

S. T. ALBANS, Vt

REEL NO

101

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALLEN ...~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN 1900~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 707 AND 708~~

~~FORMS 1 AND 107~~

~~CHANGES IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~ARRIVAL MANIFESTS~~

4. STARTING DATE

July-1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

July-1922

7. CARRIER

627

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

123

9. NUMBER PAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after
8/1/38

Copied:

Lestina Rock
Copyist

Certified correct:

Walter Brown
Checker

C. Cassidy
Foreman

<i>Montcalm</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Tychemnia</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>Alexandria Bay, New York</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>Beecher Falls, Vermont</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>Buffalo, New York</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>Burdette, Maine</i>	<i>45</i>
<i>Calais, Maine</i>	<i>46</i>
<i>Charterville, P. I.</i>	<i>49</i>
<i>Cape Vincent, New York</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>Clayton, New York</i>	<i>52</i>
<i>Detroit, Michigan</i>	<i>54</i>
<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	<i>93</i>
<i>Eastport, Maine</i>	<i>97</i>
<i>Fort Fairfield, Maine</i>	<i>99</i>
<i>Fort Kent, Maine</i>	<i>100</i>
<i>Fort Covington, New York</i>	<i>101</i>
<i>Halifax, N. S.</i>	<i>102</i>
<i>Houlton, Maine</i>	<i>109</i>
<i>Hannah, N. S.</i>	<i>111</i>
<i>Island Pond, N. H.</i>	<i>112</i>
<i>International Falls, Minn.</i>	<i>118</i>

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTCALM" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th. July, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC July 22, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. <u>117</u>		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GALASSI	Mabel Curry	35		F	M	Millis Mass. 1886.	48144 W 6/6/21	60 Bay State Rd. Boston Mass.
2	do	Pasqualo	35		M	M		Boston Decr. 1910	do
3	do	Mario	6		M	S	Boston 1916		do
4	do	Gerard	5		M	S	do 1917		do
5	do	Priscilla	3		F	S	do 1919		do
6	HEATH	Paul S.	29	11	M	M	Hudson Ill. July 1892.	75692 W 8/17/21	76 Soldiers Pl. Buffalo N.Y.
7	do	Elizabeth H.	26	5	F	M	Buffalo N.Y. Feby. 1896		do
8	do	Elizabeth W.	6	1	F	S	Buffalo N.Y. June 1916		do
9	do	William R.	2	3	M	S	do do April 1920		do
10	McLEAN	John W.	41		M	M		61887 W 7/3/20	District Court Cass Co. Plattsburgh Neb. 1/3/20
11	do	Edith E.	41		F	M			do do do do do do
12	MORGAN	Reginald Edwin	41		M	M		161115 W 5/4/22	District Court State of Washington 8/9/17
13	do	Jessie Alma	38		F	M			do do do do do do
14	ENTER	Horace Martin	42	11	M	M	Shelbyville Ky. 21/7/1879	60368 W 7/1/21	21 Phillips St. Andover Mass.
15	do	Elsie Pitkin	38		F	M	Oak Park Ill. 5/6/1884		do do
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								
41	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								
44	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								
47	NOT USED								
48	NOT USED								
49	NOT USED								
50	NOT USED								

Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded on the alien manifest. Suitable notation should be made on the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. This form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTCALM" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th July, 1922, Arriving at Port of Quebec July, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 118		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCOTT	Joseph Prestwich	31		M	M	76634 w. 8/20/21	Chattanooga Tenn. District Court Nov 1918	1109 Houston St. Manhattan Kansas.
9	do	Lois Mary	27		F	M	Cleveland Ohio 1894. 24 Aug.		do do
3	do	Mary Rosanna	2		F	S	Manhattan Kan. 1919. 26 Oct.		do do
4	SHIRLEY	Lorraine	26		F	S	Anna Tex. 29/5/1902	117429 w. 2/10/22	Anna Texas 1811 Kenilworth Ave. Chicago Ill.
5	TAYLOR	Daniel Crane	24		M	S	Chicago Ill. 20/7/1897	75268 w. 8/16/21	do do
6	do	Mrs. Daniel L. Lillian	57		F	M	do do 19/11/1864	116411 w. 2/6/22	602 Equitable Bdg. Wilmington Del.
7	WARD	Christopher L.	24		M	S	Wilmington Del. 21/6/1898	117107 w. 12/4/20	Hotel Harrison 14th. ST. Oakland Cal.
8	CRANE	Hilda	65		F	M	Charlotte Mich. 19/12/1856	126878 w. 2/13/22	1335 Clay St. San Francisco Cal.
9	GLENDINNING	Harriet	63		F	M	Marshall Mich. 19/7/1859	126913 w. 2/13/22	2901 W 25th. Ave. Denver Col.
10	JORNILIS	John	46		M	M	12992 w. 3/20/22	Platt County Feby. 1905	do do
11	2	Alice	35		F	M		do do	3615 Clinton Ave. Minneapolis Minn.
12	PEDERSON	Harold	49		M	M	108211 w. 1/3/22	Naturalized through Parents	do do
13	"	Bertha	42		F	M	Pratt Minn. 30/5/1880	134059 w. 2/28/22	108 Weymouth Ave. Atlantic City N.J.
14	FARLEY	Patrick Joseph	59		M	S	182364 w. 6/11/22	Father U.S. Citizen	Campfield Va.
15	WARWICK	Phoebe Chevallie	53		F	S	Richmond Va. 5/4/1869	63790 w. 6/30/20	
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

*John Willard
7/22/22*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *10. Montcalm* "MONTCALM" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th, July, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC *22* July, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
<i>15613</i>	1	WISNOM ✓	Robert James	47	✓ M	M	San Mateo Cal. 11/1/1875	<i>127999 W. 3/15/22 ✓</i>	San Mateo, Cal.
	2	" ✓	Florence	47	✓ F	✓ M	Redwood City Cal. 11/1/1875		do do
	3	" ✓	Jack	6	✓ M	S	San Mateo Cal. 24/8/1915		do do
	4	NOT USED							
	5	NOT USED							
	6	NOT USED							
	7	NOT USED							
	8	NOT USED							
	9	NOT USED							
	10	NOT USED							
	11	NOT USED							
	12	NOT USED							
	13	NOT USED							
	14	NOT USED							
	15	NOT USED							
	16	NOT USED							
	17	NOT USED							
	18	NOT USED							
	19	NOT USED							
	20	NOT USED							
	21	NOT USED							
	22	NOT USED							
	23	NOT USED							
	24	NOT USED							
	25	NOT USED							
	26	NOT USED							
	27	NOT USED							
	28	NOT USED							
	29	NOT USED							
	30	NOT USED							
		NOT USED							
		NOT USED							

Annulled 7/22/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H.M. Jeffs, S, Surgeon of the Montcalm employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1918
 at Quebec

W.H.M. Jeffs
 SURGEON.

Joseph A. C. [Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Page 5
 Lines 2 to 15
 C.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 2. H.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTCALM". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th. July, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL A to K L to Z Family name. Given name.	4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Standard unless permanent residence.)		
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		BERNARD	22	9	M	S	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Company	Shennitz	205 Edge Lane Liverpool	Cal	Watson			
2	31902	BAUME William Henry	41	11	M	S	Lumber man	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Rockford Ill	4 Chester Pl. Halifax Yorks	Ill.	Rockford Garden Home			
3	31903	BRAGG Mary	44	3	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Garden Home Ore	mother Mrs. John Moore	Ore	Home			
4	31904	BRILKSSON Victor	26	8	M	S	Electric Worker	"	Swedish	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	(Vavertjal) Sjalevads	Mother Sigrid Nilson Vavertjal Sjalevad Sweden	Ill	Chicago			
5	31905	EVANS Lillian	24	✓	F	✓	Steno-grapher	"	English	England	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle W.W.Humphreys Prince of Wales Hotel Southport Cal	Cal	San Francisco			
6	31906	FIELD Arthur Percival	26	6	M	M	Banking	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father James H. Field 3 Alstone Villas Gloucester Rd. Cheltenham	Wis	Kenosha			
7	31907	OLIVE Maud	24	3	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Alice M. Rorer 18 Auckland Rd. Upper Norwood London SE 19	"	"			
8	31908	GLASS Mabel Mary	21	1	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Driffield	Mother Mary E. Glass 68 Victoria Rd. Driffield	Eng	Downey			
9	31909	HALL Robert	69	✓	M	S	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. at Canadian Middlesboro	Sister Eliz. G. Hall 35 Kensington Rd. Middlesboro	None	Japan			
10	31910	HORLACHER Charles	50	3	M	M	Pork Butcher	"	"	Ireland	German	Ireland	Kingstown	Mrs. C. Horlacher Wife 6 Tivoli Tce. E. Kingstown	Cal	Los Angeles			
11	31911	(daa) Emily Margaret	17	2	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do do	"	"			
12	31912	HUGHES Margaret	52	4	F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	England	Liverpool	Brother John Craigie 14 Trojan St. South Shields	Ohio	Medina			
13	31913	JACOBIE Elizabeth	42	2	F	M	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Troy N.Y.	Father William Frisby 26 Holyoke Tce Long Beach	N.Y.	Troy			
14	31914	KARGINOFF Alihan	34	1	M	M	Copper smith	"	"	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Portland Ore	Father in law	Ore	Portland			
15	31915	OWENS John	31	1	M	D	Crane Operator	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Menai Bridge	brother East Haginoff Albin father Robert Owens Menai Bridge-Wales	Mich	Detroit			
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

22 July, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the owner, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a visa, or other document, issued by the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in, or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Life	Uncertain									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town.
						Father E. Anderson Weiser Idaho	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	1	Fair	Fair	Grey		Canada	Cardston
1	Yes	Self	200	1913	Yes	Aunt Mrs. E. R. Baume 218 Kishwaukee St. Rockford Ill.	Uncertain										5 9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tattooed both arms	England	Halifax	
2		397470	65	1911	Yes	Husband H. P. Bragg Garden Home Ore.	Life	Yes									5 3	3	Brown	Brown		"	Brownhills	
3		397464	65	1922	No	Friend Andrew B. Mattsen 2339 Kedzie Ave. Chicago Ill.											5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden	Varettjal	
4		397468	65		No	Friend T. Dixon Novato Cal.	6 mos	Yes									5 2	2	Brown			England	Barlesto	
5		397465	175		No	Uncle N. A. Rowe 48 Park Rowe Kenosha Wisc	6 mos	No									5 10	Dk		Brown		British	Georgetow	
6		397463	180	1918	Yes	do do do											5 3	Fair	Fair	Hazel		do	do	
7		Husband			No	Brother Stalney Glass Downey Idaho	Life	Yes									5 7			Grey		England	Triffield	
8		Self	40		No	In transit to Japan	Life	Yes									5 6		Grey	Blue		"	Hartlepool	
9		397472	2200		No	Friend F. Baker 712 E. Saturn Ave Huntingdon Park Los Angeles	6 mos	Yes									5 9			Brown	grey	Germany	Belsenberg	
10	Yes	Self	1700		No	do do do	12 mos										5 7				blue	Ireland	Kingstow	
11		Father				Brother in law Chas. B. Lowe 320 E. Liberty St. Medina Ohio	Uncertain										5 5 1/2	Med				Scotland	Latheron	
12		Brother	70	1918	Yes	Husband - 2201 12th St. Troy N.Y.	Life	Uncertain									5 3	Med	Grey	Grey		England	Rugby	
13	No	Self	75	1918	Yes	Friend E. R. Brown 701/4 Couch Bdg. Portland Ore.	Uncertain	Yes									6 1	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia	Alagja	
14	Yes	Self	75	1918	Yes	Friend Mrs. M. Miller 146 Windermere Ave. Highland Park Detroit	Life										5 10 1/2			Blk	Brown	Wales	Pentraeth	
15		397471	62	1921	Yes	Various																		
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Rennie, Master, of the "MONT CALEM", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rennie

MASTER *ORRICK*

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1911
at Quebec

R. M. McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

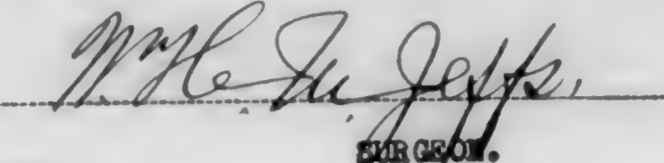
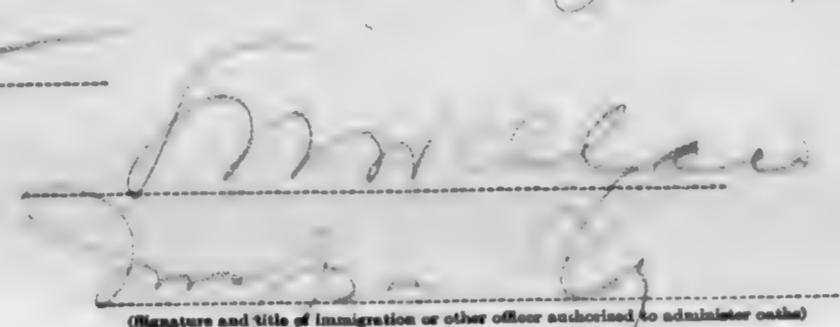
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H.M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the Montcalm employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1922
 at Quebec

 SURGEON.

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

*Page 6
 Line 1 to 14
 CH*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 5.
20 cards
M.A.S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEX
"MONTCALM"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

14th July 1922, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	31916	KRAMER	Frederick	49	11	M	M	Pork Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	England	German	Ireland	Dublin	Brother in law: John Speidel 62 Phibsboro Rd., Dublin, Ireland	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2	31917	do	Lena	50	5	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"		
3	31918	do	Minnie	16		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"		
4	31919	SOCKETT	Alfred	49	7	M	M	Cloth Finisher	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs. King 71 Reddish Lane Gorton	Ohio	Springfield		
5	31920	do	Beatrice	47	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"		
6	31921	PHILLIPS	Eliza Ann	60	6	F	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Shipleigh	Friend Mrs. E. Munford, Haxton, Cambridge	Utah	Salt Lake		
7	31922	RYLANCE	ALICE	70	3	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lejland	Friend Miss Southworth 34 Muncaster Rd Moor Park Preston	"	"		
8	31923	SCOTT	Harold	34	6	M	M	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	Leicawster	Father Arthur Scott Derry Hill Farm Menston Yorks	Miss	Independence		
9	31924	do	Nora	28	2	F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. E. Story, Kirtton Boston Lincs	"	"		
10	31925	SIKSTROM	Henry	20	7	F	S	Domestic	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lycksele. Kroksjo Lycksele Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
11	31926	SIMPSON	William	54	5	M	M	Cotton Shipper	"	English	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Little Rock Ark	None	Ark.	Little Rock	
12	31927	SLATER	Dora	30	11	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	England	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs. M. Slater 114 Kensington Liverpool, Eng	Cal	Novato		
13	31928	SOUTHGATE	Edith Elizabeth	19	6	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich	Father G. Southgate 44 Burleigh St. Norwich, Eng	Utah	Salt Lake		
14	31929	TJERNSTROM	Per Reinhold	29	6	M	S	Worker	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tjarn Tjarn Sjalevad, Sweden	Ill	Chicago		
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of QUEBEC22nd July 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
				Yes	No		Length of time in the United States	Whether alien already in the United States											Whether alien already in the United States	Whether alien already in the United States		Whether alien already in the United States	Whether alien already in the United States	Whether alien already in the United States
1	397442	Self	18000	1921	Calif.	Brother in law Fred Baker 710 E. Saturn Ave. Huntington Park Los Angeles, Calif.	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Germany	Kanzelsa
2	397442	Husband		No		do do do												5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Niedermhall
3	397442	Father				Uncle do do												5	4	"	Fair	Blue	England	Lancaster
4	397444	Self	2000	1918	Calif.	Brother Charles L. Lockett 252 S. Belmont Ave. Springfield	6 wks	No										5	11	"	"	"	"	Manchester
5	397444	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	397447	Son	440			Son in law Frank N. Laughlin 2004 Windsor St. Salt Lake City	Life	Yes										5	2 1/2	Fresh	Grey	Brown	"	Norwich
7	397450	Self	4300	1902	Salt Lake City	Niece Mrs. R.W. Garff 1023 Elm St. St. George	Life	Yes										5		Fair	"	Blue	"	Leyland
8	897440	Self	750			Brother J.C. Story 1028 W. Waldo Independence Mo.	Life	Yes	Uncert	No								5	5	Pale	Brown	Grey	"	Nunston
9	897440	Husband				do do do												5	5	Fair	Aub.	"	"	Kirton
10	397449	Self	550			Friend Gust. Linden 774 43rd. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Life	No										5	5	"	Dk	Blue	Sweden	Kroksjo
11	897441	Self	650	1903	Ark.	Wife 519 North Elm St. Little Rock Ark.	Life	Yes										5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	England	L'pool
12	897439	Self	450			Friend T. Dixon Novato Cal.	Life	Yes	Uncert	No								5	6	Ballow	Brown	Grey	"	"
13	897443	Self	450			Brother A.E. Southgate 576 5th. Ave. Salt Lake City	Life	Yes										5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Norwich
14	397448	Self	435			Friend Andrew B. Mattson 2339 Kedzie Ave. Chicago	Life	Yes										5	9	"	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Tjarn

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dissent in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Renne, Master, of the Montcalm, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Renne

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1911
 at Quebec
Boothell
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H.M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the Montealm, employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1922
 at Quebec
W.H.M. Jeffs
 Surgeon.

Page 7
 June 1 to 14
 CH

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

22nd JULY 1922., 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is or has been in the United States for any period of years, and if so, what? (If not, why?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by means of any other, substitute, transport, or other means, and if so, what?	27 Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.										Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	397445 Self	Yes No	Cousin Iver Bradley, Ogden Utah, <i>Cal. Road</i>	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Med	Bm	Blue	Wales	Ystrad	
2		Husband	" "	DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Aub	"	"	"	
3		Father	" "	DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bm	"	"	"	
4		"	" "	DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	
5	Yes	397446 Self	Yes No	Brother in law Fred Baker 718 E. Saturn Ave. Huntington Park Los Angeles <i>Cal.</i>	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bm	Blue	Germany	Kesselife	
6		husband	" No	DO DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	
7		Father	" "	Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	
8		"	" "	DO DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
9		"	" "	DO DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	" "	DO DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
11		"	" "	DO DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	" "	DO DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	
13		"	" "	DO DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		"	" "	DO DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		X Some card	" "																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Rennie, Master, of the Montcalm, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rennie

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1922
at Breder
Tommy Law
Immigration Officer.

10-200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 20. Mas. MONTREAL sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th: JULY, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 22nd JULY, 1922.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BAKER	RICHARD	59		M	M	124931 Wash 3/8/22 Grand Fordks County, 1900		717 W. Sprague Avenue, Spokane, Wash
2	do	KATHLEEN	54		F	M	wife sick and went to hospital on ship.	do	do
3	McMILLAN	JOSEPH	44		M	M	#144645 W. April 12 1922	21/4.20 Newport, Indiana.	1359 South 7th, Clinton, Indiana
4	SEXTON	JAMES JOSEPH	15	1	M	S	Chicago, Illinois	Birth Certif. shown James Joseph Sexton in Chicago, Ill. May 9, 1907.	1729 Meade Avenue, Chicago, Illinois
6	do	PETER EDWARD	16	2	M	S	do do	Peter Edward Sexton - Chicago Ill. April 6, 1906.	
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

At Martin - #3, 4, 5 -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the "MONTCALM", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1922,
 at Quebec,
W. H. M. Jeffs Surgeon.

June 1 to 18
Att.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 22nd 23rd JULY, 1922

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		31		32	33	
						By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.		Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.
1	Yes	397480	100	1901	Yes	Yes	7 mos	Spring Valley, Son & daughter, S & G. Biggs, Wyoming	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Clear	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Partick	
2	✓	Husband	"	"	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Black	Grey	"	"	Airdrie	
3	✓	Father	"	"	"	"	"	bro & sis. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brn	do	"	"	"	
4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	brn	"	"	"	
6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
7	✓	397481	8160	1901	Yes	Yes	18 mos	Idaho	Brother, Samuel Ray, 335 Tenby Street, Great Valley, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	grey	brown	"	England	Barrow-in-Furness	
8	✓	"	"	"	No	"	"	do-in-law, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	do	do	Grey	"	"	"	
9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	do	fair	grey	"	"	"	
10	No	397487	830	1901	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Tacoma	Brother, Jacob Brufot, Kent, Wash	Perman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	red	Light	Blue	"	Norway	Nanstadal	
11	Yes	397482	890	"	No	"	"	friend, J.H. Lawrey, 1807 Puritan Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr	brown	blue	"	England	Garnbrae	
12	✓	397493	850	"	"	"	"	sister, Moore, 2400 Warren Ave, Seattle	settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Black	Brn	"	I.O.Man	Castletown	
13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	fair	dark	"	England	Shareingham	
14	✓	397488	830	"	"	"	"	cousin, Oliver Mass, Kent, Wash	perman:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	dark	blue	"	Norway	Nanstadal	
15	Yes	397479	830	1909	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Tacoma	Brother, B. Nelson, 2361 So: Jamaica Avenue, Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	light	blue	"	"	Forde,	
16	Yes	397483	830	"	No	"	"	uncle, J. Schecter, 515 Betts St Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	clr	blk	brn	"	Poland	Warsaw	
17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	
18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "MONTCALM", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. P. [Signature]
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1922
at Quebec

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the Montcalm employed by overseas do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ontario and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1922
at Quebec

Compton
Commissioner of Immigration

W. H. M. Jeffs
Surgeon
Canada

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.

MONTCALM QUEBEC P.Q.
JUL 24 1922

Line 1-22
@H.

FILE NUMBER
UNABLE TO VERIFY
FOLLOWING RECORDS SEARCHED
INDEX CARDS - FROM
TO
MANIFEST
FOR
SIGNATURE OF CLERK
Commissioner of Immigration

Head tax 63
Under 16 16
Tax Gr. 3
82

U. S. Manifests 90-45 = 135
U. S. Citizens 48-5 = 53
Total number of aliens 82
Number examined 82
Aliens admitted 80
Detained 2

80
24
104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dose within the U. S.	Transients	Visitors	Government of British	In Transit	From other countries
WH.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secn	7	90	48	42						3	
THIS	3	40	5	40							
TOTAL	10	130	53	82						3	

ADMITTED	PRIMARY PERMITS	ADMITTED	RESERVE	ED & RECORDED CANADA
80	80			
		2	2	
82		82		

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	3
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	9
Total	9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List 3
Low Cards
M.A.S.

"MONTCALM"

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

14th JULY

19 22

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination <small>(* intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exempt, claim, see what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	31950	HAMMOND	NEHELIE CATHERINE	23	3	F	S	Dressmaking	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Birmingham	friend, Mrs Nicholl, 43 Monica Rd., Small Heath, Birmingham.	Utah	Devil's Slide
2	31951	INDREBO	NIKOLAI S.	27	-	M	S	Farmer		Norwegian and English		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Forde	father, Soren, Olsen Indrebo, Forde Londfjord.	Wash	Kent.
3	31952	MASON	HARRY	25	3	M	S	Wagon Worker		English		England	English	England	Birmingham	father, Thos. Mason, Clevedon Cottages, Salisbury Rd., Birmingham	Utah	Salt Lake City
4	31953	NASS	MATHIAS	42	-	M	M	Farmer		Norwegian		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Nanstdal	wife, Oline Nass, Ramlandsgrand, Norway	Wash	Kent
5	31954	O'HARA	JOHN	45	4	M	M	Machinist		English		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Elizabeth Kemp, 13 Levenford Place, Dumbarton.	Utah	Salt Lake city
6	31955	do	ELIZABETH	38	10	F	M	H/wife		do		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	31956	do	MARTHA	17	3	F	S	Washer		"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	under 16	do	JOHN	10	-	M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	do	ROBERT	3	6	M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	31957	REINEN	NILS ANDREAS	26	-	M	S	Farmer		Norwegian		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Nanstdal	father, A. Reinen, Ramlandsgrand, Norway	Wash	Tacoma
11	31958	ROBINSON	WILLIAM	32	1	M	M	Machinist		English		England	English	England	Manchester	Mrs Robinson, Sarah, 93 West Worsley, Salford, Lancashire.	Mich	Detroit
12	31959	do	EMILY CISSIE	29	6	F	M	H/wife		"		"	"	"	"	mother	do	"
13	31960	SATCHWILL	MARGUERITE BLANCHE	17	2	F	S	confectioner		"		"	"	"	Barrow-in-Furness	Uncle, Fred Small, 32 Morington Road, Belton, Lancs	"	"
14	31961	do	RALPH OLVER	22	3	M	S	Draftsman		"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	31962	do	MARY ESYLET	20	8	F	S	confectioner		"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	31963	do	JANE	53	3	F	M	H/wife		"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	31964	SAVAGE	SARAH	47	6	F	M	Weaver		"		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	sister, M. Borroughs, 106 Carnan St, Belfast	Utah	Salt Lake Ct
18	under 16	do	MISANNA D.	15	9	F	S	do		"		"	"	"	"	aunt, do	"	"
19	31965	SEFTON	JOHN MARSDEN	45	-	M	M	Electric Car Drvr.		"		England	English	I. of Man	Maxey	wife, 32 Sunneydene, Birmingham, Jane Woodrow	Ohio	Cleveland
20	31966	WESTHEAD	SARAH JANE	22	8	F	M	H/wife		"		"	"	England	Derby	mother, 15 Heyland Street, Derby	Ill	Chicago
21	31967	WILKIN	FRANK CEDRIC	19	5	M	S	clerk		"		"	"	Norwich	Norwich	mother, A. Wilkin, 38 Barn Rd., Norwich	Utah	Salt Lake Cty
22	31968	WREST	SAMUEL	36	3	M	M	Operator		"		England	"	U.S. Detroit, Mich.	Wife, Mrs. Rest, 251 1/2 Bentley Rd., Doncaster	Mich	Detroit	
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2, 4, 10
William Fischer 1+3+5+9+11-22
Suspect

U.S.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEQ

22nd JULY

19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and 10 cents, law money.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to continue a residence in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to continue a residence in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to continue a residence in the United States.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or of any organization, or is in any way connected with any such society or organization.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under this act.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes									No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	No		Mother, Mrs Bertha Chambers, Devil's Slide, Utah.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Coventry	
2	No	self	Yes	No	1915	sister, Mrs Ness, Kent Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	dark	blue		"	Norway	Nanstdal	
3	Yes	self	No	No	1920	sister Miss Mason, 443 Goshier Street Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brn	brn	Scar on left elbow		England	Attlesley	
4	No	self	Yes	No	1913	brother, Oliver Ness, Kent Wash,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Far	Dark blue	None		Norway	Nanstdal	
5	Yes	Self	No	No		sister-in-law, Mrs Laggart, 468 H Street Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	
6	"	husband	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Dumbarton	
7	"	father	"	"		aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	
10	No	Myself	Yes	No	1915	friend, Nils Vonon, 1302 Broadway Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light Blue		"	Norway	Nanstdal	
11	Yes	self	No	No		brother-in-law, Mr Leboud, 1345 Perry St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fsh	brn	brown		England	Manchester	
12	"	Husband	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Self	Yes	No	1916	father, 9225 Chamberlain Avenue, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	blue	"	"	"	Barrow-in-Fur.
14	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Bolton
15	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	blue	"	"	"	Barrow-in-F.
16	"	397602	400	No	1892 Pa.	husband, Philadelphia, 9225 Chamberlain Avenue, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Wigan
17	"	Self	No	No		friend, 966 3rd Avenue, Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brn	Brn	brn	Mole on left chin	Ireland	Donaghee	
18	"	Mother	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brn	Gray	Cross eyes	"	"	Belfast
19	"	Self	No	No		cousin, B. Connell, 1972 West 75th Street Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Blackburn	
20	"	husband	No	No		husband, 3351 West Division St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	brn	brown	small scar on right cheek	do	"	Derby
21	"	brother	No	No		brother, Geo Wilkin, 72 F St, Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	brn	brn	None	England	Norwich	
22	"	Myself	Yes	No	1913	friend 3309 Kirby Avenue, West Detroit	No	Perman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	do	"	Leed

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Montcalm, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Quinn
(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1922
at Quebec
W. P. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 126

TYRONEIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

13th July 1922

Arriving at Port of Montreal and Quebec

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Humphreys	Susan M.	74	F	✓	August 4th 1847 Cherryfield Me.	State - 117181 - 2/9/22	77 Essex St Brookline Mass
2	Humphreys	Clarence	49	M	✓	Boston Mass March 25th	State - 96284 - 10/1/20	address as above
3	Twitchell	Erma L.	52	F	✓	Boston Mass May 13th 1870	State - 117198 - 2/9/22	30 Frances Street Melrose
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

William Fischer
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the TRINIDADIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Handwritten signature]

*June 1st
OH*

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1922, 19

at MONTREAL

[Handwritten signature: William L. ...]
[Handwritten signature: J. W. ...]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Hindus. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*20+ Cards
M.A.S.*

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, TYRREHIA, 13th July 1922, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Wilson	Henry Elcock	55	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Left wife M.A. Wilson 15 Bedford Gardens Hse London W. End Birmingham	Sister M.A. Wilson 15 Bedford Gardens Hse London W. End Birmingham	Mass	Boston
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*William Lyndell Dwyer
July 22/22*

148

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, 24th July 1922, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other lodge of the same name, or of any other lodge of any other order, or of any other lodge of any other order, or of any other lodge of any other order.	Whether coming by means of an alien.	Whether a member of any other organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No		No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	No.		Perm.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1898 1922	June	Wife Mrs A. Wilson. Gainsville Texas	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birkenhead	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. BROWN MASTER, of the TYRHOENIA, from LIVERPOOL AND GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Brown

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JULY 1922, 19

at MONTREAL

William Russell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

TYBEEVILLE

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15th July 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of Montreal

embarked July 24, 19

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR DIVORCED.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pickard	George	42	V	M	M	State - 137555 - 4/3/22	U.S. Circuit Court Cook County 29th March 1921	5905 Eggleston Avenue, Chicago.
9	Pickard	Harry S.	33	V	M	S	State - 139154 - 4/5/22	District Court Douglas County Nebraska 29th March 1921	Home address as above
8	Dollinger	Ida B.	70	V	F	Am	Cambridge Mass Sept 29th 1851	State - 136304 - 3/31/22	48 Meehan Rd West Somerville Ma
4	Hill	Ruth	25	V	F	M	Evanston Ill March 13th 1896	State - 131150 -	1200 Massachusetts Ave Cambridge
5	McCarthy	Elizabeth	58	V	F	M	Spring Harbour Mich August 16th 1865	State - 134269 - 3/25/22	38 Howe Avenue Passaic New Jersey
6	Larsen	Hans P.	46	V	M	S	State - 113934 - 1/26/22	Bozier Idaho 2nd Feb 1905	Masocio Temple Butte Montana
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	Haugen	Tollie	40	V	F	M	Christiania - 1346 - 3/19/21	Passport No. 1546 issued Christiania 19/3/21	1726 3rd Avenue West Seattle
10	Haugen (Chud.)	Hilma	46	V	F	M	San Francisco 1904 -	Passport number and date as above Sup. Ct.	Home address as above.
11	Kelly	Joseph	39	V	M	S	119898 - W - 2/21/22	Dist Court Cleveland Ohio 13th April 1917	7001 Hough Avenue Cleveland.
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

1-10
William Kochler
125 11th St
7/24/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. CASE, Surgeon of the TYRRENTIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Case

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JULY 1922, 19

at MONTREAL

William Kendall

Sam [unclear]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*June 15-5-7
9 to 13
CH.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthonian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

15th July 1922

19

*W. Carde
M.S.*

*INDEXED
A to K*

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Can read and write language of country of birth	Can read and write English			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Hamilton	Samuel	51	M	M	Evangelist	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Whitehaven	Father James Hamilton Grove Hill Dromae, Ireland	Wis.	LaCrosse.
2		Hamilton	Ella	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Dromae	Father in law address as above	do.	do.
3	<i>Transit</i>	Arthur	Jenny Fleming	39	F	S	School teacher	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotland	Paisley	Father Mr James Black, 6 Greenlaw Avenue Paisley	Iowa	Dubuque
4		Miller	Alexander	28	M	M	Presser	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Ann Miller 44 North Street Dundee, Scotland	Mich	Detroit.
5	<i>Transit</i>	Jamieson	Alexander	69	M	M	Manufactur	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotland	Darvel	Wife Margaret Jamieson The Greys Darvel, Scotland	Scotland	Darvel
6	<i>Not aboard</i>			80	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Whitehaven	Daughter A.A. Skilling	Wash	Seattle.
7		Corbett	Thomas	64	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotland	Whitehaven	3 Moraby Park Whitehaven, Eng		
8		NOT USED														
9		Darrans	Estel	42	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Manchester	Cousin J.T. Simpson 10 3 Hamilton Rd Manchester, Eng	Mich	Detroit.
10	<i>Transit</i>	Baker	John		M	S	Infant	No.	English	No.	English	England	Manchester	Uncle address as above	Mich	Detroit
11		Baker	Lillie	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Hinckley	Mother Mrs Sarah Baker 14 Highbury Road Hinckley	England	Hinckley
12		Baker	Bert	27	M	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Hinckley	Mother address as above	England	Hinckley
13	<i>Transit</i>	Boussett	Henry	40	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	French	France	Paris	Mother Harriett Boussett 62 Julius Caesar St Paris	NY	New York
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														

3 IN 24

*William Lusk, 1922
July 20/22*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

HW

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers on a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of MONTELEONE

July 24, 1922

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
		Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 Wisconsin	Father in law Frank Jolivet Lacrosse Wisconsin	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Aub	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromore
2	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Wisconsin	Father address as above	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	USA	Lacrosse Wis
3	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 Des Moines	Cousin Duncan Elder, 2705 S 9th Street Des Moines	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Fairly
4	Self	Yes	No	-	Mother Mr David Miller 6502 Stamford Ave Detroit	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
5	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 New York	Business address 255 4th Avenue New York	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Darvel
6																								
7	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 1921 Kansas	Son T. Corbett 3216 East 80th St Seattle Wash.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Wigton
8																								
9	Self	Yes	No	-	Fincoe Harold Jensen, 442 Kensington Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Bn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
10	Self	No	No	-	Cousin Willia Flander 29 Averill Place Branford Conn	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Hinckley
11	Self	No	No	-	Cousin William Flander 29 Averill Place Branford	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hinckley
12	Self	No	No	-	Cousin address as above	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Hinckley
13	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1916 DC	Francis Via NY McAlpine Hotel New York	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	France	Paris
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. BROWN, MASTER, of the TYRHEMIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JULY 1922,
at MONTREAL

William Leonard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TYRRHENIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 1922, Arriving at Port of July 21/22, 1922

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL. <u>130</u>		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ross	Severin	36		M	M	96126 Hughes	County of Grand Forks, North Dakota. 9th Dec. 1914	Grand Forks, N. Dakota.
2	Ross	Randolph	56		F	M		By Marriage 23rd Nov 1911.	-do- -do-
3	Hutchinson	James	38		M	M	120 980 Hughes	Cleveland Ohio. Jan 17th. 1919. Passport, No 162266. Hughes. Washington. May 5th, 1922.	2321 East 79th St, Cleveland.
4	Dumble	James	59		M	S	162266 Hughes	Washington. May 5th, 1922.	6406 Eggleston, Ave. Washington.
5	Pallson	Magnus Plato.	28		M	S	39927 Hughes	Western District, Seattle, Wash; Nov 13th, 1920.	2211 West Armour St, Seattle, Wash;
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Kenneth Bush, July 28, 22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. CASE, Surgeon of the TYRRENEIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "commanded by vessel thereon," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ TWO _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of _____, 1922

at MONTREAL

William Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Line 1 to 30
 C.H.

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. TYRREHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1		Hastings	Timothy	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Ormakirk	Ill	Chicago
2		Ryan	John	28	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Barnsley	Ill	Chicago
3		Ashby	Joseph	29	M	M	Foundry Worker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Wash	Seattle
4		Ashby	Edith	26	F	M	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Wash	Seattle
5		Bygnes	Ole T.	31	M	M	Fisher	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kopervik	Cal	St. Pedro
6		Bygnes	Pollak H.	23	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kopervik	Cal	St. Pedro
7	Admitted	Hamilton	Andrew	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishnor	Mich	Detroit
8		Eadie	Alex	40	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larchall	Iowa	Boone
9		McNair	Agnes	24	F	M	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larchall	Iowa	Boone
10	Under	McNair	Donson	1	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larchall	Iowa	Boone
11		Husband	Hugh	36	M	M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexander	Mich	Detroit
12	Under	Pallson	Kari	15	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Islandic	Yes	Iceland	Icelandic	Iceland	Bilbulal	Wash	Seattle
13		Pallson	Sona	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Islandic	Yes	Iceland	Icelandic	Iceland	Bilbulal	Wash	Seattle
14		Pallson	Kristjan	16	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Islandic	Yes	Iceland	Icelandic	Iceland	Bilbulal	Wash	Seattle
15		Thorsteinson	Anna	58	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Islandic	Yes	Iceland	Icelandic	Iceland	Bilbulal	Wash	Seattle
16		Thorsteinson	Paul	66	M	M	Fanner	Yes	Icelandic	Yes	Iceland	Icelandic	Iceland	Bilbulal	Wash	Seattle
17		Pollock	Jack	21	M	S	Roofer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mich	Greenfield
18		Wales	Elizabeth	39	F	M	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mich	Detroit
19	Set	Wales	Margaret	5	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mich	Detroit
20		Wales	Elizabeth	7	F	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mich	Detroit
21		Lindsay	Hugh	20	M	S	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Ill	Hillsboro
22		McDonald	Alex	25	M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mich	Detroit
23		Totten	Susan	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mich	Detroit
24		Inch	Mary	62	F	M	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mich	Detroit
25	Under	Adcin	Mary	15	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mich	Detroit
26	Under	Adcin	William	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mich	Detroit
27	Under	Adcin	Alice	8	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mich	Detroit
28		Adcin	James	36	M	M	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mich	Detroit
29		Miller	James	32	M	M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mich	Detroit
30		Brown	James	28	M	M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Annan	Cal	Sacramento

NOT USED
NOT USED

16 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Linnell, Prof. July 24/22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

July 24/19

14 No. on List	15 Whether arriving at this port from a foreign port	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether direct paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 If yes—		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of stay in United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or teaches, disseminates or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the violent overthrow, or the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, or of any other person.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	✓	397581 \$30.00	Yes	Yes	1910	Sister. Mrs. J. O'Malley 3046 Lexington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None	Ireland	Westport
2	✓	397582 \$180.00	Yes	Yes	1910	Sister. M. Ryan Vernon Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None	Ireland	Foxford
3	✓	397583 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1910	Brother in Law. Mr. C.A. Cooper 5628 Aurora Av. Fremont, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Leicester
4	✓	397584 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1910	Brother. -do- -do- -do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None	England	Leicester.
5	✓	397585 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1910	Cousin. Urbanus Knudsen. 1917 Portland, Ore. 236 W. 4th St. St. Pedro, Cal.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Lght	Blde	Blue	None	Norway	Moi.
6	✓	397586 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1910	Cousin. -do- -do- -do-	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Lght	Blde	Blue	None	Norway	Stabanger.
7	✓	397587 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1910	Step-father. James Paton, 1844 Kendall Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Wishnor
8	✓	397588 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1910	Father. James Eadie, 103 Marion St, Boone, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Larchall
9	✓	397589 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1910	Husband. John McPherson, 103 Marion St, Boone, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	nb	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Larchall
10	✓	397590 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1910	Father. -do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Larchall
11	✓	397591 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1915	Brother. John Husband, 297 Glendale Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Alexander
12	✓	397592 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1915	Brother. Magnus Fallson. 2211 West Armour St, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Iceland	Botni
13	✓	397593 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1915	Brother. -do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	Fair	Drk	Brn.	None	Iceland	Botni
14	✓	397594 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1915	Brother. -do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Iceland	Botni
15	✓	397595 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1915	Son. -do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Iceland	Botni
16	✓	397596 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1915	Son. Magnus Fallson, -do- 2211 West Armour St, Greenfield P.O., Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Fair	Lght	Blue	None	Iceland	Botni
17	✓	397597 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1915	Mr McPherson, John, friend, Greenfield P.O., Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Fair	Lght	Blue	Tatoo on left arm	England	Sunderd
18	✓	397598 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1916	Husband. David Wales, 4756 Dix Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	Drk	Drk	Grey	None	Scotland	Ayr
19	✓	397599 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1920	Father. -do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A	Washington
20	✓	397600 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1916	Uncle. Samuel Paton, 211 Hunt Ave, Hillsboro, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton
21	✓	397601 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1916	Brother-in-law, John McPherson, P O Box 39, Royal Oak, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Falkirk.
22	✓	397602 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1916	Mother, Janet Totten, 2645 Wreford Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew
23	✓	397603 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1916	Son-in-law, Robert Adkin, 16 Le Blanc Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Rosalin
24	✓	397604 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1916	Father. -do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	✓	397605 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1916	Father. -do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	✓	397606 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1916	Father. -do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	✓	397607 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1916	Husband, Robert Adkin, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	✓	397608 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1916	Friend, Matthew Marshall, 1042 Huriburt St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Drk	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
29	✓	397609 \$100.00	Yes	Yes	1915	Friend, Samuel Paton, 3407 2nd Ave, Sacramento, Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfries

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or teaches, disseminates or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the violent overthrow, or the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, or of any other person.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. BROWN MASTER, of the TYRSHENIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JULY 1922, 19
at MONTE AL

William L. Linnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

W. S. J. T. M. A.
 H. W. CASE, Surgeon of the *ARMENIA*, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *TWO* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

*June 2 to 5
C.N.*

W. S. J. T. M. A.
 Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *JULY*, 19*22*, at *Montreal, Canada*

William L. ...
 Notary Public

July 24, 1922
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, unless by changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal from birth in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	2	4	3	1						
SECOND	2	20	9	11					3	
THIRD	3	39	6	33						
TOTAL	7	63	18	45					3	

Head tax 33
 Under 16 8
 Tax Lv. 3
 44

1st 2nd 3rd
 U. S. manifests 4-20-39-63
 U. S. Citizens 3-9-6 = 18
 Total number of aliens 45

Number examined 45
 missing
 44
 127
 45

627 / 25

	PRIMARY	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	RECORDED & INDEXED
ADMITTED	44	44		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	45	44	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS		
In Transit		3
Tourists		3
Residents of United States		6
Total		6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

RECEIVED
 JUL 29 1922
 U. S. Bureau of Immigration
 Montreal, Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*20 Cards
M.S.*

~~IRELAND~~ *S. S. TYRRHENIA.*

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL,

13th July 1922, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
			Yrs.	Mon.				Reading	Writing	Nationality			Race or people	Country		City or town	State	City or town
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 132		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.						Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.							
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*William Fischer
Inspector*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M.S.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quilba, July 24, 1919

14 No. on List	15 Whether having or claiming United States citizenship	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.				20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	26 Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time in United States.										Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	no	Friend, D Paton, 3407 2nd Ave, Sacramento, Cal.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dunmoy
2	No	Husband	yes	Friend, D Paton, 3407 2nd Ave, Sacramento, Cal.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Lochaber
3	No	Father	yes	-do-	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Dumfries
4	No	Father	yes	-do-	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Dumfries
5	Yes	Self	yes	Brother-in-law. William Harvey, 16 Le Blanc Ave, Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. BROWN MASTER, of the TYBERHULL, from LIVERPOOL AND GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Brown
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JULY 1912, 19
at MONTREAL

Neil William Randall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
 Alexandria Bay, NY
 July 19 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north) | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Line 1
C.H.

627
 ———
 26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal during the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Other
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D	/	/							
CLASS E									
TOTAL	/	/							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

RECEIVED
 JUL 27 1922
 U.S. Department of Immigration
 NEW YORK OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	P.O. Order #121406	<i>Primary</i> MENSEE	<i>40 yrs</i> ANDREW	21		M	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	None		N.Y.	new york	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

18
 Total passengers 1
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY
of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

Class "D"

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of U.S. money and if so, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.								27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Complexion.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to come to United States, other country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of stay and whether to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Employed or unemployed, or both? If unemployed, by whom? If employed, by whom? If by a firm, its name?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.			Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Seaman	20 yrs				No	No	Dark	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Br	Br	135 L	No	Norway	Trondheim
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Peter J. Savage
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Alexs Bay New York	7/11/1922	Yacht Kismet Mudol	7/11/1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Kismet
Private Yacht Owned by Wm H. Downey
Left N.Y. at Alexandria Bay. Intends to abandon calling on ship coastwise.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 19
1 to 30
CH.

THIS FORM RETURN AT
TO THE RACE INSPECTOR TO
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Beecher Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
569	M.C.R.	LEBEL	JOSUEPH	18 1	m	Labourer	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Hingsley, Que.	Mother, St. Pierre de Beaufort, Que.	Que.	Westbrook
24342	M.C.R.	IROUIN	ARTHUR	37 4	m	Carpenter	2-5-34	French	Canada	French	Canada	Makamich, Que.	Mother, St. Denis, Que.	Que.	Biddleford
24347	M.C.R.	IROUIN	LEONIE	32 1	f	None		French	Canada	French	Canada	Gather, St. Bernand, Que.			
48-305957	M.C.R.	TARDIF	WILFRED	35 3	m	Farmer		French	Canada	French	Canada	Barford, Que.	Mother, Barford, Que.	Que.	
56-3059725	M.C.R.	TARDIF	ESTILDA	39 7	f	None		French	Canada	French	Canada	Barford, Que.	Mother, Barford, Que.	Que.	
6 Under 16	M.C.R.	TARDIF	BELLA	8 4	s			French	Canada	French	Canada	Barford, Que.	Mother, Barford, Que.	Que.	
7 Under 16	M.C.R.	TARDIF	LUCILLE	7 2	s			French	Canada	French	Canada	Barford, Que.	Mother, Barford, Que.	Que.	
8 32-77	M.C.R.	GREGOIRE	RAYMOND	19 4	m	Operator	of English	French	Canada	French	Canada	Sauyerville, Que.	Mother, Sauyerville, Que.	Que.	Leicester
243144	M.C.R.	COYE	LEONEL	20 2	m	Labourer		French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Pierre, Que.	Mother, St. Pierre, Que.	Que.	Biddleford
243150	M.C.R.	LECOURSE	PHILIP	45 1	m	Farmer		French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Isidore, Que.	Mother, St. Isidore, Que.	Que.	North Stratford
243004	M.C.R.	LE BLOND	ANITA	18 5	f	Domestic		French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Isidore, Que.	Mother, St. Isidore, Que.	Que.	North Stratford
243005	M.C.R.	LE BLOND	CLAIRE	17 4	f	Domestic		French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Isidore, Que.	Mother, St. Isidore, Que.	Que.	North Stratford
243006	M.C.R.	MORIN	JEAN	24 7	m	Miner		French	Canada	French	Canada	Bromptonville, Que.	Mother, Bromptonville, Que.	Que.	Sanford
243007	M.C.R.	COYE	EMILE	19 1	m	Labourer		French	Canada	French	Canada	Wotton, Que.	Mother, Wotton, Que.	Que.	
243009	M.C.R.	LEFEBVRE	CLARA	18 2	f	Domestic		French	Canada	French	Canada	Wotton, Que.	Mother, Wotton, Que.	Que.	
243010	M.C.R.	LEFEBVRE	ROSE ANNA	16 7	f			French	Canada	French	Canada	Wotton, Que.	Mother, Wotton, Que.	Que.	
243012	M.C.R.	MARTEL	ALFRED	21 4	m	Labourer		French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Isidore, Que.	Mother, St. Isidore, Que.	Que.	North Stratford
16 3195	M.C.R.	HEUME	JUSTE	57 1	m	Wheeler		French	Canada	French	Canada	Biddleford, Que.	Mother, Biddleford, Que.	Que.	Biddleford
19 3196	M.C.R.	HEUME	EMMA	55 4	f	None		French	Canada	French	Canada	Biddleford, Que.	Mother, Biddleford, Que.	Que.	Biddleford
243015	M.C.R.	DALECO	MARIE	37 7	f			French	Canada	French	Canada	Canada Hereford	Mother, Hereford, Que.	Que.	Auburn
21 Under 16	M.C.R.	DALECO	YVONNE	15 4	s	Domestic		French	Canada	French	Canada	Canada Hereford	Mother, Hereford, Que.	Que.	Auburn
22 2391	M.C.R.	LEBOIS	JOSUEPH	25 7	m	Labourer		French	Canada	French	Canada	Leeds, Que.	Mother, Leeds, Que.	Que.	Rockester
23 2394	M.C.R.	MORIN	EDOUARD	57 4	m	Farmer		French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Casariste, Que.	Mother, St. Casariste, Que.	Que.	Sanford
24 2425	M.C.R.	GREGOIRE	LEONIE	24 2	f	None		French	Canada	French	Canada	Paquetville, Que.	Mother, Paquetville, Que.	Que.	Beecher Falls
25 24 01	M.C.R.	CLAUSTON	JOSEPH A.	38 1	m	Sealer	English	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Bury, Que.	Mother, Bury, Que.	Que.	Colebrook
26 24 00	M.C.R.	CLAUSTON	ALMA LOUISE	40 2	f	None		Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Bury, Que.	Mother, Bury, Que.	Que.	Colebrook
27 25 76	M.C.R.	LEFEBVRE	EMERSON	58 4	m	Farmer	French	French	France	French	France	Wotton, Que.	Mother, Wotton, Que.	Que.	New Lowell
28 25 77	M.C.R.	LEFEBVRE	MARIE	55 7	f	None		French	France	French	France	Wotton, Que.	Mother, Wotton, Que.	Que.	New Lowell
29 25 77	M.C.R.	LEFEBVRE	MARIE	55 7	f	None		French	France	French	France	Wotton, Que.	Mother, Wotton, Que.	Que.	New Lowell
30 Under 16	M.C.R.	LEFEBVRE	EMERSON	11 5	m			French	France	French	France	Wotton, Que.	Mother, Wotton, Que.	Que.	New Lowell

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922 CLASS E

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20-33																					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33					
					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether the length of time he has been in the United States is less than six months?	Whether he is a member of the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast and Geodetic Survey?	Whether he is a member of the United States Merchant Marine?	Whether he is a member of the United States Armed Forces?	Whether he is a member of the United States Reserve Forces?	Whether he is a member of the United States National Guard?	Whether he is a member of the United States National Reserves?	Whether he is a member of the United States National Guard or National Reserves for one year?	Whether he has been previously deported within one year?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	29	30	31		32		33	
																									Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.		
1	eyes	Self	\$25	No				Brother Siméon Label, 62 North St.	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Br	Br	None		Canada	Kingsley, Que.				
2			\$200	No				Sister-in-law Valada Gregory, 16 Ross St.											5 6	Med	Br	Bl			"	St. Gildre				
3		Husband		No				With husband											5 7	"	"	"			"	St. Bernard				
4		Self	\$150	Yes	1911			Brother Alphonse Paradis, R.D. Biddleford	No	Perm	Yes								5 10	"	"	Br			"	Lambton				
5		Husband		No				With husband											5 2	"	4 Br	Bl			U.S.	Saco, Me.				
6		Father		No				With parents														Br			Canada	Dorford				
7				No															5 6	Med	H. Br	Bl			"	St. Gerville				
8		Self	\$50	No				Brother A.G. Grossman, Lancaster, N.H.											5 6	"	Br	Bl			"	St. Bernis				
9			\$50	No				Sister Rose Cote, 17 Hill St.	Yes	6 mo	No								5 7	"	Br	Bl			"	Perrouski				
10			\$13	Yes	1901			Brother Philip Levesque, with Stratford											5 7	"	Br	Bl			"	Perrouski				
11			\$45	No				Sister Joseph Guellotte, 105 Lincoln St.											5 4	"	"	Blue			"	"				
12			\$37	No															5 5	"	Br				"	"				
13			\$65	No				Cousin Alphonse Fortin, 57 River St.											5 6	"	"	"			"	"				
14			\$50	No				Son Louis Bachand, 16 Spruce St.											5 8	"	"	Br			"	"				
15			\$30	Yes	1917			Brother Cory Lafamme, 14 Thompson St.											5 4	"	Br	Bl			"	"				
16			\$30	No															5 8	Med	H. Br	Bl			"	"				
17			\$25	No				Brother Emile Sacher, 70 Stratford St.											5 6	"	"	"			"	"				
18			\$51	Yes	1914			Daughter Oliver, 16 Ross St.	No	Perm	Yes								5 5	"	Br	Bl			"	"				
19		Husband		No															5 5	"	"	"			"	"				
20			\$35	No				Brother-in-law Albert Dalbec, 133 3rd St.	Yes	6 mo	No								5 4	"	Br	Bl			"	"				
21		Father		No				With mother											5 5	"	"	"			"	"				
22		Self	\$90	No				Brother Julien Dubois, 16 March main St.											5 7	"	"	"			"	"				
23			\$75	Yes	1907			Daughter Alice Morin, 2 Brook St.											5 7	"	"	"			"	"				
24		Husband	\$150	No				Husband Joseph Meziere, Beecher Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes								5 3	"	Blk	Br			"	"				
25		Self	\$50	No				Brother W.A. Marshall, Colebrook, N.H.	Yes	6 mo	No								6 0	Med	Br	"			"	"				
26		Husband		No				With husband											5 9	"	"	"			"	"				
27		Self	\$500	No				Son Norman Lefebvre, 27 Vergennes St.											5 4	"	"	"			"	"				
28		Husband		No				With husband											5 5	"	"	Br			"	"				
29		Father		No				With parents														Br	Bl			"	"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to the Government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sgt.) G.H. Bingham
N.B. Corlies
Reginald Bostolot

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	11/25/21	M. C. R.	6/25/22
2	"	11/26/21	"	6/26/22
3	"	11/26/21	"	6/26/22
4	"	6/26/22	W. R.	6/26/22
5	"	6/26/22	"	6/26/22
6	"	6/26/22	"	6/26/22
7	"	6/26/22	"	6/26/22
8	"	6/28/22	M. C. R.	6/28/22
9	"	11/28/21	"	6/28/22
10	"	11/28/21	"	6/28/22
11	"	12/1/21	"	7/1/22
12	"	12/1/21	"	7/1/22
13	"	12/1/21	"	7/1/22
14	"	12/3/21	"	7/3/22
15	"	12/3/21	"	7/3/22
16	"	12/3/21	"	7/3/22
17	"	12/5/21	"	7/5/22
18	"	7/6/22	"	7/6/22
19	"	7/6/22	"	7/6/22
20	"	12/8/21	"	7/8/22
21	"	12/8/21	"	7/8/22
22	"	12/8/21	"	7/8/22
23	"	12/8/21	"	7/8/22
24	"	7/8/22	W. R.	7/8/22
25	"	12/9/21	"	7/9/22
26	"	12/9/21	"	7/9/22
27	"	12/12/21	M. C. R.	7/12/22
28	"	12/12/21	"	7/12/22
29	"	12/12/21	"	7/12/22
30	"	12/12/21	"	7/12/22

Albany Main Central Railroad
P. O. Wagon Road 2.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line
1 to 30.
CH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs. Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1190

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.											Color of—	Place of birth.					
No. of list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00?	Whether in possession of \$50.00?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.	Whether alien landed in U.S. records in the United States.
1	Self	\$50.00	70					Brother Horus Lefebvre, 21 Terrace St. York	Yes	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	Good	70	56	Med	Br. Blue	None	Canada	Wotton		
2	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Blk	Br	"	"		
3	"	"	"		1917	Quebec	1917	Friend M. J. Lefebvre, 1 Cornell St. York	No	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	"	"	54	"	Blk	"	"	"		
4	Husband	"	"					With husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Pair	Blk	"	"	"		
5	Self	\$35.00	"		1916	Quebec	1916	Friend Joseph Lefebvre, 15 St. Charles St. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br.	Br	"	"		
6	"	"	"		1917	Quebec	1917	Friend M. J. Lefebvre, 1 Cornell St. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br.	Br	"	"		
7	Husband	"	"					With husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br.	Br	"	"		
8	Self	\$50.00	"		1917	Quebec	1917	Friend Henry Lefebvre, 1 St. Charles St. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br	"	"		
9	"	"	"		1917	Quebec	1917	Friend Joseph Lefebvre, 1 Cornell St. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br.	Br	"	"		
10	Husband	\$50.00	"		1917	Quebec	1917	Friend Joseph Lefebvre, 1 Cornell St. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Med	Br.	"	"		
11	Father	"	"					With mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Self	\$60.00	"					Friend Louise Madreau, 14 Orford St. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Husband	"	"					With husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Self	\$100.00	"					Friend Beloin, Beecher Hill, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br.	Blk	"	"		
15	"	"	"					Friend Alfred Rodrigue, 167 Park St. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Pair	Blk	Blk	"	"	
16	"	"	"		1917	Quebec	1917	Friend John Hurley, 140 St. Paul St. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Br.	Br	"	"		
17	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"					Friend John Breton, 247 Park St. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Blk	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"					Friend Marshall W. Donald, 140 St. Paul St. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Br.	Blk	"	"		
21	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Br	"	"		
22	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Br.	"	"		
24	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Br	"	"		
26	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Br	"	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sgd) P. H. Benedict
Pilgrim Borsolot

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	7/12/22	7/12/22	7/12/22	7/12/22
2	7/12/22	7/12/22	7/12/22	7/12/22
3	7/12/22	7/12/22	7/12/22	7/12/22
4	7/12/22	7/12/22	7/12/22	7/12/22
5	7/14/22	7/14/22	7/14/22	7/14/22
6	7/14/22	7/14/22	7/14/22	7/14/22
7	7/14/22	7/14/22	7/14/22	7/14/22
8	7/14/22	7/14/22	7/14/22	7/14/22
9	7/14/22	7/14/22	7/14/22	7/14/22
10	7/15/22	7/15/22	7/15/22	7/15/22
11	7/15/22	7/15/22	7/15/22	7/15/22
12	7/16/22	7/16/22	7/16/22	7/16/22
13	7/16/22	7/16/22	7/16/22	7/16/22
14	7/15/22	7/15/22	7/15/22	7/15/22
15	7/17/22	7/17/22	7/17/22	7/17/22
16	7/17/22	7/17/22	7/17/22	7/17/22
17	7/17/22	7/17/22	7/17/22	7/17/22
18	7/18/22	7/18/22	7/18/22	7/18/22
19	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22
20	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22
21	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22
22	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22
23	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22
24	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22
25	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22
26	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22
27	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22
28	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22
29	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22
30	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22	7/20/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.R.R. = Main Coated Railroad.
P. Wagon Roads.

Borden

Beecher Falls, Vt

July 1922

June 1-9
CH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal doc- uments in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	In-OUT DOM-ESTIC
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	69	69	-	6	-				
TOTAL	69	69	-	6	-				

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	5
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

627
27

CUSTOMS

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Should show permanent address.)	
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
567 1 black 24 234		MOORE TOM	204	m		Woodman	French	fr	Canadian	French	Canada	St. Maurice	Bro. Moore, St. Maurice	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2 black 24 234		WILLET ARTHUR	207	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Maurice	Bro. Willett, St. Maurice	"	"
3 black 24 234		GUSTOFT ALBERT	195	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Maurice	Bro. Gustoft, St. Maurice	"	"
4 black 24 234		MOORE WILLIAM	53	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Moore	"	"
5 black 24 234		ABER PHILEMON	49	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Aber	"	"
6 black 13 41		MARTEL BERNARD	18	f		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Martel	"	"
7 black 13 40		TRUDEL WANGELISTE	19	f		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Trudel	"	"
8 black 24 29		TRIBAUPT ARTHUR	54	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Tribaupt	"	"
9 black 24 20		TRIBAUPT AZILDA	49	f		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Tribaupt	"	"
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

HER

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

in the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment, or deported by any country, or deported by the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, temporary, or special, certificate, passport, or permit, to land in the United States.	Whether alien previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.										Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
1	Self	\$20	No				Pittsburgh, Pa. Marshall & Donald Co.	Lawyer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	St. Maurice	
2	"	\$15	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	"	"	St. Maurice	
3	"	\$18	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blu	"	"	St. Maurice	
4	"	\$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	"	
5	"	\$22	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	St. Maurice	
6	Husband	\$20	"				Bismarck Central Falls, N.Y. Edmond Martel, P.O. Box 908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St. Maurice	
7	Self	\$25	"				Brother Joseph Nudel, 24 Cassant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blk	"	"	"	"	
8	"	\$150	Yes	1896	Mich. Detroit	1898	Wesley Beach, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Scar left side forehead	"	St. Maurice	
9	Husband	"	"				With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Brn	None	"	St. Maurice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sgd) R.H. Benedict
D.C. Marshall
Pilgrin Bortolot

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Support of Landings	Date of Landings	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	W.R.	7/20/22	W.R.	12/14/21
2	"	7/20/22	"	12/14/21
3	"	7/20/22	"	12/14/21
4	"	7/20/22	"	12/14/21
5	"	7/20/22	"	12/14/21
6	"	7/20/22	"	12/14/21
7	"	7/20/22	"	12/14/21
8	"	7/20/22	"	12/14/21
9	"	7/20/22	"	12/14/21
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.C.R. = Maine Central Railroad.
W.R. = Wagon Road

June 3
1931

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3250 718
312 700

THIS FORM IS TO BE USED RETURN AT THE END OF EACH MONTH TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Buffalo N.Y.

Not Manifest Debarred

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended home permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Grossman	Jimmie	30													
2			Ballie	4													
3		Citty	Rachel	48													
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

22

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1 to 14
17-30 et.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Non Manifest Debarred

PORT OF *Buffalo N.Y.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1		Rosey	Melit	20		m												
2		Sherman	Rosie	28		f												
3		Franklin	Samuel	40		m												
4		Henderson	William	20		m												
5		Soldo	Luise	44		m												
6		"	Pass	13		m												
7		Freda	John	30		m												
8		Gions	Joseph	30		m												
9		Psheski	John	44		m												
10		Piero	Nicola	24		m												
11		Gatta	Michele	30		m												
12		Jackson	George	29		m												
13		Lewis	Arthur	30		f												
14		Garber	Robert	47		m												
15		Salvade	Rene	23		m												
16		Donzi	Giulio	36		m												
17		Jackson	Ada	40		f												
18		Williams	Bladys	21		f												
19		Price	Rachal	38		f												
20		"	Bessie	8		f												
21		"	Harold	2		m												
22		Shorr	Alexander	23		m												
23		Rigoden	Samie	18		f												
24		Rosen	Mary	22		f												
25		"	Ida	13		f												
26		Salvato	Dante	23		m												
27		Leonardo	Lungi	27		m												
28		Kushtuk	Vanilla	26		f												
29		Bobrowski	Harry	44		m												
30		Klemens	Maximir	30		m												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1 to 30
C.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Buffalo N.Y.

Non Manifest Debarred

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gleitman	Eva	35		f												
2		"	Morris	9		m												
3		Ociepka	John	40		m												
4		"	Helen	46		f												
5		Omyszkiewicz	Franciszka	36		m												
6		Kolbski	Julia	29		m												
7		Oyikito	George	29		m												
8		Williams	Gladys	21		f												
9		La Douce	Marceline	33		f												
10		"	Samuel	56		m												
11		Gimpalanti	Santo	38		m												
12		Allen	Pearl	21		f												
13		Elderkin	Lillian	24		f												
14		"	Cassandra	23		f												
15		Zew	Winnifred	20		f												
16		Scheinberg	David	63		m												
17		"	Hetta	19		f												
18		Jonas	Helen	45		f												
19		Wanski	Rosie	29		f												
20		"	Ben	26		m												
21		Jakowie	Ray	25		f												
22		"	Michael	11		m												
23		Jacobs	Max	39		m												
24		"	Rebecca	35		f												
25		Silverman	Benjamin	28		m												
26		Druck	Edward	19		m												
27		Sarnetta	Yvonne	47		f												
28		"	Rosina	13		f												
29		"	Raytano	5		m												
30		Gudet	Oliver	28		m												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or town
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 to 5
8 to 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C.P.O.S. (Atlantic) LINE S.S. CO.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	MC	ATKINSON	ALICE	30		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canada Toronto	377 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Sister - Kate Wood	British West Indies		
2	MC	HORSE	WILLIAM	41		M		Engineer	"	"	"	England English	England London	51 Stothard St. London, Eng.	Wife - Elizabeth	England		
	DEBARRED MC	Kennedy	Robert J	27		M		Machinist	"	"	"	Ireland Irish	Canada Toronto	Wife - Ellen J. Kennedy Sister - Mary Kennedy	Md. Baltimore			
4	MC	PHILLIPS	MARY ANNE	48		F		Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Sister - C. Hungerford	189 Duclid St. Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
5	MC	HUNGERFORD	GLADYS	7		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Dr.	Canada		
6	MC	ATKINSON	ALICE	30		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	British	"	"	Sister - Kate Wood	Canada		
	DEBARRED MC	SKINNER	MARY	32		F		None	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch	"	"	Sister - Mrs. George Skinner	Cleveland		
8	MC	CROSTA	EVELYN M.	26		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	England English	England Nottingham	2 Wadsworth Rd. Nottingham, Eng.	mother - Emma Crosta	Canada		
9	MC	BELTON	REDA	26		F		None	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	12 Kendall Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Wife - Mabel Asquith	Canada		
10	MC	ASQUITH	ROLAND	26		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	England Bradford	13 St. Margaret Rd. Bradford, England	Wife - Mabel Asquith	England		
11	MC	HORSTMANN	JANET	26		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Wife - Mrs. Horstmann	Canada			
12	MC	FRAY	LYDA	29		F		Stone	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Wife - James Fray	Canada			
13	MC	SPEAKMAN	MARY	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Wife - Dr. Speakman	Canada			
14	MC	MORICE	GORDON	48		M		Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Egypt Cairo	Cairo, Egypt	Wife - George Morice	Canada		
15	MC	RAFFERY	MAY	28		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland Irish	Canada Toronto	Wife - None	Canada Windsor Lake			
	DEBARRED MC	MARCHIONE	FRANCO	16		M		Labourer	"	"	"	Italy Italian	Italy Corullo	Wife - Emma Marchione	Pa. Philadelphia			
17	MC	DIAMBROSIO	JOHN	21		M		Rocky	"	"	"	Scotland Italian	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife - Louise Diambrosio	Canada			
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

SKINNER, JOHN
VIOLAT 9

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUL, 1919

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Self	200	1911	Husband - Philip Robinson 68 Princess St, Kingston, Jamaica, W.I.	Head tax not refunded	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	British	Kingston	
2	"	100	"	Wife - Elizabeth Jones 57 Southwood St, London, Eng.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	White	Brown	None	England	London	
3	L.P.C.	150	1907	Brother - Joseph Duffy 2920 Ballou Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Blue	#150	Ireland	Keedy	
4	"	20	"	183 Fango St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Gray	"	"	Cork	
5	Aunt	"	"	Transit - Refund A-69005	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	
6	Self	200	"	Husband - Philip Robinson 68 Princess St, Kingston, W.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	British	Kingston	
7	Self	4	1910	Husband - John Skinner 1411 E 12th St, Cleveland, Ohio	Permanent	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	Blue	"	Scotland	Strathclyde	
8	yes self	100	"	Transit - Refund A-69010	yes	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Blue	wt. 120	England	Nottingham	
9	yes	100	"	Transit - Refund A-69011	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	wt. 120	"	"	
10	"	100	"	Transit - Refund A-68993	No	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/4	"	Gray	wt. 154	None	"	Bradford
11	Employer	20	"	Employer - Mrs. C. J. ...	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	White	Brown	120	"	Bath	
12	Self	20	"	Transit - Refund A-68996	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pinkish	Gray	117	"	W. Coast	
13	Husband	"	"	Transit - Refund A-68997	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	125	"	Attincha	
14	Self	100	"	Transit - Refund A-69012	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Fair	Black	"	Egypt	Athens	
15	"	52	"	Transit - Refund A-69052	Permanent	"	"	Good	"	5	1	White	Brown	112	Ireland	W. Cork	
16	L.P.C.	220	"	Transit - Refund A-69000	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Cosullo	
17	"	150	1914	Transit - Refund A-69000	Permanent	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	114	"	Scotland	Widdington

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Note - Full text of question 8 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G. H. T. ...
Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1922
1	St. John	9/16/22	Sicilian	June 29
2	Quebec	6/22	Polish	" 29
3	"	6/12/22	MC	July 1
4	Montreal	7/21/21	Melita	" 3
5	"	"	"	" 3
6				
7	Quebec	7/1/22	MC	July 11
8	Mont	4/1/22	Montrose	" 12
9	"	7/31/21	Minudora	" 12
10	Quebec	6/2/22	Emp Scotland	" 15
11	Montreal	9/10/21	Victorian	" 16
12	Quebec	10/27/20	Emp Scotland	" 17
13	Montreal	9/19/21	Melita	" 18
14	"	7/8/22	Montrose	" 18
15	St. John	3/25/22	Minudora	" 19
16	Quebec	5/21/22	Caspera	" 20
17	Quebec	7/10/22	Trinidad	" 24
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1 1914
CH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. V. S. (Pacific) LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Should indicate permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	M.E. 7987	Primary S.P.H. DOYLE	FREDA	37	F	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	German	Canada Toronto	Son - William P. Doyle Leamington Spa, England	Canada		
2	M.E. 3626	Primary S.P.H. GIBB	GEORGE W	53	M		Carpenter		"		Scotland	Scot	Canada Toronto	Wife - Margaret 507 Church St., Toronto, Ont	Canada		
3	M.E. 9955	Primary S.P.H. RUSSELL	ELIZABETH	55	F		House		"		Australia		Australia Brisbane	Brother-in-law - Alex Russell Brisbane, Australia	Australia		
4	M.E. 9954	Primary S.P.H. "	ANDREW	61	M		English		"		"	"	"	Brother - do	Australia		
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

26
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Hex

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JULY, 1927, 19

CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether subject is subject to special inspection?	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of U.S. funds, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Length of stay in U.S.	22 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Has he ever been deported, or expelled from the United States, or been refused admission to the United States, or been refused admission to the United States by order of the United States?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	100				Letter - Mrs. Fern Meigel 223-3rd St. Liverpool, N.Y.	Yes	Transit	16	No	No	No	No	No	Well	No		5	3	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Helm
2	A	"	100				Transit - Refund A-68992	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scotland	Kerrison
3	A	Husband					Transit - Refund A-68999	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	"	"	Wethersville
4	"	Self	1000				Transit - Refund A-68998	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wethersville

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

W. J. Gentry

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Savannah	6/22	1st M.C. Surfice of Japan	July 5
2	"	5/24/22	Canada M.C.	" 24
3	"	6/10/22	Madura M.C.	" 24
4	"	"	"	" 24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1
CH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER Command LINE SS. CO.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	PRUNTY	JAMES	35		M	W	Farmer	No			Ireland	Cris	Canada	Agincourt	Ballinacree, Ireland	R. I.	Central Falls
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																

27
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1/28

REPORT OF IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ENTRY TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUL, 1922, CLASS B

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of entry from a consular or diplomatic officer of the United States, and if so, for what purpose and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer of citizenship, naturalization, or adjustment of status to that of a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any society, organization, or association of persons, the object of which is to defame or to bring into contempt or disrepute the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in United States.										Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of entry from a consular or diplomatic officer of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sister - Mary Prunty Central Falls, R.I.</i>	<i>Indefinite</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Ho</i>	<i>Ho</i>	<i>Ho</i>	<i>Ho</i>	<i>Ho</i>	<i>Ho</i>	<i>Ho</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Ho</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>#185</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>		
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												

Shirley A. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
	Quebec	6/11/22	Andreas	July 17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1 to 5 + 8
CH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended former permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	M.C. S. Ticket	WILLIAMS	ALICE E	39	F	M	Housewife	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Black Hill Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	England		
2	M.C. 9534	CONDALL	MABEL	45	F	"	Tourist	"	"	Ireland	"	Ireland	Belfast	124 St. George St, Belfast, Ireland	Canada		
3	M.C. 9578	EDWARDS	GEORGE W.	54	M	"	Builder	"	"	England	"	England	Birmingham	14 Hagth St, Birmingham, Eng.	England		
	DEBARRED M.C.	BANAS	JAN	26	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Slovak	"	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Anna, Prague, Czechoslovakia	U.S.	Buffalo	
	DEBARRED M.C.	JENCO alias YENCO	JAN	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna, Prague, Czechoslovakia	"	"	
	DEBARRED M.C.	M'KIBBEN	John	23	M	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	Anna, Prague, Czechoslovakia	"	"	
7	M.C. 91	SICH	ALEXANDER	51	M	M	Official	English	"	England	English	England	Caterham	Hafold House, Caterham, Eng.	Canada		
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

HES

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUL, 1919

CLASS B

No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid to crew passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Self	150	No	-	-	-	husband - William Bellamy 15 Oak Hill St, Liverpool, Eng. Seargent - See Coffey 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
2	"	"	200	"	-	-	Friend - Mrs. B. Schell 105 Hadley Place, Buffalo, N.Y. Transit - Request # 49008	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5-4	Medium	"	"	"	Ireland	Wurgham		
3	"	"	150	"	-	-	Residence of J. H. Sturge & Co. 1114-5th St. Buffalo, N.Y. Transit - Request # 49008	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham		
4	L.P.C.	20	"	-	-	-	No address	"	Remained	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	York	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Polonia	Warsaw	
5	L.P.C.	26	"	-	-	-	Friend - James McKean 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ireland	Jenesta
6	"	"	10	"	-	-	Friend - James McKean 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilgan
7	"	"	250	"	-	-	Commercial Travel Agency 1114-5th St. Buffalo, N.Y. Transit - Request # 49013	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5-11	Dark	Blue	Gray	"	"	England	Chiswick	

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

Albert J. Jones
G. H. ...
Bryan ...

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Montreal	5/28/22	Canada	July 14
2	"	5/8/22	Regina	" 5
3	"	4/22	"	" 7
4	Quebec	6/24/22	Canada	" 8
5	"	"	"	" 8
6	Hull	4/1/22	Canada	June 20
7	Montreal	7/9/22	Megantic	July 18
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 to 3
CH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LINE 1 TO 3
CH.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER DONALDSON LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (* changed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
	M.C.	<i>DECLARED</i> M ^c KIBBEN	JOHN	23	M	Single	Farmer	Speaks English	Speaks Irish	Speaks Irish	Ireland	Criske	Canada	Wyebridge	Killybegs, Ireland	W. J. McMorris	Canada
2	M.C.	AITKEN	ELIZABETH	50	F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs. J. Barlowe	Canada	Canada
3	M.C.	SMITH	HELEN E.	19	F	Single	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Smith	Canada	Canada
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HET

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUL, 1922, 19

CLASS B

14 No. on list	15 Whether landing is subject to special regulations	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and to what country, or to what part of the United States.</small>	21 Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the employ of the Government of the United States, or of any other government, or is in the employ of any person, or is in the employ of any corporation, society, association, or government.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The International Workers Order of America; (2) The Industrial Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of America; (3) The International Brotherhood of Shipyard Workers of America; (4) The International Brotherhood of Shipyard Workers of America; (5) The International Brotherhood of Shipyard Workers of America.	26 Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The International Workers Order of America; (2) The Industrial Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of America; (3) The International Brotherhood of Shipyard Workers of America; (4) The International Brotherhood of Shipyard Workers of America; (5) The International Brotherhood of Shipyard Workers of America.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.		32 Place of birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.											Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	Contract Laborer	Self	100	Yes	—	—	Friend - James H. Keaver Mt. Morris, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Killybegs
2	"	"	100	"	—	—	Friend - George Smith Kittling, Pa., U.S.A.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	147	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	"	100	"	—	—	Transit - Preferred - 6899A	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	143	"	"	Lumpkin

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Halifax	4/1/22	Thomasian	July 10
2	Montreal	4/1/22	Thomasian	16
3	"	"	"	16
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1
CH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
SUPERVISOR OF
INSPECTION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	14c 9357	LARSSON	HJALMAR	31		M	Single	Tool maker	Read	Scandinavian	Write	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	Father - Lars Larsson Sollaro, Sweden	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ON
abor
O.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUL 1922, 19

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own expenses, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Has he given or obtained, or does he intend to give or obtain, an affidavit of support by which he is bound to support himself or herself in the United States?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by means of an alien, and if so, name of alien, nationality, height, weight, and date of last departure from United States.	27 Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Friend - Alex. Anderson 204 Riverside Dr., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Sollers		
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14c

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	10/14/21	Schneider	June 25 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	3616 M.C.	SAUNDERS	VICTOR H.	44	M	W	Mechanic	Yes	English	British	English	West Indies	Nassau	Wife - Eileen Saunders Nassau, Dutch West Indies	British West Indies		
2	9369 M.C.	CUMMING	CHARLOTTE	32	F	S	Domestic		English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. J. K. Humphreys 8 1/2 St. Nicholas, Toronto, Ont.	U.S. Philadelphia		
DEBARRED		TILL	SELINA S.	51	F	W	Widow		English	England	English			79 Campbell Ave. Toronto	New York		
4	9391 M.C.	GRAY	LOUIS L.	34	M	W	Clerk		English	British				70 Highfield Rd., Toronto, Ont.	British West Indies		
5	9392 M.C.	"	MAUDE E.	30	F	W	Wife		English	British				150 Church St., Toronto, Ont.	British West Indies		
DEBARRED		NIMIGEAN	MAFTEI	29	M	S	Printer		Roumanian	Roumania	Roumanian		Bridgeburg	Father - Marco Nimigean, Suzeta, Roumania	N.Y. Buffalo		
70	2577 N.F.T.C.	FLEMING	DAVID	54	M	W	Butler		English	Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	147 Belmont St., Steubenville, Ohio	Ohio Akron		
8	429 M.C.	MOSONKE	SAMUEL	25	M	S	Banker		Polish	Poland	Polish		United States	Buffalo	Podolski, Poland	U.S. Buffalo	
9	9503 M.C.	DOMINA	STANISLAW	31	M	W	Welder		Polish				Canada	Holland	Copercen, Poland		
10	9500 M.C.	SAUNDERS	ROSE	38	F	S	Nurse		English	England	English		Toronto	Father - Peter Storchuk Bradock, Roumania			
DEBARRED		STOROSHUK	WICK	29	M	W	Printer		Roumanian	Roumania	Roumanian		Hamilton	Aunt - Mary Bowers 164 Cayuga St., Hamilton, Ont.			
12	9643 M.C.	BOWERS	ANNIE	29	F	W	Nurse		English	England	English			Friend - Joseph Bowers	New York		
DEBARRED		MANNELLA	SALVATORE	31	M	M	Labourer	No	English	Italy	Italian		Port of Call		Lower Coast		
DEBARRED		"	ELISABETHA	23	F	M	Home	Yes	English					Same as above			
15	50 M.C.	MADDEN	ANNIE	28	F	W	Cook		English	Ireland	Irish		United States	Newark	Father - William Cassidy Cory, Ireland	U.S. Newark	
16	9720 M.C.	NAREY	JAMES	34	M	W	Mechanic		English	England	English		Canada	Toronto	None	Ohio Cleveland	
17	9719 M.C.	"	SARAH	31	F	W	Wife		English					Sister - Mrs. Francis			
18	436 M.C.	HULBERT	GEORGE E.	38	M	W	Printer		English				United States	Buffalo	67 Park Ave., London, Eng.	U.S. Buffalo	
19	437 M.C.	"	MARIE	25	F	W	Wife		English					Sister-in-law - Dr.			
20	9747 M.C.	CLARK	RICHARD	40	M	S	Hotel		English					Sister - Isabel Lee Lonsborough, Ont., Canada			
21	9793 M.C.	HUBICH	ANNA	24	F	W	Wife		Croatian	Jugo-Slav	Croatian		U.S. Toronto	12-5th St., Mississauga, Ont.	U.S. Toronto		
22	98	FLEISCH	SAMUEL	34	M	W	Jeweler		English	England	Hebrew		Montreal	204 Park Ave., Montreal, Que.	Pa. Pittsburgh		
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

* HUCICH, JOHN, age 1/2 from U.S. Toronto, N.Y.
 * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND [REDACTED]~~

~~ALIEN [REDACTED] MANIFESTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN [REDACTED]~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-100 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN [REDACTED])~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND [REDACTED]~~

~~WITH [REDACTED] VISAS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-100~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 100 (7-1-54) AND 100 (7-1-54)~~

~~CHANGED IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

June
12 to 23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

REFUSED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		Whether application has been made
		NAME IN FULL						Age	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	3616	SAUNDERS	VICTOR H.	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Canada	Toronto				
2	9369	CUMMING	CHARLOTTE	32	F	S	Domestic				Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Toronto				
		TILL	SELINA S	51	F	W	Landlady				England	English						
	9391	GRAY	LOUIS L	34	M	M	Clerk				West Indian							
	9392		MAUDE E	30	F		Wife											
		NIMIGEAN	MAFTEI	29	M	S	Painter				Roumanian	Roumanian		Bridgeburg				
	2577	FLEMING	DAVID	54	M	M	Cutter				Scotland	Scottish		Toronto				
	429	MOSONKE	SAMUEL	25	M	S	Freighter				Poland	Polish		Buffalo				
	9508	DOMINA	STANISLAW	31	M	M	Welder						Canada	Wallaud				
	9500	SAUNDERS	ROSE	38	F	S	Childs Nurse				England	English		Toronto				
		STOROSHUK	WICK	29	M	M	Painter				Roumanian	Roumanian		Hamilton				
	9643	BOWERS	ANNIE	7	F		Trained Nurse				England	English						
		MANNELLA	SALVATORE	31	M	M	Lawyer	No			Italy	Italian		Porto Cervo				
			ELISABETHA	23	F	M	Home	Yes										
	50	MADDEN	ANNIE	28	F	Wid	Bookkeeper				Ireland	Irish		Newark				
	9720	NAREY	JAMES	34	M	M	Mechanic				England	English		Toronto				
	9719		SARAH	31	F		House											
	486	HULBERT	GEORGE E.	38	M		Printer											
	487		MARIE	25	F		House											
	9747	CLARK	RICHARD	40	M	S	Childs											
	9793	HUGHES	ANNA	24	F	M	House				Croatian	Jugo-Slavic		Toronto				
	98	FLEISCH	SAMUEL	34	M	M	Jeweler				England	Hebrew		Montreal				
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* HUGHES, JOHN, age 1 1/2 from U. S. Louisiana, U.S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1922, 191

CLASS C

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20-26 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.													
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife - Ellen Saunders 2061 Niagara St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Transient	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wanted	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	British West Indies	Massau			
2	"	"	3	"	1922	Ammonia, N.Y.	Friend - Douglas Menoff Phineas St., N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow			
3	"	L.P.C.	25	"	1922	New York	Friend - Mrs. J. J. Emerson 144 East 46th St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	St. Catharines			
4	"	"	50	"	Transient	"	Friend - Joseph H. ... 1000 ... St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Transient	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	"	British West Indies	Jamaica			
5	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	Friend - Mrs. J. J. ... 2061 Niagara St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	"	#160	Romania	Iuretta			
6	"	Self	17	Yes	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend - Ellen Pfeiffer 754 Edgewood St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Bro. Bro.	"	Scotland	Strathclyde			
7	"	"	50	"	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	Employer - Buffalo General Hosp. 100 High St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Medium	Gray	Blue	"	Scotland	Strathclyde			
8	"	"	10	"	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	Employer - Buffalo General Hosp. 100 High St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Poland	Podlaskie			
9	"	"	20	"	1922	"	Friend - Mrs. ... 974 Grant St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Poland	Podlaskie		
10	"	"	5	"	1922	"	Friend - Mrs. ... 139 Bay St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	England	Sussex		
11	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend - Mrs. ... 118 Niagara St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Romania	Bradock		
12	"	"	200	"	Transient	New York	Friend - Mrs. ... 344 East 74th St., New York, N.Y.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	England	St. Leonard		
13	"	Wife	50	"	1921	Cleveland, Ohio	Friend - Mrs. ... Kensington, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	San Marino		
14	"	Husband	"	"	1921	"	Friend - Mrs. ... Kensington, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Self	16	"	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend - Mrs. ... 86 West St., Newark, N.J.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	"	Ireland	Corry	
16	"	"	179	"	1921	Cleveland, Ohio	Friend - Mrs. ... Union Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	#130	"	"	England	Derby	
17	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	Residence - 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	#115	"	"	"	London	
18	"	Self	5	"	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence - 625 Prospect St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	Gray	Blue	#115	"	"	
19	"	Husband	-	"	1922	"	Residence - 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	#185	None	"	"		
20	"	Self	12	"	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	Homeopathic Hospital Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Colorless	"	Blue	#130	"	"	"	Dalton	
21	"	"	10	"	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	Husband - Peter Hucich 774 Walnut St., Monaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	"	Brown	#117	"	"	"	Yugo Slavia	Popovacka
22	"	"	12	"	1922	Pittsburg, Pa.	Friend - Mrs. ... 545 Thurlston St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5	10 1/2	Dark	"	"	#165	"	"	"	England	London

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

*What I think
David Remondet
G. H. ...
J. H. ...*

5

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	New York	4/18/22	Mexico	June 27
2	New York	11/1/21	Czechoslovakia	" 29
3	New York	12/1/21	Montenegro	May 14
4	New York	10/1/21	Mexico	June 30
5	Philadelphia	8/20	"	" 30
6	Baltimore	7/13	"	July 12/21
7	Halifax	1910	"	" 3
8	New York	8/13	"	" 3
9	"	4/12	"	" 3
10	New York	10/20/20	Montenegro	" 3
11	New York	1910	"	" 8
12	"	5/4/22	Hungary	" 10
13	Quebec	1/19/09	"	June 21
14	New York	1907	"	" "
15	Halifax	3/31/10	Russia	" 24
16	Philadelphia	3/10	Marion	July 16
17	"	6/13/10	"	" 16
18	Quebec	6/08	"	" 16
19	Boston	11/20	"	" 16
20	Montreal	1905	"	" 16
21	Quebec	5/2/04	Bosnian	" 18
22	New York	6/14	Chicago	" 22
23	Montreal	4/10	Vigivier	" 23
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 to 30
CH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

~~DEBARRED~~
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	MC	BERNAL	WASHINGTON	23	M	S	Agent	English	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Leonardo Bernal Bogota, Colombia	Colombia
	MC	KING	DONALD	24	M		Student	English		English		England	English	Hamilton	166 Britanni St, Hamilton, Ont	U.S. Washington	
	MC	WARD	MATILDA	48	F	Wid	House							Toronto	811 Park St, Toronto, Ont	Mass. Haverhill	
	MC	McCREADY	BERTHA	78	F	S	Domestic					Ireland	Gish		Castelnagas, Ireland	Ohio Cleveland	
	MC	KOTAR	IVAN	34	M	M	Driver	Russian		Russian		Russia	Russian	Montreal	92 Richmond St, Montreal Pq	N.Y. Buffalo	
	MC	GATEWOOD	MARTHA	19	F	S	Domestic	English		B. of U.S. (Mex)		B. of U.S.	(Mex)	Kitchener	785 Frederic St, Kitchener, Ont	N.Y. New York	
	MC	HENDERSON	ALBERT	32	M	M	Labour			English		English	English	Regina	Peu fct, Sask, Canada	N.J. Newark	
	MC		HENRIETTA	27	F		House								Sister-in-law - Do		
	MC	VERNALE	CLARA	26	F		Washer	Italian		Italian		Italy	Italian	Hamilton	Father - Angelo Bernali Pulo, Italy	Italy	
	MC	NORDUSSI	ANGELO	38	M	M	Labour							Toronto	Wife - Lena Nordussi Danese, Udine, Italy	Italy	
	MC	MEOZZI	EPIDIO	27	M		Labour							Toronto	Father - Commisio Micogni S. E. Piedo, Areole, Italy	Italy	
	MC	CANDAUCIA	GIUSEPPE	38	M	M	Wheeler							Toronto	Wife - Teresa Campanari	Italy	
	MC	POPUSZCZAK	MARIA	30	F		House					Poland	Polish	Toronto	Wife - Joseph Popuszczyk	U.S. Buffalo	
	MC	MORISKY	MARIA	62	F		House							Toronto	Wife - Joseph Morisky		
	MC	PECZENIVK	ALEXANDER	27	M		Labour							Toronto	Wife - Anna Peczenivk		
	MC	FEDELLE	DOMENICO	39	M		Washer	Italian		Italian		Italy	Italian	Toronto	Wife - Maria Fedelle	Italy	
	MC	WALKER	MARY	25	F		House	English		Scottish		Scottish	Scottish	Hamilton	Wife - James Walker	Canada Toronto	
	MC		WILLIAM	3	M	S											
	MC	SMETHURST	NORMAN	15	M		Student	English	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Toronto	Cousin - Charles Hold 257 Belknap St, Nelson, B. C. I.	Providence	
	MC		KATHLEEN	13	F		House										
	MC	AZUBARO	VINCENZO	24	M		Teacher					Italy	Italian	Welland	Brother - Antonio Azubaro 5 Queen St, Welland, Ont	U.S. Niagara Falls	
	MC	JENCO	MIKE	52	M	M	Labour					Slovenian	Slovenian	Hamilton	Wife - Annie Jenco Czech - Elona Kira	Buffalo	
	MC	MARCHESIN	RAIMONDO	29	M	S		Italian		Italian		Italy	Italian	Toronto	Sister - Colomba Marchesin Veduggio, Trevi, Italy	Akron	
	MC	REID	RICHARD	35	M		Writer	English		Ireland		Ireland	Irish	Windsor	Wife - Marie Reid 421 Albion St, Windsor, Ont	Buffalo	
	MC	DRAKULA	NICK	25	M		Operator					Jugo-Slav	Serbian	Welland	Brother - Stefan Lika - Jugo-Slav		
	MC	VIGNAT	RENEE	23	F	M	none	French		France		France	French	Langue	none	France	
	MC		JEAN C. Y. M.	38	M		clerk										France
	MC		JEAN	3	M	S											France
	MC	STRANG	MARY E.	34	F	M	Domestic	English	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Toronto	Uncle - James Strang Ontario Provincial Hosp, Toronto	Mass. Concord	
	MC		JAMES	7	M	S	House								Father - Do		

NOT USED
 NOT USED

* alias JENCO, MIKE

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY 1922, 191

CLASS D

OVER

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States:			21 Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	25 Whether coming by means of any other vessel than a steamship, motor vessel, or sailing vessel, or by land.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.									Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel than a steamship, motor vessel, or sailing vessel, or by land.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	U.S.	Self	150	Yes	1917	9/17	Father - <i>Luigi...</i>	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wanted	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Columbia	Bozota	
2	Contract Laborer	Self	115	No	-	-	Cousin - <i>A. Bates</i>	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Hair Black	Blue	None	England	London	
3	"	"	100	Yes	1921	8/21	Sister-in-law - <i>Cordele Ward</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Brown	None	"	"	
4	"	"	25	No	-	-	Poor Clare Convent, West Park, Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Blue Gray	#170. Small	Ireland	Cashmagen	
5	"	L.P.G.	30	"	-	-	Borner Steel Co., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med. Bro.	Bro. Scar over Pt. eye	None	Russia	Ulyana	
6	"	"	41	"	-	-	Friend: <i>Elizabeth Phipps</i>	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bro. Brn.	"	None	B.W.'s	Brighton	
7	"	"	80	Yes	1918	1918	Friend - <i>W. Adams</i>	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Brown	Blue	England	London	
8	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	
9	"	Self	200	"	Transit	7/12	Father - <i>August Bernale</i>	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	Italy	Priolo	
10	"	"	160	"	"	4/20	Transit - <i>See Column 12</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	S. Daniel	
11	"	"	120	No	-	-	Father - <i>Francesco...</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	"	S. Eupadio	
12	"	"	50	Yes	1920	11/20	Transit - <i>See Column 12</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Belgium	
13	"	Illiterate	12	No	-	-	No address	?	Inadequate	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Light	Brown	"	Poland	Sliski	
14	"	Illiterate	13	Yes	Transit	5/17	No	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Hair	Blue	"	"	Houdouka	
15	"	L.P.G.	30	No	-	-	No	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Swatia
16	"	"	200	Yes	Transit	7/12	Transit - <i>See Column 12</i>	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	"	Italy	San Giorgio	
17	"	Husband	120	No	-	-	Husband - <i>William Walker</i>	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Brown	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
18	"	Father	5	"	-	-	Father - <i>...</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Greenock	
19	"	"	5	"	-	-	183 Harold St., Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Hair	"	Blue	"	England	Bolton
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	"
21	"	Self	40	Yes	Transit	4/13	Brother - <i>Nicola...</i>	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	Italy	San Giorgio	
22	"	L.P.G.	40	Yes	Transit	5/20	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	"	"	Swatia	
23	"	Contract Laborer	40	No	-	-	Brother - <i>Francisco Marchese</i>	"	"	?	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	Italy	Treviso	
24	"	"	52	Yes	Transit	5/19	No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Hair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Loak
25	"	Contract Laborer	30	No	-	-	Rooming house 267 New St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Hair	"	Brown	"	Lia	Jug. Maria
26	"	L.P.G.	-	No	-	-	mont Louis, Paris, France	No	transit	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	France	St. Margant
27	"	L.P.G.	100	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Paris
28	"	L.P.G.	-	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
29	"	Self	100	"	-	-	Uncle John Higgins 38 Leonard St., New York, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Musselburgh
30	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bozota

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

John P. McGroarty
Adm. Secy

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	New York	9/17	?	6/26/22
2	New York	3/29	Scandinavian	" 28
3	Boston	9/09	Mermaid	" 29
4	Quebec	12/1/20	?	July 1
5	Quebec	6/30/21	Ballerina	" 1
6	Quebec	1919	Chugructo	" - 1
7	Halifax	1919	Comman	" 3
8	"	"	"	" 3
9	New York	7/12	Wendover	" 4
10	New York	4/12/20	Tormenta	" 4
11	New York	10/19	Stamperia	" 4
12	New York	11/20	Olympic	" 5
13	Quebec	6/14	?	" 6
14	Quebec	5/07	?	" 6
15	Quebec	4/12	?	" 6
16	New York	7/12	Reuma	" 6
17	Quebec	11/20	Wetagna	" 7
18	"	"	"	" 7
19	New York	4/20/20	"	" 7
20	"	"	"	" 7
21	New York	4/13	St. August	" 8
22	"	6/13	Blasquez	" 8
23	Halifax	5/09	Collin	" 8
24	Boston	4/03	Lusitania	" 11
25	Quebec	4/19/21	?	June 24
26	Montreal	8/13/20	Levinson	Apr. 7, 1922
27	"	"	"	" 7, 1922
28	"	"	"	" 7, 1922
29	Quebec	9/6/20	Cassandra	July 14
30	"	"	"	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1 to 21
C.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
 A 60 R
 L 10 Z

PORT OF NEW YORK

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	MC	RICHARDS	HILLARY	24	M	Stammon	Yes	English	English	Canada	Salvador	Salvador, Saxe, Canada	England		
2	9728	HARDEN	WILLIAM	45	M	Farmer					Shelford, Eng	37 St. Carvington St, London, Eng	Pa	Montreal	
3	9728	MAROTTA	RAFFAELE	34	M	Labourer		Italian	Italian		Shelford, Eng	Father - Benoit, Montreal	Italy		
4	9728	MATTEUCCI	PIETRO	32	M	Mechanic					Shelford, Eng	Port Colburn, Ont, Canada	Italy		
5	9728	NERO	DOMENICO	28	M	Labourer					Shelford, Eng	Port Colburn, Ont, Canada	Italy		
6	9728	COTTI	AGOSTINO	35	M	Labourer					Shelford, Eng	Port Colburn, Ont, Canada	Italy		
7	4945	HART	FLORENCE E	41	F	House		English	English		Hamilton	44 Rector St, Manchester, Eng.	Mass	Fall River	
8	Under 16	"	FLORENCE	12	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	9755	STINSON	THOMAS J	45	M	Farmer		"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ireland		
10	9754	"	CHRISTINA	43	F	House		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland		
11	Under 16	"	JOSEPH	11	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland		
12	Under 16	"	JOHN	9	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland		
13	Under 16	"	DOROTHY	8	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland		
14	Under 16	"	ROBERT	7	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland		
15	Under 16	"	WILLIAM	4	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland		
16	Under 16	"	MARY	2	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland		
17	9799	DUDAS	ALEXANDER	21	M	Labourer		English	Romanian	Magyar	Weyland	110 Garden St, Weyland, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
18	9799	HARGRAVES	FLORENCE	41	F	House		English	English		London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Eng	London	
19	9799	COTCHING	ISABELLE	27	F	House		"	"	"	"	165 Lambeth Walk, London, Eng	Eng	London	
20	9829	STRAN	JAMES	35	M	Attendant		"	Scot	Scotch	"	Denny, Scotland	Mass	Somerville	
21	DEBARRED	BILLESTER	MICHAEL	26	M	Missinaw		"	Poland	Russian	"	None	N.Y.	New York	
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL, 1911

CLASSIFIED

COVER

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20-26 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, in what State or Territory. If no, for what purpose, and whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is an anarchist. Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.</small>										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification. <small>WT. 166</small>	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.															
1	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	-	John Richard Hamington, Berkshire England. Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Med	Bro.	Blue	WT. 166 none	England	Maidstone	
2	"	"	30	Yes	1890	Chicago	Worcester, Pa	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Room #176	"	Dreble		
3	"	"	100	"	Jan 11	New York	Worcester, Pa	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	#180	"	Italy	Soufflet	
4	"	"	150	No	-	-	Worcester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	Medium	"	#146	"	"	Rome	
5	"	"	100	Yes	1911	New York	Worcester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dark	"	#178	"	"	Conflente	
6	"	"	200	"	"	"	Worcester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Medium	"	#175	"	"	San Walter	
7	"	"	100	No	-	-	Worcester, Pa	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	#160	"	England	Widleton	
8	"	Mother	-	-	-	-	Worcester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Self	100	Yes	1911	Boston	Worcester, Pa	"	Transit	No	Head tax not refunded	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	#115	"	"	Ireland	Worcester
10	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	Worcester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Father	-	"	"	"	Worcester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	Worcester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	-	"	"	"	Worcester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	Worcester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	-	"	"	"	Worcester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	Worcester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	80	No	-	-	Worcester, Pa	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Romania	Halic
18	"	"	100	"	-	-	Worcester, Pa	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	"	#112	"	"	England	Worcester
19	"	"	100	"	-	-	Worcester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	#140	"	"	"	London
20	"	"	65	"	-	-	Worcester, Pa	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	#165	"	"	Scotland	Denny
21	"	L.P.C.	50	"	-	-	Worcester, Pa	"	Judicate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	#150	"	"	Russia	Goodwin

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

David Keith
Bryan Gold
Edw. J. Snyder
W. H. Steele
Frank P. Sullivan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Montreal	5/17/19	Mc Canada	July 15
2	Quebec	5/21/21	Mc Canada	" 16
3	New York	1/11	Mc King Albert	" 16
4	Halifax	8/21/14	Mc ?	" 16
5	New York	10/26/12	Mc King Albert	" 16
6	"	1911	Mc King Albert	" 16
7	Quebec	5/10/21	Mc King Albert	" 17
8	"	"	Mc "	" 17
9	New York	5/15/21	Mc Albania	" 19
10	"	"	Mc "	" 19
11	"	"	Mc "	" 19
12	"	"	Mc "	" 19
13	"	"	Mc "	" 19
14	"	"	Mc "	" 19
15	"	"	Mc "	" 19
16	"	"	Mc "	" 19
17	Quebec	6/18/21	Mc Scandinavia	" 22
18	St John	1/10/19	Mc Scandinavia	" 22
19	St John	11/20	Mc Britain	" 23
20	Quebec	10/20	Mc Cassandra	" 24
21	Halifax	1913	Mc Peace	" 24
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1 to 26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF HALO, NEW YORK

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
45737	M.C.	MULLER	HENRY	32	M	W	Agent	English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Lena Muller 125 Herby Park, Toronto, Ont. N.Y.	New York	
45740	M.C.	HALL	JOHN	31	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	C Irish	"	Calgary	Father - John Hall 10 - St. Charles St, Belfast, Ireland	Brooklyn	
45798	M.C.	HORNIBROOK	AMY	32	F	"	Stenographer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Kingston, Ontario, Canada	Max Horrocks	
45799	M.C.	KENNEDY	RICHARD A.	25	M	"	Driver	"	"	Ireland	C Irish	"	"	Portadown, Co. Lond. Wife - Mary Jackson	Springfield	
45805	M.C.	JACKMAN	RONALD	24	M	"	Clerk	"	"	Canada	English	"	Regina	62 St. Paul St, Regina, Sask., Canada	U.S. Hempstead	
45807	M.C.	FACIANO	GIUSEPPA	27	F	W	House	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Immigrant Commission, Halifax, N.S.	Cleveland	
45808	M.C.	NISKANEN	ANNA	62	F	"	Wid	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	571 Logan Ave., Toronto, Ont.	U.S. Buffalo	
45817	M.C.	NORONA	DELIA	28	M	W	Refrigerator	English	"	China	English	"	Toronto	Home	U.S. Baltimore	
45818	M.C.	NORONA	OLIVE	35	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Home	"	
45819	M.C.	ADDERLEY	HAROLD	26	M	"	Porter	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father - Joseph Adderley Birmingham, England	U.S. Syracuse	
45817	M.C.	ADDERLEY	NELLIE	25	F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Adderley Birmingham, England	U.S. Syracuse	
45812	M.C.	RICKARDS	SARAH	63	F	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	298 Powell Terrace, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	New York	
45812	M.C.	McCREA	WILLIAM	27	M	"	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	C Irish	"	Bright	Wife - Mary Ann McCreagh 120 - St. John St, Belfast, Ireland	"	
45823	M.C.	DOBSON	KATE	27	F	W	Washer	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Toronto	Regina, Sask., Canada	U.S. Oskany	
45825	M.C.	DOBSON	FRANK	27	M	"	Refugee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - William Kilpatrick 269 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	Brooklyn	
45816	M.C.	KILPATRICK	MARGARET	25	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin - Edward Kilpatrick P.O. Albert, Ont., Canada	West New Bedford	
45817	M.C.	BUCHANAN	ANDREW	26	M	S	Fireman	"	"	Ireland	C Irish	"	"	Home	Boston	
45838	M.C.	MILLER	MATHEW	24	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	
45840	M.C.	STOOR	JEMMA	32	F	W	Wife	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Home	U.S. Rehtakala	
45840	M.C.	"	OTTO	32	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	
45843	M.C.	"	OTTO	32	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	
45844	M.C.	BLOOMFIELD	WILLIAM S.	77	M	"	Wid	English	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Sister - Elizabeth 24 Chestnut St, Hamilton, Ont.	U.S. Boston	
45876	M.C.	TAPP	ALFRED W.	31	M	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - Alfred Tapp 114 Chestnut St, Portsmouth, Eng.	U.S. Buffalo	
45884	M.C.	"	VICTORIA	33	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	
45885	M.C.	"	HARLES	70	M	W	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	
45895	M.C.	WATSON	WILLIAM	26	M	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Charles Watson 105 St. Paul St, Toronto, Ont.	U.S. New York	
45896	M.C.	BROWN	JOSEPH	29	M	W	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	C Irish	"	Chatham	Wife - Mary Brown Ballymoney, Ireland	U.S. Burlington	
45897	M.C.	NOT USED	NOT USED													
45898	M.C.	NOT USED	NOT USED													
45899	M.C.	NOT USED	NOT USED													
45900	M.C.	NOT USED	NOT USED													
45901	M.C.	NOT USED	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether leaving a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.								27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Visit to U.S. in last year.	Whether to remain in U.S.	Whether to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether to engage in business in U.S.	Whether to be employed by U.S. Government or by U.S. citizen.	Whether to be employed by U.S. Government or by U.S. citizen.	Whether to be employed by U.S. Government or by U.S. citizen.			Whether to be employed by U.S. Government or by U.S. citizen.	Whether to be employed by U.S. Government or by U.S. citizen.	Whether to be employed by U.S. Government or by U.S. citizen.	Whether to be employed by U.S. Government or by U.S. citizen.		Whether to be employed by U.S. Government or by U.S. citizen.	Whether to be employed by U.S. Government or by U.S. citizen.	Whether to be employed by U.S. Government or by U.S. citizen.	Whether to be employed by U.S. Government or by U.S. citizen.
1	Yes	Self	\$80	Yes	1919	New York	9/19	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Wald		
2	Yes	Self	70	No	-	-	-	Sister - Rose Galley	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast		
3	"	"	12	"	-	-	-	Brother - Edmund Bonin	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Medium	Blue	"	"	England	Plymouth		
4	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Brother - Thomas Kennedy	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Crotstown		
5	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Brother - Quinn Harrison	"	2 1/2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bellinzona		
6	"	Husband	-	Yes	1913	New York	1913	Brother-in-law - Robert G. G. G.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Italy	Torino		
7	"	Self	80	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Robert G. G. G.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	Switzerland	Geneva		
8	"	"	60	Yes	1919	Albany	1919	Brother-in-law - Annie Bogman	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Medium	Brown	"	"	China	Hong Kong		
9	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Mrs. H. Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	United States	Baltimore		
10	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Mrs. H. Black	1 Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	England	Birmingham		
11	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. L. P. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Self	15	Yes	1914	New York	1914	Sister - Mrs. L. P. P.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	London		
13	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Annie P. P.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	
14	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Mrs. L. P. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
15	"	Self	200	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Mrs. L. P. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Medium	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	16	Yes	1921	New York	5/21	Brother-in-law - Mrs. L. P. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Dunbarton	
17	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Mrs. L. P. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Medium	Gray	"	"	"	Ireland	Wexford	
18	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Sister - Annie P. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Light Brown	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Turkey
19	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Mrs. L. P. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Karlsruhe
20	"	Self	350	Yes	1911	Boston	4/11	Sister - Mrs. L. P. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	"	Sarjevo	
21	"	"	200	Yes	1918	Boston	6/20	Son - William S. Blomfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	"	"	England	London	
22	"	"	86	Yes	1921	New York	4/20	Brother-in-law - Mrs. L. P. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Gray	None	"	"	Portsmouth	
23	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Mrs. L. P. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	Gray	2 moles left side of face	"	"	"	
24	"	Self	-	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Mrs. L. P. P.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Hastings	
25	"	"	15	Yes	1921	New York	8/21	Friend - Clara Wild	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"	Essex	
26	"	"	57	No	-	-	-	Aunt - Annie Kennedy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballymore

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Arthur P. P.
Henry W. P.
Edward P. P.
Irish

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	New York	9/19	Pottsdam	June 25
2	Quebec	5/24/20	Allegante	" 27
3	"	9/20/20	Sertain	" 28
4	St. John	4/1/19	Humaday	" 28
5	Seduce	6/20	"	" 28
6	New York	1913	Juccika	" 29
7	Quebec	2/20/20	"	" 30
8	Seattle	9/1/18	Walter	July 2
9	Buffalo	12/2/21	M.C. Ref	" 2
10	Halifax	2/27/19	Canada	" 2
11	"	"	"	" 2
12	Quebec	10/21/20	Exp. 1922	" 9
13	"	7/6/20	Metaguna	" 12
14	"	9/10/20	Pictou	" 13
15	St. John	2/20	San Juan	" 13
16	Quebec	10/4/20	Pictou	" 19
17	"	5/4/20	Victoria	" 19
18	"	7/9/20	Exp. 1922	" 19
19	"	8/22/20	Metaguna	" 20
20	"	"	"	" 20
21	Portland	3/7/22	San Juan	" 22
22	New York	4/18/20	Adriatic	" 24
23	"	"	"	" 24
24	St. John	5/20	"	" 24
25	Montreal	5/08	Tunisian	" 24
26	Quebec	10/2/20	of France	" 24
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1-30
CH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1326 104
1914

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
245028	MC	SMITH	CELIAN	40		M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Uncle: A. Silver Home, 47 Montez St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Lake Land	
245032	MC	MILLAR	CLARA E.	52		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Florence Fine, 538 A Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
245088	MC	FINE	JACOB	29		M	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro: Duncan Marshall, 227 Sanddown Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Lake Forest	
245089	MC	MARSHALL	JOHN	48		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bro: law:	"	"	"	
245118	MC	"	SUSAN	32		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	"	
6	UNDER 16	"	GEORGE	13	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	"	
7	UNDER 16	"	JEAN	8	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	"	
8	UNDER 16	"	ALASTER	4	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	"	
9	UNDER 16	"	ALFRED	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	"	
245120	MC	SCOTT	GEORGE	37		M	Mining Prospector	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Muriel Scott, 66 Glen Rd. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
245131	MC	ROBSON	JOHN	42		M	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Bro: Walter Scott, Brantford, Ont.	Mass.	Everett	
245131	MC	KNOX	HENRY C.	34		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cut Knife	Father: Robert Knox, Jordan, Sask., Canada.	N.Y.	Fillmore	
245132	MC	KNOX	BLANCHE	78		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: law:	"	"	
245137	MC	HERLING	LUBA	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Huband: Harry Herling, 43 Hornwell St. Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
245038	MC	MYERS	ALICE	17		F	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Maramatee	Father: James Myers, Maramatee, Ont., Canada.	Conn.	Hartford	
245041	MC	CUMMINGS	FRANCES	37		F	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	maple: E. H. Ryan, 15 Hurryside Dr., Westmount, Montreal.	N.Y.	New York	
245165	MC	LEGAUT	ARTHUR J.	31		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Belleville	Bro: Joseph Legault, 4 A Bridge St. Belleville, Ont.	Conn.	Waterbury	
245167	MC	BALL	IDA	24		F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria Harbor	Huband: Irving Ball, Victoria Harbor, Ont.	Ohio	Mansfield	
19	UNDER 16	BALL	LOYD G.	1	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	
245168	MC	COOPER	PHOEBE	45		F	maid	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Don: Lloyd Cooper, Coupland, Sask.	"	"	
245092	MC	SPEAR	COLIN	30		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lippigan	Father: George Spear, St. George, N. B., Canada.	N.Y.	Rochester	
245172	MC	BAYER	REINHOLT	39		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Station	Bro: Oscar Bayer, Station, Sask., Canada.	"	Oswego	
245137	MC	BAYER	MARIA	35		F	None	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: law:	"	"	
24	UNDER 16	BAYER	IDA	12	2	F	S	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE:	"	"	
25	UNDER 16	BAYER	FRED	10	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	
26	UNDER 16	BAYER	ALFRED	9	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	
27	UNDER 16	BAYER	ROBERT	7	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	
28	UNDER 16	BAYER	REINHOLT	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	
245169	MC	COBER	ELLA	23		F	Domestic Machine operator	yes	English	yes	"	Dutch	"	Hornley	Father: Ben Cober, Hornley, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
245170	MC	SOBEL	YETA	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: Harry Sobel, 67 Robert St. Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922.
1			M.C.R.R.	June 25 11/25/22
2			"	" 25 11/25/22
3	Quebec	8/13/09	Victorian M.C.	" 25 11/25/22
4	"	5/20/13	Robbie M.C.	" 25 11/25/22
5	"	"	" M.C.	" 25 11/25/22
6	"	"	" M.C.	" 25 11/25/22
7			M.C.Ry.	" 25 11/25/22
8			"	" 25 11/25/22
9			"	" 25 11/25/22
10			"	" 26 11/26/22
11	Quebec	1870	? M.C.	" 27 11/27/22
12	Halifax	1901	Parisian M.C.	" 27 11/27/22
13			M.C.Ry.	" 27 11/27/22
14	New York	1911	" M.C.	" 27 11/27/22
15			M.C.Ry.	" 28 11/28/22
16			"	" 28 11/28/22
17			"	" 28 11/28/22
18			"	" 28 11/28/22
19			"	" 28 11/28/22
20			"	" 28 11/28/22
21			"	" 29 11/29/22
22	St. John's	4/16/11	Barcelona M.C.	" 29 11/29/22
23	"	"	" M.C.	" 29 11/29/22
24	"	"	" M.C.	" 29 11/29/22
25	"	"	" M.C.	" 29 11/29/22
26			M.C.Ry.	" 29 11/29/22
27			"	" 29 11/29/22
28			"	" 29 11/29/22
29			"	" 29 11/29/22
30	Halifax	3/12	Ruska M.C. Zayarska	" 29 11/29/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

line 1-30
C.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
245144	m.c.	Stephens	Winifred	35	F	S	Nurse	English			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. Herbert E. Stephens, 112 Public Gard. Hosp. St. John's, N.B.	N.Y.	New York	
245145	m.c.	Smith	Mabel	31	M	M	House										Gloversville	
245146	m.c.	Young	Herbert E.	5	M	S									Wife - Harriet		Rochester	
245147	m.c.	Young	Vandal	65	M	M	Farmer	English				Dutch	Mountain Grove	Mountain Grove, Ont.	Father - Joseph		Rochester	
245148	m.c.	Cooper	Roy W.	28	M	S	Student					English	Hamilton	70 Gage Ave., Hamilton, Pa.	Father - Joseph		Ingram	
245149	m.c.	Cockerill	Hazel	23	F	S	Nurse						Stouffville	Stouffville, Ont.	Father - Joseph		New York	
245150	m.c.	Alsop	Hazel	25	F	S							Gooderham	Gooderham, Ont.	Father - Wm.			
245151	m.c.	White	Mary	32	F	S	Trained					Scotch	Hamilton	17 r. Baswell St., Hamilton	Father - J. J. Reid			
245152	m.c.	Rud	Elsie	45	F	S	Nurse					English	Age	Age, Ont.	Mother - Kate		Sackett	
245153	m.c.	Roth	Kate	32	F	S	Domestic					German	Laverstock	Laverstock, Can.	Mother - Sarah E.		Sackett	
245154	m.c.	Cowland	George J.	30	M	S	Farmer					English	Hamilton	226 Balsam Ave., Hamilton		Pa.	Orlando	
245155	m.c.	"	SARAH	63	F	Wid	House						"	"	Aunt - Mrs. C. B. Birch		"	
245156	m.c.	THATCHER	LUNICE	25	F	S	Student						Toronto	387 Crawford St., Toronto, Ont.		Mass	West Bedford	
245157	m.c.	BRIDER	MURIEL V	5	F	S	House						Hamilton	House		Pa.	Orlando	
245158	m.c.	McDONALD	MARY	68	F	Wid		Yes	English	Yes			Woodstock	Woodstock, Ont., Canada		Ohio	Cleveland	
245159	m.c.	FLEMING	JOHN	41	M	S	Student					Scotch	Brillia	Brillia, Ont., Canada			Cleveland	
245160	m.c.	WEBB	RNEST	35	M	S	Labourer					English	Hamilton	Wife - Anna		N.Y.	New Berlin	
245161	m.c.	MURPHY	CHARLES	40	M	S	Chef						Toronto	605 Ontario St., Toronto, Ont.	Sister - Ellen Gungell		Buffalo	
245162	m.c.	KELLY	CAROLINE H	28	F	W	House						Coppin Cliff	22 Church St., Coppin Cliff, Ont.		Ohio	Cleveland	
245163	m.c.	"	RICHARD A.	30	M	S	Labourer					Irish	"	"	Sister-in-law - Dr		"	
245164	m.c.	"	STANLEY	5	M	S	House						"	"	Aunt - Dr		"	
245165	m.c.	"	IVOR	3	M	S	"						"	"	Aunt - Dr		"	
245166	m.c.	MORROW	JOHN W.	74	M	Wid	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes			Brighton	Brighton, Ont., Canada		N.Y.	Rochester	
245167	m.c.	BREMNER	GEORGE R.	50	M	S	Retired					English	Toronto	605 Ontario St., Toronto, Ont.	Sister - Ellen Gungell		Calif	Los Angeles
245168	m.c.	KERR	WILHENA	28	F	S	Student					Irish	"	43 Park Ave., Toronto, Ont.		N.Y.	New York	
245169	m.c.	McCONNELL	ANNIE	31	F	S	"						"	43 Park Ave., Toronto, Ont.			"	
245170	m.c.	FESTA	MICHELE A.	30	M	M	Labourer		Italian			Italian	"	37 Walton St., Toronto, Ont.			"	
245171	m.c.	YOUNG	HENRY	57	M	S	Teacher		English			English	"	368 King St. W., Toronto, Ont.		Pa.	Jacksonville	
245172	m.c.	FESTA	MARIA	21	F	W	House		Italian			Italian	"	Walling, Italy		N.Y.	New York	
245173	m.c.	HOOD	JAMES A.	33	M	S	Machinist		English			English	"	24 W. Coll St., Toronto, Ont.		N.C.	Greensboro	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF , 19

CLASS E

14 No. of List	15 Whether having a ticket for such land destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of cash or other assets?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.				21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or institution for the insane, or in mental hospital, or whether ever committed by insanity? or whether a polygamist?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any other country by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any other country by force or violence.	25 Whether coming by reason of one of the following causes: (1) Political persecution or aggression, (2) religious persecution or aggression, (3) social persecution or aggression, (4) other persecution or aggression.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Yes	No	Yes	No									Yes	No		Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Western Hospital Toronto	30	No	-	-	Fortham Hospital New York, N.Y.	Yes	bro.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5 3/4	Med	dk. Bl.	Rn.	None	England	Sendon			
2		Self	25	"	"	"	Taken in New York by Mont gomery St. Clairville, Grandfather.	?	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	"	Canada	Toronto			
3		Mother	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal			
4		Self	100	✓	1914	✓	8 Wabash St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	Gr.	"	"	"	Fredricksburg			
5		"	50	✓	1914	✓	404 Fairwood Ave. Ingerman Fortham Hospital.	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 11/4	"	Rn.	Rn.	"	"	Bracebridge			
6		Western Hospital Toronto	15	No	-	-	New York, N.Y.	"	bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	dk. Bl.	Gr.	"	"	Stouffville			
7		"	25	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Gooderham			
8		"	15	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bl.	Rn.	"	Scotland	Paisley			
9		Self	40	✓	1917	✓	None	None	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	"	Bl.	"	Canada	Am.			
10		"	25	"	-	-	Rockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Rn.	"	"	Orford			
11		"	500	✓	1911	✓	Orlando, Fla.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	England	Sendon		
12		Son	-	✓	1911	✓	Daughter	Yes	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"			
13		Self	190	✓	1911	✓	319 Kelly Blvd. N. Buffalo, W. Va.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 7 1/2	"	dk. Bl.	"	"	"	Hayes Fork			
14		Uncle	-	"	-	-	Chelyudo, Fla.	1/2 Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Beausville		
15		Self	25	✓	1896	✓	Astakula, Ohio	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1737	"	5 1/2	dk. Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	Plattsburgh		
16		"	20	✓	1908	✓	no address	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	dk. Bl.	Brown	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow		
17		"	15	✓	1909	✓	Wife - Bertha West	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	dk. Bl.	"	"	"	England	Kent		
18		"	100	✓	1908	✓	404 Jersey St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	2 Months	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 5	dk. Bl.	Gray	"	"	"	"	Cumbland		
19		Husband	-	✓	1917	✓	18417 Buffalo Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Briston		
20		Self	250	"	-	-	W. in. la - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	dk. Bl.	"	Blue	"	"	"	Ireland	Waterford	
21		Father	-	"	-	-	4-Mother - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Copper Cliff	
22		"	-	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"		
23		Self	200	"	-	-	Sister - Harriet E. Warron 767 South St., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1979	"	5 4	dk. Bl.	Gray	"	"	"	"	Brighton	
24		"	500	"	-	-	no address	Yes	5 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 11	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"	Toronto		
25		"	40	✓	1919	✓	614 St. Louis St., New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk. Bl.	Blue	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	
26		"	45	✓	1919	✓	Bro. in - law - Francisco Padula 53 Crosby St., New York, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk. Bl.	Brown	"	"	"	"	Canada	Collingwood	
27		"	50	✓	1919	✓	Bro. in - law - Francisco Padula 53 Crosby St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk. Bl.	"	Brown	"	"	"	Italy	Matera
28		"	600	✓	1908	✓	no address	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk. Bl.	"	Blue	"	"	"	England	London
29		Husband	-	✓	1912	✓	Bro. in - law - Francisco Padula 53 Crosby St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk. Bl.	"	Brown	"	"	"	Italy	Matera
30		Self	50	✓	1913	✓	24 Washington St., Newburgh, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 1/2	dk. Bl.	"	Blue	"	"	"	Canada	Ridgeway	

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	5/1/10	M. G. Rey	July 11/30/11
2			M. G. Rey	11/30/11
3				11/30/11
4				11/30/11
5				11/30/11
6				11/30/11
7				11/30/11
8	Montreal	4/1/10	M. G. Rey	11/30/11
9			M. G. Rey	11/30/11
10			MC	11/30/11
11	Quebec	1907	Manitoba	11/30/11
12	"	5/08	Urduva	11/30/11
13	Montreal	4/29/13	Loicac	11/30/11
14			M. G. Rey	11/30/11
15			MC	11/30/11
16	Boston	1907	"	11/30/11
17	New York	4/13/05	St. Louis	11/30/11
18	Quebec	1905	"	11/30/11
19	St. John	3/15	Pictouan	11/30/11
20	"	3/6/16	"	11/30/11
21			M. G. Rey	11/30/11
22			"	11/30/11
23			"	11/30/11
24			MC	11/30/11
25	Montreal	11/13	Tunisian	11/30/11
26			M. G. Rey	11/30/11
27	New York	8/10	Quebec	11/30/11
28	Quebec	1880	Sardinian	11/30/11
29	New York	1/20	Amadillo	11/30/11
30			M. G. Rey	11/30/11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1 to 30
Ch.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT RECORDED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BRANDFORD, NEW YORK

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. †	Final destination (Annotated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
2533	MC	FAIRBROTHER	GRACE L.	21	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Billy Fairbrother 85 Howard St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
2547	MC	KNOX	NORMAN S.	34	M	"	Salaman Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Mary A. Knox, 29 Highpark Blvd, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
2548	MC	MARKLE	VERA	23	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Millgrove	Brother: James Markle, R.R. #1, Millgrove, Ont.	"	"
2549	MC	DEWITTE	ALPHONS	35	M	M	Farmer	"	Flemish	"	"	Flemish	"	Blenheim	Wife: Cecylie Dewitte, R.F.D. #3, Blenheim, Ont.	N.Y.	West Hoboken
2665	MC	CALHOUN	THELMA	16	F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	London	Father: William Calhoun, 39 Queen St. Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
3531	MC	McFAUL	ANNIE	74	"	"	Wid. House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Daughter: Laura Lee, 55 Delaware St, Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Miami
2675	MC	HAFES	ISABELLA	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: William Hafe, 753 Richmond St, N. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
2678	MC	KILLEEN	MATILDA	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Mother: Mrs. William Killeen, 471 Roger St, Peterboro, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati
3582	MC	MAHONEY	TRENEY	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	95 Landsdowne St, Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Thompsonville
3532	MC	WONSHADIA	SADIE	20	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Joseph Wonshadia, 46 Helen St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
2687	MC	SILVERMAN	AARON	55	M	M	Outcher	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	129 Wood St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
2688	MC	DAWES	ANNIE	24	F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	39 St Andrew St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
2702	MC	RENAUD	ROSE	23	"	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sudbury	Father: Joseph Renaud, Sudbury, Ont, Canada	N.J.	Trenton
2706	MC	DURNIN	EDWARD	65	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Friend: Mrs. Thomas Durnin, Sudbury, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
2719	MC	SHACKMAN	SOPHIA	19	F	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: James Shackman, 299 Bury St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Brooklyn
3538	MC	MEEK	WINIFRED	25	"	"	House	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hershall	Wife: Sophia Meek, Hershall, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
2746	MC	SHAPIRO	SAMUEL	26	M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	40 Kippendans St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
2758	MC	BELL	JOHN	42	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	BINBROOK	Brother: David Bell, Binbrook, Ont, Canada	Fla.	Islando
2744	MC	CHESTERS	WALTER	36	"	M	Millwright	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife: Edith Chesters, 37 Utter St, Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
2781	MC	HILL	CAROLINE	60	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winston	Husband: Samuel Hill, Winston, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2742	MC	CHUKE	WILHEMINA	26	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife: Mary Chuke, 42 Fenwick St, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
2764	MC	WATTS	JOSEPH	57	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Wife: Ann Watts, 22 Centre St, Brantford, Ont.	Ohio	Akron
2774	MC	WARDEN	THOMAS	64	"	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary Warden, Brantford, Ont.	N.Y.	Troy
2771	MC	MOORE	ELIZABETH	52	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Orillia, Ont, Canada	Ind	Lafayette
2769	MC	DAHMS	JOHN	26	M	"	Workman	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Salt	Mother: Mrs. Albert Dahms, Stratford, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2789	MC	JUTZI	GEORGE	20	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellice	Father: Christian Jutzi, Ellice, Ont, Canada	"	Lowville
2787	MC	MANDEL	ALEX	38	"	"	Farmer	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Wife: Sarah Mandel, 46 May St, London, Ont.	"	New York
2788	MC	HYMAN	43	"	"	"	House	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Do	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1903	MC	1922 June 29 11/29/21
2			B.T.R.R.	" 30 11/29/21
3			M.C.R.D.	" 30 11/29/21
4	New York City	1907	MC	" 30 11/29/21
5				July 20 11/29/21
6				" 20 12/10/21
7				" 20 12/10/21
8				" 20 12/10/21
9				" 20 12/10/21
10			MC	" 20 12/10/21
11	Quebec	1904	MC	" 20 12/10/21
12	Quebec	7/03	MC	" 20 12/10/21
13	"	1913	MC	" 20 12/10/21
14			MC	" 20 12/10/21
15	Quebec	1862	MC	" 20 12/10/21
16	"	1906	7	" 20 12/10/21
17			MC	" 20 12/10/21
18	Quebec	1912	7	" 20 12/10/21
19			Y.T.P.	" 20 12/10/21
20			MC	" 20 12/10/21
21			"	" 20 12/10/21
22	New York	6/18/16	MC	" 20 12/10/21
23	Quebec	5/83	MC	" 20 12/10/21
24	New York	5/19/11	MC	" 20 12/10/21
25	Montreal	1900	?	" 20 12/10/21
26			MC	" 20 12/10/21
27			"	" 20 12/10/21
28			Y.T.P.	" 20 12/10/21
29	Quebec	1907	MC	" 20 12/10/21
30	"	"	7	" 20 12/10/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1 to 8
a.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1570 1114

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF ST. JAMES, NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
2467478	M.C.	HURLBURT	GEORGE F.	51		M	S	Farmer	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Simcoe	Wife - Erin Hurlbert Simcoe, Ont., Canada	Fla. Jacksonville		
2467582	M.C.	GOLDMAN	H Y M I E	28		M		Restaurant	Yiddish			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	127 Queen St. Toronto, Ont. Wife - Leah Slatkin	Ohio Cleveland		
2467573	M.C.	SHATKIN	L O U I S	32		M		Builder	English			"	"	"	"	211 Bellerwood Dr. Toronto, Ont.	"		
24675014	M.C.	HOOVER	P O R O T H Y	23		F	S	Stenographer	"			"	English	"	Ottawa	Wife - Edmund Hoover Ottawa, Ont., Canada	"		
2467465	M.C.	DUSOME	P H I L I P N.	22		M		Fisherman	"			"	French	"	Penatang	Wife - Philicet Dusome Penatang, Ont. Canada	Pa Oil City		
2467448	M.C.	WILSON	E C I H	21		M		Mechanic	"			"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife - Walter Wilson Royal Ont. Hamilton, Ont.	W. Va. Buffalo		
24671357	M.C.	O'GRADY	P E T E R	27		M		Clerk	"			"	"	"	Chesterville	Wife - Ann O'Grady Chesterville, Ont., Canada	Ohio Cleveland		
24671358	M.C.	HUGHES	B E R N A R D	27		M		Electrician	"			"	Irish	"	Peterboro	None	W. Va. Freehold		
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on list	15 Whether living in contiguous territory at date of departure	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of U.S. passport	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of the Government of any other nation, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any other condition, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, than those specified in the foregoing questions.	26 Whether alien has ever been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	#60	No	No	U.S.	No address	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Clark	
2	No	No	100	No	1910	Cleveland	Brother - <i>Coplan, Stephen</i> 2656-65th St., <i>U.S. Dept. of Justice</i>	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wanted	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Kiev	
3	No	No	75	No	1917	Detroit	Brother - <i>Reuben W. Stittin</i> 2213-116th St., Cleveland, U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	No	No	75	No	No	No	Mother - <i>Mrs. J. Hoover</i> 13814 Alder Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	"	"	"	Canada	Worthington
5	No	No	70	No	No	No	Sister - <i>Lena D. Pailley</i> 3714 Hoffman St., Pittsburg, Pa.	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	Prussia
6	No	No	23	No	No	No	Mother - <i>Melba Wilson</i> 17 Plymouth Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	England	Kent
7	No	No	10	No	No	No	Father - <i>Pat. L. O'Grady</i> 350 Franklin Blvd., Cleveland, O.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham
8	No	No	40	No	No	No	Father - <i>Francis Hughes</i> 37 Bough Ave., Freehold, N.J.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wanted	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

James W. Hochstetler

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			U.C. Ref.	12/24/24
2	Halifax	7/09	U.C. Ref.	12/24/24
3	Portland	1/10	Dominican	24
4			U.C. Ref.	24
5			"	24
6	Quebec	11/07	Lake Manitoba	24
7			U.C. Ref.	24
8			"	24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*June 1 to 30
to R.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs. Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read what language, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), Final destination (State, City or town). Includes entries for MORRIS FRED, NOLL JOSEPH J., WIECKOWSKI STANISLAW, DEWBERRY ARTHUR B., DEWBERRY BETSY, WEBSTER AGNES, HIGGINS LYDIA, OSTRANDER EMMA, CUTTER MAUDE, LERNER SAMUEL, YARWOOD WILLIAM, YARWOOD LORENCE, YARWOOD BRUCE, MAY JACK, MAY JAMES, FOSTER CHARLES, TAYLOR HAROLD, SECTOR LAIZER, FRANKLIN JACK, ROSSAKI FRANKLIN GERTRUDE, VANDERGRIFT MABEL, MCKENNA BEATRICE, MITCHELL VERA E., MITCHELL VERNON, HENDERSON ELIZABETH, HUNTER JIDA, KING FREDERICK, KING FLORENCE, KING IVY, KING WILLIAM.

NOT USED

also Baker also another, Mabel Hartig, Ella B.

* Charles - 3 months, in law blue - born Buffalo, N.Y.

Total passengers U. S. citizens Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1922, 19 CLASS E

Table with 33 columns: No. on List, Whether having a ticket, By whom passage paid?, Whether in possession of \$25, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Whether alien intends to become a citizen, Whether a polygamist, Whether an anarchist, Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government, Whether coming by reason of any other cause, Whether alien had been previously deported, Condition of health, Deformed or crippled, Height, Color of hair/eyes, Marks of identification, Place of birth.

Shirley Smith Inspector in Charge

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law...

S. H. Swable, D. C. Swain, C. L. Swain

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			W.C. Ry.	June 23 1922
2			"	" 23
3	New York	1901	"	" 23
4	Mont. Halifax	9/1914	Scandinavian	" 26
5			McRy	" 26
6	New York	4/1/20	Asyria	" 26
7			McRy	" 26
8			"	" 26
9	Halifax		"	" 26
10	Quebec Halifax	5/1/21	Exp Britain	" 26
11	Quebec	"	Lunisian	" 10
12	"	"	"	" 10
13			McRy	" 10
14	Quebec	4/9/13	Leutonic	" 10
15	"	"	"	" 10
16			W.C. Ry.	1 27
17			"	" 28
18	Quebec	6/15/02	"	" 28
19	"	1910	"	" 28
20			W.C. Ry.	" 28
21			"	" 28
22			"	" 28
23	St. John	3/2/02	Scandinavian	" 28
24	"	"	"	" 28
25	Montreal	7/13	Laurentic	" 29
26			W.C. Ry.	" 29
27	Portland	3/13	Escandia	" 29
28	"	"	"	" 29
29	"	"	"	" 29
30	"	"	"	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-25

*June 1 to 30
eH*

4320 T-1
0320

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF HALLOWELL

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (If bonded (some permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read what language (or if occupation claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
	M.C.	DEBARRED	BABER	WILLIAM	40	M	M	Eng			Canada	St. Marie	132 Spring St., So. Ont.	NY	Buffalo			
	M.C.	DEBARRED	ECLAIR	ANTHONY	30	M	Builder				French	Hamilton	Wellington, Ont.					
	M.C.	DEBARRED	CADIEUX	ALDIREC	27	M	Repairer				French	"	17 St. Hubert St. Montreal					
	M.C.	DEBARRED	MENARD	PAUL	39	M	"				"	"	2787 Royal St. Montreal					
	M.C.	DEBARRED	LABRE	ESDRAS	40	M	"	Eng			"	Montreal	32 St. Marie St. Montreal					
	M.C.	DEBARRED	MAHAGAN	MATHEW	19	M	Labourer	English			"	Port Colborne	Port Colborne, Ont., Canada					
7	9400		BOWDITCH	ADA	30	F	Domestic	"			"	Toronto	7 Northgate St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Akron			
8	Under 16		"	MINNIE	7	F	House	"			"	"	Father - Do					
9	Under 16		"	BEATRICE	2	F	"	"			"	"	"					
10	7985		BEATTY	WELLINGTON	38	M	Domestic	English			"	Jugessville	Jugessville, Ont., Canada	NY	Buffalo			
11	7986		"	HAZEL C.	27	F	House	"			"	"	Jugessville, Ont., Canada					
12	3618		ARMSTRONG	ANNIE	22	F	"	"			Scottish	Seaforth	Seaforth, Ont., Canada	Conn	Hartford			
13	Under 16		SLADE	ALBERT	11	M	"	"			English	Toronto	986 Grand St., W. Toronto, Ont.	England				
14	Under 16		"	ROSE	13	F	House	"			"	"	"	England				
15	9436		MAY	VEDNA	19	F	"	"			"	Hamilton	Bro: Frank May 716 Belmont Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Ohio	Ohio	Akron			
16	9451		ROSIECKI	BLANCHE	23	F	"	"			Polish	Brantford	Father-in-law: Joseph Rosiecki 27 Murray St., Brantford, Ont.	NY	Buffalo			
17	Under 16		"	JEROME	7	M	"	"			"	"	"	"				
18	9466		BELENGER	OCTAVE	28	M	Moulder	French	Yes		French	Nelland	Father: Octave Belenger, Cadey St., Nelland, Ont.					
19	9475		PAMPHILON	WALTER M.	25	M	Physician	English			English	Toronto	Father: Walter Pamphilon, 702 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.					
	DEBARRED		KOWALENKO	NIKITA	30	M	Labourer	Russian			Russian	Montreal	Bro: Meala Kowalenco, 946 Joseph St., Montreal, Pq.					
	DEBARRED		TINDALL	CLIFFORD B.	26	M	Farmer	English			English	St. Perry	Wife: Mary Indall, St. Perry, Ont.		Batavia			
	DEBARRED		McCULLY	KENNETH	41	M	Surveyor	"			Scottish	Toronto	Mother: Helen Mc Cully, 34 Kroyl Barris, Toronto, Ont.	R. 2	Narrows			
	DEBARRED		HAVELOCK	JULIUS	23	M	Messenger	"			English	"	714 Brunswick St., Toronto, Ont.	NY	Batavia			
24	9485		BLACK	MABLE	26	F	Teacher	"			Irish	Stonessville	Father: James Black, Salmon Creek, N.B., Canada	NY	Wilmington			
25	9486		BASTIEN	ANNA M.	46	F	House	"			English	Hamilton	433 Bay St., Hamilton, Ont.	NY	Basie			
26	Under 16		"	HENRY H.	12	M	"	"			"	"	"					
27	9487		CRONMILLER	FRED C.	21	M	Black	"			"	Port Colborne	Father: Fred Cronmiller, Port Colborne, Ont., Canada	NY	Buffalo			
28	9488		CUMMINGS	RENE	26	M	House	"			"	Hamilton	Sister: Theresa Holland, 85 Wood St., Hamilton, Ont.					
	DEBARRED		CAREY	MAY	32	F	House	"			Irish	"	Husband: Percy Carey, 48 Hess St., Hamilton, Ont.					
	DEBARRED		"	IRVING	13	M	House	"			"	"	Father: Percy Carey, 48 Hess St., Hamilton, Ont.					

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

Table with columns 14-33. Columns include: 14-15 (No. on list, name), 16 (By whom passage paid?), 17 (Whether in possession of \$20), 18 (Whether ever before in the United States), 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend), 20 (Purpose of coming to United States), 21-23 (Whether an anarchist, polygamist, etc.), 24-26 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government), 27 (Condition of health), 28 (Deformed or crippled), 29-30 (Height, complexion), 31 (Color of hair/eyes), 32 (Marks of identification), 33 (Place of birth).

Inspector in Charge

+ middle finger left hand infected - does not affect ability to earn a living.

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization, maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the robbery, assassination, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	7/18/96	Lunisian	6/2/22
2			M.C. Ry	6/2/22
3			M.C. Ry	6/2/22
4			M.C. Ry	6/2/22
5			M.C. Ry	6/2/22
6			J. J. Ry	June 30
7			M.C. Ry	" 30
8			"	" 30
9			"	" 30
10			"	" 30
11			"	" 30
12			"	" 30
13	Quebec	5/18/93	Dominyan	" 30
14	"	"	"	" 30
15	"	4/19/10	Tentone	July 1
16			M.C. Ry	" 1
17			"	" 1
18			"	" 1
19			"	" 1
20	St. Louis	6/2/10	Cyan	" 1
21			M.C. Ry	" 3/31/22
22			"	" 1
23			"	" 2
24			"	" 2
25			"	" 2
26			"	" 2
27			J. J. Ry	" 2
28			M.C. Ry	" 2
29	Harjar	1893	"	6/13/22
30			M.C. Ry	6/13/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 to 30
CH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs., Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers U. S. citizens Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1927

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	22 Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	23 Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	24 Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	25 Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	26 Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in the United States.									Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States.		Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States.		Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	2361 E. 79th St., Cleveland, Ohio	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Medium	Brown	Clear	None	Ireland	Dublin				
2	"	"	40	Yes	1922	Buffalo, Pa.	No address	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	"	England	Leeds					
3	"	"	11	"	1921	Belgium	Lakeland, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Medium	DK Br.	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto				
4	"	"	16	"	1922	Cleveland, Ohio	Friend - Ben Krestoff 1419 Orange St., Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brown	"	"	Bulgaria	Belostine				
5	"	Husband	-	"	1905	Pittsburg, Pa.	Warren, Pa.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Haired	"	5 6	Medium	"	Gray	"	Canada	Toronto				
6	"	Self	100	"	1905	New York	Friend - See Column 12	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Bagarin				
7	"	"	12.00	"	"	"	Husband - Stephen Sherkang Freemansburg, Pa.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	"	DK Br.	Gray	"	Hungary	Fondral				
8	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Woodridge				
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 4	-	Medium	"	Gray	Black	"	Winnipeg			
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Dark	"	Brown	None	"	Woodridge				
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	Wellaud			
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Fondral		
16	"	Husband	-	"	1910	Boston	Husband - Henry Gastolt 104 Woodside St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Medium	DK Br.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Fondral		
17	"	Father	-	"	-	-	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	DK Br.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sidney		
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie		
21	"	Self	9	"	-	-	Friend - L. F. Blough Spring Creek, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	Horwich		
22	"	"	600	"	-	-	Friend - Albert Hoffe Delroy, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	90	"	5 2	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	England	Lambeth	
23	"	"	200	"	Yes	Transit	Friend - See Column 12	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haired	"	5 6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Italy	Trentino	
24	"	"	200	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
25	"	Procurer	50	"	-	-	Friend - in law - Louis Gudewick 2999 1/2 Congress Rd., Camden, N.J.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria
26	"	L.P.C.	800	"	Yes	1910	Friend - See Column 12	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Campbell
27	"	Criminal	15	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Radzanow
28	"	"	500	"	Yes	1899	Friend - See Column 12	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Verona
29	"	Husband	-	"	Yes	1897	Friend - See Column 12	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
30	"	Father	-	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

David Herrmann
J. Theodor
Ernest A. Suggs

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, organizes, or assists in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their political opinions.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	?	?	1922 July 3
2			M.C. Paj	" 3
3			"	" 3
4	Halifax	12/07	?	" 4
5			M.C. Paj	" 4
6	New York	4/03	Pater	" 4
7	New York	5/07	Shawna	" 5
8			M.C. Paj	" 5
9			"	" 5
10			"	" 5
11			"	" 5
12			"	" 5
13			"	" 5
14			"	" 5
15	New York	5/07	Shawna	" 5
16	Halifax	1906	?	" 5
17			M.C. Paj	" 5
18			"	" 5
19			"	" 5
20			"	" 5
21			"	" 5
22	Halifax	10/1900	Chaplain	" 5
23	New York	9/78	?	" 5
24			M.C. Paj	" 5
25			"	" 6
26	New York	5/06	?	" 6
27	New York	11/10	Pidi Italia	" 6
28	Quebec	1912	Tutoric	" 6
29	New York	1880	Finland	" 6
30	"	1872	?	" 6
			M.C. Paj	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1 to 13 -
" 14 to 30 -
C.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to K

PORT OF

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs., Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers U. S. citizens Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

14 No. of List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of U.S. funds at last, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	24 Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	25 Whether alien and has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height.		29 Color of—		30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.								Whether alien is in possession of U.S. funds at last, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. funds at last, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. funds at last, how much?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Handwritten	No	No	No	1918	Mother - Gertrude McLean King James Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Braceville		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Brundel		
3	"	Self	200	No	No	1918	Daughter - No address	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5	10 1/2	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	
4	"	"	150	No	No	1900	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	250	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	5	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Mother	"	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
8	"	Self	12	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"		
9	"	"	300	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
10	"	"	300	No	No	1895	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
11	"	"	500	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"		
12	"	Husband	"	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	"	Red	"	Brown	"	"	England	Lea	
13	"	Wife	7	No	No	1913	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killybegs	
14	"	"	"	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	England	Lancashire	
15	"	Self	350	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5	7	White	"	Blue	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	
16	"	"	130	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	England	Ligh	
17	"	"	200	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	England	Ligh	
18	"	"	250	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Brantford	
19	"	Husband	"	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Father	"	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	
21	Contract Laborer	"	2	No	No	1919	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue wt. 215	"	"	"	Sweden	Boden
23	"	Self	200	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	gray wt. 165	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Husband	"	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Canada	London
25	"	Self	20	No	No	1911	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Aunt	"	No	No	1922	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	"	Blue	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	Self	1000	No	No	1902	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Husband	"	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Father	"	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	No	No	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

Albert J. ...
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, club, society, or association, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of resorting to assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			M.C. Ry	July 7
2			"	" 7
3	Quebec	7/06	Lake Manitoba	" 7
4	Halifax	4/88	Vancouver	" 7
5	Quebec	9/13	Orinoco	" 7
6	"	"	"	" 7
7	"	"	"	" 7
8			M.C. Ry	" 8
9			"	" 9
10	New York	1889	"	" 9
11			M.C. Ry	" 9
12			"	" 9
13	Portland	1913	Russia	June 10
14	Halifax	4/11	Canada	" 11
15			M.C. Ry	July 10
16	Quebec	1907	"	" 11
17	Montreal	1907	"	" 11
18	"	8/13	Victoria	" 11
19	"	1903	"	" 11
20			M.C. Ry	" 11
21			"	June 24
22			"	" 21
23	Quebec	2/11/12	Virginia (M.C.)	July 12
24	Montreal	11/06	Exp. Britain	" 12
25	Montreal	11/12	Virginian	" 12
26			M.C. Ry	" 13
27	Montreal	5/2/09	London	" 14
28	Montreal	10/3/09	Pictou	" 14
29			M.C. Ry	" 14
30			"	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Since 1/23/0
OH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age, Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY
 under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF , 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33	
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time abroad in the United States.	Whether he intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether he is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether he is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.											Whether he is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether he is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether he is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether he is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether he is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether he is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.
1	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	-	7 Holland Rd., Spring field, Mass.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1/2	10	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	St. John's		
2	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	Orange N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	6	1	"	Blue	wt. 151	U.S.A.	York		
3	"	"	300	"	"	"	1917	High Ridge, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	Brown	wt. 157	Ireland	Belfast		
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red	"	Canada	Quebec		
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	Self	600	"	"	"	"	Father - 700, Wells, Co. Meath, Ireland.	Transient	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waved	5 5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kells		
11	"	"	50	Yes	1919	N.Y.	7/1/22	Friend - Mrs. Blanford	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk. Bro.	wt. 168	Canada	Braintree		
12	"	"	400	Yes	1922	Buffalo	to date	131-15th St. Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	Gray Gray	wt. 220	England	Kent		
13	"	"	15	"	1922	"	6/30/22	879 Lawrence St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waved	"	5 9	Fair	"	wt. 163	Canada	Sparta		
14	"	"	50	"	1922	"	6/7/22	1200 York St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wt. 100	"	Hanover		
15	"	"	12	"	1922	"	7/10/22	493 West St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Medium	"	wt. 140	England	Durham		
16	"	"	20	"	1922	"	6/2/22	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waved	"	5 4	Fair	"	wt. 130	Canada	Newcastle		
17	"	"	100	"	1910	"	6/7/12	Transient - See Column 12	Transient	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Medium	"	wt. 130	Italy	Rome		
18	"	"	50	"	1910	"	8/10	Transient - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wt. 150	"	Cataguan		
19	"	"	300	"	1910	"	6/7/12	Transient - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wt. 162	"	Prize		
20	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Transient - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wt. 167	Canada	Peterborough		
21	"	Father	"	"	1922	"	7/6/22	625 Prospect Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waved	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Self	50	"	1916	"	7/11/22	246 Broadview Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	30	"	1922	"	4/22	904 E. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Transient - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	Self	350	"	1905	"	8/10	Transient - See Column 12	Transient	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	Husband	"	"	1910	"	1910	Transient - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Transient - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transient - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transient - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			M.C. Ry	July 14
2			"	" 14
3			"	" 14
4	Quebec	1902	M.C. Ry	" 14
5			M.C. Ry	" 14
6			"	" 14
7			"	" 14
8			"	" 14
9			"	" 14
10	Quebec	5/1/1902	M.C. Ry	" 14
11	Quebec	1887	M.C. Ry	" 15
12	Quebec	1902	"	" 15
13			M.C. Ry	" 16
14			"	" 16
15	Quebec	5/18/06	"	" 16
16			M.C. Ry	" 16
17	Quebec	6/6/12	America	" 16
18	"	5/10	San Francisco	" 16
19	"	6/6/12	America	" 16
20	"	"	"	" 16
21			M.C. Ry	" 16
22			"	" 16
23			M.C. Ry	" 17
24			"	" 17
25	Halifax	12/12	"	" 17
26	Quebec	8/05	Halifax	" 18
27	Quebec	6/05	"	" 18
28			M.C. Ry	" 18
29			"	" 18
30			"	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).—
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Buffalo, New York
July 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal doc: title in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit	From insular possessions.
CL	30	24	6	-	-	-	-	22
CLASS B	22	17	5	-	-	-	-	3
CLASS C	77	64	13	11	-	-	-	15
CLASS E	269	242	27	50	-	-	-	34
TOTAL	398	347	51	61				74

CLASS B											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			13	2		4			4	2	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	85
Tourists	14
Residents of United States	99
Total	99

RECEIVED
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
 BUFFALO, N. Y.

June 1 to 20
22 20 23
04

627

28

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	16
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by consular office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	16

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by consular office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	431 M.C.	CASSIDY	WILLIAM	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Creek	Canada	Brantford	Brother - Isaac Cassidy 1001, Burgessville, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	6908 M.C.	GILMOUR	ROBERT	30	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	None	"	"	
3	9753 M.C.	MACGREGOR	MARGURITE	24	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Open Court	Over - Lodge, Ont. Canada	Cal Long Beach		
4	128623 M.C.	BROWN	WILLIAM	41	M	M	Dealer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Aurora, Ont., Canada	Cuba		
5	88623 M.C.	MACLENNAN	ESTELLA	32	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	West County, Medicine Hat, Alt.	Scotland		
6	88623 M.C.	WALLACE	ELSIE	33	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Collerville	Father - George Yastrell Stratford, Ont., Canada	Scotland		
7	88623 M.C.	"	WILLIAM	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - James Stratford, Ont., Canada	Scotland		
8	88623 M.C.	KILMER	GEORGE	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son - Charles E. Kilmer Alton Ont., Toronto, Ont.	England		
9	88623 M.C.	"	MARGARET	37	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
10	9770 M.C.	POOLE	MAY	31	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Welland	Husband - George Poole 137 Main St., Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	9769 M.C.	SEIFERT	RAYMOND	25	M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	German	"	Shinnecock	None	N.Y.	Shinnecock	
12	9779 M.C.	DEVLIN	EDITH	39	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	21 Freshfield St., Quebec, Ont.	N.Y.	Newark	
13	9785 M.C.	MURNAY	JOSEPH	22	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Buffalo	Brother - Frank Murnay 1001, Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	88623 M.C.	GUERRIERO	GARMELO	29	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Brother - Louis Guerriero 71 Elm St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	Italy		
15	88623 M.C.	PETERS	JACOB	36	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	German	"	Welland	Brother - Mrs. J. Peters 27 South St., Toronto, Ont.	England		
16	88623 M.C.	SOMAN	CARL	37	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Welland	Brother - Mrs. Soman 54 Bay St., Hamilton, Ont.	Sweden		
17	5533305 M.C.	NICHOLSON	LIZABETH	36	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Aunt - Mrs. Nicholson 54 Bay St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Lakewood	
18	88623 M.C.	"	EVELYN	12	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Mrs. Nicholson	"	"	
19	88623 M.C.	"	GERTRUDE	11	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	15893 M.C.	YOUNG	ALICE	25	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sudbury	Brother - Mrs. Young Sudbury, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
21	88623 M.C.	MILWAY	LILLIANE	31	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Brother - Mrs. Milway Welland, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	DEBARRED	LAVIS	WILLIAM H	49	M	M	Houseman	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	134 Huron St., Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse	
23	DEBARRED	LAVIS	WINIFRED	30	F	W	Book	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

* Head tax retained at Montreal, Buffalo file # 162/506 dated 6/10/12

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1922, 19

CLASS E

Table with columns 14-33 containing immigration data: 14-15 (Passage paid), 16-18 (By whom, Whether ever before in the United States), 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend), 20-26 (Purpose of coming to United States, Whether a polygamist, Whether an anarchist, Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character), 27-28 (Condition of health, mental and physical, Deformed or crippled), 29-30 (Height, Complexion), 31 (Color of Hair, Eyes), 32 (Marks of identification), 33 (Place of birth: Country, City or town).

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

Albert J. ...
Spitelm ...
Huron St. ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			M.F. J.C.	July 17 1922
2			M.C. Paj	19
3			"	19
4			M. J. Paj	19
5			M.C. Paj	19
6	Montreal 1892	7	"	19
7	Philadelphia 402	7	Monteblan	19
8			"	19
9			M.C. Paj	19
10			"	19
11			"	19
12			"	19
13	Halifax 10/1/13	7	Paranaia	22
14	" 1909	7	"	24
15	" 1886	7	"	24
16	Montreal 5/09	7	Paranaia	24
17	Halifax 5/89	7	"	24
18	Halifax 5/17	7	Paranaia	24
19			"	24
20			M.C. Paj	24
21			"	24
22	Montreal 5/1911	7	Emp of Dist	July 21 5/1/22
23	Halifax 4/1/11	7	Paranaia	24
24			"	24
25			"	24
26			"	24
27			"	24
28			"	24
29			"	24
30			"	24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
 Spandette, Minn.

Line 1 of 4

July 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions		
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E	/	/	-	-							
TOTAL	/	/	-	-							

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Residents of United States

6 27

 29

RECEIVED
 JUL 2 1922
 OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Baudette, Minn.,

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
549 4671 1	C. H. A. 21028	Rodakky	ANNATAKA	20	F	S	Stenographer	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Beth, Ont.	Father: J. H. Rodakky	Stanleyville, Ont.	Minn	Baudette
2	C. H. A. 21028	NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

* Canadian national passports

45

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HPA

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1922.

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid in new passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of visa, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No, Year or period of years, Where?, Date of last departure from U.S.			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether also intended to return to country whence he came, or other country to which he is entitled to return, or to which he is entitled to be admitted in the United States.</small> Length of time also intended to remain in the United States.		21 Whether also intended to become a resident in the United States.	22 Ever in possession of and treatment of this license, or approved by stamp? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any other law, or for purpose of being admitted in the United States.	26 Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
				1	yes self	\$12.00		yes 1921	Smith									11/21	Canada J.W. Williams		5	months		No	No
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Halter G. Raftery

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				12/14/21
1				7/16/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1
CH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Non Manifest debarred

PORT OF *Calais France*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Hoyman</i>	<i>Harley</i>	30		<i>M</i>												
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

div. 1 by R.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1
CH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER *Canadian Pacific Ocean Service Ltd* LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*banded (where permanent residence))	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	2878	<i>Cope</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	23	F	M	<i>None</i>	<i>Yiddish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Borsova</i>	<i>Borsova Poland</i>	<i>Borsova Poland</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Portland</i>		
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

PORT OF Calais, Maine, MONTH OF July, 1922, CLASS **B**

No.	15 <small>Whether landing is subject to special inspection?</small>	16 <small>By whom was passage paid?</small> <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	17 <small>Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?</small>	18 <small>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</small>			19 <small>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</small>	20 <small>Purpose of coming to United States.</small>		21 <small>Whether alien landed in United States.</small>	22 <small>Whether alien landed in United States.</small>	23 <small>Whether alien landed in United States.</small>	24 <small>Whether alien landed in United States.</small>	25 <small>Whether alien landed in United States.</small>	26 <small>Whether alien landed in United States.</small>	27 <small>Condition of health, mental and physical.</small>	28 <small>Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</small>	29 <small>Height.</small>		30 <small>Color of—</small>		31 <small>Marks of identification.</small>	32 <small>Place of birth.</small>													
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.									Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
1		<u>Harvard #100</u>	<u>77</u>	-	-	-	<u>Next to Cape, #18 Wilmont St.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Red</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Warsaw</u>											
2																																				
3																																				
4																																				
5																																				
6																																				
7																																				
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harbord C. Kilian
Ralph W. Burgess
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quilme	5/2/22	Scandinavia	7/1/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 by Ed.

C. P. O. S. Canadian Pacific Ocean Service Ltd.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Calais, Maine

July 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domiciles in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	28	28	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	29	29	-	10	-	-	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	None

Class B - C.P. at = 1 ad

Line 1 to 28
CH.

627

30

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONROVIA, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Calais, Maine

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town
2192	2158	Mrs. Graton	Priscil	19	f	House	4	Eng	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. George, N.B.	Mr. Calais		
2194	2159	Bell	Mable	21	f	Dom							Nelson	Ms. Lynd		
22193	2160		Mary	18	f											
4	246831	Mrs. Cutchon	Garrison	21	m	Lab							St. Stephen	Ms. Millinocket		
5	246832		Wartley	17	m											
6	246830		Fottil	24	f	Dom										
7	2881	Mc Clair	Glady	28	f	House							Milltown	Ms. Crompton		
8			Ethel	4	f											
9			Joseph	1	m											
10	2164	Monron	Elizabeth	44	f	House	4	Eng	4		Irish		Dunfield	Ms. Down		
11	1563	Campbell	George	48	m	Lab							Milltown	Ms. Natick		
12	3143313	Mrs. George	Ferunde	42	f	House							Bridgewater N.S.	Ms. Woodland		
13			Hilda	14	f	Student										
14			Gillian	13	f											
15			Ralph	10	m											
16			Arthur	8	m											
17			Harleton	5	m	House										
18	2527	Burbank	Walter	49	m	Lab	4	Eng	4				Dunmy River	Ms. Calais		
19	3143325	Stanley	Stanford	25	m								St. Stephen	Ms. Woodland		
20	3143329		Alice	34	f	House										
21	216412	Robinson	Phoe	19	f	Lab							Buctonche	Ms. Calais		
22	2892	Mullin	Handley	25	m	McQuinn							Weymouth N.S.	Ms. Jonesport		
23	2893		Ethel	28	f	House										
24			Helen	8	f											
25			Wilson	4	m											
26	205325	Park	Mary	52	f	Student	4	Eng	4				St. Geo. N.B.	Ms. Cambridge		
27			Delphine	4	f	House							Milltown	Ms. Millinocket		
28	3171175	Ballant	Beatrice	17	f	Dom	4	Eng	4		French		Summerside P.E.I.	Ms. Elmira		
29	19	NOT USED														
30	10	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials: HED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.
MONTH OF July, 1922.

CLASS E

No.	Sex	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether he has been previously deported under this act.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	4	Self	70	—	Capitol Hospital, Calais, Me.	Yes	husb	—	—	—	—	Good	70	5	0	Med	Blk	None	Canada	St. Ste. M. R.		
2	"	"	57	—	Dr. Mrs. Edith Wall, 118 School St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nelson		
3	"	"	40	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"		
4	"	"	45	1922	Wagon Rd. 7/1922	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Maguery	
5	"	"	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	St. Ste. M. R.	
6	"	"	50	1914	Stuffed. 2nd 12/1914	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Milltown	
7	"	Husb	50	1920	Boston 7/1920	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Maguery	
8	"	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
9	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
10	"	Self	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Pomfield	
11	"	"	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Milltown	
12	"	Husb	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	St. John	
13	"	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
15	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Bridgewater	
16	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
17	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
18	"	Self	130	1922	Boston 7/1922	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	St. Brantford
19	"	"	100	1925	London 7/1925	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	St. Manon
20	"	Husb	50	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England	Manchester
21	"	Self	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Buickville
22	"	"	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Weymouth
23	"	Husb	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	"	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
26	"	Self	112	1920	Boston 7/1920	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	St. Ste. M. R.
27	"	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Maguery
28	"	Self	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	St. Ste. M. R.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates together the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Hurd
Inspector
Edward A. Welch
Inspector
Wm. J. Fenwick
Inspector

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calcutta	4/25/22	Ft Bri	6/25/22 11/25/22
2	"	4/26/22	"	4/26/22
3	"	"	"	4/26/22
4	Calcutta	5/7/22	"	5/7/22 6/15/22
5	"	"	"	5/7/22
6	"	"	"	5/7/22
7	"	7/3/22	"	7/3/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	12/5/21	"	7/3/22 12/5/21
11	"	12/5/21	"	12/5/21
12	"	7/11/22	"	7/11/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	12/12/21	"	7/13/22 12/12/21
19	"	7/13/22	"	7/13/22
20	Quebec	10/19/21	Empire State	7/13/22 10/19/21
21	Calcutta	7/15/22	Ft Bri	7/15/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	12/20/21	"	7/20/22 12/20/21
27	"	5/7/22	"	6/15/22
28	"	7/21/22	"	7/21/22
29				
30				

E.W.J.
E.W.J.
E.W.J.

E.W.J.

E.W.J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Foot Bridge.
P. O. S. - Canadian Pacific Ocean Service Ltd
M. C. R. R. - Maine Central Railroad Company

Border Charterville, Que

July 1922

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 10 years with parole	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	4	4							
TOTAL	4	4							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

*June 1 to 4
C.H.*

627

31

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Charlestown P. I.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
247799	check no. 231	Primary BRETON	EUGENE	23	-	M	S	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Lac Frontiere, P. I.	Brother, Wilfrid Breton, Lac Frontiere, P. I.	N.H.	Berlin
247982	check no. 231	Primary HAINS	PIERRE	34	-	M	S	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Chesham, P. I.	Mother, Delia Hains, Chesham, P. I.	Maine	Bonnantown
247998	check no. 235	Primary GRENIER	JOSEPH	38	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Leon, P. I.	Father, Pierre Grenier, St. Leon, P. I.	Maine	Bonnantown
248007	check no. 235	Primary GRENIER	THOMAS	46	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Leon, P. I.	Father, Pierre Grenier, St. Leon, P. I.	N.H.	Berlin
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers 4 Highway
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*22*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
				Yes	No	Where?		State of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.											Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.		Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.
1	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1920	Maine	Nov. 1/20	Intends to work for the Brown Co., Berlin, N.H.	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Me - dus	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	St. Elgeas, P.2.
2	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1920	Maine	Aug. 1921	Intends to work for the American Realty Co., Downhantown, Me.	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Me - dus	Br.	Gray	None	Canada	Lampton, P.2.
3	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1920	Maine	Feb. 15/21	Intends to work for American Realty Co., Downhantown, Me.	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Me - dus	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	St. Geriste, P.2.
4	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1920	Maine	March 1921	Intends to work for Brown Co., Berlin, N.H.	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Br.	Gray	Scar first finger right hand	Canada	St. Honor, P.2.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur A. Bourget
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Part of Landing Entry	Date of Landing Entry	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Shantien- wils. P. 2.	Dec. 6/21	Highway	Dec. 6/21 Manifested July 24/22
2	Shantien- wils. P. 2.	Dec. 6/21	Highway	Dec. 6/21 Manifested July 24/22
3	Shantien- wils. P. 2.	Dec. 8/21	Highway	Dec. 8/21 Manifested July 24/22
4	Shantien- wils. P. 2.	Dec. 12/21	Highway	Dec. 12/21 Manifested July 24/22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 152
CH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
L to Z
K
Q 151

Non Manifest Debarred

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		14 Of what country a citizen	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town			
1		Weaver	Charles	35		m														
2		Watts	Olmer	47		m														
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

50

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, partnership, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much? <small>(If not, how much?)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>(If so, when?)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reasons of sex, race, religion, political opinion, or agreement, or to perform a contract, or to take in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.									Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Cape Vincent, N.Y.

July 1922

June 1-16
C.A.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX		STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal doc. hole in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions		
CLASS F											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E	16	16	-	6							
TOTAL	16	16	-	6							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north) | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

627

32

RECEIVED
JUL 24 1922
OFFICE OF
IMMIGRATION

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	15 NAME IN FULL		Age.		6 Sex.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	R-N-Co 829	Bell	Joy A	35		M	Jeweler	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kingston	M. in - L. - Mrs Annie Wilson 309 Park St Kingston (mother)	N.Y.	Watertown
2	R-N-Co 862	Bell	Kathleen Anna	34		F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	Exempt - under 14 accomp	Bell	Virginia Wilson	4	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish & English	"	"	"	"	"
4	R-N-Co 864	Whalen	Mary Jane	37		"	Mid	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	No Relatives	"	Rome
5	Exempt - under 14 accomp	Whalen	Mary Hazel	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Whalen	Beatrice	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	R-N-Co 866	Hazes	Isabella Chaul	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father) John Ramsey 48 Division St Kingston, Can (S-F.)	"	Yonkers
8	Exempt - under 14 accomp	Hazes	Eve	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Hazes	William	7		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Hazes	John	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	R-N-Co 874	Ramsay	James	19		"	Shoemaker Helper Farm	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Father) John Ramsay. 48 Division St Kingston, Can. Cousin) George Drake	"	"
569 199739	N-4-C 16601	Bagun	James C	30		"	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	530 Princess St Kingston (brother) Hector Smith	"	Brooklyn
13	R-N-Co 878	Smith	William Sherman	31		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Abandoned domicile. L-20-14. File, 48770-3-5 Noted on manifest. L-4-4-1914 Ossera, Ont., Can. (S-in-L.)	"	Brunswick
14	R-N-Co 879	Smith	Sarah Jane	54		F	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	uncle)	"	"
15	R-N-Co 880	Smith	Etta Althea	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	Eng & Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
16	R-N-Co 881	Smith	Ray	16		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*22*

CLASS E

14 No. on list.	15 Whether leaving a deposit to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien has been in the United States.	22 Whether alien has been in the United States.	23 Whether alien has been in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien has been in the United States.									Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.		Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Friend) S. Hodgins 107 Court St Waterbn NY	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	Slightly deaf	Canada	Larnestown
2	"	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	250	"	-	-	Brother) Thomas Crow 310 Medicine St Rome NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	Bedford	
5	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Hazel	"	"	
7	"	Self	150	"	-	-	Husband) Cyril Hayes. 33 Oak St. Yorkville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland Hamilton	
8	-	-	-	"	-	-	Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada Kingston	
9	-	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
10	-	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Yes	Self	150	"	-	-	B-in-L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland Hamilton	
12	"	"	150	"	-	-	Mrs) N-S-Brown 486 = 5 th St. Brooklyn NY	yes	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	"	Glasgow
13	"	"	1500	"	-	-	immigrating	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	red	Blk	"	"	Canada Larnestown	
14	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	
16	"	Self	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	

"SS Waukie" Rochford Navigation Co., Ltd.,

William D. Lewis -
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6/27/22	Waubric	6/27/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	6/30/22	"	6/30/22
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Quebec	8-27-07	Carandria	7/3/22
8	Quebec	7/3/22	Waubric	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Quebec	8/4/07	Carandria	7/10/22
12	Quebec	10/11/18	Carandria	12/19/21
13	Quebec	7/20/22	Waubric	7/20/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June
C.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
 K
 7

PER *Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)* LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	35 Ticket	MIDDLETON	ALICE	41	6	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Surrey	121 Hook Road, Surbiton, Surrey, Eng.	England	Surbiton
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Justin W. Prestor
 Immigrant Inspector

52
 Total passengers 1
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF CLAYTON, N. H., MONTH OF JUL 24 1927, 191

CLASS B

14 No. on list	15 Whether landing in United States to catch mail steamer?	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, military, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more when landed?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or in possession of a criminal record, or deported by any country?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	As to									As to	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1		Husband	200 00	-	-	-	Husb. Edward Middleton 121 Wood Rd. Dunstable, Cambs, Eng.	yes	8 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	London	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 27 1922	Montreal	Ferry Houder II 7/9/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden
Bayton, My
July 1922

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs held in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	U. S.
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

line 1-2
CH

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

627

33

RECEIVED
JUL 25 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF CLAYTON, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	A.Y.C. Ry 12793	HAYES	ALEXANDER	58	3	M	Mar	Hotel Trainer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Ontario	Chesterville	No address	N.Y.	Carthage
2	A.Y.C. Ry 12794	BOIVIN	ALBINE	35	5	F	e	Iron	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada P.Q.	Montreal	Holy Cross Sisters Convent Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	Clayton
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Justin W. Preston
Immigrant Inspector

53
Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or in custody of the law for any crime or offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States, or for any crime or offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States, or for any crime or offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any ship, aircraft, or motor vehicle, or by land in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	No	Self	250	1918	Perry	June	Friend: Thos. Castles Carthage, N. Y.	No	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	Dark	Br	Br	none	Ont.	Woodstock
2	Yes	Catholic Church	0	no	-	-	St. Mary's Convent, Clayton, N. Y.	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light	Br	Br	none	Quebec	La Belle
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	Ferry Glenbrook II. July 12, 1922
2	-	-	-	July 9, 1922
3				July 20, 1922
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1030
CA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT
RECORDED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

~~INDEXED~~
A 10 K
L 10 Z

Mon Manifest debarred

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Bartnik	Wojciech	22		m													
2		Lutchen	Samuel	36		m													
3		Moore	Charles	46		m													
4		Gecklium	Julielmo	45		m													
5		Brownlee	Miller	19		m													
6		Acker	James	58		m													
7		Alpert	Lilly	58		f													
8		Baccari	Mick	26		m													
9		Calucci	Mick	28		m													
10		Cant	Camille	39		m													
11		Corbel	Yvelit	68		m													
12		Gallon	Ernest	21		m													
13		Silmore	Thomas	21		m													
14		Zrupski	Mick	27		m													
15		Mooradian	John	29		m													
16		Petrof	Maum	40		m													
17		Rogdenburg	Osage	26		m													
18		Selnick	Walt	19		m													
19		Speyer	Hadie B	27		f													
20		"	Dorothy	3		f													
21		"	"	6		f													
22		Stobel	George	44		m													
23		Rudel	Raymond	50		m													
24		"	Elizabeth	37		f													
25		"	Raymond	8		m													
26		"	Mike	4		m													
27		"	Hattie	6		f													
28		Shain	Hacki	40		m													
29		Berte	Charles	35		m													
30		Willshaw	George	50		m													

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*June 1 to 30
C.H.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit Michigan

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Mon-Manifest debared

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Sadai	Mfadielaw	28		m														
2		Mc Mullen	Dan J	30		m														
3		Mc Isaac	Allan J	40		m														
4		Simard	Fudger	36		m														
5		Erdelyan	John	43		m														
6		Dupuis	Louis	26		m														
7		Moybarian	Leo J	30		m														
8		Snider	Arthur	20		m														
9		Hemen	John G	60		m														
10		Lee	Arthur	48		m														
11		Lynicki	John	42		m														
12		Rusca	Kungels	24		m														
13		Kudall	Gilliam	58		m														
14		"	Carrie	52		f														
15		Buzzeli	Subalda	30		m														
16		Salveccote	Francisco	28		m														
17		Ray	Homer	22		m														
18		Stankewich	Joseph	40		m														
19		Mahain	Elara	21		f														
20		Freedman	Celia	36		f														
21		"	Ida	8		f														
22		"	Maurice	4		m														
23		Arshinowets	Wassyl	39		m														
24		Kelisy	Mike	30		m														
25		Kolofsky	Elizabeth	28		f														
26		Cunningham	Patrick	22		m														
27		Quinn	Edward	60		m														
28		Cooney	Hugh J	28		m														
29		Wynne, Frank probably	Enicsey	29		m														
30		Van Eeten	Andrew	27		m														

NOT USED
NOT USED

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line
1 to 30
C.A.

WHICH USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 03

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

Non-Manifest debarred

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended former permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
							8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1		Kamenovskiy	Esser	34	m												
2		Shevchuk	Mike	26	m												
3		McDonald	Duncan	28	m												
4		Wharton	Margaret	53	f												
5		Snead	Thomas H	31	m												
6		Grembley	Gerald	20	m												
7		La Douceur	Romeo E	30	m												
8		"	Margaret	29	f												
9		Drew	James	20	m												
10		Woodburn	William	21	m												
11		Schassburg	Moses	11	m												
12		Thomasian	Habet (alias)	27	m												
13		Garrison	Laurie R	22	m												
14		Subaro	Giuseppe	34	m												
15		Morgan	Joseph	29	m												
16		Lahay	Peter	26	m												
17		"	Ada	19	f												
18		Salvado	Giuseppina	30	f												
19		Seminill	Mary G.	22	f												
20		Manoogian	Louezgar	35	f												
21		"	Mike	13	m												
22		"	Harry	5	m												
23		Biplinski	Mike	26	m												
24		Smith	James H.	22	m												
25		Kowal	Constantine	35	m												
26		Slacum	Charles	50	m												
27		Brice	William	34	m												
28		Khan	Kamal	25	m												
29		Kim	Eva	23	f												
30		"	Rita	4	f												

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
No. on List	Whether landing a ticket to visit family or friends (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, corporation, or government.)	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any other nation, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other nation. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any other conveyance than a vessel, or whether transported or landed in labor in the United States.	Whether also in last year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free for entry or admission, or whether entry is barred, and treatment of the entry is suspended by claim?	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 to 12
C.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 04

Non-Manifest debarred

PORT OF Detroit Michigan

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Jim	Jack	-	6	m														
2		Karavessiat	Gahag	31		m														
3		"	Esah	22		f														
4		"	Adam	-	4	m														
5		Moradian	Quador	30		m														
6		Lipschitz	Katie	39		f														
7		Boy	Harmidos	46		m														
8		Langlois	Harry	22		m														
9		Wielak	Stella	26		f														
10		Bolohan	Tenanie	29		m														
11		Rosnovan	Alex	33		m														
12		Leubin	Luka alias	33		m														
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS **E**

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to cross the United States.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether on his own account, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether able to read in English, Spanish, or other language, and if not, in what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming to United States to engage in any profession, occupation, or trade, or to study, or to perform other service.	26 Whether able to read English or any other language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.														
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether able to read in English, Spanish, or other language, and if not, in what?									Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.		Whether coming to United States to engage in any profession, occupation, or trade, or to study, or to perform other service.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.										
1																																						
2																																						
3																																						
4																																						
5																																						
6																																						
7																																						
8																																						
9																																						
10																																						
11																																						
12																																						
13																																						
14																																						
15																																						
16																																						
17																																						
18																																						
19																																						
20																																						
21																																						
22																																						
23																																						
24																																						
25																																						
26																																						
27																																						
28																																						
29																																						
30																																						
31																																						
32																																						
33																																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 to 4
C.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

0120 703

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Anchor Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*bounded letters permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	BW C8494	BOYLE	ROSE	33		f	married	domestic mech.	English		Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Tillbury	Friend - Miss Shubert	Canada		
2	BW C8741	BRUCE	ALEXANDER M.	22		m	single	Eng.			Scotland	Glasgow	Canada	Glasgow	Father - James Bruce	Canada		
3	BW C8886	SPEED	ANDREW L.	29	10	m	single	Farmer			Canada	Boston	Canada	Boston	Friend - Mrs. John Reed	Canada		
4	BW C8887	FINDLEY	MARY	29		f	single	None			Canada	Windsor	Canada	Windsor	Sister - Mrs. John Reed	Canada		
5	3	NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

4-1-20

Total passengers
50
S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

24 No. on List.	25 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	26 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	27 Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Date of birth of alien in the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.											Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	self	3	No	-	-	-	A-65639 ✓ Rosmo-Adam Hall 2437 Washington Ave. Detroit	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	red	br	bl	none	Scotland	Dundee	
2	-	12	-	-	-	-	Friend - John Lamb 2437 Washington Ave. Detroit	no Perm	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	med	-	-	-	"	Glasgow	
3	-	210	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Larsson 40 Howard St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	fair	br	-	-	"	Lanark
4	L.P.C.	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	med	br	-	-	-	-

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	Nov. 3, 1921	D.W. Casanova	July 4, 1922
2	"	June 5, 1922	"	July 13
3	"	Aug 21, 1921	D.W. Antonina	" 20
4	Montreal	July 11, 1922	"	" 24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1 to 5
CH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

USED RETURN AT
OF EACH MONTH TO
REGISTRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PER Baltic American LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	B.S. 28469	KULZA	WALENTY	31		m	m	Cook	y	Polish	y	Poland	Polish	Canada Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Hamtramck	
2	B.S. 28470	"	MARY	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	under 16 dependent	"	STANLEY	5		m	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	B.S. 28454	MAZURKIEWICZ	JOHN	31		m	m	Tool maker	y	English	y	"	"	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	
5	B.S. 28455	"	JULIA	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	x	NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																

51 248

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

John Kulza - 10 yrs. born Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Wladislaw " 8 " " Detroit
 Julian " 5 " " " "
 Julia " 2 " " " "

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

No. on List	Whether landing is subject to special inspection	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or detention, or been for care and treatment of insanity in any institution?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of war after deportation, revocation of agreement, withdrawal of passport, or failure to take the Oath of Allegiance.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.											Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	self	2.00	1907 Detroit 1921 Brooklyn	Feb. 1921	Friend - Antony Moczka 8268 Salian St, Hamtramck	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Kopyovsk	
2	husband	-	1921	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	father	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	self	1.65	1919/21 Detroit	July 15 1921	3rd John Koshewicz, 2219 Chene St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Med	Dr	-	-	Poland	Bealyska
5	husb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	0	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 2, 1922	Polish	July 3, 1922
2	"	"	"	" 3
3	"	"	"	" 3
4	"	May 10, 1922	Do W. Poland	" 23
5	"	"	"	" 23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 to 30
CH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER C.P.O.S LINE S.S. CO.

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs. Mo.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

Table with 38 columns (No., No. of List, No. of Passenger, etc.) and multiple rows of handwritten entries containing names, addresses, dates, and physical descriptions.

Notes—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	May 15, 1922	Dr W. Montreal	June 26
2	"	June 13, 1922	Dr W. " "	" 27
3	St John	April 19, 1922	CPR " "	" 28
4	Quebec	Aug 1921	Dr W. " "	" 28
5	St John	April 5, 1922	CPR " "	" 28
6	Montreal	Oct 1, 1921	CPR " "	" 29
7	Quebec	May 21, 1922	Wagon " "	July 1
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	May 25, 1922	Dr W. " "	"
10	Montreal	May 19, 1922	CPR " "	" 3
11	"	May 19, 1922	CPR " "	" 5
12	St John	Feb 27, 1922	Dr W. " "	" 5
13	Quebec	July 1, 1922	Dr W. " "	" 7
14	Quebec	Sept 23, 1921	C.P.R. " "	" 8
15	St John	Aug 11, 1922	CPR " "	" 11
16	Quebec	June 21, 1921	Emp France " "	" 11
17	"	June 25, 1922	Dr W. " "	" 13
18	"	"	"	" 13
19	"	Feb 14, 1922	Dr W. " "	" 14
20	Montreal	May 17, 1922	CPR " "	" 15
21	"	"	"	" 15
22	Quebec	June 23, 1922	CPR " "	" 15
23	"	July 7, 1922	CPR " "	" 17
24	"	May 9, 1922	Dr W. " "	" 17
25	"	July 13, 1922	CPR " "	" 18
26	"	"	"	" 18
27	"	"	"	" 18
28	"	"	"	" 18
29	"	"	"	" 18
30	Montreal	July 1922	CPR " "	" 18

Dr W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 Wagon - Wagon R. R. Co.
 BPR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 WSL -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Line 1 to 6
CH.*

3361 701

3361 701

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	28 m. O. 849665	APPEL	DESA	19		f	s	none	No	Cancelled, see Montreal letter 4/23/44 11270/434	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tomaszow	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	W20 C.P. 921	KASSAR	NAGIBE	26		m	"	"	"	Poland	"	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Quebec	"	"	"
3	Under 16 no admission		ALIA	6		"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			HAYEA	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	W20 1199	MCDONNELL	DONALD	40		m	"	Labour	English	Scotland	Irish	"	Chatham	Chatham	Consign - Mrs. Culfrith Chatham, Que.	"	"	
	W20 1199	BUSH	JOHN S.	19		m	"	Sailor	English	England	English	"	Toronto	Toronto	Friend - Mrs. Wuchynski 472 Ossington Ave; Toronto	"	"	
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

61 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

to the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

16 No. on List	17 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the object or purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Brother	10	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	red	br	br	none	Poland	Lomazy
2	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	dk	dk	br	"	Syria	Thunja
3	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
4	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
5	L.P.G.	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	red	br	bl	"	Scotland	Inverness
6	L.P.G.	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	"	"	gr	"	England	St. Neots

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Burlingame	Oct. 3, 1922	CPR	July 22, 1922
2	"	Feb. 14, 1922	Melita	" 21
3	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	April 3, 1922	DW	" 24
6	"	June 26, 1922	Metagama	" 24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR - Canadian Pacific B. R., 001
Dw - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Line - 1 -
C.H.

6320 TOM

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Handwritten notes:
A to K
L to Z
9/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (if intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	CR 21388	MODEN	ADA E.	52			Wid	Housekeeper	English			England	English	Canada	St. John	no relatives	Ide.	Emmett
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE,

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

to the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether alien is a member of a society, organization, or association in the United States	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether alien is a member of a society, organization, or association in the United States	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is intended to be in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien is intended to be in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is intended to be in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is intended to be in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is intended to be in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is intended to be in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is intended to be in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is intended to be in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is intended to be in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is intended to be in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is intended to be in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is intended to be in the United States for a period of more than one year.		Whether alien is intended to be in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is intended to be in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is intended to be in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is intended to be in the United States for a period of more than one year.
1	By self	By self	By self	Yes	1890	Ide	April 1921	Friend - Dr. Lyfton Emmett, Ida	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	bl	none	England	Ypsilanti Christ Church
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Jan 1922	CPR Sault Ste Marie	July 15 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France", by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14-418

June 1st
E.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6120 100
1380 100

THIS SHEET SHOULD BE
RENEWED EVERY MONTH BY
THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PER R.M.S.P. LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* bonded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	RJR 97461	CALDER	THOMAS	19			m's Laborer	English			B. W. I.	African	Canada	Hamilton	Brother-Alvares Calder Sydney, N.S.	Mich	Detroit
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

68

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JUL 29 1922, 19 CLASS B

No. on List.	15 Whether alien landed, as to whom the passage was paid?	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether alien landed, as to whom the passage was paid?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien landed in United States?	22 Whether alien landed in United States?	23 Whether alien landed in United States?	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States?	25 Whether alien is a member of any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	-	-	Brother - H.A. Calder 957 Benton St, Detroit	no	Perm	?	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	11 1/2	blk	br	none	B.W.I.	Grenada				
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Oct. 26, 1921	HJR Paragard	July 19, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

HJR - Grand Trunk R. E. Co.

June 15 6
at.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

GERU TOP

THIS USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K L to Z

PER White Star

LINE SS. CO.

Table with 13 columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs. Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

Total passengers U.S. citizens Aliens

* Walter Labiak - 1040 born Newark N.J. Sophie 61 " Lansing Illie 2 " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Signature of U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH., MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

16 No. on list	17 By whom was passage paid?	18 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	19 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Purpose of coming to United States:		22 Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the United States, or is authorized to land in the United States?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by land, to a port of entry in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Self	200	No	-	-	France, Cal. # A66625	Y	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	S. Lynn
2	"	150	"	-	-	" " A-66627	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	dark	br	"	"	Providence
3	"	150	"	-	-	1416 Thurston Ave; Racine, Wis	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	fair	bl	light	"	Belgium	Charlestown
4	"	300	"	-	-	R-65548	Y	60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Light	Bl	"	England	Smithwick
5	L.P.C.	1000	Y	1912	Mich	Jane, sister in law - noster home	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	bl	"	Rumania	Charlante
6	W. P. C.	-	Y	1906-10	"	1831 Lyons Ave; Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Stitchel

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Point of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Montreal	May 16 1922	Canadian Pacific	June 27 1922
2	"	May 16 1922	Megantia	" 30
3	Quebec	Aug 6 1922	Megantia	July 11
4	Montreal	July 10 1922	"	" 21
5	Quebec	July 10 1922	Vadiv	" 24
6	"	"	"	" 24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP- Canadian Pacific B. E. Co.
 D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 MC- Michigan Central B. E. Co.

June 1 to 25
CH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

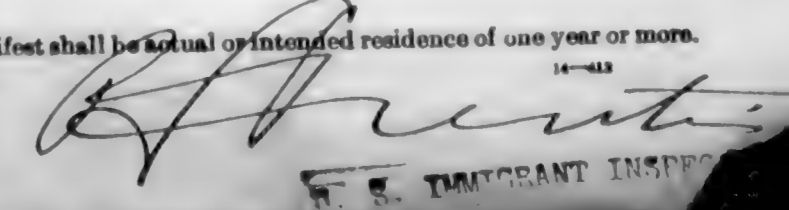
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14		
												Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.				Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	CORNELIUS	JOSEPH	24	m	s	Checker	of Flemish	of Belgium	Flemish	US	Detroit	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	Debarred	WALSH	THOMAS J.	35	m	s	Fireman	English	Ireland	Irish	US	Detroit	Father - Joseph Walsh 1847 Montcalm St. Montreal Sister - Rose Billings 424 Kalmus St. Toronto	Mich	Dearborn	
3	Debarred	TOWOS	PAUL	22	m	s	Cleaner		Poland	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Friend - Sam Bettelman 44 Gensgar Ave. Windsor		Detroit	
4	Debarred	BILLINGS	VIOLET	20	f	s	Nurse		France	French		London	Friend - Sam Bettelman 44 Gensgar Ave. Windsor			
5	Debarred	DZIURMAN	PETRO	28	m	s	Laborer	Polish	Poland	Polish	US	Detroit	Sister - Isaac, Melphe Morrison 209 Mercer St. Windsor			
6	Debarred	BOULOS	HERESA	23	f	m	wife	No adm. husband	No	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Windsor			
7	Debarred	BALAN	JOE	27	m	s	Laborer	of Rumanian	of Rumania	Rumanian		Hamilton	No relatives			
8	Debarred	PRITCHARD	EDW. C.	23	m	s	Engineer	English	England	English	US	St. Thomas	Father - Edw. Pritchard 73 Milk St. St. Thomas			
9	Debarred	SCHWARZ	JOHN	30	m	s			Belgium	Flemish	US	Detroit	No relatives			
10	Debarred	MITKUS	KAZIMIERZ	42	m	s			Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Ryan Mathys 10 Bedford St. Toronto			
11	Debarred	ALBRECHT	MASIMIR M.	32	m	s	Machine operator	Polish	Austria	Polish		Windsor	No relatives			
12	Debarred	MELINGER	ABRAHAM	25	m	s	Jewelry		Poland	Hebrew		Windsor	Friend - Isidore Simber 625 Front St. Windsor, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
13	Debarred	MOTULIAK	STEPHEN	28	m	s	Laborer	English	Russia	Russian		York City	Brother - Chas. Motuliak 208 Prill St. York City	Mich	Detroit	
14	Debarred	SKOVRINSKY	PAVEL	24	m	s		No		Polish		Brantford	Brother - Mrs. Skovrinsh 965 Talbot St. St. Thomas Sister - Susan Krotin Toronto, Ont.			
15	Debarred	ISAC	WAN	27	m	s		of English	of Rumania	Rumanian		Windsor				
16	Debarred	GERARDO	GEOS	35	m	s		No			US	Detroit	No relatives			
17	Debarred	SCHWARTZ	FANNIE	38	f	s	Machine operator			Russia	Hebrew					
18	Debarred	BARR	PECTOR V.	26	m	s	Machine operator	of English	of England	English	Canada	Windsor			Ont. Courton	
19	Debarred	HAY	WILLIAM	36	m	s	Laborer		Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Wife - Isabella Hay Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Highland Park	
20	Debarred	WATSON	RICHARD	28	m	s	Machine operator		England	English		Windsor	Friend - Mrs. Perry 327 Queen Rd. Walkerville, Ont.	N.Y.	Long Island City	
21	Debarred	DUDUMAN	ILIE	27	m	s	operator	No	No	Rumania	Rumanian			Sister - Fannie Duduman 112 Ottawa St. Windsor, Ont.	Ont.	Lebring
22	Debarred	PELECKI	MIKE	29	m	s	Laborer	of English	of Russia	Polish			No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
23	Debarred	DEPUTTER	MARINUS	25	m	s	worker	Dutch	Holland	Dutch		Wallaceburg				
24	Debarred	DIACHENKO	KALISTRAM	26	m	s	miner	English	Russia	Russian		Hamilton			W. Va. Pageton	
25	Debarred	ZWAGMAN	JOSEPH	29	m	s	Laborer			Hebrew		Toronto			Mich Detroit	
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.


 J. F. Pritchard
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 191

COVER

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether also liable to return to country where he came, after having been admitted to the United States.</small>										26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																	
1	y	L.P.G.	40	y	1920	Detroit	June 6	Boards	no	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med	br	gr	none	Belgium	St. Landys	
2					1922	Detroit	June 25	2570 Beard Ave. Detroit												5 8			bl		Ireland	Roscrea	
3		L.P.G.	3		1920		June 16	friend - Peter Newman												5 5			gr		Poland	Warsaw	
4		L.P.G.	1		1921		June	friend - Mrs. Carl Kopp												5 1		dkh	br		France	Paris	
5			320		1918		1922	friend - Mr. Stachurski												5 6	dk	br			Poland	Lodz	
6			1		1922		1922	friend - Mrs. Stachurski												5 7		dkh	br		Syria	Latakia	
7		L.P.G.	12		1922		1922	friend - Mrs. Stachurski												5 3					Rumania	Bucharest	
8			54		1922		1922	friend - Harry Measick												5 8		bl			England	London	
9			6		1920	Detroit	July 1	2239 St. Jean Ave. Detroit												6 1	fair	br	bl		Belgium	Antwerp	
10		L.P.G.	1		1922	Detroit	July 1	Room												5 5	med	br			Lithuania	Gerlava	
11	Physically Defective		2		1922	Boston	July 1	Room												5 4	dk	br	br		Austria	Mikulinec	
12	L.P.G.		2		1921	Chicago	Nov	friend - Herman Berkelham												5 6	med		bl		Poland	Warsaw	
13			118		1921	Detroit	July 1	friend - Steve Goodman												5 6	fair				Russia	Kalishivinty	
14	Illiterate		5		1920	Detroit	July 4	friend - Joe Pankas												5 6	dk						Chenzy
15	L.P.G.		4		1922	Detroit	July 13	Zeller Hotel, Detroit												5 10	med	br	gr		Austria	Bukovina	
16	Illiterate		5		1922	Detroit	July 15	Room												5 5	dk		bl		Rumania	Serab	
17	Phys. Inferty.		200		1922	Buffalo	July 15	Room												5 5	med		br		Russia	Adessa	
18			5		1922	London	July 19	friend - Hazel E. Brewer												5 5				Scar on left eye	England	Bedford	
19			2		1921	H Park	June 29	Room												5 6 1/2		gr	bl	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	
20			150		1921	N.Y.C.	Dec.	friend - Anselmo H. Berg												5 10 1/2		h			England	Derby	
21	Illiterate		1		1922	Ohio	June 5	friend - John Kungu												5 8	rdy	dkbr			Rumania	Drecher	
22	L.P.G.		4		1922	Detroit	June 23	friend - John Kungu												5 8	med	br			Poland	Krasna	
23	L.P.G.		40		1922	Detroit	July 2	Boards												5 5 1/2			gr	Scar on nose	Holland	Orsk	
24	L.P.G.		44		1922	London	July 2	3346 E. 7th St. Detroit												5 10	rdy		br	none	Russia	Popokha	
25	L.P.G.		60		1922	Cleveland	June 13	friend - John Kungu												5 7 1/2	med		fl				Astoria

6

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1920	DBW Meganiti	June 26 1922
2	Halifax	April 1927	DBW Sichkin	" 29
3	N.Y.	1904	W&P Unknown	" 29
4	Halifax	May 1929	DBW Erginthin	July 1
5	Quebec	1913	DBW Waterland	" 3
6	"	Feb. 19, 1920	DBW Strampian	" 4
7	"	Aug. 1911	W&P Alexandria	" 4
8	"	May 15, 1920	DBW Strampian	" 5
9	N.Y.	Dec. 4, 1920	DBW Lapland	" 5
10	Quebec	1905	DBW Unknown	" 5
11	N.Y.	1910	DBW Montezuma	" 7
12	St John	Aug. 9, 1920	DBW Unknown	" 11
13	Quebec	1912	DBW Unknown	" 11
14	Portland	1913	DBW Unknown	" 11
15	Halifax	June 1914	DBW Armenia	" 13
16	St John	May 1913	DBW Unknown	" 16
17	N.Y.	1902	"	" 18
18	Phila	Sept. 1921	DBW Monasses	" 21
19	Quebec	June 13, 1921	DBW Saturnia	" 21
20	N.Y.	Sept. 1921	DBW Olympic	" 21
21	Vancouver	1911	DBW Unknown	" 22
22	Halifax	April 16, 1911	DBW Unknown	" 24
23	Quebec	June 1920	DBW Strampian	" 24
24	Halifax	Nov. 1913	DBW Rusena	" 24
25	Quebec	1913	DBW Montezuma	" 24
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co,
DBW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&P - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
M&C - Michigan Central R. R. Co.,
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

June 1 to 30
C.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Whether application has	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1				53														
1	D.W. C-5384	CUSHIERI	GIUSEPPE	26	m	6	Chamber	of	Italian	of	England	Maltese	Canada Toronto, Ont.	No Rel. Canada	Mich	Detroit		
2	D.W. C-9285	LEARY	JOSEPH	25	m		Labour	-	English	-	-	English	Am. Tho. Leary, 220 Hill St. - Toronto, Ont.			Greenfield		
3	D.W. C-9286		OPSSIE	24	f	7	None	-	-	-	-	USA	Detroit, Mich. Wfe. Sophia Payne, 29 Rochester St. - Ottawa			Detroit		
4	D.W. C-9287	PAYNE	CHARLES	39	m		Mechanic	-	-	-	-	USA	Detroit, Mich. Wfe. Sophia Payne, 29 Rochester St. - Ottawa			Detroit		
5	D.W. C-9288	SEAWARD	MARTIN	29	m		Ant. Body. Sbr.	-	-	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	North River	Low. North River, Newfoundland				
6	D.W. C-9289	SKNELETZ	JOHN	22	m	6	Seam. Worker	-	-	Austria + Croatian	-	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	St. Claire Brantford, Ont.				
7	D.W. C-9290	ERWIN	ROBERT	21	m		Machinist	-	-	England	English	-	Windsor	no relatives				
8	D.W. C-9291	BOYD	DAVID	22	m		-	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	-	Brantford	Father - Wm. Boyd, 416 Parent Ave. Windsor, Ont. Mother - Louisa M. Norman, 40 Ashkin St. London, Ont.				
9	D.W. C-9292	IRELAND	ELPIE MAY	30	f		None	-	-	England	English	-	St. Thomas	Grandmother				
10	Under 16 see mother		STANLEY	8	m		None	No	under 16	No	-	-	-	-				
11	D.W. C-9293	SCHROEDER	ROBERT	2	m		None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
12	D.W. C-9294	SCHROEDER	WALTER F.	31	m		Salesman	of	English	of	Germany	German	Kitchener	Wife - Marie Schroeder, 48 Clairmont Ave. Kitchener				
13	D.W. C-9295	MLEOD	EVAN D.	24	m		Mach. maker	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	-	Kingston	27 Pembroke Ave. Kingston, Ont.				
14	D.W. C-9296	McKENZIE	HERBERT	27	m		Carpenter	-	-	England	English	-	St. Thomas	129 Elm St. St. Thomas, Ont. Wife - Florence Water, 2 Cameron Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Hopkins		
15	D.W. C-9297	BLAKESTON	FREDERICK	47	m		Labourer	-	-	-	-	-	Windsor					
16	D.W. C-9298		GLADYS	20	f		None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
17	D.W. C-9299	LINES	MAVIS	4	f		None	No	under 16	No	-	-	-	-				
18	D.W. C-9300	LINES	ERNEST	43	m		Gardener	of	English	of	-	-	Toronto	no relatives	Ill	Chicago		
19	D.W. C-9301		GRACE	38	f		None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
20	Under 16 see parents		SPENCER	11	m		None	No	under 16	No	-	-	-	-				
21			ESTHER	8	f		None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
22			MARCUS	5	m		None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
23	D.W. C-9302	POWER	LIVIE	3	f		None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
24	D.W. C-9303	POWER	SYBIL	27	f		None	of	English	of	England	English	"	Sarnia	Bro. Thos. Clark, 600 Broad St. Sarnia, Ont. Mrs. Margaret, Leamington, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
25	D.W. C-9304	CRUDEN	JOHN	33	m		Farmer	-	-	-	-	-	Leamington					
26	D.W. C-9305	PAULUSK	JOHN	47	m		None	No	under 16	No	Romania	Rumanian	Montreal	no relatives				
27	Under 16 see mother		HICK	12	m		None	under 16	-	-	-	-	-	-				
28	D.W. C-9306	RODRIGUES	LILIA	14	f		None	of	Spanish	of	Costa Rica	Spanish	Chatham					
29	D.W. C-9307	SHARPE	ELLEN	20	f	3	clerk	-	-	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St. Johns	Father - Geo. Sharpe, 1175 St. John St. N.F. Mrs. - Wm. J. Sharpe, 1175 St. John St. N.F.				
30	D.W. C-9308	EARLE	ELIZABETH	19	f	8	None	-	-	-	-	-	St. Johns					

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
 R. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 191

Class D.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or institution, or hospital for care and treatment of insanity, or other mental disease, or by law, or what?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.											Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
																				Complexion.		Complexion.			
1	y	self	64	no	-	-	As. Emmanuel Circiere, 1229 C. Leavelle St. Detroit, Mich	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Med Lt Br	Br	none	Malta	Bishircara	
2	"	"	40	"	-	-	Ed. Mrs. Pelt Holland, 13680 Radcliff Rd. E. St. Clair, Mich	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Br	Br	Scars on right wrist and fingers	England	Manchester	
3	"	husb.	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt Br	none	"	"	
4	"	self	8	y	1920/21 and then	June 15 1922	1700-116 Ashburn Rd. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med Br	Bl	Scars on hands from tattoo marks	"	Somerset	
5	"	"	100	"	1917/18	June 1918	3879 Sumner St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Br	"	none	Newfoundland	North River	
6	"	L.P.C.	25	no	-	-	Mrs. Mike Skreletz, 2671 Edmund St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Br	"	cut mark center forehead	England	London	
7	"	"	45	-	-	-	Coplin Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Li	bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
8	"	"	75	-	-	-	122 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	England	London	
9	"	husband	-	-	-	-	41 Elizabeth St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	
10	"	father	-	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	"	"	"	
11	"	"	-	-	-	-	Father in law for Westborough	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Germany	Wanebeck	
12	"	self	50	y	1910	N.Y.	2753 Arundel Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med Bl	br	"	Scotland	Paris	
13	"	"	100	no	-	-	234 Campbell Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	England	Bradford	
14	"	"	20	-	-	-	Conrail A. Kusner 4201 Wineswood Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rdy Br	gr	"	"	Wilmington	
15	"	L.P.C.	200	-	-	-	Farm, Hopkins, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	bl	"	"	York	
16	"	husband	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Wilmington	
17	"	father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	York	
18	"	self	50	-	-	-	mother - Sarah Howard 5114 Wentworth Ave. Chicago	y	2 who	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Med Lt Br	gr	"	England	Kingelane	
19	"	husband	-	-	-	-	mother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	"	"	Norfolk	
20	"	father	-	-	-	-	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	"	"	North Creek	
21	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	gr	"	"	Heacham	
22	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	husb.	300	no	-	-	Husband, William 101 E. Mason Detroit, Mich	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	"	"	England	
25	"	self	50	"	-	-	Friend, B. Newman 1664 Ford St., H.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Bl	"	"	England	
26	"	"	5	"	-	-	Son - Kazan Paulush 1340 Milwaukee St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	"	"	Rumina	
27	"	mother	-	-	-	-	Brother - Ludo Rodriguez 13145 2nd Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	phi	"	"	"	Costa Rica
28	Contract Laborer	self	100	no	-	Transit Aug 31 1921 N.Y. 1921	Friend, Elias Chalk 1924 Putnam Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	br	"	"	Newfoundland	
	Contract Laborer	self	30	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"	Heartford	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.

*William E. Dwyer
O.K. Power*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1921
1	Sydney	July 3, 1918	D.W.	Nov. 25, 1921
2	Halifax	Aug. 10, 1919	Caribbean	June 24, 1922
3	St. John	Apr. 10, 1920	Scandinavian	" 26
4	Baltimore	Mar. 11, 1920	H. Z. Pratt	" 26
5	Sydney	May 1, 1921	D.W.	" 26
6	Halifax	Aug. 10, 1920	Barbary	" 25
7	St. John	Apr. 19, 1920	D.W.	" 26
8	"	Apr. 26, 1920	Pretorian	26
9	Alexis	May 7, 1920	Colman	" 26
10	"	"	"	" 26
11	"	"	"	" 26
12	N.Y.	Dec. 1918	H.R.	" 28
13	Alexis	Nov. 26, 1920	Pretorian	" 28
14	N.Y.	Aug. 20, 1918	Melita	" 28
15	Alexis	July 5, 1920	Victorian	" 28
16	"	"	"	" 28
17	"	"	"	" 28
18	"	Aug. 1920	Metagama	Nov. 29, 1921
19	"	"	"	" 29
20	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	"	"	" 29
22	"	"	"	" 29
23	"	"	"	" 29
24	"	July 12, 1919	MSL	June 30, 1922
25	Quebec	May 9, 1921	Yedist	" 30
26	Montreal	July 19, 1921	D.W.	" 30
27	"	"	"	" 30
28	N.Y.	Aug 31, 1921	Barbary	" 30
29	Sydney	June 26, 1922	Hyle	" 30
30	"	"	"	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 19, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 W.D. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
 M.C.P. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 W.S. - White Star S.S. Line.

Line 1-14
16-30
C.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A TO K
L TO Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
2	DEBARRED	SINYARD	LELLIAN	20	9	f		clerk	y	English	y	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Heart of Content	Father - Jacob Sinyard	Mich	Detroit
2	me	BILLINGS	MINNIE	25	7	m		none				England	"	Canada	Welland	Mother in law - Mrs. Les Billings		
124743	G.T.P.	RIGBY	JOSEPH	44	m			Labour							Stratford, Ont	Wife - Charlotte Rigby	Ohio	Cambridge
3124754	G.T.P.	"	ARTHUR	21		s		Fireman							"	91 One St. Stratford, Ont		
2116495	D.W.	THIES	CHARLES	39	m			Machinist				Norway	Scandinavian		Windsor, Ont	Mother		
6	C-5466	COUCHI	PAUL	23		s		clerk				Malta	Maltese		"	Wife - Elizabeth, 87 St. Antoine St. Montreal, P.Q.	Ala.	New Decatur
7	D.W.	CRUDEN	MARGARET	32	f	m		none				England	English		"	2nd. Mrs. B. Cruden, 324 Victoria Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
8	C-8432	"	JOHN	10	m	s			no	Under 16	no				"	3rd. Mrs. J. D. Cruden, Leamington, "		
9	Under 16	"	WINNIFRED	7	f										"			
10	Acq. Mo.	MUNDAY	BERTRAM R.	27	m	m		Mechanic	y	English	y				"			
11	D.W.	TURNBULL	ROBERT F.	31				Engineer							Godrich, Ont	Wife - Daisy M. Munday, Brook St. Godrich, Ont.		
12	C-8433	WILSON	MARTHA	25	f	s		Domestic				Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	No relatives		
13	C-8434	BOWER	GEORGE A.	35	3	m		Machinist							"	Sister - Mrs. J. Thompson		
14	Under 16	SMALL	CHARLES	67											Toronto	160 W. Main St. Galt, Ont.		
15	Under 16	HOWETT	AUDRIE I.	13	f	s		Student							"	no relatives		
16	CPR	DELO	ROSE	24	2	f		Dress maker				England	English		"	Sister - Mrs. B. Carey	Cal.	Anderson
17	me	BURDELSKY	MARY E.	18	f	m		none				Poland	Polish		Brantford	735 Annette St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
18	B.W.	STANLEY	JOHN H.	32	11	m		Labourer				England	English		Wallaenburg	Father - Frank S. Sweeney		
19	B.W.	DOUGLAS	FRANK	42	m			Engg.				Scotland	Scotch		Galt	David St. Walland, Ont.		
20	B.W.	WATT	BETTY	22	f	s		Clk				"	"		"	Sister - Emma Maynard		
21	B.W.	KNOTT	NORMAN	22	m	s		Machinist				England	English		London	119 August St. London, Ont.		
22	8658	MILROY	ILY C.	24	f	m		None				Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	Friend - Mrs. Hodgson		
23	C-8591	M'LACHLAN	EDWARD	39	m	m		Assembler				"	"		Hamilton	46 Chatham St. E. Windsor		
24	C-8592	"	JENNIE	35	f			none							Windsor	Mother in law - Agnes Milroy		
25	B.W.	SLOBODIAN	PAVEL	20	m	s		Labourer		Rumanian		Rumania	Rumanian		Ford City	101 Church St., Hamilton, Ont.		
26	B.W.	GRAHAM	JAMES	44	m			Master		English		Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	256 Millard Rd. Ford City, Ont.		
27	B.W.	BREW	THOMAS	23	m			Machinist				England	English		Windsor	Wife - Rebecca Graham		
28	B.W.	WELLS	ROBERT	24	m							Scotland	Scotch		"	385 Bay St. N. Hamilton, Ont.		
29	B.W.	ADAM	DAVID	28	6	m		Steam fitter							"	Sister - Mrs. James Brennan		
30	B.W.	DAVID	DAVID	28	6	m		Steam fitter							Pt. St. Charles	561 Campbell Ave. Windsor		
31	W.B.W.	MUCHAZ	JOHN	31	m	m		Painter		Belgian		Belgium	Belgian		Chatham	no relatives		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

JUL 24 1922

MONTH OF _____, 191

class D

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or certificate of registry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, invitation, promise, or agreement, or for any other purpose, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Contract	Laborer	60	No	-	-	Friend - Elias Chalk 1424 Putnam Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	y	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Newfoundland	Heart's Content		
2	"	"	100	"	-	-	Husband - Fred Bellinger 1000 S. W. Fort St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	4	11/2	med	"	bl	"	England	London		
3	"	"	55	"	-	-	Uncle - Rich. Whittle, Cambridge, Q.	y	1 mon.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Coppull.			
4	"	"	20	"	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	100	"	-	-	Bro - John Shiss, New Decatur, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	fair	br	br	"	Norway	Christiana		
6	"	"	90	y	Nov. 1920	In transit in New York	Bro - John Batt, 2431-2nd St - Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br	"	Malta	Victoria		
7	"	"	10	"	-	-	Uncle - John Cuden, 1405 Davidson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Li Br	br	"	England	Walter, Margaret, Thomas		
8	"	mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	blue	"	"	Wexford		
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Li Br	"	"	"	"	Blanchard		
10	"	self	12	"	-	-	Bro - Law - Alb. C. Whitehead, 25 Woodland Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Li Blue	"	"	London		
11	"	"	20	"	-	-	Bro - Mrs. Kinckley, 690 C. Boston Blvd Aunt - Margaret Engelhardt 358 Sheridan Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	br	"	"	"	South Shells.	
12	"	"	200	"	-	-	Hotel Linton 639 Bagley Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow		
13	"	"	100	"	-	-	Bro - Charles Small 4247 Dix Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	"	London		
14	"	"	200	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	60	"	-	-	France - Roy Littleworth Anderson, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	bl	"	England	Wilmington	
17	"	"	60	y	1904	Perm. 1906	Husband - Stanley Burdelsky 3201 Wesson St. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	hazel	"	US	Waterbury Conn	
18	"	"	50	No	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Grace Cox 2715 A St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	bl	"	England	Warrington	
19	"	L.P.C.	20	"	-	-	Friend - Edward Nealey 639 Bagley St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rdy	br	"	Scar on right forefinger	Scotland	Ayr	
20	"	"	50	"	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Inna Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	br	None	"	Debarra	
21	"	"	40	"	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	England	Birmingham	
22	"	"	18	"	-	-	Husband - Piti 3477 W. Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	br	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
23	"	"	60	y	1912	Perm. 1921	7838 Melrose Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	br	"	"	Bones	
24	"	husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	li	bl	"	"	Hamilton	
25	"	self	123	No	-	-	Friend - Geo. Wagon 1304 Orleans St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	br	"	Romania	Bessarabia	
26	"	"	25	"	-	-	Sister - Anna Bechtelton 3026 15th St. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	gr	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
27	"	"	30	"	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	br	br	"	England	Scambridge	
28	"	"	30	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Lochmaben	
29	"	"	112	"	-	-	Friend - John Patterson 5304 Tullman Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	bl	"	"	"	Paisley
30	"	"	40	"	-	-	3711 S. Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk br	br	"	Belgium	Antwerp	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

*George J. Smith
M. H. Hager
A. J. B. Thompson*

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	June 27 1922	C.P.R. Kyle	June 30 1922
2	Montreal	July 1922	Union	July 1 1922
3	St. John	April 9 1920	S.T.P. Cap of Britain	Dec. 1 1921
4	"	"	"	" 1 1921
5	Montreal	May 11 1911	D.W. Mt. Temple	" 1 1922
6	New York	Nov. 19 1920	D.W. Lafayette	July 1 1922
7	Quebec	May 9 1921	D.W. Vedie	" 1 1921
8	"	"	"	" 1 1921
9	"	"	"	" 1 1921
10	"	May 7 1921	C.P.R. Megantic	" 1 1921
11	"	Sept 5 1920	D.W. Cassandra	" 1 1921
12	"	July 5 1920	Wetayama	" 5 1921
13	N.Y.	July 1919	Columbia	" 5 1921
14	Montreal	July 1919	Cassandra	" 5 1921
15	"	April 1920	C.P.R. Corsican	" 6 1921
16	"	July 1922	M.C.R. "	" 6 1922
17	Detroit	July 23 1919	D.W. Arduna	" 6 1921
18	Halifax	June 24 1920	D.W. Cassandra	" 6 1921
19	Quebec	April 12 1920	Pretoria	" 7 1921
20	St. John	May 30 1920	D.W. Scandinavian	" 7 1921
21	Montreal	Nov 20 1921	Cassandra	" 7 1921
22	Halifax	June 1912	Athenian	" 7 1921
23	Quebec	"	"	" 7 1921
24	"	"	"	" 7 1921
25	St. John	Dec. 19 1920	D.W. Victorian	" 7 1921
26	Quebec	Aug 6 1920	Pretoria	" 8 1921
27	"	Oct. 1 1920	D.W. Thunredna	" 8 1921
28	"	"	"	" 8 1921
29	St. John	May 5 1921	D.W. Cap of Britain	" 8 1921
30	Quebec	June 20 1920	D.W. Drumpan	" 8 1921

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 M.C.R. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 W.D. - Wakeville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1 to 30
e.h.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3320 TOM
3320

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

Handwritten: A to K, L to Z

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	WED 3342	MUCHAZ	MARGARET	26	f	none	English	Belgium	Belgium	Canada	Chatham	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	C.P.R. 291134	ROBINSON	JAMES F.	17	m	bell hop	English	England	English		Montreal, P.Q.				
3	G.T.P. 14642	BODDINGTON	ANRELIA	18	f	none			Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	Husb. W. B. Boddington - 320 Fingert St. Tor.			
4	M.C. 7630	MUSCAT	JOSEPH	23	m	Labour	Maltese	Malta	Maltese		Montreal file 11260/1731 ✓	No Relative			
5	D.W. C. 8657	SENIOR	BERCIVAL	30	m	Labour	English	England	English		Montreal file 11260/1731 ✓	Bro. Elith Senior, 153 Campbell St. - Montreal			
6	D.W. C. 8632	PENN	W.M. P.	35	m	Letter Hand				USA	Detroit, Mich	Wife - Winnifred Penn 144 Marquette Ave			
7	D.W. C. 8637		WINNIFRED	38	f	none			Polish			38. Maud Nowakowski, W. 4th Ave.			
8	D.W. C. 8638	HOWARTH	HARRY	39	m	spinner	English	Canada	English	Canada	Almonte	Wife - Sarah Howarth Almonte, Ont.		Albionville	
9	D.W. C. 8692	O'BRIEN	JOHN	36	m	car assembler		Ireland	Irish		Windsor	Friend - Tommy Kitchaov Windsor, Ont.		Detroit	
10	D.W. C. 8681	ROBERTS	MELVILLE	21	m	car man		England	English		Cobalt	Friend - Peter Hodgson 57 Caroline St. Cobalt, Ont.		Highland Park	
11	D.W. C. 8676	RYDER	LEONARD J.	37	m	Statistician					Chatham	Friend - Robert Bell 56 Park St. Chatham, Ont.		Ill. Chicago	
12	D.W. C. 8627	PISERGHIA	GIUSEPPE	48	m	merchant	Italian	Italy	Italian		Toronto	Wife - Felice Piserghia Castelnuovi di Stabia, Italy		Or. Portland	
13	D.W. C. 8625	FITSPATRICK	ALFRED	33	m	Mechanic	English	England	English		Windsor	Friend - Mrs. M. E. Dyer 283 William St. Windsor		Mich Detroit	
14	D.W. C. 8620	KRZUNSKI	PARASCHIVA	18	f	Labourer		Russia	Polish		Toronto	No relatives		Ill. Chicago	
15	D.W. C. 8659	MACMILLAN	ROSE	50	f	wid. maker	English	England	English		Toronto	Friend - Miss E. Smith New Toronto, Ont.		Ill. Chicago	
16	D.W. C. 8660		ROSE G.	22	f							Father - Conrad Schmidt		Mich Detroit	
17	D.W. C. 8784	SCHMID	MA	18	f	domestic		Switzerland	German		Leamington	Leamington, Ont.		Mich Detroit	
18	D.W. C. 8636	KRAKOWSKI	MEYER	20	m	Student	Polish	Poland	Polish		Toronto	Friend - B. Bluro 23 York St. Toronto		Cal. Pasadena	
19	D.W. C. 8776	RYNKIEWICZ	WALERIA	42	f	none		Russia	Polish		Hamilton	No relatives		Mich Hamtramck	
20	D.W. C. 8756	WOJTCZAK	HENRIETTE	21	f		English	England	Polish		Windsor, Ont.	Wife - Wladyslaw 70-101 Lehigh Ave. Windsor, Ont.		Detroit	
21	D.W. C. 8992	MEISAAC	JOHN W.	28	m	fire waker	Scotch	Newfoundland	Scotch		USA	Det. Mich	Friend - Alex Perry 80 Campbell Ave. Toronto		
22	D.W. C. 31952	GAULT	JOHN	41	m	Labourer		Scotland		Canada	Toronto	Brother - Wm. Park 412 Charles St. Tor. Ont.			
23	D.W. C. 8776	PARK	JAMES R.	21	m						Los	Cousin - Vicky Baharechule 72 Caroline St. Hamilton, Ont.			
24	D.W. C. 8867	DUBOLAR	JOHN	29	m	Tool maker	English	Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	Wife - Margaret Kemp 412 Elgin Ave. Windsor			
25	D.W. C. 8875	KEMP	ALEXANDER	25	m			Newfoundland	Irish		Montreal	Father - Edward Meagney Arundale, Newfoundland			
26	D.W. C. 8527	MEANEY	ANNIE	24	f	waitress						No relatives			
27	D.W. C. 8527	CHALLOUGH	WILFORD S. J.	54	m	Cleryman	English	B. E. L.	English		Toronto	No relatives		Mont. Kalispell	
28	D.W. C. 7670	HATHERLY	HERBERT	27	m	Butcher	English	England	English		Toronto	Father - Joseph Vaters Victoria, N. C.		Ill. Chicago	
29	D.W. C. 231816	VATERS	EUGENE	23	m	Student		Newfoundland		Canada	Newfield Victoria	Friend - Frank M. Jones			
30	D.W. C. 8917	McBIRNIE	WILLIAM	22	m	builder		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	293 Baldwin Ave. Hamilton, Ont.		Mich Detroit	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature: B. B. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

B. B. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

JUL 24 1922

MONTH OF _____, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18			19	20					21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether claim paid in own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Eye in prison or elsewhere, or while here for care and treatment of the same (specify by date, if any, when reported by custody)?	Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.							
1	y	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Rooms 3711 E. Lafayette Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			5	7	med	br	br	none	Belgium	Sineglaas	
2		self	42	y	1921	Chapel, Pa.	march 1921	Mrs. Mrs. Marie Romanowski, Home Point				y										5	5					England	Folkstone	
3			15		1921	Detroit	Oct 3 1921	Mrs. R. P. Young, 2055 Wilbur St. Detroit														5	4	fair		blue		USA	Detroit	
4			12.5		1921		Apr 1921	Room - 2200 S. Engum St														5	4	dk	dk br	br		Malta	Mallah	
5			40	No				Detroit, Mich.														5	4	med	br	blue		England	Wierfield	
6			900	y	1913/20	Detroit	July 1920	Room. 8093 Mary Ave														5	4	fair		br			Blakeney	
7		Contract Laborer	-		1916/20																	5	5	med		Nazel			London	
8		self	18	No				Columbiaville, Mich.														5	2	dk		br			Roachdale	
9		self	1700					Friend - C. Fisher, 1227 Lycaeste St. Detroit																				Ireland	Michelstown	
10			150					Friend - Walter Rowe, 241 Windermer Ave. Highland Park														5	5		br			England	Cornwall	
11			200	y	1920	Chicago	Feb. 1920	Friend - Edward Adams, 40 Wilson Co; Chicago														5	5	med	dk br	br			London	
12			400		1922	7. N. Y.	April 1922	no address		ever	60 days											5	7	dk	bl	br		Italy	Castel Nuovo di Stabia	
13			60	No				Henry St. River Rouge, Detroit	No	Perm	y											5	8	fair	br	bl		England	Liverpool	
14		illiterate	3					Hotel Fuller, Detroit														5	-			gr		Austria	Radom	
15			100					Friend - Mrs. Sophie Jackson, 1460 So. Teoria St; Chicago	y	1 m	No											5	2	med		bl		England	Nitcham	
16		mother	-																			5	4	fair	fair				London	
17		self	12					Friend - Anna Hebrimaller, 102 Philip Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	y											5	7	med	dk br	br		Switzerland	Zurich	
18			40					Friend - Colonel Krahovska, 242 E. Colorado, Pasadena, Cal														5	4		br	bl		Poland	Rendzin	
19		husband	25	y	1917	Soleda	Sept. 1918	Friend - Kojetan Kyskiewicz, 2605 Edwin St. Hamtramck, Detroit														5	3			br		Russia	Drabenka	
20			50	No				Husband - Marion Woffgat, 3297 Handley Ave - Hamtramck Mich														5	6	fair		blue		Poland	Potuzna.	
21		self	250	y	1919/21	Detroit	July 15 1921	7199 Hotel, 7722 W. Jefferson Ave -														5	8 1/2	med	dk br			Newfoundland	Bay of Island	
22			450		1921	Mich	April 1921	Friend - Mrs. Davis, 98 Howard St. Detroit														5	7 1/2	dk				Scotland	Turiff	
23			75	No				Friend - Mrs. Brown, 551 Bagley Ave. Detroit														5	8	fair	med	bl				
24			62					Friend - J. Walters, 13043 Criswell St. Detroit														5	6	med	br			Rumania	Perita	
25			17					Friend - John Robinson, 3016 Lincoln Ave. Detroit														5	10 1/2	dk	dk br	br			Scotland	Edinburgh
26		Prostitute	52					Room 535 Palmer W. Detroit														5	6	fair	red	bl			Newfoundland	Arundale
27			60					Baptist Church Detroit	y	1 week	No							Blind				5	8	dk	bl	br			Belgium	Ungunda
28			100					Relative - James Lake, 604 1st Ave. W. Kalamazoo, Mich.														5	4 1/2	med	br	bl			England	Albion
29			400					Wood Bible Institute, Chicago, Ill.														5	11	med	bl	bl			Newfoundland	Victoria
30			250					Green Hotel, Grand River Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	y											5	6	fair	dk br				Scotland	Wishaw

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	June 29, 1920	W.D. Grandpian	July 8, 1922
2	N.Y.	Sept. 11, 1918	C. H. Olympic	Apr. 8
3	Detroit	Apr. 7, 1912	G. T. P.	" 7
4	N.Y.	May 11, 1910	M. E. P. Adriatic	" 8
5	Quebec	July 6, 1920	W. W. Metagama	July 9
6	Montreal	Apr. 1911	W. W. Coronia	" 8
7	"	June 1913	W. W. Sicilian	" 8
8	Quebec	July 6, 1919	W. W. Metagama	" 10
9	"	July 6, 1919	W. W. Metagama	" 11
10	"	May 11, 1921	W. W. Montrose	" 11
11	N.Y.	Aug. 1921	W. W. Vanoyen	" 11
12	"	April 5, 1922	W. W. Regnadi	" 14
13	Quebec	Dec. 1920	W. W. Satornia	" 13
14	Halifax	Dec. 1920	W. W. Satornia	" 13
15	"	Dec. 1919	W. W. Satornia	Dec. 14, 1921
16	"	"	"	" 14, 1922
17	Boston	April 6, 1906	W. W. Cretis	July 14, 1922
18	Quebec	Feb. 10, 1920	C. P. R. Grandpian	" 14
19	"	June 1904	W. W. Unknown	" 14
20	"	1909	W. W. Unknown	" 13
21	Sydney	Jan. 12, 1917	W. W. Bryse	" 15
22	N.Y.	June 1907	C. P. R. Caladonia	" 18
23	Halifax	Feb. 24, 1921	W. W. Cassandra	" 18
24	St. John	Dec. 1920	W. W. Corsican	" 18
25	Montreal	July 1918	W. W. Sicilian	" 19
26	Sydney	Feb. 1920	W. W. Argyle	" 20
27	Montreal	May 1919	W. W. Emp. British	Dec. 20, 1921
28	Halifax	June 1920	C. P. R. Coronia	" 21
29	Detroit	July 19, 1922	C. P. R. W. W.	July 21, 1922
30	Quebec	June 13, 1921	W. W. Satornia	" 21

C.P.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 W.D. - Montreal & Detroit Ferry Co.
 C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 M.C. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1 to 25
04.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	W&W C8847	BRISTOW	FREDERICK	33	m	laborer	English	English	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	W&W 3364	MAXWELL	JOHN L.	36	m	smith	English	English	Scotland	Scotch		Walthamville	uncle - Robert Jellford 923 Victoria Rd, Walthamville, Ont.			
3	W&W 3365		MABEL G	32	f	none										
4	Under 16 ac parents		JEANIE T.	7	f											
5			HOMAS G	4	m											
6	W&W C8905	KOTEK	ANTONI	29	m	machinist	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish		Windsor	no relatives		Poland	
7	21244 W&W 14337	BARR	MADGE J.	19	f	student	English	English	England	English		Windsor	under Alex G. Frank 525 Somerset, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Chatham	
8	W&W C-8947	GORBOLD	PERCY	26	m	bookmaker						Toronto, Ont.	wife - Lillian Gorbold, 131 Baitin Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
9	W&W C-8950	MARSHALL	JOHN	20	m	stampmaker			Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	St. Min Jean Marshall Windsor, Ont.			
10	me 5610	WATERS	DANIEL	71	m	none			England	English		Guelph	Mr. Great Water, Guelph, Ont. Father Alex Prior	Ohio	Freemont	
11	W&W C8942	PRIOR	JAMES	25	m	machinist			Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
12	W&W C8934	EATON	EDWIN	42	m	draftsman			England	English		Charing Cross	no relatives			
13	me 5617	BROOK	HARRY	33	m	acct						Toronto			Jackson	
14	me 5618		GERTRUDE	33	f	none										
15	me 5614	VAN DER SALM	ANTOINE	36	m	painter			Holland	Dutch					Kalamazoo	
16	me 5615		HENDRICKA	30	f	none										
17	W&W 24858	BARRY	FREDERICK	29	2	m	banker		England	English			Father - John Barry E. Brindley St. London, Eng. Father - Fredk Ewer	Canada		
18	Debarred	EWER	FREDERICK E.	39	m	electrician						Windsor	325 Windsor Ave Windsor	Mich	Detroit	
19	Debarred	TENDEE	PAULINE	30	f	none			Russia	Lithuanian		Hamilton	Brother - Christopher Tendee 59 Grosvenor St. N. Hamilton			
20	Debarred	ERTMANN	EMMA	40	f	none			Denmark	Scotch		Brantford	Friend - Edw Crocker Brantford, Ont.		Cleveland	
21	Debarred		EARL	14	m	none										
22	Debarred		EUGENE	12	m	none										
23	Debarred		LOUIS	12	m	none										
24	Debarred	GESKY	ANNA	35	f	m	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	No Lithuania	Lithuanian		St. Catharines	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
25	Debarred		STANISLAUS	13	m	none										
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
 Affiant
 S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 191

Class D

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20-25 Purpose of coming to United States.							26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Exp. in place or elsewhere, or whether income or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming to remain in any office, profession, occupation, or vocation in the United States.				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	y	self	45	y	1914	Port Huron, Mich.	Brother - James Crutson 88 Milwaukee St; Detroit	no	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	br	none	England	Bryden		
2	y	"	25	No	-	-	157 Kitchener St; Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow		
3	"	husband	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	Motherwell		
4	"	father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	Glasgow		
6	"	self	700	-	-	-	A-65497 ✓ sister - Mrs Lawrence Sawcett 524 W. 5th St; Chattanooga, Tenn	y	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Rossmore	
7	"	"	220	-	-	-	"	4 mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	
8	"	"	100	-	-	-	bro. Edwin Hampton, 4415 Sherman Ave. Detroit	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	br	"	"	"	Woolwich	
9	"	"	40	-	-	-	J. McLean, 7407 Mack Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br	br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
10	"	"	25	y	May 1920	May 1920	Dr. Olga B. wdm, 620 Rice St. Fremont, O. Boards 140 1/2 Spence St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	"	"	"	England	Kent	
11	"	"	1000	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	br	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
12	"	"	71	y	1915-17	1919	916 3rd St. Detroit Friend - Alfred Cleopate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	
13	"	"	230	No	-	-	429 W. Pleasant St. Jackson, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	husband	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	self	450	y	1913	1913	Father in law - Herman Hovselem 834 Woodmyrtle, Kalamazoo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Utrecht
16	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	120	y	1914	1914	A-66804 ✓ no address	y	2 mrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	dk	br	"	"	"	England	London
18	"	L.P.C.	35	No	-	-	"	no Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	L.P.C.	20	-	-	-	husband - Thomas J. Enoff 5541 28th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br	br	"	"	"	Latvia	ritan
20	"	L.P.C.	60	-	-	-	husband - Ed. Erdmann 2102 Forestdale Ave; Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Scotland	Govan
21	"	father	-	-	-	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	L.P.C.	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	L.P.C.	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	self	10	-	-	-	husband - Raphael Lesky 9341 Copeland St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	br	"	"	"	"	
25	"	father	-	-	-	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lynn J. DeWitt

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1905	DeW	July 21 1922
2	"	Feb. 19 1919	W. L. Scott	" 21
3	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	"	"	" 21
6	N.Y.	Mich 1913	W. L. Scott	" 21
7	Montreal	Aug 1920	W. L. Scott	Dec. 22 1922
8	Quebec	Aug 10 1919	W. L. Scott	July 22 1922
9	"	July 16 1920	W. L. Scott	" 22
10	N.Y.	1912	C.P.R.	" 21
11	Quebec	Nov 1920	W. L. Scott	" 24
12	Montreal	Mich 1909	W. L. Scott	" 24
13	St John	Mich 1920	Emp. France	" 24
14	"	"	"	" 24
15	Portland	Mich 1913	W. L. Scott	" 24
16	"	"	"	" 24
17	N.Y.	Dec. 22 1921	C.P.R.	" 24
18	"	June 21 1922	W. L. Scott	" 24
19	Quebec	July 1910	W. L. Scott	" 24
20	"	Sept. 29 1912	W. L. Scott	" 24
21	"	"	"	" 24
22	"	"	"	" 24
23	"	"	"	" 24
24	"	1913	W. L. Scott	" 24
25	"	"	"	" 24
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DeW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 W.L.S. - Wheelerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
 W.L.S. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 Mich. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

U

Line 1 to 28
30
CH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
129740	C.P.R.	JACKSON	Primary A.M. ✓ DORA	38	7	M	None	English	of	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham, N.B.	On Onet Harper, Chatham, N.B.	Mich	Detroit	
129741	C.P.R.	PINNINGTON	R.R. ✓ AMY	32	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Fronts, Ont.	Mr. Arch. Cunningham, Fronts, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles	
129742	D.W.	CAH-9-34	8/92560 ✓ CHARLES F.	21	"	M	Law	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Salt	Mr. John Patterson, Salt, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
3194	D.W.	SHAW	A.M. ✓ WILLIAM H.	32	"	M	Molder	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit, Mich	Mr. Law. Mrs. Archie Robertson, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	
3194	D.W.	LAWTON	A.M. ✓ BENJAMIN A.	38	"	"	Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Dr. John Lawton, Ridgeway, Ont.	"	"	
3194	D.W.	"	A.M. ✓ MARGARET	38	"	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Mrs. Effie Clark, P.O. 15, Elmer, Ont.	"	"	
3194	D.W.	PENWARDEN	E.F.C. ✓ DUNCAN	42	"	M	Prof. Auto	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. Robt. Penwarden, 401 Young St. Winnipeg, Ont.	"	Bay City	
3194	D.W.	"	E.F.C. ✓ GERTRUDE	25	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Law	"	"	
3194	D.W.	LEARY	A.M. ✓ LILIAN MARGARET	11	"	S	None	no	Under 16	no	"	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	No Pals in Canada	"	Greenfield
3194	D.W.	BRANCH	R.R. ✓ SARAH E.	28	6	"	"	of	English	of	"	"	London	Mr. Geo. McDonald, 134 St. George St. London, Ont.	Calif	Santa Anna	
3194	D.W.	"	5/1/35 ✓ WILLIAM H.A.	9	"	M	S	"	no	Under 16	"	"	"	Ed. W.	"	"	
3194	D.W.	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3194	D.W.	GALLIVAN	R.R. ✓ EDWARD	35	"	M	Domestic	of	English	of	"	Irish	Sydney, N.S.	Mr. Mrs. Lora Gallivan, Whiting Pier, Sydney, N.S.	Mich	Hamtramck	
3194	D.W.	GRANT	B.A.R. ✓ GERALD	25	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Antigonish	Mr. Duncan J. Grant, Antigonish, N.S.	"	Detroit	
3194	D.W.	KINSMAN	A.M. ✓ WALKER M.	22	1	"	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Salt, Ont.	Mr. Mrs. M. Dilly, 41 Pollock Ave. Salt, Ont.	Pa.	Atlanta	
3194	D.W.	KNOX	B.A.R. ✓ NORMAN	30	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Goderich, Ont.	Mr. Alberta Knox, Goderich, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
3194	D.W.	PEASGOOD	A.M. ✓ FRANK P.	24	4	"	"	Worker	"	"	"	English	Chatham	Mr. Emily Peasgood, 143 Emma St. Chatham, Ont.	"	"	
3194	D.W.	RUSSELL	R.R. ✓ OLIVIA M.	29	"	F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Mrs. E. Withers, 71 Indian Trail, Toronto, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles	
3194	D.W.	THOMPSON	B.A.R. ✓ RALPH	41	"	M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Mr. Andrew Thompson, 132 Sydney St.	Mich	Detroit	
3194	D.W.	SADLER	A.M. ✓ THOMAS E.	27	"	M	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Mr. Emma Sadler, 93 Madlet St.	"	"	
3194	D.W.	STUART	A.M. ✓ MARIA	75	"	F	Widow	None	"	"	"	"	USA	Mr. Alex. Stuart, 48 Montclair Ave.	"	"	
3194	D.W.	WILLIAMSON	A.M. ✓ GEORGE	22	"	M	S	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mr. Henry Williamson, Kitchener, Ont.	"	"	
3194	D.W.	GUINDON	B.A.R. ✓ HERBERT	60	"	"	"	Printer	no	No exemption	no	"	French	Mr. Fred Guindon, Mayville, Ont.	Wis	Orull	
3194	D.W.	HAMILTON	Primary A.M. ✓ WILLIAM	23	"	"	"	Mechanic	of	English	of	"	Irish	Mr. James Hamilton, Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
3194	D.W.	STEVENSON	B.A.R. ✓ ROBERT J.	28	7	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	Mr. Mrs. Edith Wagner, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
3194	D.W.	COOPER	H.T.R. ✓ HAROLD	21	"	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Mrs. J. Cooper, London, Ont.	"	"	
3194	D.W.	HILLS	B.R. ✓ VERA V.	17	"	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Mrs. J. Hills, Leamington, Ont.	"	"	
3194	D.W.	SWAN	B.T.M. ✓ ANTHONY	32	"	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Mrs. J. Swan, Timmins, Ont.	"	"	
3194	D.W.	CULFORD	B.A.R. ✓ MARGARET	18	11	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Mrs. J. Culford, Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	
3194	D.W.	DOYLE	B.A.R. ✓ FRANCES	39	"	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton,	Mr. Mrs. J. Doyle, 450 Saltburn St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Reg by children - Caroline Lawton - 6 years old - In Detroit, Mich.
Clara Lawton 3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20								27	28	29	30	31		32		33												
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	When?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.							
1	self	150	y	1917	Detroit	Dec. 1917	Husb. John Jackson, 214 Morell St. Detroit	y	5	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brs	Blue	none	Canada	Chatham, N.S.								
2		160	no				No address, Los Angeles, Calif.		6												5	6		Brs			England	Southport								
3		59					Ed. W. K. Philp, 20 E. Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.		Indef.												5	8 1/2	Med	Li Br	Blue		Canada	Bath, Ont.								
4		22	y	1916/2	Detroit	Nov 26 1922	Wife Joan Shaw, 3745 Holcomb Ave.	no	Perm	y											5	6	St	St Br			Scotland	Braintree, Essex								
5		500		1916/2		Apr 30 1921	Home - 1702 Highland Ave														5	5	Med	Br			Canada	Ridgeway, Ont.								
6	husband			1916/2																	5	5	Fair	Li Br					Napier, Ont.							
7	self	100		1913/2		Aug 29 1921	Ed. W. H. Buntin, Bay City, Mich.														5	11 1/2		Eng					Cape Breton, N.S.							
8	husband			1916/2																	5	4 1/2	Med	Brs	Brs			U.S.A.	Bay City, Mich.							
9	father		no				Ed. Mrs. Robt Holland, 515670 Radcliffe Rd. Greenfield, Mich.																Fair	Li Br	Blue		Canada	Toronto, Ont.								
10	self	100					Husb. Alfred W. Branch, 119 E. 2nd St. Santa Ana, Cal.														5	3		St Br					Ottawa							
11	mother																							Li Br												
12																																				
13	self	130	y	1915/11	Waltham	1918	St. Mrs. Lydia Shea, 12012 Mitchell Ave. Nantuaud, Mich.														5	7	Buildy	Brs	Brs					Sydney, N.S.						
14		90	no				Dr. Richard Grant, 187 Waverly Ave., N.P. Detroit																							Antigonish, N.S.						
15		50	y	1900/19	Waltham	June 17 1922	Dr. Geo. Kinoman, Jackson, Ga.																							U.S.A.	Jackson, Ga.					
16		25	no				Room - 29 Gerald Ave. N.P. Detroit, Mich.																							Canada	Blyth, Ont.					
17		30					Ed. Mrs. E. Robinson, 135 Vermont Ave.																							England	Bradford					
18		74.8					Ed. Mrs. C. Vallikett, 2186 - W. 25th St. Los Angeles, Cal.																								Scotland	Sunderland				
19		20	y	1919/22	Detroit	June 24 1922	Home - 135 Montclair St. Detroit, Mich.																								England	Port Clarence				
20		10	no				54 Wagon																													
21		50	y	1919/22	Detroit	1887 700 1921	Dr. Mrs. Maria Joyce, 2986 - 16th Ave.																										Norfolk			
22		40		1911		May 1922	Home - 80 Grand St. Detroit, Mich.																										Canada	Wilmington, N.C.		
23	liberate	300	no				Dr. Selsphre Guindon, Orillia, Wis.																													
24		10	y	1916	Detroit	Act. 1917	Friend, Mrs. M. Phibande, Detroit, Mich.			y																										
25		100	y	1922		June 25 1922	Room 32 Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.																													
26		200	no				1800 in Dept. - Vincent Rogus, 4478 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.																													
27		5					Friend of Mrs. Angus Gillispie, 3930 Harrison St., Detroit, Mich.																													
28		200					Sister Anna Parent, Detroit, Mich.																													
29		15	y	1922	Detroit	1922	Ed. Aunt Mrs. A. J. Giss, 1604 Belmont Ct., Detroit, Mich.																													
30							Husb. Edward, 3242 Hamilton Av., Detroit, Mich.																													

Alexander H. Boyd
Secretary

4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Detroit	Nov. 25-1921	C. P. R.	Nov. 25
2	Halifax	Apr. 1914	Leontine	" 25
3	Detroit	Nov. 24-1921	D. W.	" 24
4	London	May 20-1914	Saturin	May 24
5	Detroit	Mar. 23-1922	D. W.	" 23
6	"	"	"	" 23
7	"	Mar. 14-1922	M. C. R.	" 19
8	"	"	"	" 19
9	"	June 24-1922	D. W.	" 24
10	"	June 25-1922	C. P. R.	" 25
11	"	"	"	" 25
12	"	"	"	" 25
13	"	June 24-1922	D. W.	" 24
14	"	"	"	" 24
15	"	"	C. P. R.	" 24
16	"	"	D. W.	" 24
17	Montreal	Sep. 1904	Unknown	" 24
18	"	Aug. 1911	C. P. R. Leontine	June 25
19	London	1916	D. W. Covican	" 24
20	"	July 7-1907	D. W. Virginia	" 24
21	Mp.	1857	C. P. R. Unknown	" 24
22	"	1911	D. W. St. Paul	June 25
23	Detroit	June 25 1922	W. D.	" 25
24	"	June 26 1922	D. W.	June 26
25	"	"	"	" 26
26	"	June 25 1922	"	" 26
27	"	"	"	" 26
28	"	"	"	" 26
29	"	"	C. P. R.	" 26
30	"	"	D. W.	" 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OPR - Canadian Pacific B. R. Co.
 D. W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 W. D. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
 M. C. R. - Michigan Central B. R. Co.

June 10 1921
21-30 et.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Shaded boxes permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Real			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	Under 16	DOYLE	MARGARET	3	F	S	None	No	Under 16	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Hamilton	Aunt 480 Patterson St., Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	777	BIOE	WILLIAM EARL	20	M	S	Drifter	Yes	English	"	Dutch	"	London	Aunt 8 Inglewood St., London, Ont.	"	Highland Park
3	7774	MILLER	FLORENCE	26	F	S	Opnate	"	"	"	German	"	Janneke	Aunt Inniskip, Ont., Can.	"	Detroit
4	231384	TOLMIE	ALEX	49	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt Morton, Ontario, Can.	Cal	Los Angeles
5	231385	STRANGE	BELLA	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt 218 - 1st av., Toronto, Ont.	Ark	Little Rock
6	3317	SMITH	GEORGE	29	M	S	Enginewr	"	"	"	German	U.S.	Kansas city	Aunt 269 Hesper St., Ford City, Mo.	Kans	Kansas City
7	3311	BAGNALL	JAMES W	31	M	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	English	Mich	Detroit	Aunt 64 Park Dr., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
8	3312	DUPUIS	EDWARD	34	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Aunt 1200 in. av., Baoul,	"	"
9	3313	"	LEDA	33	F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Aunt Ottawa,	"	"
10	Under 16	"	MARGUERITE	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt In. mother, Tena, Ill.	"	"
11	5385	TICE	CLAYTON	16	M	"	Farmer	Yes	English	"	English	"	Canada	Aunt Essex, Ont., Canada	"	"
12	167431	BELL	BART	19	"	"	Opnate	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aunt 444 W. Main St., Toronto, Ont.	Cal	San Beach
13	167429	HARKER	HAROLD M	22	"	"	Opnate	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aunt 574 Ontario St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Los Angeles
14	167430	HOPKINS	ALBERT G	24	"	"	Opnate	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aunt 107 Clinton St., Toronto, Ont.	Ill	McHenry
15	8108	LYONS	RICHARD E	45	M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aunt 314 Patterson St., Hamilton, Ont.	Cal	Oakland
16	05401	STEPHENSON	THOMAS	27	M	"	Opnate	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aunt Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ohio	W. Jefferson
17	05402	"	MABLE	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Holm, Yorkshire, England	"	"
18	Under 16	"	FLORENCE	13	F	S	None	No	Under 16	"	"	"	"	Aunt Father Joe, Harshaw	"	"
19	1572	HARSHAW	FRANK J	44	M	M	Opnate	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	Aunt Cottam, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit
20	Under 16	"	LESLIE	13	"	S	None	No	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	LUCY	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	WILLIAM	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	GARNETT	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	08298	WILTON	BEATRICE	25	F	S	Opnate	Yes	English	"	"	"	Canada	Aunt 67 Spring, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
25	08300	MARSHALL	ALFRED	43	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aunt Walsby, Ontario, Can.	"	"
26	08399	STARR	WILLIAM H	20	M	S	Opnate	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aunt Pittston, Ont., Can.	"	"
27	08311	JACKSON	GARNET R	25	F	M	Opnate	Yes	English	"	"	"	Canada	Aunt 132 Gladstone Av., Windsor, Ont.	"	"
28	08310	MARSH	STELLA	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Canada	Aunt 707 St. James, Ont., Can.	"	"
29	08318	COOPER	RENE	18	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Canada	Aunt London, Ont., Can.	"	"
30	08306	MacKENZIE	ALICE	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Paris, Ontario, Can.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Leslie Harshaw, age 13, born Milan, Mich.
Harold J. Cooper, " 7 mos, " Detroit, Mich.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

Table with 33 columns: No. on List, Whether traveling as a child, By whom was passage paid?, Whether in possession of \$20, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Whether a polygamist, Whether an anarchist, Whether a member of the Communist Party, Whether a member of the I.O.F., Whether a member of the O.G.T.U., Whether a member of the U.P., Condition of health, Deformed or crippled, Height, Color of hair and eyes, Marks of identification, Place of birth.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

Henry S. Bluff
M.H. Harris

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 1 to 30
C.H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF _____

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (if bonded later permanent address)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	7772	KHANER	WILLIAM	36	2	M	M	Salesman	English	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Joe Eisen 640 Main St., Montreal P.Q.	Eng	London	
2	7773	"	ROSE	28	11	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"		
3	8323	MCANN	GLADYS	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sudbury	Father - Geo. Foster, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
4	89191	PATTERSON	JOHN E	27	10	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Rainy River	Father, Abraham Kentville N.S. Can.	"	"	
5	8314	JESS	ALLISON P	23	"	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Harrow	Father, Frederick H. Harrow Ont., Can.	La	Shoreport	
6	8321	BELL	JAMES W	27	"	"	"	Phonician	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father Robert J. Schumacher Laramie Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	
7	8322	HOWARD	OSCAR F	40	"	"	"	M. labor	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father, Shelma Kingville Ont., Can.	N.D.	Halapton	
8	8315	LANCASTER	WILLIAM	24	"	"	"	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	Kingville	Father Ernest Grant Kingville Ont., Can.	"	"	
9	8316	LANCASTER	THELMA	21	"	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Kingville	Mrs. David Woods Kingville Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	
10	8329	WADE	ROBERT	32	"	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Ingersoll Ont., Can. Wife, May Stetson	Mich	Detroit	
11	8330	STATON	JOHN	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Ingersoll, Ont., Can.	"	"	
12	Under 16	COON'S	JOHN A	2	"	S	None	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Windsor	None	"	Troy	
13	8807	CRUISE	AZEL	50	"	F	M	None	English	Y	"	"	"	U.S. - Hollywood	Bro. Leo Duman Cruise 24 Hamley, Toronto Ont., Can.	Cal	Hollywood	
14	8806	"	WILLIAM F	57	"	M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. - Hollywood	None	"	"	
15	8514	BLAKESTON	DOROTHY	16	"	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	Friend - Florence Witty 2 Cameron Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Hopline	
16	8514	RABON	GARDEN H.	27	"	M	M	Printer	English	Y	"	"	"	London	Wife - Ethel Rabon 245 William St., London, Ont.	Ont	Cleveland	
17	8517	SLOAN	WENDELL	21	"	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Kempster	Father - Wm. Sloon Kempster, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
18	8518	BODELL	WILLIAM J.	23	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Daughter - Rosella Bidstone Edmonton, Can.	"	"	
19	8525	BOYLAN	WINIFRED	18	3	F	"	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Patrick Boylan 118 Chesapeake St. Windsor	"	"	
20	8529	MALCOLM	HELEN	35	"	"	"	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Sister - Annie Malcolm Preston, Ont.	Pa.	Lakeland	
21	8587	WIRSCHING	JOHN	63	"	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Sister - Mrs. Klajula Burlington, Ont.	"	"
22	8588	"	ELIZABETH	57	"	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Uncle - Geo. Pearson 291 Kent St. Peterboro, Ont.	Ont	Toledo	
23	8611	PEARSON	JOHN H.	22	9	M	"	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson	Father - Jas. Johnstone P.O. Box 198 Nelson, B.C.	Mich	Detroit	
24	8612	JOHNSTONE	THOMAS H.	19	"	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Brother - Salmon Fetter Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	"	
25	8626	TEETER	FREDRICH	60	"	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Superior	Sister - Mattie Griesche Superior, Ont.	"	"
26	8627	"	"	60	"	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Superior	Sister - Mary McDonald Ripley, Ont.	"	"
27	8628	MCDONALD	RWIN	66	"	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ripley	Sister - Mrs. C. Elliott Bluenvale, Ont.	"	"	
28	8647	MCDONALD	GENES	55	"	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife - Ethel Head 485 May Ave., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
29	8654	HEAD	JOAN R.	24	"	F	"	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
30	8655	KENNEDY	MARY	23	"	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No.	Sex	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. funds at time of entry?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. funds at time of entry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. funds at time of entry?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Male	Self	1900	No	-	-	Trans. Cert. #254345	No	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55 1/4	Med	Br	Br	None	Roumania	Bacau
2	Female	Hubst.	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Wilna
3	Female	"	50	-	-	-	Hubst. - Linoel McLann 411 W. Main St., Lexington, Ky. Room	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Or	Br	Grey	"	Canada	Brescote Cottlem
4	Female	Self	83	No	-	-	243 Under St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	Br	Bl	"	"	Nearville
5	Female	"	30	-	-	-	Hubst. - Charity Hoop. Sherport, La.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Aut. Luscan
6	Female	"	150	-	-	-	Hubst. - Mrs. J. H. Howard 217 Emmet av., Detroit Mich	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Aut. Shucon
7	Female	"	300	-	-	-	Hubst. - Black Mc Keigie Halapin, No. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Br	Br	"	"	Aut. Cullodan
8	Female	"	100	-	-	-	Hubst. - Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	"	Bl	"	"	Aut. Blumkin
9	Female	Hubst.	-	-	-	-	Hubst. - Bro in law, Jas. Stungus 1314-15th St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Stewart
10	Female	Self	10	-	-	-	Hubst. - Friend, James Stungus 1314-15th St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	England	Balton
11	Female	"	10	-	-	-	Hubst. - Box # 20 - R. O. # 3 Troy, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Aut. Wenden
12	Female	Father	-	-	-	-	Hubst. - Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	"	"	"	Aut. Collingwood
13	Female	Hubst.	-	y	1912	Hollywood, Calif. 1922	1286 Fielding, Hollywood, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	London
14	Female	Self	700	-	-	-	Hubst. - Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	br	"	"	"	Aut. Windsor
15	Female	Hubst.	-	No	-	-	Hubst. - Farm, Hopkins, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	gr	"	"	Aut. London
16	Female	Self	75	y	1921	Detroit	Hubst. - Mrs. John Wheaton 1570 Bellingham Rd., Cleveland, O. Mich. State Auto School,	y	3 who	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	"	bl	"	"	Aut. Kempville
17	Female	"	102	No	-	-	Hubst. - Detroit Daughter - Kate, Ellie 2915 Berry Park W., Detroit, Friend - Mrs. Wm. Y. Harcomb 50 E. Euclid Ave., Detroit, Friend - Elizabeth Wrasching Lakeland, Fla.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	gr	gr	"	"	Aut. Montreal
18	Female	"	100	-	-	-	Hubst. - Friend - Mrs. Wm. Y. Harcomb 50 E. Euclid Ave., Detroit, Friend - Elizabeth Wrasching Lakeland, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fair	br	bl	"	England	Sheffield
19	Female	"	-	-	-	-	Hubst. - Friend - Elizabeth Wrasching Lakeland, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Aut. Salt, Ont.
20	Female	"	50	-	-	-	Hubst. - Friend - Elizabeth Wrasching Lakeland, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	gr	"	"	Preston
21	Female	"	400	-	-	-	Hubst. - Home, Lakeland, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	gr	"	"	Germany	Yossa
22	Female	"	-	y	1881	Y. Y.	1881	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	br	br	"	Canada	Aut. Peterboro
23	Female	"	200	No	-	-	Hubst. - Father - 272 Shepherd St., Toledo, O. Mich. State Auto School, Detroit	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/4	fair	li	br	"	"	Aut. Wescon
24	Female	"	200	-	-	-	Hubst. - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br	bl	monochrome	"	Aut. Wallachburg
25	Female	"	6110	-	-	-	Hubst. - Indiana Ave., Detroit	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	Female	Hubst.	-	-	-	-	Hubst. - Home, Lakeland, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	Scotland	Inverness
27	Female	Self	250	y	1920	Detroit	Hubst. - June cousin - Mrs. N. Godland 1746 Dupel Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aut. Dugrauc
28	Female	"	100	No	-	-	Hubst. - Husband - James J. McDonald 153 E. Forest Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	li	br	"	England	Aut. Colchester
29	Female	"	-	y	1913	Detroit	Hubst. - Room 1803 Beaufort St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	br	"	"	"	Aut. Liverpool
30	Female	"	20	No	-	-	Hubst. - Husband - Danika Kennedy 4541 Fenwood Ave., Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	br	"	"	"	"

Henry S. Rogers
George E. Smith
W. H. Lawrence

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Detroit	June 25 1922	MCR	June 27 1922
2	"	"	"	" 27
3	"	June 27 1922	DW	" 27
4	"	June 26 1922	DW	" 28
5	"	June 27 1922	"	" 28
6	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	"	"	" 28
8	"	"	"	" 28
9	"	"	"	" 28
10	Quebec	July 8 1922	DW	" 28
11	"	May 8 1911	Canada	" 28
12	Detroit	June 27 1922	DW	" 28
13	"	June 14 1922	"	" 28
14	"	"	"	" 28
15	"	June 9 1922	"	" 28
16	"	Nov. 27 1921	"	Nov. 28 1921
17	"	Nov. 29 1921	CPR	" 29
18	"	"	"	" 29
19	Quebec	Sept. 1912	DW	" 29
20	Detroit	Nov. 29 1921	CPR	" 29
21	"	"	"	" 29
22	N.Y.	May 18 1921	Filda	" 29
23	Detroit	Nov. 26 1921	CPR	" 29
24	"	"	"	" 29
25	"	June 28 1922	DW	June 29 1922
26	"	"	"	" 29
27	Quebec	June 18 1922	DPR	" 29
28	Detroit	June 28 1922	DW	" 29
29	Quebec	April 1916	Montrose	" 29
30	"	Sept. 1919	DW Canada	" 29

MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 DPR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1 to 30
CH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Handwritten scribble

Handwritten scribble

0020 TOM
1120

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	BEW	Primary B.T.M.	M'PHERSON	GRIN J.	52	m	m	Farmer	English	of	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Sister-in-law - Frances Smith 88th St., Edmonton, Alta.	Mich	Detroit	
2	BEW	"	"	IDA	52	f	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister	"	"	
3	Under 16 parents	"	"	NORTON	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
4	"	"	"	GUY	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	JACK	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	BEW	"	CAMPBELL	HATTIE E.	68	f	wid	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Daughter - Ethel Campbell 345 Princes Ave., London, Ont.	"	Highland Park	
7	BEW	"	DONOVAN	GEREMIA	53	m	m	father	"	"	"	"	Sidney	no relatives	"	Detroit		
8	BEW	"	"	SUSAN A.	48	f	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	96 Victoria Rd., Sydney, N. S.	"	"	
9	Under 16 parents	"	"	KATHRYN R.	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	uncle	"	"	
10	BEW	"	GIBSON	GEREMIAH	45	m	s	auto worker	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - James Gibson 49 Grand St., Toronto	"	"		
11	BEW	"	GRAHAM	SARAH	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Wm. Muller 40 Curzon St., Toronto	"	"	
12	BEW	"	LONG	ELGIN	28	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Mt. Forest	Wife - Emma Long Mt. Forest, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles		
13	BEW	"	WILSON	HARVEY	40	"	"	Comp. traveler	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"		
14	Under 16 parents	"	"	NORMA	15	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	BEW	"	EDWARDS	WALTER	35	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Arthur	Father - Mrs. F. Edwards Arthur, Ont.	"	"		
16	BEW	"	"	LYLY	34	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	
17	BEW	"	HAFFEY	EDWARD	35	m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	Brandon	21 Brunswick St., Brandon Mch. Detroit	"	"		
18	BEW	"	SMITH	CHAS. A.	22	m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Joseph Windsor, Ont.	"	"		
19	BEW	"	SMITH	ADA	18	f	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - Roland Larky Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
20	Under 16 parents	"	"	WILFERD	10	m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
21	BEW	"	WHITE	JAMES	31	m	s	Printer	of	England	of	Scotch	Maritton	None	"	"		
22	BEW	"	DARCY	DENIS	45	m	"	Tool Setter	"	"	"	Irish	Sault Ste	362 Queen St. E., Sault Ste. Marie Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	"	"		
23	BEW	"	DECAIRE	SAMUEL D	29	m	s	Repairer	of	"	of	French	U.S. Chicago	Chicago	Father - Duality Decaire Chicago, Ill.	"	River Rouge	
24	BEW	"	KENNEDY	LLOYD M	27	m	"	Service	"	"	"	English	Canada Prescott	Prescott	Uncle - Joseph Kennedy 7 Maple St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	Detroit	
25	BEW	"	PEARSE	HARRY	23	m	s	Doctor	English	of	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	"		
26	BEW	"	JEROME	CHRISTIANA	55	f	wid	none	no	to date use	no	"	French	Pollo	son - Paul Jerome Pollo, S.S.S.	"	"	
27	BEW	"	CARROLL	JOHN PATRICK	27	m	s	worker	of	English	of	Irish	Montreal	1463 Prescales St., Montreal	"	"		
28	BEW	"	DRAKE	ANNE	53	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	English	Windsor	Amherstburg, Ont.	"	"		
29	BEW	"	OULETTE	ELLA	20	"	"	nurse	"	"	"	French	Amherstburg	R.R. 1, Amherstburg, Ont.	"	"		
30	BEW	"	EVANS	CHARLES	24	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	English	U.S. Detroit	Father - Wm. Evans Red Deer, Alta.	"	"		

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

No. on List	Whether applying in person or by agent	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether to remain in U.S.	Whether to work in U.S.	Whether to engage in business in U.S.	Whether to acquire property in U.S.			Whether to acquire citizenship in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	y	self	-	y	1870	1905	Cousin - Arthur Williams 5824 Berwick Ave, Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	gr	bl	none	US	Eastport	
2	"	husband	-	"	1881	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Elgin	
3	"	father	-	No	-	-	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foreman	
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	self	60	-	-	-	Daughter - Josephine Campbell General Hospital, Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linchester	
7	"	"	120	y	1897	1901	Brother - Thomas D. Morgan 14271 Novation Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
8	"	"	40	No	-	-	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidney	
9	"	mother	-	-	-	-	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	George River	
10	"	self	20	y	1905	1921	Wife - Mrs. Frank East 717 Fairview Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	
11	"	husband	-	No	-	-	Husband - Tom H. Graham 3938 Porter Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleisle	
12	"	self	72	-	-	-	Wife - E. Waters 7434 Compton St, Los Angeles	y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	
13	"	"	57	y	1887	1913	Wife - Ruth Wilson 1235 Figueroa Ave, Los Angeles	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	
14	"	father	-	No	-	-	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goderville	
15	"	self	100	-	-	-	Father in law - E. Waters 7434 Compton St, Los Angeles	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	
16	"	husband	-	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthur	
17	"	self	100	y	1908	1909	Friend - Geo. Black 339 Joe Simpson Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	
18	"	"	600	No	-	-	Wife - L. Campbell Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton	
19	"	husb.	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert	
20	"	Father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harrow	
21	"	self	60	-	-	-	Albert Hotel 31 Tustin av., H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg	
22	"	"	20	y	1908	1922	Wife 131 Beresford av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	
23	"	"	30	"	1913	1922	Uncle - J. P. P. P. 29 Roselle St., Ross Rouge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
24	"	"	100	"	1913	1922	Wife - Edna 206 Lamson E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	McGregor	
25	"	"	35	No	-	-	Wife - M. P. P. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piscott	
26	"	"	16	-	-	-	Daughter - Mrs. F. P. P. 1635 Porter St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton
27	"	"	-	y	1922	1922	mother - Catherine Carroll 416 Continental Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence
28	"	"	275	No	-	-	nephew - Wm. Drake 3219 Helen Ave, Detroit	y	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	
29	"	"	57	-	-	-	Providence Hospital, Detroit	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville	
30	"	"	10	y	1919	1921	wife - Stella Evans 4652 Cicotte St, Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexandra M. Day
Michigan & Day Co
1000 Michigan
Detroit, Mich.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 25, 1922	D.W.	June 29, 1922
2	"	"	"	" 29
3	"	"	"	" 29
4	"	"	"	" 29
5	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	"	"	" 29
7	"	"	"	" 29
8	"	"	"	" 29
9	"	"	"	" 29
10	"	June 29, 1922	CPR	" 29
11	"	"	"	" 29
12	"	Nov. 29, 1921	"	Nov. 30, 1921
13	"	"	"	" 30
14	"	"	"	" 30
15	"	"	"	" 30
16	"	"	"	" 30
17	"	June 27, 1922	W & D	June 30, 1922
18	"	June 28, 1922	"	" 30
19	"	"	"	" 30
20	"	"	"	" 30
21	St. John	Apr 1, 1913	Satumia	" 30
22	Detroit	June 29, 1922	D.W.	" 30
23	"	"	"	" 30
24	"	"	G.T.R.	" 30
25	"	"	M.C.R.	" 30
26	"	"	G.T.R.	" 29
27	"	June 29, 1922	D.W.	" 29
28	"	Nov 20, 1921	"	Dec. 1, 1921
29	"	"	"	" 1
30	St. John	April 1907	CPR	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. E. Co.
 D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 W & D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
 G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. E. Co.
 M.C.R. - Michigan Central R. E. Co.

June 1 to 30
C.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2220
1000

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicated unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1	mc	LANGLER	LYLY	39	5	f	m	none	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	Sister - Mrs. Geo. Bellings Tilbury, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	mc		ELIAN	14	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
3	mc	MYERS	FREDK C.	24		m	s	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Father - Clove Myers St. Marys, Ont.	"	"	
4	mc	MERRITT	EARL	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father - W. D. Merritt Chatham, Ont.	"	"	
5	mc	KNOX	ELBERTA	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	No relatives	"	"	
6	mc	BILLINGS	EVELYN	4		f	"	"	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Welland	Grandmother - Mrs. Geo. Bellings Tilbury, Ont.	"	"	
7	mc	McKERRACHER	LEIGH	26		m	m	Mechanic	English	Yes	"	Scottish	Windsor	Wife - Nellie McKerracher Rt 3 - Northwood, Ont.	"	"		
8	mc	"	MELLIE	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Northwood	Father - Wm. J. Meier No. President Ave	"	"	
9	mc	CAIN	MARGARET	52		f	"	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father - Chas. Miller 316 Chatham St., Brantford	"	"	
10	mc	PLASSE	MATTHAIS	35		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife - Elise Plasse Love Ave	"	"	
11	mc	SMITH	MARY E.	39		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law - Geo. E. Smith St. Clare, Ont.	"	"	
12	mc	"	BRUCE ELMER	18		m	s	band	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
13	mc	GILES	NELSON	17		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brother - Edw. Giles 776 Yonge St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
14	mc	"	JOSEPHINE	57		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
15	mc	ENGLERT	ADELE	22	9	f	"	House wife	"	"	"	"	German	Kitchener	Father - Geo. Forwell 50 Shakespeare, Kitchener	Cal.	Alameda	
16	mc	CREIGHTON	WILFRED C.	25		m	s	mechanic Passage	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Toronto	Father - Chas. W. Creighton 451 King W., Toronto	Or.	Toledo	
17	mc	HOWITT	ERNEST N.	37		m	s	wid	"	"	"	"	English	London	Father - Wm. Howitt 773 Dundas St. London	Mich.	Detroit	
18	mc	M'GARVAH	ARTHUR W.	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Windsor	Father - James M. Garvah 1005 Dorval Ave. Windsor	"	"	
19	mc	HALE	ARTHUR S.	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Red. Arthur Hale 13 Miss Ave., Toronto	"	"	
20	mc	CONCHAR	MARGARET	19		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Thomas Conchar 117 Sandwich E., Windsor	Ill.	Chicago	
21	mc	YATES	FRED	19		m	s	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	Whitehall	Father - Allan Yates Barwick, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
22	mc	BLAIS	LAUREAT	31		m	"	Labourer	French	"	"	"	"	Los	Wife - Lillie Blais Richhill Ave.	"	"	
23	mc	"	CORINNE	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Frank Bourdage W. Ont.	"	"	
24	mc	SHEPPARD	HERBERT	21	6	m	s	Labourer	English	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father - Herbert Sheppard Clifton, N. B.	"	Pontiac	
25	mc	LIZMON	CURTIS	30		m	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Bro. - James Lizmon Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Detroit	
26	mc	SALOWAY	FRANK	39		"	"	Salaman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Bro. - Joseph Saloway 101 B. Mansfield Ave. - Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
27	mc	ABLITT	AUDREY	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Uncle - John Ablitt, 424 Ontario St. -	Mich.	Detroit	
28	mc	AITKEN	MARGARET F.	32		"	"	Sailress	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bro. - Jack Aitken - 63 Kippendavie Ave.	"	"	
29	mc	BLACK	HAROLD	24		m	"	Salaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. - Sarah Black - Berberet, N.S.	Col.	Denver	
30	mc	HANNA	SARAH	27		f	"	Machine Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mrs. S. Scott, 54 Oak St, Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Handwritten Signature]

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

No. of List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
			Yes	No		Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	self	200	No	-	Husband - Geo. Lundberg 10005 W. Ford St; Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	med	dk br	br	none	England	London			
2	mother	-	-	-	Father												-	-	fair	fair							
3	self	50	-	-	Receiving Hospital, Detroit		year	no									5	7	dk	br			Canada	St. Marys Ont.			
4	"	100	-	-	Harper Hospital, Detroit												5	8	fair		bl			Chatham Ont.			
5	"	50	-	-	Husband - Norman Knox 29 Gerald Ave; Detroit	no	Perm	y									5	4						Windsor Ont.			
6	mother	-	-	-	Father - Fred Billings 10005 W. Ford St; Detroit												-	-	fair					Welland Ont.			
7	self	40	-	-	Wife - Nellie M. Karschner 4833 Christiana St; Detroit												5	10	med	br				Northwood Ont.			
8	"	40	-	-	Husband - Leigh M. Karschner Detroit												5	7	fair	br				Dresden Ont.			
9	"	2	y	1919	Husband - George Cain 1928 15th St; Detroit												5	5	med	br	br			Annapolis Ont.			
10	"	50	y	1907	Room												5	8 1/2			gr			Lord, Ave			
11	"	60	y	1915	79 Henry St; Detroit												5	6			br			Windsor			
12	"	20	no	-	Wife - W. K. Reed 687 Montclair Ave; Detroit												5	1 1/2		li	bl						
13	"	50	-	-	Mother - Mrs. Josephine Giles 114 Medbury Ave; Detroit												5	9	fair	br							
14	"	50	-	-	Son - Nelson Ellis 114 Medbury Ave; Detroit												5	5		gr				Aurora Ont.			
15	"	50	-	-	Bro. in Law - Leo J. England 2515 Chestnut Ave; Alameda, Cal.												5	4	dk	bl	dk br			St. Clements Ont.			
16	"	40	y	1921	Friend - Mrs. W. Camp 317 12th St; Toledo, O.												5	6	med	dk br	br	implant in hand, off at first joint		Leamington Ont.			
17	"	50	no	-	Husband 1058 Bessel Blvd; Detroit												5	5 1/2		br	bl			London			
18	"	100	-	-	Harper Hospital, Detroit												5	7	fair	li		none		Windsor			
19	"	20	-	-													5	8	med	br				England	Colchester		
20	"	100	-	-	Friend - W. E. Roberts 2944 Cornell St; Chicago												5	6	fair	red	br			Scotland	Kilmarnock		
21	L.P.C.	2	-	-	Brother - Ernest Gates 5416 Williams Ave; Detroit												5	6	red	br	gr			England	Colchester Ont.		
22	L.P.C.	35	-	-	no address												5	6	med	dk br	br			Canada	Birch Hill		
23	L.P. Husband Contract Laborer	-	-	-	no address												5	-		br	gr				Ottawa		
24	self	50	-	-	Dr. Edmund Christian Pontiac State Hospital, Pontiac												5	10	fair					England	Aberdeen (Scotland) Michigan Falls Mich.		
25	"	10	y	1921	Wife - Marion Ligon 100 Burt St - Detroit, Mich												5	4	med		blue				U.S.A.		
26	"	500	-	-	Wife - Ella J. Salaway 222 1/2 Jerome St - Toledo, O.												5	6		dk	br				Prussia	minsk	
27	"	39	-	-	Ms. Lillian Abbot, 2116 La Salle Ave. N.P. Detroit	y	Indef	no									5	6		li br	blue				Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
28	"	400	no	-	Detroit, Mich												5	4		br	br				Scotland	Falkirk	
29	"	50	-	-	National Suty Co - Denver, Col.		2 mo										5	8			blue				Canada	Amherst, N.S.	
30	"	30	-	-	Ms. M. Robinson, 5311 Carpenter Ave - Chicago		1 mo										5	4		dk br						Ireland	Belfast

Milling & Sons Inc
1000 1st Ave S
Detroit Mich

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	April 1918	mcl Victorian	July 1 1922
2	"	"	"	" 1
3	Detroit	June 30, 1922	SJR	" 1
4	"	"	"	" 1
5	"	"	"	" 1
6	"	July 1, 1922	mcl	" 1
7	"	June 30, 1922	DW	" 1
8	"	"	"	" 1
9	"	"	"	" 1
10	"	"	"	" 1
11	"	"	"	" 1
12	"	"	"	" 1
13	"	"	"	" 1
14	"	"	"	" 1
15	"	"	SPR	" 1
16	"	"	"	" 1
17	"	"	DW	" 1
18	"	"	"	" 1
19	Montreal	May 1, 1909	Russian	" 1
20	"	June 1, 1911	DW Egyptian	" 1
21	Unknown	1912	Unknown	" 1
22	Detroit	July 1, 1922	WBL	" 1
23	"	"	"	" 1
24	Quebec	May 1914	SPR Vediz	" 1
25	Detroit	May 29 1922	DW	May 29
26	Quebec	June 1906	DW Unknown	" 29
27	Detroit	Dec 1 1921	DW	Dec 1 1921
28	Montreal	1906	C.P.R. Cannadian	" 2
29	Detroit	Dec 1 1921	C.P.R.	" 1
30	Quebec	Oct 1911	Canada	" 1

mcl- Michigan Central R. E. Co.
SJR- Grand Trunk R. E. Co.
DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
SPR- Canadian Pacific R. E. Co.
WBL- White Star SS Line.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1-30
CH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. *18*

PORT OF _____

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
21432	MC 8824	JOHNSTON	WILFRED J.	28	M	M	Physician	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Fa. John Johnston, Craigvale, Ont.	Pa	Sarasota
21433	MC 8825		HELEN M.	27	F		None							Fa. Law			
	Under 16 Asy Parent		HELEN	2	S			no	Under 16	no				Sa. Fa.			
	Under 16 Asy Parent		HUGH	1	M												
21479	C.P.P. 167474	LEATHER	WILLIAM	25	M		Mechanic	y	English	y		Irish		Bro. Joseph Leather, 30 Melville St. - Toronto	M. M.	Albuquerque	
21480	C.P.P. 167475		WILLIAM	26	F		Trained Nurse					French		Bro. Mrs. M. Ryan, 27 Union St. - Kingston, Ont.			
21487	M.C. 8819	MURRAY	ANTHONY	19	M	S	Student					Irish	Peterboro,	Fa. John Murray, 503 Parnell St. - Peterboro	Wis	Wausau	
21488	C.P.P. 167488	PABDHN	JOSEPH	29		M	Printer					English	Toronto	Fa. Joseph Pabehn, 83 Massey St. - Toronto	Iowa	Marshalltown	
21489	C.P.P. 167489		BERTHA	30	F		None					Scandinavian		Bro. Falten Dige, 497 Lansdowne St.			
	Under 16 Asy Parent		JOSEPH	7	M	S		no	Under 16	no		English		Uncle			
	Under 16 Asy Parent		NORMA	4	F												
12	C-8436 D.W.	CADE	GERTRUDE	20		M		y	English	y			Woodstock	Str. Mrs. Holmes, Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
13	C-8416 D.W.	CARR	JOHN	33	M		Mechanic					Polish	London, Ont.	Wife. Sabina Carr, 541 Hamilton - Hamilton, Ont.		Hamilton	
14	C-8415 D.W.	FILION	EXELIA	28	F		None		French			French	Windsor	Fa. Camille Valiquette, Ville Parotte, P. Q.		Detroit	
15	Under 16 Asy Mo		JEAN	9	S			no	Under 16	no				Ed. Fa.			
16	Under 16 Asy Mo		ARMAND	10	M												
17	Under 16 Asy Mo		AGATHA	7	F												
18	C-8437 D.W.	GARDINER	HAROLD P.	23	M	M	Mechanic	y	English	y		Scotch	Blenheim, Ont.	Fa. John M. Gardiner, Blenheim, Ont.			
19	C-8438 Under 16 Asy Mo		ISABELLA	19	F		None							Fa. Law			
20	Under 16 Asy Mo		MORLEY RUSSELL	12	M	S		no	Under 16	no				Ed. Fa.			
21	C-8441 D.W.	GIRARDET	EMILE	27		M	Stationary Engineer	y	English	y		French	Prenprie	Bro. Law. Fred Saxter - Or. 54. Timmins, Ont.			
22	C-8430 D.W.	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	21			Baker					Scotch	London	Mrs. Margaret Johnston, 93 Bessie, London			
23	C-8429 D.W.		JEAN	21	F		None							Mrs. Law			
24	M.C. 3513	KIND	EMILY C.	48								English	Toronto	Str. Mrs. Mary Hawass, 915 W. Essex St. - Toronto			
25	Under 16 Asy Mo		HERMAN	15	M	S								St.			
26	Under 16 Asy Mo		DLORES	13	F												
27	Under 16 Asy Mo		LINO	9													
28	C-8424 D.W.	L'HEUREUX	LEO	22	M		Student					French	Windsor	Fa. Joseph L'Heureux, 576 Victoria St. Windsor, Ont.		Ann Arbor	
29	C-8429 D.W.	LESSARD	WILFRED	32			Labour		French					Dolphin Leuard, Three Rivers, P. Q.		Detroit	
30	C-8434 D.W.	MACDONALD	URS	36		M	Bank Teller		English					Mrs. Annie Macdonald, 339 Mack St. - Montreal			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

to the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

14 No. List	15 Whether coming to United States	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of stay in U.S.	22 Whether alien is holder of a visa	23 Whether alien is holder of a passport	24 Whether alien is holder of a license	25 Whether alien is holder of a license to practice law	26 Whether alien is holder of a license to practice medicine	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.						
				Feet	Inches	Hair											Eyes	Country.		City or town.									
1	y	self	100	no		Sarasota, Fla.	y	brief						Good	no	5	11	fair	Brs	Blue	none	Canada	Barrie, Ont						
2		Husb.		y	1914	Florida	1917																		USA	Sarasota, Fla.			
3		Fa.		no																							Canada	Toronto, Ont	
4																	5	7	Med									Ireland	Baldpate
5		self	500				Det. J. McKenzie, 124 Howard St - Albuquerque, N.M.	3 mo	no								5	4		Blk	Bk						Canada	Sonomaque, Ont	
6		Husb.															5	7 1/2		Bk									Detroit, Mich.
7		self	6				Bro. Jan Murray, 555 E. Main St - Bancroft, Wis										5	7			Blue							USA	Muddy, Iowa
8			400				211 E. 9th St. - Marshalltown, Iowa	6 mo									5	4										Canada	Toronto, Ont
9		Husb.		y	1913	Marshalltown, Iowa	Dec. 1911																						
10		Fa.		no																	fair	Li Br							
11																	5	5		Brs								England	Somerset
12		self	1				Husb. Maurice Cade, 1233 Concord - Detroit	no	Perm	y							5	9	dk	Blk	Bk								London
13			40				Bro. John Pijoginski, 2228 Bernard St - Hamtramck										5	6	fair	Li Br	Blue							Canada	St. Clair, P.Q.
14			25	y	1920	Detroit	Apr 1914														Med		Gray						
15		mother					Fa.														Bk	Bk							
16																													
17																	5	5			Blue								Chatham, Ont.
18		self	50		1904		Uncle Dan Gardiner, 131 Avalon										5	4											Mich., "
19		Husb.		no																	fair	Li Br							
20		Father					Ed Uncle										5	8			Bk								Ottawa "
21		self	275	y	1912	Shelburne	June 1912										5	8	Med	Li Br								Scotland	Fulker.
22			100	no			Detroit, Mich.										5	5	fair										" "
23		Husb.															5	2	Med	Gray	Gray							Malta	Valetta
24		self	30				Husb. Ernest C. Hind, 2026 - 15th St - Detroit										5		fair	Li Br	Blue								" "
25		mother					Fa.										5		Med	dk Br	Bk								" "
26																					Li Br	Gray							" "
27																	5	11	dk	Blk	Bk							Canada	Windsor, Ont
28		self	25				University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich										5	6										" "	Sault Ste. Marie, P.Q.
29			90	y	1910	Detroit	1914										5	8	fair	Bk	Blue							" "	Detroit, Ont
30			25		1916	Detroit	Aug 1919																						

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. J. Powers

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Detroit	Dec-21	C.P.R.	Dec 2
2	"	"	"	" 2
3	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	"	"	" 2
5	Montreal	Oct-1921	Allan Line	" 1
6	Detroit	Dec-1-1921	C.P.R.	" 1
7	"	"	"	" 1
8	"	Dec-2-1921	"	" 2
9	"	"	"	" 2
10	"	"	"	" 2
11	"	"	"	" 2
12	Lubeck	Aug 19 1921	Dr W. Melita	July 1 1922
13	"	May 3 1910	Canada	" 1
14	Detroit	July-1-1921	Dr W.	" 1
15	"	"	"	" 1
16	"	"	"	" 1
17	"	"	"	" 1
18	"	"	"	" 1
19	"	"	"	" 1
20	"	"	"	" 1
21	"	July-2-1922	"	" 2
22	Lubeck	1907	Unknown	" 1
23	Nepz	Feb-1919	Dr W. Casandis	" 1
24	Lubeck	Oct-17-1919	Mess Hudson	" 1
25	"	"	"	" 1
26	"	"	"	" 1
27	"	"	"	" 1
28	Detroit	July-1-1922	Dr W.	" 1
29	"	July-2-1922	"	" 2
30	"	July-1-1922	"	" 1

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 M.C.R. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1 No 30
EX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0320 TOM
1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Detroit, Mich.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	Under 16	MACDONALD	MELLIE	38	7	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	7a. Henry Vetter, 123 Cameron Ave - Windsor, Mich.			Detroit
2	Under 16	"	DOROTHY	12	"	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	MARION	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C-8416	MIEBROON	SILMAN	23	"	M	Assembler	"	"	"	Canada	"	USA	Detroit, Mich.	7a. W.F. McBrown, Kingston, Ont.	"	"	"
5	C-8412	RICHARDS	ERNEST	32	"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wm. Richards, 764 Pope Ave - Toronto.	"	"	"
6	C-8421	SIMPSON	ARTHUR A.	32	"	M	Police Draftsman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mo. Mrs. Elizabeth Simpson - 60 Bain Ave.	"	"	"
7	C-8422	STEVENS	MABEL	35	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Mo. Mrs. Winifred Copeland (Morgan), Oak	"	"	Redford
8	Under 16	"	MAIZIE	9	"	S	"	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	WILLIAM	7	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	PEGGY	5	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	C-8413	TURNBULL	DOUGLAS T.	25	"	M	Accountant	Y	English	Y	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor, Ont.	7a. John Turnbull, Koroleta, Ont.	"	Detroit
12	C-8414	"	GRACE	31	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	7a. Dan	"	"
13	Under 16	"	ERIC W.	2	"	M	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	THORNTON	BESSIE	45	7	F	M	"	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Sarnia	Dr. Wesley Thornton, 353 George St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
15	Under 16	"	DONALD BURTON	9	"	M	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C-8417	VAN VALKENBURG	GORDON	24	"	M	Electrician	Y	English	Y	"	"	Dutch	USA	Detroit, Mich.	Wife - Irma Van Valkenburg - R.R. 5 - St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"
17	C-8427	WITHERSPOON	THOMAS	46	"	M	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No Rel. in Canada	"	"
18	5551	WILLIAMS	LIZA JANE	22	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Milton, Ont.	7a. John Marley, Milton, Ont.	"	"
19	C-8428	"	CLIFFORD	21	"	M	S	Porter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Robt Williams, Chatham, Ont.	"	"
20	C-8429	HALL	CHARLES	30	"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	7a. Noah Hall, 831 Howard Ave, Windsor.	"	"
21	7191	SHAVELEAR	ANNIE	55	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellville	No relatives	"	Ida Post Falls
22	2572	BAND	ISZEL	36	"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife - Sala Band 51 Kensington Ave, Toronto	"	Mich Detroit
23	167274	BUCHANAN	MARY	38	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mrs. James Small Long Branch, Ont.	"	Cal Los Angeles
24	Under 16	"	MARSHALL	12	"	M	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	MAZIE	9	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	GEORGE	3	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	141400	WATSON	JAMES R.	27	"	M	clerk	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Bridges	Mother - Mary Watson Bridges, Ont.	"	Mich Detroit
28	8461	HALDERSON	MARIE	23	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife - Haldor Halderston Winnipeg	"	"
29	8457	STEWART	JOHN A.	31	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Mother - Margaret Stewart Cambridge, Ont.	"	"
30	8455	EDMONDS	STANLEY	21	"	M	Hammer man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - David Edmonds RR 7, Brantford, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D. B. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

Table with 33 columns: 14-17 (Passage), 18 (Previous US residence), 19 (Relationship), 20-25 (Purpose of coming), 26 (Previous US residence), 27 (Health), 28 (Deformed), 29 (Height), 30 (Complexion), 31 (Color), 32 (Identification), 33 (Place of birth). Rows 1-30 contain detailed immigrant data including names, ages, addresses, and physical descriptions.

13

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or in a manner of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful intimidating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Song
Applied to Bureau
Leon J. [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Detroit	July 1-1922	D.W.	July 1
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	S.T.P.	"
5	"	"	Do W.	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	New York	Nov. 1914	Do W. Adriatic	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Detroit	July 1-1914	Do W.	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Montreal	May 1913	Royal Chard	"
13	Detroit	July 1-1913	Do W. White Star S/S WANKETA	"
14	Quebec	1886	Persican	"
15	Detroit	July 1-1921	White Star S/S WANKETA	"
16	"	"	Do W.	"
17	San Francisco	Apr. 1910	California	"
18	Detroit	July 1-1922	C.P.R.	"
19	"	"	Do W.	"
20	"	July 1-1922	"	2
21	"	Dec. 2, 1921	me R	3
22	Quebec	1914	Notagana	3
23	St John	Feb. 1910	Rassanda	3
24	"	"	"	3
25	Detroit	Dec. 3, 1921	C.P.R.	3
26	"	"	"	3
27	"	July 3, 1922	LR	July 3
28	"	July 3, 1922	Do W.	3
29	"	"	"	3
30	"	"	"	3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

July - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 Dec. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 W.S.L. - White Star S.S. Line.
 C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 me R - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

June 1-30
ext.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated former permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	DRW	KOEHN	CARL H	31	M	Labour	Engr	Engr	Canada	German	Canada	Kitchener Ont., Can.	Step Father Albert Braun	Mich	Detroit
2	DRW	KENYON	FRANK	42	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford Ont., Can.	217 Dalhousie St., Brantford Ont., Can.	"	"
3	DRW	SEMKON	MARY	22	F	Worker	Polish	"	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit	631 Magnus av., Minneapolis Minn.	"	"
4	DRW	SEGUIN	RALPH	31	M	Carpenter	Engr.	"	"	French	Canada	Windsor Ont., Can.	603/2101 St. J. St., Windsor Ont., Can.	"	"
5	DRW	BROWN	WILLIAM	19	"	Hand	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford Ont., Can.	Mother Sarah Brown Stratford Ont., Can.	"	"
6	DRW	SWINTON	JOHN	28	"	Labour	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Brantford Ont., Can.	89 Sayre St., Brantford Ont., Can.	"	"
7	DRW	GREEN	JOHN	35	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont., Can.	None	"	"
8	DRW	PURCELL	BESSIE	33	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Rodney Ont., Can.	Father John, Hector Purcell Rodney Ont., Can.	"	Highland Park
9	Under 16	"	DOUGLAS	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
10	DRW	"	WILLIAM H.	37	M	Inspection	Engr.	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor Ont., Can.	Father - Hector Purcell Rodney, Ont.	"	"
11	DRW	VANATTER	GEORGE	50	"	machines operator	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Windsor	Sister Sarah Egan Stratford, Ont.	"	Royal Oak
12	DRW	"	ANNIE	51	F	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Brother - J. S. Sykes Stratford, Ont.	"	"
13	DRW	"	RUTH	16	F	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Under	"	"
14	DRW	ERB	FRANCIS G	17	M	Office Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Under - Edy Bonderow Stratford, Ont.	"	Detroit
15	DRW	KENNEDY	NORA	19	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Aries	Father - Thomas Kennedy Aries, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
16	DRW	PRICE	SAMUEL	35	M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Niece - Elizabeth Price Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	DRW	STEWART	RUSSELL	18	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Newcastle	Father - John Stewart 12000 Road, N. B.	Mich	Detroit
18	DRW	WILBUR	MARGARET	55	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son - George Wilbur Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco
19	DRW	CAVES	THOMAS	31	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	North Bay	Father - David Caves Farm Point, Can.	Mich	Detroit
20	DRW	ALLSOP	BEATRICE	21	F	operator	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father - George Allsop 62 Broadway Woodstock	"	"
21	DRW	ETHERINGTON	ETHEL E.	22	F	tipper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Friend - Mrs. Walter Houston 19 Dennis Cres; Toronto	Ill	Chicago
22	DRW	STANLEY	HELEN	20	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Detroit	" notified of excluding decision 6/3/22, month of life 11/26/11/29"	Mich	Detroit
23	DRW	SHACKLADY	ANNIE	32	"	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	no relatives Friend - Emily Munn	"	"
24	DRW	LODGE	CAROLINE	55	F	Seamstress	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Windsor	34 Church St., Toronto Ont. 1700. Henry Taker 176 Willard Av., Nag Falls	N.Y.	Perry
25	DRW	"	ELENA D	7	F	None	No Under 16 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	DRW	GARNIER	IRENE	32	"	Super	French	French	"	French	"	Montreal	Pg. Father Fernand Garnier 733 Adamy St., Montreal Pq.	Mich	Detroit
27	DRW	HOWITT	MARJORIE	35	F	None	English	"	"	English	"	London	Father John Howitt 171 Adelaide St., London Ont.	"	"
28	DRW	SIMPSON	ANNIE	29	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs. Eva Sykes 235 Grand Av., Montreal Pq.	"	"
29	DRW	JARIETT	LORNE A	22	M	Super	"	"	"	English	"	Woodale	Father Albert Jariett Woodale Ont., Can.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Kenne Vanatter 10 yrs. born Detroit

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		31	32	33	
				Yes	If no—	What?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in U.S.										Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Whether alien is member of a political party in U.S.			Whether alien is member of a political party in foreign country.	Whether alien is member of a political party in U.S.
1	Self	25	y	1919	1921	Jan	Uncle Noah L. Meyer	No Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Kitchener	
2	"	40	"	1915	1922	7/2	Brown Law, Richard Murphy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	Br	"	England	Highgate	
3	"	8	"	1915	1922	Jan 29	Sister Mrs Bill Fehledeu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Sh	Br	Br	"	Austria	Galicia	
4	"	50	"	1916	1922	7/4	Landings	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Pudleton	
5	"	100	"	1922	1922	7/2	2nd Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Ferns	
6	"	-	No	-	-	-	Friend Mrs F. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
7	"	100	"	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Bl	"	"	Kilmarnock	
8	"	100	"	-	-	-	Sister in law Mrs Emma Gould	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Sh	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Ed Rapids	
9	"	100	"	-	-	-	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	St Thomas	
10	"	-	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Bl	"	"	London	
11	self	350	y	1916	1920	1916	Sister Mrs. Elma Countey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	Rodney	
12	"	15	"	1920	1920	1920	275 Lainsborough, Royal Oak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	"	"	Toronto	
13	"	15	"	1920	1920	1920	275 Lainsborough, Royal Oak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	br	"	"	"	US	
14	husband	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fair	br	"	"	"	Canada	
15	father	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	bl	"	"	Stratford	
16	self	1	No	-	-	-	Sister Evelyn Erb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	br	"	"	Cloralton	
17	"	35	"	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. R. W. Barron	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br	"	"	"	England	
18	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend Miss Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br	"	"	"	Canada	
19	"	240	"	-	-	-	7346 Rosebury, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	bl	"	"	"	Brown Road	
20	"	100	"	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	br	"	"	"	"	
21	"	135	"	-	-	-	Conain - Harry Brown	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	bl	"	"	"	"	
22	"	10	y	1921	1921	July 8	365 Grand Ave. Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	gr	"	"	"	England	
23	"	20	"	1920	1922	1920	2196 Coplin Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bl	"	"	"	Canada	
24	"	1	"	1919	1922	June 7	4854 Cottage Grove, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	bl	"	"	"	Ireland	
25	"	1	"	1922	1922	June 7	44 Forest East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	bl	"	"	"	Ireland	
26	"	40	No	-	-	-	Husband James Chackelady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	
27	"	150	y	1918	1922	1918	2457 Cass Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Canada	
28	"	15	"	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Louis Regina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Br	"	"	"	
29	"	15	"	-	-	-	Perm NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	15	"	-	-	-	Husband Arthur Simpson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	husband	-	"	-	-	-	1088 Dorset Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	
32	self	15	"	-	-	-	Husband Arthur Simpson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	"	20	y	1922	1922	July 1	29632 Ransom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr	Fr	Bl	"	"	"	
34	"	20	y	1922	1922	July 1	1456 - 23rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr	Fr	Bl	"	"	"	

William F. O'Connell
Alfred S. O'Connell

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 2 1922	Dell.	July 3 1922
2	Que	1913	Unknown	"
3	Montreal	May 1904	"	"
4	Detroit	July 2 1922	Dell.	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Montreal	Sept 4 1911	Scotian	"
7	Que.	Apr 1911	Scotian	"
8	Detroit	July 2 1922	mcr.	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	July 3 1922	Dell	" 3
13	"	"	"	" 3
14	"	"	"	" 3
15	"	"	"	" 3
16	"	Dec. 3 1921	CPR	Dec. 4 1921
17	Quebec	May 1911	Ansonia	" 4
18	Detroit	July 3 1921	Dell	" 4
19	"	"	CPR	" 4
20	"	July 3 1922	WJR	July 4 1922
21	Halifax	1914	Unknown	" 4
22	Detroit	July 3 1922	CPR	" 4
23	"	June 5 1922	Dell	" 4
24	Quebec	July 1 1906	Lake, Mich. etc.	" 4
25	Detroit	July 3 1922	Dell	" 4
26	"	"	"	" 4
27	"	"	"	" 4
28	"	"	"	" 4
29	"	"	"	" 4
30	"	"	"	" 4

Dell - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WJR - Sibleyville & Detroit Ferry Co.
mcr - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
WJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, or country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

class 1 to 30
CH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. 21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

Main table with columns for No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL, Age, Sex, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read/Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country/City), and Final destination (State/City). Includes handwritten entries for names like McLeod, Templeton, Tisdale, Lefler, Gordon, Pilchak, Broad, Gies, Edwards, Nixon, Shipley, Steel, Amers, Hawett, Hill, Barr, Devlin, Mason, Graham, Fahey, and Marion B.

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

Table with columns 14-33: 14. Fee; 15. By whom passage paid?; 16. Whether over before in the United States; 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend; 18. Purpose of coming to United States; 19-26. Whether a polygamist, anarchist, etc.; 27. Condition of health; 28. Deformed or crippled; 29. Height; 30. Color of hair/eyes; 31. Marks of identification; 32. Place of birth (Country/City or town).

Willard & Doughton Photo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law...

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Source of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Detroit	July 3 1922	Dew	July 4 1922
2	"	"	"	" 4
3	"	"	"	" 4
4	"	"	MCR	" 4
5	"	"	"	" 4
6	"	"	"	" 4
7	"	"	"	" 4
8	Quebec	May 1896	MCK	" 4
9	Detroit	July 4 1922	MCR	" 4
10	"	"	"	" 4
11	"	"	"	" 4
12	"	"	"	" 4
13	"	"	"	" 4
14	"	"	DW	" 4
15	Quebec	Sept 19 1915	Michigan	" 4
16	Halifax	April 1912	Metagama	Dec 5 1921
17	Detroit	Dec 4 1921	CSR	" 5
18	Quebec	April 1905	Lorain	" 5
19	"	July 1914	Champion	July 5 1922
20	"	"	"	" 5
21	"	"	"	" 5
22	Detroit	July 4 1922	DW	" 5
23	"	July 5 1922	"	" 5
24	"	"	"	" 5
25	"	"	CSR	" 5
26	"	"	DW	" 5
27	"	July 4 1922	"	" 5
28	"	"	"	" 5
29	"	"	"	" 5
30	"	"	"	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"
 Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 CSR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 GJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13			
				NAME IN FULL	Age				Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
																Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	DLW 88499	GREEN	LEWIS	17	3	m	clerk	English	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Friend - Mr. Brodwin 50 West St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit						
2	DLW 88512	MEDD	PERCY JOHN	18	9	m	Labour	English	"	English	"	Brantford	Father - John Medd 4 M. St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"						
3	DLW 88510	EAMES	JAMES H.	36	8	m	Porter	English	"	"	"	Kingville	Friend - Mrs. H. H. Hather Box 354, Kingville, Ont.	"	Mich	Clemens					
4	DLW 88507	HARLINGTON	FRANK HAROLD	34	8	m	Carpenter	Welsh	"	"	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	Mich	Detroit					
5	DLW 88506	AITKEN	JOHN	54		m	Watchman	Scotch	"	"	"	London	Friend - James Watson 152 St. Lawrence St. London, Ont.	"	"						
6	DLW 88511	BERKOWITZ	ROSALIND	15	11	f	Student	Hebrew	US	"	"	Detroit	Father - David Berkowitz 202 Mack St. Detroit	"	"						
7	DLW 1574	BASTIAN	ADELAID	29		m	Baker	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father - George Bastian 26 Champlain St. Montreal	Ill	Chicago						
8	DLW 88529	CHAMBERLAIN	WILLIAM	65		m	Farmer	English	"	"	"	Talfordville	Daughter - Mrs. J. G. Anderson Talfordville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit						
9	DLW 88520	"	MARY	65		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	DLW 88574	BAUDIS	PAUL	36		m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Renown	Brother - Edward Baudis Spruce Cliff, Sask.	"	"						
11	DLW 88516	OSWALD	ANNIE	43	7	f	none	German	"	"	"	Weyburn	Brother-in-law - Louis Oswald Weyburn, Sask.	"	"						
12	DLW 88570	"	LOUIS	16	11	m	"	English	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"						
13	DLW 88550	WHITCHURCH	LAWRENCE	24		m	Inspector	English	"	"	"	Paris	Mother - Leticia Whitchurch Tilsonburg, Ont.	"	"						
14	DLW 88551	"	EVA	26		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father - James Hill Paris, Ont.	"	"						
15	DLW 88522	LIDDELL	MADLINE	17	2	f	Student	Scotch	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife - David Liddell 52 Chesnut St. Windsor	Mo.	St. Louis						
16	DLW 88591	D'ARCY	WELLIE	28	10	f	m	"	"	"	"	Los	Sister - Mrs. Watt 311 Bruce Ave. Windsor, Ont.	"	"						
17	DLW 88540	MULKOIAN	DAVID	31	4	m	Labourer	Armenian	"	"	"	Brantford	Mother - Mrs. Mulkoian 185 King St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"						
18	DLW 88527	WINDRIM	PERCY	39		m	Farmer	Irish	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother - Caroline Windrim Smithville, Ont.	"	Mich	New Hudson					
19	DLW 88536	"	LARA	35		f	none	English	"	"	"	"	Father - Wm. Atkinson Windsor, Ont.	"	"						
20	DLW 88537	"	MARION	10		f	"	No under 16	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"						
21	DLW 88538	"	TRACY	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	DLW 88539	"	ELEN	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	DLW 88540	"	KATHERIN	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	DLW 88541	"	PHYLLIS	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	DLW 88542	MILLER	ANNA	32		f	maker	English	"	"	"	Los	Father - James Miller Bruce Mines, Ont.	"	Mich	Highland Park					
26	DLW 88538	ENDEAN	JOAN	33		m	miner	"	"	"	"	Timmins	Wife - Mrs. Endean Chapel Terrace, Red Ruth, Eng.	"	Mich	Detroit					
27	DLW 88524	GORDIER	MARGARET F.	37		f	none	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Husband - Wm. Gordier 233 Park St. Chatham, Ont.	"	"						
28	DLW 88530	NEVILLE	MICHAEL	47		m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Hull	Wife - Mary Neville 109 City Hall Sq. Hull, Eng.	"	"						

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

Table with columns 14-33 for immigration data including name, birth date, marital status, and health condition. Rows 1-30 contain handwritten entries with various details.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wickard & Dayton 112 West 10th St. Detroit Mich.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	Sept 19 1913	DW Canada	July 5 1922
2	Montreal	Sept. 1911	DW Canada	5
3	Portland	June 1911	DW L. Manitoba	5
4	Amherst	Sept. 1910	DW Laurentia	5
5	Montreal	June 1905	DW Canada	5
6	Detroit	July 5 1922	CPR	5
7	"	Dec. 6, 1921	MDR	Dec. 6 1921
8	"	Dec. 6, 1921	CPR	6
9	"	"	"	6
10	"	Dec. 3, 1921	DW	6
11	N.Y.	June 1908	CPR	July 5 1922
12	"	"	"	5
13	Detroit	July 5 1922	CPR	5
14	"	"	DW	6
15	"	"	"	6
16	"	"	"	6
17	"	"	"	6
18	"	"	N. Nav. Co.	6
19	N.Y.	May 25 1907	DW	6
20	Detroit	July 5 1922	DW	6
21	"	"	"	6
22	"	"	"	6
23	"	"	"	6
24	"	"	"	6
25	"	"	"	6
26	"	"	"	6
27	"	"	"	6
28	N.Y.	June 1921	W & L St Paul	6
29	Detroit	July 5 1922	DW	6
30	"	"	"	6

CPR - Canadian Pacific E. B. Co.
MDR - Michigan Central E. B. Co.
DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & L - White Star S. S. Line.
N. Nav. Co. - Northern Nav. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor,
Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF _____

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
			Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	DW under 16 mother	ATTRIDGE	MARGARET	32	f	m	none	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Highgate	Mother - Margaret Barr Highgate, Ont. Grandmother	Mich	Detroit	
2			WILLIAM	12	m	s	noted 7/17/36									
3			MARGARET	11	f											
4			BRUCE	9	m	s										
5			GRACE	7	f											
6	DW under 16 mother	JOHNSON	RAY W.	22	m	s	Labourer				Irish	Union	Father - Edgar Johnson Union, Ont.			
7			ANGUS	22	m	s	Drop worker				Irish	Toronto	Father - Frank Ryce 757 Merton St. Toronto			
8	DW under 16 mother	LITWIN	KATIE	33	f	m	none	Yiddish			Hebrew	To depart via Detroit	Husband - Benny Litwin 95 Borden St. Toronto	Canada		
9			ANNIE	23	f	m		English			Rumanian	Hamilton	Husband - Nick Sulvachi Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
10			MABEL	9	f	s		No	under 16	No			Father			
11			CATHERINE	6	f	s										
12	DW under 16 mother	SMITH	JOHN	20	m	s	mechanic	English			English	Windsor	Mother - Mary E. Smith 497 Bruce St. Windsor, Ont.	Texas	El Paso	
13			WALTER	27	m	s	Mechanic				Scotch	London	Father - John Smith Talgate Ave., San. Aus.	Mich	Detroit	
14			WILLIAM C	26	m	s	Electrician					Paisley	None			
15			ELIZABETH	27	f	s	None					Walsburn	Daughter - Mrs. Lemont Walsburn Aus., San.			
16			ALBERT E	45	m	m	Carpenter					St. Thomas	Wife - Mary St. Thomas Aus., San.			
17			ANNA	19	f	s	Stringer					Stratford	August Kate Kithnis Stratford Aus., San.			
18			LULU	26	f	m	None					Lindsay	Father - E. A. Balgoun 57 Victoria St. Lindsay Aus.			
19			LULA	28	f	m	None					Essex	Father - Leo Louch Essex Aus., San.			
20			LILLEN	11	f	s						Golton	Wife - Eva Stepharnoff 1900 Defferin St. Toronto Aus.		Clawson	
21			ADELE	20	f	s	None	English				Toronto	Father - John H. Cuckton 284 Campbell, Toronto Aus.		Detroit	
22			LARENCE	28	m	m	Trimmer					Windsor	Father - Daniel J. 206 Erie Av., Windsor Aus.			
23			JEAN	3	f	s	None	No	under 16	No			Mother - Agnes Melroy 101 Chemist St. Quebec Aus.			
24			JOSEPHINE	33	f	s	None	English					Father - Joseph St. James Maudstone, Ont.			
25			EDWARD	6	m	s		No	under 16	No				Grandfather		
26			AURELIA	5	f	s										
27			KHETA	3	f	s										
28			WILLIAM A	32	m	m	Trucker	English					Wife - Eva Stepharnoff Windsor, Ont.			
29			JOHN C.	26	m	s	Carpenter						Father - Thomas Millaley Windsor, Ont.			
30			JACK M.	47	m	s	Labourer						Brother - Stephen Stapleton Belgum, Sask.		Rochester	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. E. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket for each family member?	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by other persons, or by any organization, society, institution, or person.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.				21 Whether able to read and write English? <small>(If not, is he or she accompanied by a person who can read and write English?)</small>	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or Colony of the United States or of any foreign State.	25 Whether a member of any of the following organizations: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, Order of the Black Legion, or any other organization or society, the purpose of which is to terrorize, intimidate, or oppress, or to take the life of any person.	26 Whether under sentence of imprisonment in any State, Territory, Possession, or Colony of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of Identification.	32 Place of birth.												
				If yes—			No	Yes or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									No	Yes or period of years.	No	Yes or period of years.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
				Year	Where?																															
1	y	self	500	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Nancy Everett 420 Marston Ave; Detroit	no	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br	gr	none	Canada	Highgate										
2		mother	-	-	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	bl	"	"	"										
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	li	br	"	"	"										
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	"	"										
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Chatham										
6		self	5	-	-	-	Uncle - C.A. Norman 2122 Lothrop Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	-	li	br	"	"	"	Union										
7		L.P.C.	3	y	1920	1921	Bruce - Mrs. Wm. Brooks 1357 Erling St; Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	dk	dk	br	"	"	Conamango										
8			90	No	-	-	a - 65640 Sister - Kathleen Pasqua 1519 Trumbull Ave; Detroit	y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	gr	"	"	Russia	Kiev									
9		husband	17	-	-	-	"	y	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	br	"	"	Rumana	Sudcherg									
10		father	-	-	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	li	br	"	"	Canada	Ragusa									
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"										
12		self	50	-	-	-	Uncle - Chas. Fraser 1208 Federal St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	gr	"	"	Windsor										
13			30	-	-	-	579 Draper Ave; Detroit Mich	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	br	"	"	Blythe										
14			50	-	-	-	Compton Fred 973 Laurum Ave; Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Paisley									
15		Husband	-	-	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	fr	bl	"	"	London									
16		self	18	-	-	-	9521 Bascom St; Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Holland									
17			12	-	-	-	Mother Mrs. Woods 1827 Spruce St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	bl	"	"	Dublin									
18			100	-	-	-	Subst. Charles No addr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	bl	"	"	London									
19		Husband	-	-	-	-	Husband - Mrs. Pashin 203 Highland Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	bl	"	"	Egypt									
20		Mother	-	y	1921	Mich	Mother Caroline Dell Elcemon Ave; Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dk	br	br	"	"	Colton									
21		self	20	No	-	-	1734 Mason Pl; Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	br	"	"	London									
22			35	-	-	-	Wife Ada Fields 2415 - 4th St; Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br	br	"	"	Maidstone									
23		Mother	-	-	-	-	Mother Peter Wilson 347 N. W. Blvd.; Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fr	fr	bl	"	"	Hamlet									
24		self	1	y	1920	1922	Home 3701 Landyke Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	br	"	"	Maidstone									
25		mother	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	"	"	"	Lancaster									
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28		self	25	y	1919	1920	mother - Sarah Lambert 17133 Cardoux St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	bl	"	"	Toronto									
29			50	y	1920	1921	Friend - Frank W. Verney 116 Charlotte St; Detroit	y	5 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London									
30			20	No	-	-	Friend - Arthur Spruce Rochester, Mich.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	rdy	"	gr	"	"	Windsor									

NOTE.-Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or Colony of the United States or of any foreign State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.

George E. Fink
Agent & Interpreter

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 6, 1922	DW	July 6, 1922
2	"	"	"	" 6
3	"	"	"	" 6
4	"	"	"	" 6
5	"	"	"	" 6
6	"	"	"	" 6
7	"	"	"	" 6
8	Quebec	June 16, 1922	CPR Melita	" 6, 1922
9	Montreal	March 3, 1921	CPR unknown	Dec. 7
10	Detroit	Dec. 6, 1921	CPR	" 7
11	"	"	"	" 7
12	"	"	"	" 7
13	"	July 6, 1922	DW	July 7, 1922
14	"	"	"	" 7
15	"	"	"	" 7
16	"	"	"	" 7
17	"	"	"	" 7
18	"	"	BFR	" 7
19	"	"	DW	" 7
20	"	"	"	" 7
21	"	"	"	" 7
22	"	"	"	" 7
23	"	"	MCR	" 7
24	"	"	WED	" 7
25	"	"	"	" 7
26	"	"	"	" 7
27	"	"	"	" 7
28	"	May 4, 1922	DW	" 7, 1922
29	"	Dec. 7, 1921	"	Dec. 8
30	"	"	"	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 BFR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 WED - Westville & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 1 to 30
etc.

1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Ancestral (ancestral residence))	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
21143 1	mc 7196	DEWHIRST	DAVID C.	66	m	W	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cottam	Son - James Dewhurst 417 W. Sandlotte St., Windsor, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco
21144 2	mc 7194	"	ALVIN E.	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Father - Louis Berner Kingville, Ont.	"	"
21142 3	mc 7195 Under 16 accompanying	"	ORRIL M.	34	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Brother - James Dewhurst 417 W. Sandlotte St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"
21143 4	mc 7192	"	MURRAY	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Albert Taylor Cottam, Ont.	"	"
21143 5	mc 7192	"	ALLAN P.	35	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21144 6	mc 7193 Under 16 accompanying	"	MABLE V.	27	f	"	none	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
"	"	"	MARTHA	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	MARION	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 C 8602	SW	FERRIER	ALMON	55	m	"	Farmer	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife - Janny Ferrier 156 Beesington Ave., Toronto	Pa.	Jacksonville
10 C 8603	SW	KAVELMAN	ARTHUR H.	25	"	"	express	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Father - Christian Kavelman Peterborough, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
11 C 8606	SW	MCGILL	ANNABELL	23	"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Detroit	Father - George Mc Hill Kilnashbeg, Ont.	"	"
12 C 8607	SW	INGRAHAM	WILLIAM LORNE	31	"	"	Salaman mash.	"	"	"	English	Canada	W. Sydney	Father - John W. Ingraham W. Sydney, N.S.	"	"
13 C 8614	SW	M'NEIL	MENNETH	22	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Aylmer	Father - Peter McNeil Aylmer, Ont.	"	"
14 C 8617	SW	KING	THEODORA A.	57	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Brother - Chas. L. King Kilnashbeg, Ont.	"	"
15 C 8626	SW	LENNOX	IRVINE R.	25	m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife - Florence E. Lennox 126 William St., Stratford Under - Dan Seiter Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	"
16 C 8629	SW	TEETER	HARRY A.	31	"	"	Salaman	"	"	"	English	"	Timmons	no relatives	"	"
17 17559	SW	SWAN	STATRICE S.	25	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kingville	Father - Joseph Swan Kingville, Ont.	"	"
18 C 8715	SW	STEPHARNOFF	ANA	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	ARTHUR	2	m	"	"	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	WILLIAM ALEX	31	"	"	Juniper worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Grandfather Wife - Elizabeth Bell New Glasgow, N.S.	"	"
"	"	"	DANIEL	22	"	"	worker	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Wife - Margaret O'Connor New Glasgow, N.S.	"	"
21144 7	SW	O'CONNOR	DANIEL	22	"	"	worker	English	Yes	"	English	"	Windsor, Ont.	Mr. Annie Hunter - Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
21144 8	SW	HUNTER	JOHN E.	28	"	"	W. Brn. Makr.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay, Ont.	Brother - Chas. Mehan, Downsville, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
23 231274	SW	MEEHAN	JOHN	66	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Brother - Geo. Taylor, Ingersoll	Ill.	Kansas City
24 C 6613	SW	WHITING	HENRIETTA	40	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
25 C 6613	SW	"	GLADYS	7	"	"	none	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26 C 6613	SW	"	FREDERICK	25	m	"	Worker	English	Yes	"	English	"	H. Williams	Wife - Isabelle Cooper, 1232 N. Archibald St. 574 William St.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27 C 6613	SW	COOPER	FREDERICK	25	m	"	Worker	English	Yes	"	English	"	Galt	Brother - A. P. Goldie - 1 Grant Rd. - Galt, Ont.	Cal.	San Diego
28 C 6613	SW	ROLDIE	REBECCA	50	f	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
29 C 6613	SW	HUMPHREY	GERTRUDE	27	"	"	maid	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother - Joseph Humphrey, Troy, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
30 C 6613	SW	MEADLEY	HELEN A.	56	"	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Queen's	Brother - Pott. G. Duncan - P.R. 4 - Queen's	Fla.	Hastings
31 C 6613	SW	STRANG	GEORGE R.	38	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother - Chas. Strang, 32 Richmond St. - Montreal	Cal.	Oakland

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
			Year or period of year.	Where?		Whether a tourist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a religious society.			Whether a member of a fraternal society.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal society.	Whether a member of a religious society.		Whether a member of a fraternal society.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal society.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal society.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal society.	
1	self		No	-	Nephew, Chgo. Freshman's, Winnetka, Cal	y	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	gr	bl	none	Canada	Woodlee ^{Ont}			
2	self		No	-	Cousin											5	10	med	br							
3	husband		y	1867 1898	So. Dak.	1890										5	4					US	Watertown ^{S.D.}			
4	father		No	-													5		fair				Canada	Cottam ^{Ont}		
5	self		No	-												5	10	med						Woodlee ^{Ont}		
6	husband		No	-												5	3	fair		br				Windsor ^{Ont}		
7	father		No	-															br	bl				Cottam ^{Ont}		
8	self		No	-															br	br						
9	self		No	-	friend - Leon Smith Jacksonville, Fla.	No Perm	No									5	11			bl				Springfield ^{Ont}		
10	self		No	-	Cousin - Chgo. Richardson 320 Belmont Ave. Detroit			y								5	8	fair	li	br				Peterburg ^{Ont}		
11	self		y	1916 1922	Detroit	June 24 1922										5	3 1/2	dk	bl	br				Detroit ^{Ont}		
12	self		No	-	friend - Mrs. James L. Brown Room 6048 Cass Ave. Detroit											5	3 1/2	med	br	bl	mildly injured left hand amputated			N. Sydney ^{Ont}		
13	self		No	-	1475 E. 24. Blvd. Detroit											6	1/2	dk		gr	none			Ashtabula ^{Ont}		
14	self		y	1913 1922	Detroit	July 6 1922										5	3		gr	br				Detroit ^{Ont}		
15	self		No	-	niece - Robt. Colburn 9507 Duane Ave. Detroit			y								5	6	med	br	bl				Millbank ^{Ont}		
16	self		y	1914 1917	Detroit	June 21 1917										5	9	dk		br				Wallerburg ^{Ont}		
17	self		No	-	husband - P. J. Gundy 2427 John R. St. Detroit											5	2	fair		bl				England	London	
18	self		No	-	husband - Mrs. Stephansoff 651 Henry St. Detroit			y								5	9	dk	br	br				"	Bath ^{Ont}	
19	mother		No	-	father														br	bl				Canada	Kingsville ^{Ont}	
20	mother		No	-	friend - Elmer Christie 6014 E. Kirby Ave. Detroit											5	8 1/2	med	br	br				"	Charlottetown ^{Ont}	
21	Assisted friend		No	-												5	9		li	bl				"	Nashua ^{Ont}	
22	self		y	1904 1922	Mich	April 1922										5	7 1/2							England	Bradford	
23	self		No	-	Bro. Patrick Mahan, 1000 St. South Mich											5	9	Reddy	Eng					(Cathia) USA	Fairport, N.Y.	
24	self		No	-	Miss Shoo Whiting - 3117 Perry Ave. Kansas City, Mo.											5	5	fair	Brn					Ireland	McDonna	
25	mother		No	-																					Canada	Essexville, Ont.
26	self		No	-	J. G. Walker, 5138 Cass St. Philadelphia	y	4 mos.									5	8		li	br					England	Southold, Mich.
27	self		y	1872	Chicago, Ill.	1872										5	1	med	Brn	Eng					(Cathia) USA	Chicago, Ill.
28	self		No	-	Bro. Fred Kaylor, 9601 Camille St. Seattle, Wash.											5	3 1/2	fair	dk	Br	Blu				Canada	Troy, Ont.
29	self		No	-	Mrs. E. W. Mattby, Hastings, Pa.											5	7		Eng	Blu						Bonair, Ont.
30	self		No	-	Bro. C. W. Wood, 4236 E. 24th St. Oakland, Cal.											5	9	med	dk	Blu						Montreal, P.Q.

Willard E. Burgin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 7, 1921	mcl	Dec 5 1921
2	"	"	"	" 8
3	"	"	"	" 8
4	"	"	"	" 8
5	"	"	"	" 8
6	"	"	"	" 8
7	"	"	"	" 8
8	"	"	"	" 8
9	"	July 7, 1921	DW	July 8 1921
10	"	"	"	" 8
11	"	"	"	" 8
12	"	"	"	" 8
13	"	"	"	" 8
14	"	"	"	" 8
15	"	"	"	" 8
16	"	"	"	" 8
17	Amherst	July 1, 1919	BSR	" 8
18	Halifax	1900	Winkmann	" 8
19	Detroit	July 8, 1922	DW	" 8
20	Waukegan	Aug 1914	Stanley	" 8
21	Detroit	July 6, 1922	DW	" 8
22	Nap.	Oct 1904	Acanni	Apr. 2
23	Detroit	Apr 1921	C.P.P.	" 6
24	Halifax	1884	D.W.	" 5
25	Detroit	Apr 5-1921	D.W.	" 5
26	Amherst	June 1912	Royal George	Dec. 9 1921
27	Detroit	Dec 8-1921	C.P.P.	" 8
28	"	"	"	" 8
29	"	Jan 9-1921	"	" 9
30	"	"	"	" 9

mcl - Michigan Central E. B. Co.
 DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 C.P.P. - Canadian Pacific E. B. Co.
 BSR - Grand Trunk E. B. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Line 1 to 30
OK.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
319097	MER. 7652 W.B.	STRANG	ANNA B.	33	7	M	None	of	English	of	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	No Relative	Cal	Oakland
2	3338	ARNTFIELD	JOHN D.	27	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Annit-Mrs Wm P. Brawl, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
3	3340	"	BEATRICE	26	7	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16 Acq. Mo.	"	JACK	6	7	M	S	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	
5	G.T.P. 97461.	BALLINGER	GEORGE	20	"	"	Son of Cant. Malver.	of	English	of	"	English	Canada	Brantford	Fa. Albert Ballinger, 146 Regt. St. Brantford	"	"
6	G.T.P. 177565	CARR	MARY	25	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Hamilton	Fred Noble, 7 Menab St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
7	Under 16 Acq. Mo.	"	MAY	3	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Under 16 Acq. Mo.	"	JOHN	4	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	MER. 5585	CHEVALIER	WILLIAM	20	"	"	Labourer	of	English	of	"	French	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Mrs. Fm. Chevillier, Bourget, Ont.	"	"
10	MER. 5584	"	THOMAS	60	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Dr. W. C-7656	COOPER	Wm. H.	45	"	M	Left Hand	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Pittsburg	Wife. Alice Cooper, 46 Jefferson St. Pittsburg, Ont.	Cal	Highland Park
12	Dr. W. C-7636	EMMONS	EDITH	32	7	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Los Angeles, Cal.	No Relative	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Dr. W. C-7642	FARRANT	RICHARD	33	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Wife. Mrs. Farrant, York St. Leamsham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
14	G.T.P. 97463	FOULGER	LEONARD	20	"	S	Leather Sutcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Fa. Frank Foulger, 96 Aberdeen, Brantford	"	"
15	MER. 5586	GRAVEN	ANNA	47	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Credit	Mrs. Joseph Knight, Port Credit, Ont.	"	"
16	Dr. W. C-7633	GREATREX	EARL C.	18	"	M	Sawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Fa. Chas. Greatrex, 127 Paris Hill, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
17	G.T.P. 177562	HALLIWELL	ARLINGTON	18	"	"	Drill Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Eda Halliwell, 13 Alice St. Hamilton	"	"
18	G.T.P. 177560	JESSOME	STELLA	44	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	No Relative	"	"
19	Under 16 Acq. Mo.	"	EDNA	15	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16 Acq. Mo.	"	MARGUERITE	14	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16 Acq. Mo.	"	EVELINE	12	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16 Acq. Mo.	"	MARY	8	"	F	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16 Acq. Mo.	"	ERNEST	2	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	G.T.P. 177564	KRAUTER	EDWOOD K.	19	"	M	Student	of	English	of	"	German	"	Hanover, Ont.	Fa. Wm. Krauter, Ethel, Ont.	"	Kalamazoo
25	G.T.P. 177563	MANDO	HERBERT	20	"	M	Student	of	English	of	"	English	"	"	Christ Manto, Hanover, Ont.	"	"
26	W.D. 3339	MORELAND	FRED	38	"	M	Millwright	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Mrs. Wm. Moreland, Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit
27	MER. 5587	PHIN	ELSIE	21	7	F	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Allen Phin, 35 Hagarth, Toronto, Ont.	Ills	Chicago
28	G.T.P. 177561	REMION	LYDIA E	48	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	No Relative	Mich	Detroit
29	G.T.P. 97462	RUMBLE	ALFRED	20	"	M	Son of Blair	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Fa. John Rumble, 99 Aberdeen - Brantford Ont.	"	"
30	Dr. W. C-8652	SHARKANY	JOHN	19	"	M	Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Welland	Mrs. Victoria Sharkany, 16 Victoria St. Welland, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

JUL 24 1922

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a child to which the child's name is to be added	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.					21 Whether able to take care of himself?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any foreign country?	25 Whether coming by means of an alien; and if so, whether the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel?	26 Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.														
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether able to take care of himself?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any foreign country?									Whether coming by means of an alien; and if so, whether the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.											
1	y	Husb.	no	no			Ed. On Broadwood, 4236 C. 12th St. Oakland	y	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Bk	none	Canada	Montreal, P. Q.													
2	"	self	75	y	1916/1917	Mich	Home. 2039 Wabash Ave. Detroit, Mich	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	med	"	Blue	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.											
3	"	husband	-	-	1913/1914	Kan.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	grey	"	"	"	England	Luton.										
4	"	father	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor, Ont.										
5	"	self	25	"	-	-	Room. 44 Palmer West	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brampton, Ont.									
6	"	"	75	"	-	-	Husb. John Carr, 2209 Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Dover									
7	"	mother	-	"	-	-	fn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.									
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	"	self	50	-	-	-	fn. - Colma Higgins, 755-22nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.						
10	"	self	2100	y	1915/16	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	20	"	1910/20	"	Nephew - Edward Chapman, 577 Chestnut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham.					
12	"	"	75	"	1912/1913	Los Angeles	Husb. Leo P. Cummings, 321 N. Townsend Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ingersoll, Ont.						
13	"	"	50	no	-	-	fn. - J. Wendell, 1695 W. Cal Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Br	Lt Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sydney, N.S.				
14	"	"	30	"	-	-	Room. 44 Palmer Ave West	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brampton, Ont.				
15	"	"	40	"	-	-	Husb. Albert Kram, 4281 W. Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Collingwood, Ont.				
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	fn. - Herbert Baker, 328 Continental Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.			
17	"	"	125	"	-	-	fn. - Fred Hollwell, 26 Larchamps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton			
18	"	self	50	"	-	-	Husb. Dr. Irvin Jerome, 12026 Arlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sydney, N.S.			
19	"	mother	-	"	-	-	fn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	self	400	"	-	-	Lockwood Art School, Kalamazoo, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Orillia, Ont.	
25	"	"	400	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hammer, Ont.	
26	"	"	50	"	-	-	St. Mike's Madland, 1671 Campbell, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Plymouth, Ont.
27	"	"	71	y	1914/15	Chicago	Childrens Hospital, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Lt Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kepler
28	"	"	100	no	-	-	Husb W.C. Quinn, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chicopee	
29	"	"	30	"	-	-	Room, 44 Palmer W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brampton	
30	"	"	11	y	1912/13	Detroit	fn. - Joe Tompa, 579 Building St. S. - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.

6

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Detroit	Dec 9-1921	C. P. R.	Dec 9
2	"	July 7-1922	W. P. D.	July 8
3	Suelec	1904	Scotian	" 8
4	Detroit	July 8 1922	W. P. D.	" 8
5	"	July 6-1922	G. T. P.	" 6
6	Suelec	June 1910	Unknown	" 8
7	Detroit	July 8-1922	G. T. P.	" 8
8	"	"	"	" 8
9	"	"	C. P. R.	" 8
10	"	"	"	" 8
11	Halifax	Apr. 9 1910	D. W. Argentinian	" 9
12	Detroit	July 8-1922	D. W.	" 8
13	"	"	"	" 8
14	"	July 6-1922	G. T. P.	" 6
15	"	July 8-1922	C. P. R.	" 8
16	"	"	D. W.	" 8
17	"	"	G. T. P.	" 8
18	"	"	"	" 8
19	"	"	"	" 8
20	"	"	"	" 8
21	"	"	"	" 8
22	"	"	"	" 8
23	"	"	"	" 8
24	"	"	"	" 8
25	"	"	"	" 8
26	"	"	W. P. D.	" 8
27	"	"	C. P. R.	" 8
28	"	"	G. T. P.	" 8
29	"	July 6-1922	"	" 6
30	Mp.	1902	D. W. Unknown	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. Co.
W.P.D. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
G.T.P. - Grand Trunk R. Co.
D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Line 1-30
04.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9320 107
1321 107

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

INDEXED
A. W. K.
L. W. Z.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Indicated where permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Under 16	PENN	RICHARD	6	7	M	5	None	no	Under 16	no	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor, Ont	Aunt, Muriel Morawski, Windsor, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16	"	JACK KENNETH	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	8. P.R.	TOWNSEND	ROSS W.	26	"	"	"	Farmer	of	English	of	"	"	Japanville	"	Mr. Nellie Townsend, Sydneyham, Ont.	"	"
4	8. P.R.	WARK	WILLARD C.	20	"	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Fr. S. H. Wark, 199 Leaden St. Toronto	"	"
5	8. P.R.	WALKER	WM.	56	"	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Brantford	"	Wp. Agnes Walker, 71 Plans St. Brantford	"	"
6	8. P.R.	LEQUE	ALICE	57	7	Widow	None	None	no	who in custody	no	"	French	Chatham	"	Mr. Anthony Leque, P.P. 1 - Blydenham, Ont.	"	Jackson
7	8. P.R.	BOUFFORD	ARCENE	22	m	s	maker	Food	appealed - notified of excluding decision 7/12/22, Montreal file 1126 of 1758	English	of	"	"	Amherstburg	"	Father - Jimmy Boufford, Amherstburg, Ont.	"	River Rouge
8	8. P.R.	DALLIER	ANNIE M.	59	f	wid	none	none	"	"	"	"	English	Gooderham	"	Stepson - Frank Dallier, Gooderham, Ont.	"	Detroit
9	8. P.R.	ROSE	MARGARET	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Simcoe	"	Son - Harry Rose, Fort Erie, Ont.	"	"
10	8. P.R.	BARRETT	MORACE	23	4	M	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto	"	Father - Thomas Barrett, Collingwood, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
11	8. P.R.	McMILLAN	BESSIE	70	8	Wid	none	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son - William McMillan, Huron St. Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	8. P.R.	ANDERSON	ANDREW W.	24	9	M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Wife - Ella Anderson, 48 Ferguson Ave No. Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
13	8. P.R.	WESTERN	WILLIAM L.	20	"	M	s	keeper	"	"	"	"	English	Chatham	"	Father - Thomas Western, 99 Duques Ave, Chatham, Ont.	"	"
14	8. P.R.	NEEDHAM	WALTER	22	"	s	"	Linemith	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	No relatives	"	"
15	8. P.R.	MACINTYRE	JAMES	24	"	"	"	Waltman	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Brother - Alex MacIntyre, 745 St. Felix Ave Montreal	"	"
16	8. P.R.	RADEBAUGH	GORDON	19	11	"	s	Salvage	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	Mother - Ida Radebaugh, 578 Janet Ave, Windsor	"	"
17	8. P.R.	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	26	"	s	"	worker	"	"	"	"	English	Ford City	"	Father - Samuel Johnson, 197 Glouce Ave, Ford City, Ont.	"	"
18	8. P.R.	SAUVE	FREDA	22	f	s	"	Steno.	"	"	"	"	French	Toronto	"	Sister - Charles Sauve, Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	8. P.R.	REES	JAMES	37	m	s	"	Machinist Counter	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Brantford	"	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
20	8. P.R.	CHISAN	ALMA	19	f	s	"	girl	"	"	"	"	German	Palmer Rapids	"	Father - Homer Chisan, Palmer Rapids, Ont.	"	"
21	8. P.R.	HODSON	FREDERICK	34	m	m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	Stratford	"	Wife - Edna Hodson, Stratford, Ont.	"	"
22	8. P.R.	SMUCK	CHESTER	26	7	"	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Brantford	"	Father - George Smuck, Kennedy St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"
23	8. P.R.	HEDDEN	ROY H.	27	"	M	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife - Frances Hedden, 151 Bloor St., Brantford, Ont.	"	"
24	8. P.R.	LEBEUF	ALBERT	31	"	s	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	Edmonton	"	Father - Adolphe Lebeuf, Hotel Richelieu, Edmonton, Alb.	"	"
25	8. P.R.	McKINNAN	JOHN D.	39	6	"	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Scotch	New Glasgow	"	Father - Alexander McKinnan, Thornburn, N. S.	Cal.	Riverside
26	8. P.R.	LANCASTER	LE	24	"	s	"	boy	"	"	"	"	English	Windsor	"	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
27	8. P.R.	BUZZELLI	GIUSEPPE	42	m	M	"	Labourer	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	US Detroit	"	Wife - Concetta Buzzelli, Bagliano, Areno, Aquila, Italy	"	"
28	8. P.R.	KEENE	JAMES	35	"	"	"	Mechanic	"	English	"	"	Irish	Canada Ford City	"	Son - James Keene, Ford City, Ont.	"	"
29	8. P.R.	GREATREX	WILLIAM	21	"	"	"	Fire	"	English	"	"	English	Toronto	"	Father - Christopher Greatrex, 127 Bloor Ave, N. Toronto	"	"
30	8. P.R.	SIVIC	WASIL	43	"	"	"	Blacksmith	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	Windsor	"	No relative	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

JUL 24 1922

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

No. on list	Whether applicant is a member of a labor union	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any other person, or by the applicant, or generally)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Yes	No	Where?		Length of stay in United States.	Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.							
1	y	Father	-	No	-	-	Home - 1093 Mary Ave. Detroit, Mich	no	Perm	yo	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	fair	Light	Blue	none	Canada	Windsor, Ont				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	self	85	-	-	-	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	"	"	"	Beth, Ont			
4	"	"	10	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Burn Sand, Ont			
5	"	L.P.C.	6	y	Jan 1911	NY. Britain to Canada	End. Clifford Edmunds, 5742 McEllist, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Scotland	Pebbles		
6	"	"	1	-	-	-	St. M. Margaret Ave, 540 Lansing Ave, Jackson, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	br	"	"	Canada	Paisant, Ont		
7	Contract	Laborer	83	No	-	-	Uncle - Drage Lawrence 102 James St. River Rouge, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	gr	"	"	"	Ambroburg, Ont		
8	"	"	5	"	-	-	St. Mary's, Chicago, Ill	y	2 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	England	Birmingham		
9	"	"	2	y	1916-1920	Detroit	Daughter - Mrs. A. P. Jones 1934 Howard Ave. Detroit	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rdy	gr	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa		
10	"	"	15	No	-	-	Friend - Harry E. White 1307 Frank St. Chicago	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dk br	br	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont		
11	"	"	100	"	-	-	Daughter - Mrs. S. Campbell 1000 Kerber Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	white	bl	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	
12	"	"	35	"	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Woodson 1104 Cherry St. Detroit	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk br	br	"	"	"	Stevenson, Ont		
13	"	"	21	y	1922	Detroit	Friend - Mrs. Adams 730 West Grand Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	br	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham, Ont	
14	"	"	50	No	-	-	645 Beaufort Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	"	"	"	"	England	Hull	
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	fair	br	bl	"	"	"	Scotland	Alexandria	
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	Friend - Sam Sapsay 1475 Dix Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr	"	"	"	Canada	Lyonsville	
17	"	"	30	"	-	-	Friend - Frank W. Wright 1410 25th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	med	br	br	"	"	"	England	Blackrock	
18	"	"	54	"	-	-	Sister - Sadie Sapsay 1935 So. Figueroa, Los Angeles	y	2 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	La Fontaine, Ont	
19	"	"	200	y	1914	Windsor	201 E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit	no	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bl	"	"	"	"	Brautford, Ont	
20	"	"	60	"	1920	Detroit	Friend - Mrs. Chapman 1354 Charles St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	br	"	"	"	"	Palm Rapids, Ont	
21	"	"	200	No	-	-	Bro in law - Gilbert Stevens 2244 14th Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"	"	Wingham, Ont	
22	"	"	12	y	1922	Detroit	Friend - Mrs. Kohl 476 Forest W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	Brautford, Ont
23	"	"	2010	No	-	-	Friend - R. W. Rosten 9230 Waterloos Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl	"	"	"	"	"	Creditor, Ont
24	"	"	160	"	-	-	Brother - Alex. Lebeck 1487 East Grand Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bl	br	"	"	"	"	"	Robinson, Ont
25	"	"	600	y	1919	Cal	Friend - Mrs. M. X. X. 14th St. Riverside, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk br	bl	"	"	"	"	Thorburn, Ont	
26	"	L.P.C.	15	No	-	-	9291 Dearborn Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rdy	br	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
27	"	"	22	y	1920	Detroit	Friend - Vincenza, Oravello 594 Commonwealth Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	dk	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gaghens
28	"	"	20	No	-	-	68 Spruce St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	dk	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Balmullick
29	"	"	250	"	-	-	Friend - Gladys Grestes 1233 Grand Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lacrosse, Ont
30	"	"	75	y	1911	France	Friend - John Gordon 3420 So. James St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	"	br	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lechna, Russia

5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Mrs. J. S. Sapsay
George E. Sapsay
Applied to...
Henry J. Sapsay

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Detroit	July 7, 1922	D.W.	July 8
2	"	"	"	" 8
3	"	July 6, 1922	S.T.P.	" 6
4	"	July 7, 1922	D.W.	" 8
5	N.Y.	Jan. 1911	Columbia	" 9
6	Detroit	July 7, 1922	D.W.	" 9
7	"	June 27, 1922	"	" 10
8	Quebec	1907	Canada	Dec. 10
9	Detroit	Dec. 5, 1921	MCR	" 10
10	"	Dec. 10, 1921	CPR	" 10
11	Montreal	1876	Empireland	July 10
12	Quebec	1909	Cassandria	" 10
13	Detroit	July 10, 1922	D.W.	" 10
14	Quebec	April 1909	unknown	" 10
15	"	May 1913	Champion	" 10
16	Detroit	July 9, 1922	D.W.	" 10
17	Quebec	1910	unknown	" 10
18	Detroit	Dec. 10, 1921	CPR	Dec. 11, 1921
19	"	July 10, 1922	S.T.P.	July 11
20	"	"	D.W.	" 11
21	"	"	"	" 11
22	"	"	"	" 11
23	"	"	"	" 11
24	"	"	"	" 11
25	"	"	"	" 11
26	Quebec	Sept. 1912	Sicilian	" 11
27	N.Y.	1906	unknown	" 11
28	Halifax	1906	"	" 11
29	Detroit	July 9, 1922	W&D	" 11
30	N.Y.	1911	Orinin	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.W.-
S.T.P.-
MCR-
CPR-
W&D-
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 1 to 30
c/12

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. 27

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended (same permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	8LW	CAMPBELL	ALEXANDER C.	57	11	m	m	Printer	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Archibald Campbell Richmond Hill, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
2	8LW	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	36				Operator	English		English		London	Wife - Susan Taylor 245 Talbot St. London, Ont.				
3	8LW	CASEY	FRED	30				Cover maker	Irish		Irish		Sandwich	Wife - Annie Casey Sandwich, Ont.				
4	8LW	DENEAU	HARRY J.	22	3			Motor repairman	French		French		Amherstburg	Father - Thomas Deneau Amherstburg, Ont. Wife - Amelie Deneau Amherstburg, Ont.				
5	8LW	MORIN	DILLON	27				Steam fitter										
6	8LW	OKF	JOHN	26				Book keeper	English		English		Petrolia	No relatives				
7	8LW	HEDDEN	FRANCIS	24				House wife	Irish		Irish		Brantford	Father - James M. Mahon Brantford, Ont.				
8	8LW	STEINHOFF	IDA M.	44	11			Housewife	French		French		Essex	Mother - Ellen Lafontaine Paris, Ont.				
9	8LW	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	39				Carpenter	Scotch		Scotch		London	Wife - Edith Williams 64 Grosvenor St. London, Ont.			Pontiac	
10	8LW	MOSS	THOMAS	22				Machinist	English		English		Brantford	Father - Wm. Moss 2 W. Albert St. Brantford, Ont.			Detroit	
11	8LW	HENRY	COLONEL R.	27				Physician					Drayton	Father - C. B. Henry Drayton, Ont.				
12	8LW	GOETZE	FLORENCE	22				Clerk					Hamilton	Mother - Lorraine Goetze Hamilton, Ont.				
13	8LW	SPOONER	LENA	32				none						Mother - Lorraine Bull Kalt, Ont.				
14	under 16		EDWARD	12										Grandmother				
15			LILLIAN	10														
16			CECIL	8														
17			MADGE	1	3													
18	8LW	BANKS	ALFRED HUGH	43				Writer	English		English		Chatham	Wife - Anna Banks 713 York St. London, Ont.				
19	8LW	RENAUD	ROSE	59				none	French		French		Windsor	Husband - Jules Renaud Amherstburg, Ont.				
20	8LW		CATHERINE	18				dresser						Father				
21	8LW	IRWIN	JOHN W.	50				worker	Scotch		Scotch			Wife - Ruby Irwin Windsor, Ont.			N. H.	Waterloo
22	8LW	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	43				Insurance agent	English		English		London	Friend - Edw. D. Cushey 313 W. Hameliff Rd. N. London			Mich	Detroit
23	8LW		DEBORAH	40				none										
24	under 16		KENNETH	11														
25			JEAN	5														
26	8LW	BAKER	GEORGE P.	30				Printer	English		English			no relatives				
27	8LW	ALLSOP	ERNEST	26				Machinist					Canada	Father - J. E. Allsop Box 658 Ingersoll, Ont.				
28	8LW	COOPER	WALTER F.	28				Plumber					Windsor	Grandfather - J. M. Sweet Cayuga, Ont.				
29	8LW		ORENA A.	24				none	Irish		Irish							
30	8LW	BONDY	ANGELINE	84	3			wid	French		French		US	Mrs. Margaret Bondy King St. Amherstburg, Ont.				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D. B. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No.	15 Whether leaving a relative in such kind of destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether admitted to United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether he has been convicted of any crime which is a bar to his admission to the United States.	26 Whether he has been previously deported under the law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.				
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of stay in United States.	Whether admitted to United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	y	self	40	y	1905	Canada	no address	y	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	rdy	gr	gr	Staf	Canada	Goodwood		
2			315		1913	England	mother - Mrs. Anna Selva 584 1/2 Leitch St., Detroit	no	Perm	y								5	4	med	br	bl	none	England	Sunderland		
3			30	No	-	-	Friend - Wm. Boyd 401 Parent Ave. Detroit											5	9	dk		br		Canada	Brantford		
4			10		-	-	Friend - Herbert West 1616 Medbury Ave., Detroit											5	7	fair		gr				Amherstburg	
5			100		-	-	no address											5	4	med		bl					
6			100		-	-	father - Cornelius Akker 4431 Lyndall Ave. Detroit											5	5							Petrolia	
7		husband	-		-	-	husband - Roy Hadden 2508 Belvidere Ave., Detroit											5	7	fair						Brantford	
8		self	100		-	-	Cor. Dexter & Kercheval Sts., Detroit											5	7		li	br	gr			Port Rowan	
9			2001		-	-	Friend - Mrs. Young 204 Prospect Ave., Pontiac, Mich											5	9			br	bl		Scotland	Glasgow	
10			150		-	-	no address											5	8						England	Southport	
11			50		-	-	Providence Hospital Detroit	y	1 year									5	9						Canada	Wrayton	
12			25		-	-	Room 1039 Blab Ave. Detroit	no	Perm	y								5	5	fair		br	bl			Latit, Ont.	
13		husband	-		-	-	husband - Joseph Spangor 3605 Linden Ave., Detroit											5	7						England	Brighton	
14		father	-		-	-	Father											-	-						Canada	Hamilton	
15			-		-	-												-	-								
16			-		-	-												-	-								
17			-		-	-												-	-								
18		self	27	y	1910-15	Detroit	June Friend - Mrs. Hull 3610 4th Ave., Detroit								y			5	11	med							Tilbury, Ont.
19			20	y	1911-14	"	man, 1922 1422 Leverette St., Detroit								no			5	4			br				Petit Cole, Ont.	
20			-	No	-	-												5	4 1/2	dk						Amherstburg, Ont.	
21			3110		-	-	Home Waterloo, N. H.			y							light leg amputated	5	8	rdy	br	bl				Toronto	
22			300		-	-	11 Danvers Court, Ferndale			no							no	5	9	med		br			England	Liverpool	
23		husband	-		-	-												5	-	fair		bl			Australia	Grafton	
24		father	-		-	-												-	-						England	Liverpool	
25			-		-	-												-	-						Canada	Brantford	
26		self	500	y	1910	Detroit	July 11, 1922 Room 4659 Helms St., Detroit											5	-	dk	br	br	humpbacked			Waltham, Ont.	
27			60	no	-	-	friend - Mrs. Jones 165 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit			y								5	4 1/2	med		bl	tear on throat		England	Birmingham	
28			100	y	1910	Buffalo	1911 1586 Casgrain Ave., Detroit											5	9			br	none		Canada	Cayuga	
29		husband	-		1913	Detroit	1914											5	6			bl				Windsor, Ont.	
30		self	1		1920	Detroit	July 13, 1922 Daughter - Vattie E. Webber 4009 Lullibridge St., Detroit											5	3	dk	gr	br	hoyd			Amherstburg, Ont.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Advised to be interviewed.
Lena J. DeLaur

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 11, 1922	D&W	July 12, 1922
2	Amber	1906	Mongolian	" 12
3	Detroit	July 11, 1922	D&W	" 12
4	"	"	"	" 12
5	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	"	"	" 12
8	"	"	"	" 12
9	Montreal	June 18, 1922	GJR	" 12
10	Amber	June 1921	"	" 12
11	Detroit	July 11, 1922	GJR	" 12
12	"	"	"	" 12
13	Portland	1906	Canada	" 12
14	Detroit	July 11, 1922	GJR	" 12
15	"	"	"	" 12
16	"	"	"	" 12
17	"	"	"	" 12
18	"	June 6, 1922	D&W	" 12
19	"	May 5, 1922	"	" 12
20	"	"	"	" 12
21	"	July 13, 1922	"	" 13
22	Montreal	Sept. 1910	Megantia	" 13
23	Portland	Dec. 1, 1910	Canada	" 13
24	"	"	"	" 13
25	Detroit	July 13, 1922	D&W	" 13
26	"	July 17, 1922	GJR	" 13
27	Amber	June 1910	Virginia	" 13
28	Detroit	July 17, 1922	D&W	" 13
29	"	"	"	" 13
30	"	"	"	" 13

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeña) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

June 1-30
O.H.

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

WHICH USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

A to K

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
146559	me	ARBUR	J. S.	20	m	none	none	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bellefleur	Father - Joseph Cakes Bellefleur, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
5600	me	DEVEBER	JOHN BOIES	23	m	mechanic	20-3/1905	French	"	"	New Glasgow	Father - Boies Dr. Weber New Glasgow, N. S.	"	"	
231813	me	WINYARD	ELIZABETH J.	19	f	domestic	"	English	"	"	Brantford	Cousin - Mrs. May Bustin 18 Catherine St., Brantford	Cal.	Los Angeles	
3355	me	CAZA	DONAT	21	m	labour	"	French	"	"	Windsor	Father - Appoline Caza Stones Point, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
28736	me	BLAND	ROBERT J.	36	m	contractor	"	English	"	"	"	Father - Robert Bland Lamb, Ont.	Cal.	Pasadena	
28735	me	"	MARGARET	33	f	none	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"	
28744	me	MACKELLAR	MARGARET O.	35	f	none	"	Scotch	"	"	Brantford	Jack Parker 50 Rose Ave., Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Halfway	
21144615	me	GREENSPAN	ALEXANDER	23	m	tailor	10/31/38 file 11316-9-35	English	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Father - Nathan Greenspan 8 Kensington St., Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles	
21144714	me	"	EVA	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joe Dzialy 721 Church St., Toronto	"	"	
2176524	me	CLARK	RUTH	17	f	none	no under 16	English	"	English	Swastika	Grandfather Father - George Clark Swastika, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
21284617	me	M'LEAN	ANETTE	57	f	cook	"	Scotch	"	"	Walkerville	Sister - Mrs. C. Brown Walkerville, Ont.	Cal	Pasadena	
1046560	me	REAVIE	ARNIE	52	m	none	13/34 11316/17-111	English	"	"	Ripley	Sister - Mrs. James Blue Kincardine, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
190770	me	CORBIN	CHARLES L.	45	m	mechanic	"	English	"	"	Windsor	Brother - J. S. Corbin 107 Marlton St., London, Ont.	"	"	
200771	me	"	ELIZA	51	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs. R. H. Wae 20 Charles St. W., London, Ont.	"	"	
210760	me	REICHE	MEDWIG	24	f	none	"	German	"	"	Pembroke	Father - Hermann Reef Pembroke, Ont.	"	"	
210762	me	IRWIN	RUBY	26	f	wife	"	Scotch	"	"	Windsor	Father - John Mc Lane Princes Rd., Sandwich	N. H.	Waterloo	
210757	me	FLANAGAN	DANIEL	20	m	none	no under 16	English	"	Irish	"	Grandfather	"	"	
210758	me	FITSTHOMAS	WILBERT	29	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	Kingville	Uncle - John Fitzthomas RR 2, Stratford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
210732	me	LOCK	JOHN	57	m	groom	"	English	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Grace Fitzthomas Kingville, Ont.	"	"	
2177575	me	MILLIAN	HELMIA	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Wife - Annie Lock 356 Huron St., Toronto	"	"	
210777	me	WADDELL	MAUD MARY	29	f	saleslady	"	Scotch	"	"	London	Father - Andrew Bennett Shepherson, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
210777	me	RYNKIEWICZ	SOPHIA	13	f	none	no under 16	Polish	"	"	Hamilton	Mother - Mahalpa Waddell 539 Elizabeth St., London, Ont.	Mich	Hamtramck	
210777	me	"	EDWARD	12	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

85

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether subject is alien or not	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			19 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien who landed in U.S.	Length of time who landed in U.S.									Whether alien who landed in U.S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	husband	No	Room 1272 Melburn Ave; Detroit	no	Perm	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	br	hazel	none	Canada	Sarnia, Ont.	
2		self	50 y	1919 Mich 1922	Room - Mrs. Capozzi 207 Edmund St. Detroit	y												5 8	med	"	br	"	"	New N. S. Glasgow	
3			50	No	Father Ernest Weynard 706 Laguna St; Los Angeles													5 3	fair	"	gr	"	England	London	
4			50		Room 641 W. Lafayette Blvd. Detroit													5 7	med	"	br	"	Canada	Essex	
5			20	No	Bro in law Frank Munson Pasadena, Cal.	1 year	?											5 8	fair	gr	bl	"	"	Petrolia, Ont.	
6		husband	No		Brother													5 4	"	br	"	"	"	Silspringe, Ont.	
7		father			uncle													-	-	"	"	"	"	Sarnia, Ont.	
8																		-	-	"	"	"	"	Colborne, Ont.	
9		self	100		Husband - Donald Mac Kellar 25 Crestwood Ave; Halfway, Mich	no	Perm	y										5 3	fair	fair	bl	bl	Scotland	Glasgow	
10		mother			Father													-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
11																		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
12																		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
13		self	1200 y	1916 Mich 1917	Friend - Mrs. Messers 922 Koreno St; Los Angeles	y	Indef.	no										5 6	med	dbl	br	"	Russia	Lodz	
14		husband		1915 Mich 1915														5 -	fair	br	hazel	"	"	Astronjitz	
15		father	No															-	-	med	"	br	"	Canada	Toronto
16		self	3 y	1921 Mich 1921	Bro. & sister - Mrs. Eric Walker 5645 Wisconsin Ave; Detroit													5 4	"	"	bl	"	"	Soo, Ont.	
17			50 y	1914 Mich 1914	Fall Friend - Mrs. Rev. Allen 340 So. Orange Ave; Pasadena, Cal.											good		5 5	"	"	gr	"	"	Colchester, Ont.	
18		husband	No		Husband - John G. Kearney 1416 Chalmers Ave; Detroit	no	Perm	?										5 5	fair	"	"	"	"	Amberly, Ont.	
19		self	125 y	1898 Brooklyn 1898	Elizabeth Cate 2112 John R St; Detroit													5 7 1/2	dbl	dbl	bl	"	England	Christ Church	
20		husband	No															5 7	"	"	"	Drif	"	London, Ont.	
21					Husband - John Reiche 1005 Ferdinand St; Detroit			y										5 4	med	br	gr	none	Canada	Pembroke, Ont.	
22					Waterloo, N. H.													5 6	fair	"	bl	"	"	"	Sandwich, Ont.
23		father																-	-	"	br	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.
24		self	10 y	1916 Mich 1922	mother - Helen Langman 1420 Spruce St; Detroit													5 7	med	"	gr	"	"	"	Stratford, Ont.
25			30	1914 Mich 1915	Brother - Char. Fitzthomas 5690 28th St; Detroit													5 8	fair	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham, Ont.
26			50	No	Friend - Wm. Harrison 4000 1st Ave; Detroit													5 10	med	"	bl	"	England	Birmingham	
27			100		Brother - James Millman 1023 Kent St; Detroit													5 4	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Shepley, Ont.	
28			2 y	1911 Mich 1922	Sister - Sadie Ferguson 3036 Grand Blvd; Chicago			?										5 2	med	br	br	"	"	Argus, Ont.	
29		father		1917 Mich 1918	Father - Kajetan Kunkiewicz 268 33rd St; Detroit													-	-	dbl	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Ont.
30																		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Walter E. Doughton
George E. Fitch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 13 1922	GJR	July 13 1922
2	"	"	CPR	" 13
3	Halifax	June 1907	Unknown	" 13
4	Detroit	July 13 1922	W&D	" 13
5	"	July 13 1922	D&W	" 13
6	"	"	"	" 13
7	"	"	"	" 13
8	"	"	"	" 13
9	Quebec	Nov. 16 1920	D&W Casanova	" 13
10	"	"	"	" 13
11	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	"	"	" 13
13	Halifax	1909	CPR Unknown	Dec. 14 1921
14	"	1908	"	" 14
15	Detroit	Dec. 14 1921	CPR	" 14
16	"	Dec. 13 1921	D&W	" 14
17	"	"	"	" 14
18	"	July 13 1922	GJR	July 14 1922
19	Halifax	1881	Unknown	" 14
20	"	1872	"	" 14
21	Detroit	July 13 1922	D&W	" 14
22	"	"	"	" 14
23	"	"	"	" 14
24	"	"	"	" 14
25	"	"	"	" 14
26	Quebec	July 13 1906	Canada	" 14
27	Detroit	July 13 1922	GJR	" 14
28	"	July 14 1922	D&W	" 14
29	"	"	"	" 14
30	"	"	"	" 14

GJR - Grand Trunk R. E. Co.
 CPR - Canadian Pacific R. E. Co.
 W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
 D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Line 1 to 31
CH.*

1130 TOW

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. 29

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination († Permanent unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Under 16 As parents	RYNKIEWICZ	JOHN	8		m	none	no	under 16	no	Canada	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2			MARY	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	14631 Under 16 As mother	CURZON	YVETTE	29		m	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	Kingston	Father - Rev. Perryman 41 James St., Kingston, Ont.	"	Highland Park	
4			PAUL	9	6	f	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
5			LOUIS	8	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	8782 8789 Under 16 As parents	HOOPER	GEORGE P.	29		m	Foreman	y	English	y	"	"	"	Windsor	Father-in-law - Leonard H. Westland 305 Pierre Ave., Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	
7			GLADYS	29		f	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father	"	"	
8			GEORGE	4	10	m	"	no	under 16	no	"	English	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
9			WACK	1	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	8787 Under 16	BAETZ	JOHN H.	24	4	m	worker	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Father - John Baetz 85 Elgin St., Kitchener, Ont.	"	"	
11	As father	GRAYSON	FREDERICK	15	8	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Harry Grayson 92 Pine St., London, Ont.	"	"	
12			BESSIE	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13			HAROLD	13		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	8788 8779	SWANSON	HAROLD V.	23		m	Traveling Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Stratford	Father - Geo. L. Swanson 148 Down St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"	
15		HORKINS	GEORGE F.	30	9	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Campbellford	Wife - Mary Horkins Campbellford, Ont.	"	"	
16		KINNEE	ORNE	20		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterborough	Brother - Robt. Kinnee Midland, Ont.	"	"	
17		WALKER	FRANK	33	2	"	Broom	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Fannie Walker 250 Greenwood Ave. Toronto	"	Grosse Pt Farms	
18	1895 As	WILSON	HESTER A.	74		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	Daughter - Mary Kennedy Eden, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
19	As mother	HANSEN	OLIVE	36		m	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Zacharias Pichewitz 685 Spadina Ave. Toronto	"	"	
20	As mother	KENNEDY	JOHN	29		m	worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife - Katherine Kennedy 264 Duroy St. Montreal	"	"	
21	As mother	LEHEM	ADELARD	38		m	machine operator	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Windsor	Brother - Mike Lehem 1418 St. Denis St. Montreal	"	"	
22	As mother		SELMA	35		f	"	no	Asy. husband	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"	
23	As mother	HABIB	LOUIS	14		m	"	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
24	167230 S.W.	CREEPER	ORNE	21		"	Clerk	y	English	y	"	English	"	Barnsville, Ont	7a - Herbert Creeper, Barnsville, Ont	Cal.	San Jose	
25	8579 D.W.	PARLMER	EARL R.	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	7a - Mrs. W. Parlmer, Guelph, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
26	8509	BEST	MARY	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	7a - James Ballou, 255 Dorothy - Winnipeg, Ont.	"	Seal	
27	Under 16 Asy. Mo.		JAMES	1	11	m	"	"	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	St. J.	"	"	
28	7700 M.C.	CARTWRIGHT	VELLIE	25		f	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	Montreal, P.Q.	St. Annie Hill, 110 Davilliers St. Montreal	"	"	
29	Under 16 Asy. Mo.		JOHN	1	8	m	"	"	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
30	Under 16 Asy. Mo.	NOT USED	James A. Sollitt	33		M	"	y	English	y	Canada	"	"	Peterboro	7a - 5-7 144 Charlotte St.	"	"	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

No. (in list)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether also in last 5 years	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Permit	Indef.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	y father	1917	Father - Kajetan Rybnikowicz	No	Perm							5	5	br	br	none	Canada	Esplanade	
2	"	1918	"														"	"	
3	husband	no	Husband - Walter Curzon									5	5	med	br	br		"	Kingston
4	father	-	Father															"	
5	"	-	"															"	
6	self	50	Clarence C. Mjeller									5	7	"	"	gr		"	London
7	"	12	Maxwell Motor Sales Detroit									5	4	"	"	bl		"	"
8	mother	-	Husband - Leo P. Harper															"	"
9	"	-	99 Buena Vista, Detroit															"	"
10	self	75	Father															"	Windsor
11	father	-	Roman									5	8	med	br	br		"	Kitchener
12	"	-	407 E 28th St. Detroit									5	5	dk	"	"		"	London
13	"	-	Father - Frederic Prayson									4	10	med	"	"		"	"
14	self	-	6931 Jefferson East, Detroit									5	-	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	350	Friend - Mrs Robert Ellis	No	Perm							5	10	fair	"	"		"	Brookfield
16	"	27	244 Elizabeth E. Detroit									5	7 1/2	med	"	bl		"	Campbellford
17	"	70	Bro in law - Frank J. Conroy									5	8	"	"	"		"	Midland
18	"	5	3697 Stratford Ave. Detroit									5	6	"	"	br	Loss of right eye	England	Warrington
19	General Purposes	60	Friend - Alex Copleland									5	3	"	"	"	none	Canada	Bayham
20	Contract Laborer	25	Friend - Mrs R. Wilson									5	7	"	br	gr		"	Essex County
21	L.P.C.	20	Friend - Les. Serina									5	2	fair	"	bl		"	Montreal
22	Prostitution	-	74 W. High St. Detroit									5	3	dk	bl	br		Syria	Damascus
23	Whore	-	Friend - Chas. Prayson									5	1	"	"	"		"	"
24	self	60	107 Temple St. Detroit									5	7 1/2	fair	br	bl		Canada	Barronville
25	"	35	Bro. Norman Creeper, 36 S. 10th St. San Jose									5	6	med	"	"		"	London
26	"	10	Ed. Mrs Craig, 2622 John P. St. Detroit, Mich									5	3	fair	dk	br		Scotland	Falkirk
27	mother	-	Hub. Walter Best - 1437 C. St. Bld															Canada	Hamilton, Ont
28	self	250	Hub. Joseph Cartwright, 3461 Northlyn									5	3	dk	br	br		England	Birmingham
29	mother	-	Hub. Joseph Cartwright, 3461 Northlyn															"	"
30	self	300	Hub. Joseph Cartwright, 3461 Northlyn									5	10	dk	br	br	dk Burn scar on left cheek	Canada	Montreal, PQ

George E. Frick

4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 14, 1922	D & W	July 14, 1922
2	"	"	"	" 14
3	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
4	"	"	"	" 15
5	"	"	"	" 15
6	"	"	D & W	" 15
7	"	"	"	" 15
8	"	"	"	" 15
9	"	"	"	" 15
10	"	"	"	" 15
11	"	"	"	" 15
12	"	"	"	" 15
13	"	"	"	" 15
14	"	"	"	" 15
15	"	"	"	" 15
16	"	"	"	" 15
17	Detroit	Feb. 19 1922	Immisian	" 15
18	Detroit	July 14, 1922	mar	" 15
19	"	July 15, 1922	C.P.R.	" 15
20	"	June 23, 1922	D & W	" 15
21	N.Y.	1895	unknown	" 15
22	"	1912	"	" 15
23	"	"	"	" 15
24	Detroit	Dec. 15, 1921	C.P.R.	Dec. 15, 1921
25	"	Dec. 14, 1921	D & W.	" 14, 1921
26	Detroit	Oct. 5, 1907	Sonian	July 15, 1922
27	Detroit	July 15, 1922	D & W.	" 15
28	Detroit	Apr. 1912	C.P.R.	" 15
29	"	"	"	" 15
30	Detroit	July 15, 1922	C.P.R.	" 15
31	Met	7/15/22	C.P.R.	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

Line # 21 re James A Sallitt added to manifest 7/22/37 by J.P.C. Per C/O letter 8/18892 of 7/17/37. Name pro tunc. Ad tax: Am. Express no. # E-5530855- See file 11250-15- Francis P. Cear July 23, 1937.

C.P.R. - Grand Trunk R. E. Co.
D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. E. Co.
mar - Michigan Central R. E. Co.

June 1 to 14
17-30
C.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Do W. C-3108	CAVANAGH	JOHN	50	m	s	Painter	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	USA	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mo. Pels. Canada	Mich.	Detroit
2	S.T.R. C-3176	ERTMANN	EMMA	40	f	m	None					Scotch	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	"	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Under 16		CARL	14	m	s						"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16		EUGENE	12	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16		LOUIS	12	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Do W. C-3197	IRELAND	HENRY E.	43	"	m	Planter					English	"	"	Wp. Emily Ireland, 17 Penn. Ave. Brantford	Mich.	Detroit
7	Do W. C-3191	MEALEY	CHARLES	31	"	"	Carpenter					Irish	"	Toronto, Ont.	Bro. Mrs. Aubry, 464 Church St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
8	Do W. C-3301	PAYNE	SOPHIE	37	f	"	None					French	"	Attawa	Mrs. Alice Payne, Cobalt, Ont.	"	"
9	Under 16		EDGAR LAVIGNE	7	m	s		no	Under 16	no		"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
10	Under 16		PAULINE LAVIGNE	5	f	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16		LEO	7	m	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Do W. C-3194	RUSSELL	MARY	54	f	wid	Nurse	y	English	y		Scotch	"	Windsor	Mr. James Russell, 115-14th Ave. - Attawa, Ont.	"	"
13	Do W. C-3103	BELBECK	MARGARET	30	"	m	None					English	"	"	Mr. John Webb, Enneph, Ont.	"	"
14	Do W. C-3119	CAMPBELL	CLIFFORD	25	m	s	Barber					Scotch	"	Highgate	Mr. Agnes Campbell, Box 289, Blenheim, Ont.	"	"
15	Do W. C-3302	GREGAS	ANNIE	19	f	m	None		French			Lithuanian	"	Wilkesboro, N.C.	Mr. Joseph Tomasi, Wilkesboro, N.C.	"	"
16	Under 16		ANNA	5	"	"		no	Under 16	no		"	"	"	Ed. M.	"	"
17	Do W. C-3100	PROCHITSKI	JOHN	45	m	m	Labour		Polish			Polish	"	Wellbly, Ont.	Bro. Peter Prochitski, Wellbly, Ont.	Conn.	Waterbury
18	Do W. C-3125	MEARNS	AGNES	30	f	s	None	y	English	y		Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother - Anna Mearns, 201 Choc. Ave. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	Do W. C-3598	LOVE	ALBERT A.	22	m	"	clerk					"	"	Windsor	Friend - Peter McNeil, 907 Wyandotte W. Windsor	Mich.	Detroit
20	Do W. C-3599	"	DUNCAN A.	24	m	"	"					"	"	"	Mother - Catherine Love, Dutton, Ont.	"	"
21	Do W. C-3665	JEFFRIES	HERBERT	60	m	"	Machinist					English	"	Hamilton	Friend - E. Smith, Route 1, Hamilton, Ont.	Ind.	Lary
22	Do W. C-3664	BRYDEN	JEAN	33	f	s	Nurse					Scotch	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Flora
23	Do W. C-3286	O'DONNELL	BERYL	23	f	"	None					Irish	"	Stratford	Friend - Mary Annlan, Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
24	Do W. C-3816	DOYLE	THOMAS J.	39	m	m	Contractor					English	"	Ashawa	Wife - Elizabeth Doyle, 8 Kings St. Ashawa, Ont.	"	Pontiac
25	Do W. C-3817	KILBOURN	MELBOURN	27	m	s	Cashier					"	"	Windsor	Mother - Margaret Kilbourn, 1114 4th Ave. E. Windsor	"	Detroit
26	Do W. C-3822	VERBRIDGE	CORNELIUS	24	m	"	maker					Dutch	"	Windsor	Mother - Annie Verbridge, 422 Vera St, Windsor	"	"
27	Do W. C-3823	"	ROSE	24	f	"	None					German	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
28	Do W. C-3827	REAVELY	EARLE	30	m	s	Salesman					Scotch	"	Woodstock	Father - John Reavely, 365 Dundas St, Woodstock	"	"
29	Do W. C-3820	PILGRIM	MABEL	44	f	m	None					English	"	Brantford	no relatives	"	Royal Oak
30	Do W. C-3821	"	SARAH	20	f	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Copy by Tom - Barrett M. Peacock - 144 11 mo old in Detroit, Mich.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

JUL 24 1922

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

No. of List	Whether subject of a contract of transportation?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether subject of a contract of transportation?	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	y	self	25	y	1917-22	Buffalo	July 15 1922	Room 2775 Monroe Ave Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Med	Brn	Blu	none	Ireland	Limerick		
2			50	no				Husb Fred C. Thomas, 2102 Spaulding Ave Cleveland, Ohio																Scotland	Govan		
3		mother						Fa																			
4																											
5																											
6		self	160	y	1916	Ann Arbor Mich	Dec. 1917	3rd. Albert M. Novak, 2366 Cass Ave, Detroit																	England	London	
7			25		1922	Detroit	July 15 1922	M. Armstrong, 3177 Cass																	Canada	Plattsburgh Ont.	
8			20	no				Husb. Chas. Payne, 166 La Salle Ave N.P.																			
9		mother						Fa																			
10																											
11																											
12		self	15					Mr. Law. Walth Colquhoun, 3115 Concord																	Scotland	Edinburgh	
13			3	y	1917	Buffalo	July 15 1922	Husb. Allen Belbut, 1029 14th St.																	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
14			30	no				3rd. Walter Schlack, 1670 Laundale																	Canada	Duart, Ont.	
15			100					Mr. Joseph Kachuta, 2320 Leinin																	England	London	
16		mother																							Canada	Wellington, Ont.	
17		self	60	y	1909/10	Waukegan Ill	1919	Wm. Sophia Prohitzki, Waukegan, Ill																		Poland	Lodz
18			300		1920	Acadere	1920	Edith Keith, 629 S. Mariposa Ave Los Angeles	y	3 mos.	no														Canada	Toronto	
19			40	no				Room 130 Alexandrine W, Detroit		Indef.																Ont.	
20			25																							Ont.	
21			50	y	1879	Wilmington	1910	Daughter Evelyn Jeffries, 129 Burlington St. Detroit		2 mos.																England	Worcestershire
22			150		1911	N.Y.C.	1912	Brother Samuel Bryden, 3603 Cass Ave Detroit		3																Scotland	Ballauchryne
23		father		no				Bro. William - Wm. H. Smith, 129 Burlington St. Detroit		1																Canada	Stratford
24		self	100					Cousin - Wm. S. Shogson, 179 Augusta Ave, Pontiac, Mich	no	Perm	y															England	Kent
25			50					Friend - Dr. C. W. Hart, 3603 Cass Ave Detroit																		Canada	Owen Sound
26			25					4259 Larchmont Ave, Detroit																			
27		husband																									
28		self	10	y	1922	Detroit	July 15 1922	Cousin - Fred Szesurek, 2715 Sherman St. Detroit																			
29			40	no				Husband - Fred Polgum, 113 Angler St. Royal Oak, Mich																			
30		mother						Father																			

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Frick
 Chief Clerk
 Dept. of Commerce

b

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Mt. Vernon	1907	D.W.	July 15
2	Lebanon	1912	W.P.	" 16
3	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	"	"	" 16
5	"	"	"	" 16
6	"	May 7, 1906	Southwick	" 15
7	Detroit	July 15, 1922	D.W.	" 15
8	"	"	"	" 15
9	"	"	"	" 15
10	"	"	"	" 15
11	"	"	"	" 15
12	Lebanon	Sept. 19, 1915	Athina	" 15
13	Detroit	July 15, 1922	D.W.	" 16
14	"	July 16, 1922	"	" 16
15	Madison	1909	Madison	" 16
16	Detroit	July 15, 1922	D.W.	" 16
17	N.Y.	1908	Unknown	" 16
18	Detroit	Nov. 16, 1921	CPR	Dec. 17, 1921
19	"	"	D.W.	" 17
20	"	"	"	" 17
21	N.Y.	1879	Unknown	" 17
22	St. John	1904	Cassandra	" 17
23	Detroit	Dec. 17, 1921	W.P.	" 17
24	Lebanon	Aug. 25, 1907	Lakovic	July 17, 1922
25	Detroit	July 16, 1922	D.W.	" 17
26	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	"	"	" 17
28	"	"	"	" 17
29	"	"	"	" 17
30	"	"	"	" 17

D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 W.P. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*June 15 30
C.H.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
3361	W.B.	BABY	CONSTANTIN	36	m	m	clerk	y	English	y	Canada	Rumanian	Canada	Walkeville	Wife - Pauline Baby Montreal	Mich	Detroit
3360	W.B.	RICHARDSON	EBER	26	"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Sister - Grace Leeper 130 Bridge Ave. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
3359	W.B.	WIDDERS	DANNY GRACE	19	f	"	operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ford	Father - Albert Widders 167 Durland Rd. Ford, Ont.	"	"
3354	W.B.	HARVEY	FREDERICK	20	m	"	welder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother - Arthur Harvey 14 Forfar St. Montreal	"	"
3359	W.B.	HAY	HENRY RICHARD	54	m	"	operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Son - Mrs. Dumeany London, Ont.	"	"
3347	W.B.	McBURNEY	ALPHA	25	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hus - Harry G. McBurney Leeswater, Ont.	"	"
3335	W.B.	Bock	SIMEON	60	m	"	carpenter	y	English	y	"	German	"	Kingsville	Father - Norman Bock 340 Pine St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
3336	W.B.	WEST	JOHN F.	30	"	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgetown	Father - George West Ridgetown, Ont.	"	"
3346	W.B.	PATTISON	ERVIN M.	25	m	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wantsport	Wife - Molly Pattison Wantsport, N.S.	"	"
3353	W.B.	GREAVES	RUSSELL	20	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maidstone	Father - Albert Greaves Maidstone, Ont.	"	"
3351	W.B.	LAND	ERIE	31	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	Father - Thompson Snyder Aylmer, Ont.	"	Redford
3351	W.B.	"	WALACE E.	10	m	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
3351	W.B.	"	RUTH	7	f	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3354	W.B.	SNIDER	DEL FORD	27	m	"	engr.	y	English	y	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife - Carson Snider Watertown, Ont.	"	Detroit
3351	W.B.	ROBSON	MARY	14	f	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Grandfather - Thomas Robson Leamington, Ont.	"	"
3343	W.B.	KENYON	ELLEN	43	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	no relatives	"	"
3351	W.B.	"	FRANCES	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3351	W.B.	"	TERESA	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3351	W.B.	"	JOHN	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3351	W.B.	"	KATHLEEN	5	f	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
331950	W.B.	CROFT	ALBERT E.	35	m	"	carpenter	y	English	y	"	English	"	Toronto	Friend - Rose Gilbert & Bernice Croft, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
331951	W.B.	"	MARY E.	35	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
331951	W.B.	"	ALBERT E.	7	m	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
331953	W.B.	SCHWANZ	FRED	21	"	"	laborer	y	English	y	"	German	"	Goderich	Father - John Schwanz Goderich, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
331955	W.B.	ANDERSON	MINERED	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	W. Montreal	Father - J. S. Langdon W. Montreal, Ont.	"	"
331951	W.B.	LABADRE	EMMA	21	"	"	waitress	"	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Wife - Harry Labadre Chatham, Ont.	"	"
331951	W.B.	GOTTLIFE	SPNEY	22	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father - Max Gottlife Montreal	"	"
331951	W.B.	"	BELLA	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father - Jacob Mendelsohn Montreal	"	"
331951	W.B.	McDONALD	MARY	35	f	"	widow	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quelph	Son - Robert M. Donald 64 Durham St. Quelph, Ont.	Or	Toledo

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Handwritten signature]

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. Link	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			18 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	self	38	No	-	-	Room 1453 Holbrook Ave. Detroit	no	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	br	bl	none	Austria	Corona	
2	self	20	-	-	-	Friend - Herbert Baker 3377 Longworth Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	fair	li	br	"	Canada	Harrow	
3	self	13	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Fred Garner 1946 Hubbard Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	med	br	"	"	England	Ilford	
4	self	20	-	-	-	Brother - Robert Harvey 496 Stinson Pl. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
5	self	30	y	1919	July 17	Room 4319 3rd St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7 1/2	rdy	"	gr	"	"	Shedford	
6	self	20	y	1916	1920	Sister - Lucille Carter 3262 Montgomery St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	fair	"	br	"	US	Condorport	
7	mother	-	-	-	-	Grand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	bl	"	Canada	Leawater	
8	self	50	No	-	-	Room 2764 Grand River Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	white	"	"	"	Bruce Co.	
9	self	30	-	-	-	Sister - Norma West 4441 7th Elliott Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Ridgeway	
10	self	10	-	-	-	Brother - Richard W. Patterson 1160 Lakewood Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8 1/2	dk	"	gr	"	"	Hantsport	
11	self	40	y	1922	July 17	Friend - Wm. Sheller 1273 14th St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	med	"	br	"	"	Manderson	
12	husband	-	-	-	-	1918 Detroit 1912 Redford, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	"	hazel	"	"	Canby	
13	father	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	br	bl	"	"	
14	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	br	"	"	"	
15	self	20	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. J. W. Cubas 7741 Colfax Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	New Dundee	
16	self	-	y	1916	July 13	1922 Detroit 1922 Mother - Lulu Head 487 Fern Hill Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dk	"	"	"	"	Leavington	
17	self	25	No	-	-	Husband - Frank Kempton 9159 W. Lafayette, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	England	Lancashire
18	mother	-	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	br	bl	"	Canada	Penetang
19	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Brantford
20	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
21	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
22	self	1250	-	-	-	Friend - Chas. Adams 215 E. 76th Pl. Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8 1/2	med	fair	"	"	"	England	Sunderland
23	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dk	dk	br	"	"	"	"
24	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	br	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
25	self	35	y	1922	July 13	5209 Heda Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	"	Goderich
26	L.P.G.	20	No	-	-	Husband - Wilfred Anderson 211 W. Seneca St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	med	"	gr	"	"	"	St. Montrose
27	L.P.G.	12	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Chas. Gamble 5739 Lawton Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"	Chatham
28	self	70	y	1909	mon	1910 Cousin - Mrs. J. Gifford 536 Keeler Court, Detroit	y	2 mos.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	England	Manchester
29	husband	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	"	li	br	hazel	"	Canada	Montreal
30	self	25	-	-	-	Son - Arthur McDonald RR2, Box 202, Toledo, O.	-	Indef.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	"	gr	bl	"	"	Ireland	Armatha

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wife of J. Gifford
Mrs. J. Gifford
Wife of J. Gifford

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1909	W&D	July 17 1922
2	Detroit	July 15 1922	W&D	17
3	Portland	Mar. 1912	Accania	17
4	Detroit	July 17 1922	D&W	17
5	"	"	"	17
6	"	Feb. 3 1922	GJR	17
7	"	"	"	17
8	"	July 17 1922	D&W	18
9	"	"	"	18
10	"	"	"	18
11	"	"	"	18
12	"	"	"	18
13	"	"	"	18
14	"	"	"	18
15	"	"	GJR	18
16	"	"	D&W	18
17	Quebec	1906	Parisian	18
18	Detroit	July 17 1922	D&W	18
19	"	"	"	18
20	"	"	"	18
21	"	"	"	18
22	Quebec	July 17 1911	CPR	18
23	"	Aug 6 1913	Empire	18
24	Detroit	July 17 1922	CPR	18
25	"	"	D&W	18
26	"	July 15 1922	CPR	18
27	"	"	D&W	18
28	N.Y.	Mar. 1919	Celtic	Dec. 19 1921
29	Detroit	Dec. 17 1921	GJR	19
30	Montreal	1853	unknown	19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co,
 W&D - Washburn & Detroit Ferry Co,
 GJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*line 13040
ex.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO:

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*handed to permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
12308	CPR	Primary A. J.	S. LOMON	25	m	s	fur dealer	English	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Milly Pymstone 317 Grace St., Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles	
13029	CPR	"	HETTIE	26	f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Uncle - John Stevenson Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
14661	CPR	"	JOHN	26	m	s	maker	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
14662	CPR	"	CHARLES W.	43	"	s	worker	"	"	"	"	Whitbyville	Son - Rev. G. S. Weaver Whitbyville, Ont.	"	Kalamazoo	
21004	CPR	"	SARAH	60	f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Windsor	No relatives	D.C.	Washington	
21288	CPR	"	LOUISE L.	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father - John H. Davis Montreal	Mich.	Detroit	
7	CPR	"	CLARENCE J.	23	m	s	maker	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Friend - Mrs. Kreitz 80 Bithampton St., Kitchener, Ont.	"	"	
8	CPR	"	WILLIAM	39	"	"	mill operator	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother - Rev. S. Richardson 315 Jackson St. W., Hamilton	"	"	
9	CPR	"	FREDERICK D.	29	"	"	fisherman	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Uncle - Rev. Jones Windmill Rd., Northampton	"	"	
10	under 16	"	THOMAS B.	6	m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Toronto	Mother - Eva Barber 384 King St. W., Toronto	"	"	
11	under 16	"	JENNIE	24	f	m	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	
12	under 16	"	MARGRET	26	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	
13	under 16	"	JAMES D.	38	m	m	carpenter	English	Yes	"	Scotch	US	Kirkville, Mo.	No relatives	Ms.	Kirkville
14	CPR	"	FRANCIS J.	18	"	s	mechanic	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Joseph M. Garrow 369 Clinton St., Toronto	Mich.	Detroit	
15	CPR	"	MARGRET	21	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Cochrane	Father - Wilton Kemball Warkent, Ont.	"	Highland Park	
16	CPR	"	HUGH	30	m	m	repair	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Wife - Hilda Holmes 51 St. George St. Chatham, Ont.	"	Detroit	
17	CPR	"	EDWARD	34	"	"	wood	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Agnes Jones 611 Delaware Ave., Toronto	"	Grand Rapids	
18	CPR	"	ANNIE	43	f	m	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend - Mrs. Blanche English 253 Broad St., Toronto	"	Detroit	
19	under 16	"	MARGURITE	3	"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	
20	CPR	"	WESLEY	19	m	s	farm laborer	English	Yes	"	German	"	Ayton	Mother - Mrs. Emile Lentz Ayton, Ont.	Ind.	Indianapolis
21	CPR	"	OSIE	50	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Pictou	Husband - Nelson Morden Toronto	Mich.	Detroit	
22	CPR	"	MARGARET B.	44	f	"	factory	"	"	"	"	London	Sister - Maggie Murray 20 Belgrave St. London, Ont.	Cal.	Ontario	
23	CPR	"	MARTORIE	22	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle - R. Bradshaw 25 Wellington St., Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles	
24	CPR	"	SARAH	70	f	wid	book	"	"	"	"	Pictou	Son - Sam Hollingsworth Pictou, Ont.	"	"	
25	CPR	"	ANNA	25	f	"	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	
26	CPR	"	DAISY	26	f	"	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	CPR	"	MARGARET J.	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northwood	Father - A. H. Parsons Northwood, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
28	CPR	"	ESTHER	18	f	"	clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father - Chas. Mayes 472 Endicott Ave., Toronto	"	"	
29	CPR	"	DOROTHY	40	f	wid	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Cal.	Huntington Pk	
30	CPR	"	PETER	50	m	s	farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Sudbury	Cousin - James P. Henderson Ingersoll, Ont.	Wis.	Hamburg	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT SERVICE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

No.	Whether having a claim to such land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of land, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign government by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign government by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Length of time in possession of land.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign government by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign government by force or violence.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	y	self	700	No	-	Sister - Beanie Pinstone 1203 N. Hoover, Los Angeles	y	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	med	bl	br	none	England	Manchester	
2		Brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	"	dbl	br	"	"	"	
3		self	120	-	-	Sister - Elizabeth Stevenson 46 Rhode Island Ave. Detroit	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	br	gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
4		"	80	-	-	Sister - Eleanor Hathaway 5244 Maplewood Ave. Detroit	Indef.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Chatham	
5		"	50	y	1888 1906 1881 1912 1914	Daughter - Vida Hurry 1137 W. Farrell St. Kalamazoo, Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dk	gr	br	"	Canada	Alberton	
6		"	25	-	-	Father - Maman Huber 1322 18th St. Washington, D.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	med	br	bl	"	US	West Point	
7		"	150	-	-	No address	No	Perm	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brockville	
8		"	1000	No	-	Room 45 Victor Ave Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	fair	light	"	Faded right forearm	Ireland	Cashen	
9		"	x6	y	1921 1922	Room 461 Congress Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	"	dbl	hazel	none	Canada	Hamilton	
10		mother	-	No	-	Father - Thos. C. Newell 51 Arizona Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Wartmouth	
11		husband	-	-	-	90 Oak St. Grosse Pointe, Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	br	bl	"	"	Toronto	
12		father	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	
13		self	25	y	1914 1922	512 N. Main St. Kitchener, Ont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10 1/4	med	br	"	"	"	Arthur	
14		"	10	No	-	Conroy - Owen Smith 1920 Fernwood St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	"	gr	"	"	"	Toronto	
15		"	30	"	-	205 Herald Ave. Highland Park	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	fair	"	br	"	"	Glenfield	
16		"	50	y	1903 1908	Relative - Florine Crowe 4462 2nd Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Ireland	Lisburn
17		"	90	No	-	Uncle - Wm. J. Miller Sheldon Island Ave. Grand Rapids	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	"	hazel	"	"	Canada	Toronto
18		"	50	-	-	Husband - John Cook Grosse Pointe Hunt Club, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Ireland	Kilkeel
19		mother	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Canada	Toronto
20		self	25	-	-	Uncle - Aug. Feich 2114 Mullett St. Indianapolis	y	5 mos.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	fair	br	"	"	"	Ayton	
21		"	50	-	-	Daughter - Grace Morden 2114 Warren St. Detroit	Indef.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	med	"	br	"	"	Adelphi	
22		"	60	-	-	Sister - Audie Jackson 507 No. Elm Ave. Ontario, Ont	-	3 mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	fair	gr	bl	"	"	London	
23		"	30	-	-	mother - Jessie Wagner 1163 N. Dearborn St. Los Angeles	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	med	fair	hazel	"	"	Toronto	
24		"	100	-	-	son - Dalton Hollingsworth 923 E. 38th St. Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	gr	bl	"	"	Wellington	
25		"	100	-	-	Brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	dbl	br	"	"	Pictou, N.S.	
26		"	100	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	"	br	"	"	"	"	
27		"	30	-	-	Friend - Mrs. B. E. Zink 5406 Beelwood Ave. Detroit	Indef.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4 1/4	fair	"	"	"	"	Mull	
28		"	35	-	-	Uncle - Mrs. C. Verdane 1515 Vanduse Ave. Detroit	-	3 wks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	med	dbl	gr	"	"	Alice Park	
29		"	300	-	-	Uncle - Wm. Akell Southgate Gardens, Huntington, W. Va.	-	6 mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	"	bl	Powder mark bridge nose	England	London	
30		"	3500	-	-	Brother - James Smith Hamburg, Miss.	Indef.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	pale	br	"	none	Canada	Ingersoll	

George E. Fick
M. H. Waters

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Aptun	Dec. 1911	CPR	1921
2	Amherst	Mar. 1912	CPR	19
3	Montreal	Nov. 9, 1912	Metagama	19
4	Halifax	Nov. 1906	Emp. Britain	19
5	"	1876	Unknown	19
6	Detroit	Dec. 15, 1921	DW	19
7	"	July 17, 1922	HJR	July 20, 1922
8	Halifax	Mar. 1913	Lunisian	20
9	Detroit	July 15, 1922	DW	20
10	"	"	HJR	20
11	"	July 19, 1922	DW	20
12	"	"	"	20
13	"	July 15, 1922	N. N. Co.	20
14	"	July 17, 1922	DW	20
15	"	July 19, 1922	"	20
16	N.Y.	1891	Unknown	20
17	Detroit	July 19, 1922	DW	20
18	Amherst	July 23, 1906	Canada	20
19	Detroit	July 19, 1922	DW	20
20	"	Dec. 19, 1921	HJR	Dec. 20, 1921
21	"	"	"	20
22	Detroit	Dec. 16, 1921	DW	20
23	"	Dec. 19, 1921	CPR	21
24	"	"	"	21
25	"	"	"	21
26	"	"	"	21
27	"	Dec. 20, 1921	DW	21
28	"	"	CPR	21
29	Montreal	Oct. 1916	Magintin	21
30	Detroit	Dec. 19, 1921	CPR	21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

HJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 N. N. Co. - Northern Navigation Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*June 16 30
e.H.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. **33**

PORT OF _____

1 No. List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
11133	Flw	LECLERC	ALBINA	46	f	m	none	f	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro. in law - Leclerc St. Laurent College, Montreal	Mich	Detroit
11134	Flw	"	LORETTE	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	
11133	under 16	"	MARIE A.	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	see mother	"	GERMAINE	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	W&B	MANDINI	PETRO	38	m	m	carpenter	f	Italian	"	Italian	"	Sudbury	Bro. in law - Giovanni Oliveri Sudbury, Ont.	Ind.	Larry
6	W&B	HEA	LORETTA	55	f	wid	none	"	English	"	English	"	Chatham	mother - Mrs. Harriet Stoves 45 Emma St. Chatham	Mich	Detroit
7	n. nav. C	JINKS	AGNES L.	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Sister - H. Fisher 181 Stanley St. Chatham	"	"
"	under 16	"	HAROLD	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	
"	see mother	"	DOROTHY	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	8JR	GARDIN	GEORGE	31	m	s	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	
11	Flw	OXFORD	MARY	36	f	m	wife	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Bro. in law - John Oxford 1063 Howard Ave. Windsor	"	
12	see mother	"	FRED	7	m	s	none	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	Uncle	"	
13	Flw	FOLLOWS	WILLIAM A.	43	m	"	mechanical armature	f	English	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife - Ethel M. Follows 1783 Bro. Erable, Montreal	"	
14	Flw	BURKE	JOHN J.	37	m	s	winder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Angers	mother - Catherine Burke Angers, Que.	"	
15	Flw	CARRAGHER	MARY	40	f	wid	maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hilbury	Father - Samuel S. Dunbar 104 Blackwell St. Hilbury, Ont.	"	
16	see mother	"	GEORGE N.	9	m	s	none	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	
17	Flw	BOUFFORD	HENRY J.	49	m	"	Painter	f	English	"	French	"	Amherstburg	no relatives	"	
18	Flw	"	ANNIE	47	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	see parents	"	MINACA	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Flw	"	MARCEL	18	m	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Flw	MORGAN	REHES W.H.	31	m	"	maker	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Brantford	Wife - Kathleen J. Morgan 32 Sarah St. Brantford, Ont.	Detroit	
22	8JR	CAMPBELL	DOROTHY	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Father - Frank Kenward Kingston, Ont.	"	
23	see mother	"	HYLLIS	3	"	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	
24	Flw	WITTET	GULA	17	"	"	"	f	English	"	"	"	Zilseomburg	Father - Wm. Wittet R.R. 1, Courtland, Ont.	"	
25	Flw	OULLETTE	FRANK	22	m	s	Fisherman	"	"	"	French	"	Jeanetteville	no relatives	Port Huron	
26	Flw	COURTNEY	WILLIAM H.	35	m	"	Accf. Joseph	"	English	"	"	"	Ottawa	mother - Mary Courtney 209 Florence St. Ottawa	Ill.	Chicago
27	Flw	THIBERT	JOSEPH.	29	"	"	maker	"	French	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Narcisse Thibert Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28	Flw	"	ELIZABETH	30	f	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father - Louis Formanuk 4511 Kerwin, Windsor	"	
29	Flw	RANKIN	HILDA M.	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville, Ont.	7nd. Res. Mary Battersby 277 Walkerville Rd. Walkerville, Ont.	"	
30	Flw	ENGLAND	MARY J.	76	"	wid	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	5th. 77th 775 Jarvis, Hamilton, Ont.	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Harvey Likier - 6 yrs from Detroit

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
IMMIGRANT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.													Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	150	No	-	-	Husband - Francis J. Leclerc 11615 Mark St, Detroit	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	br	br	none	Canada	Ottawa		
2	.	mother	-	-	-	-	Father	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Canada	Amber
3	.	.	-	-	-	-	Italy	Trenico
4	.	.	-	-	-	-	Brother - Eugene mandini 2648 Washington St Barre Vt	No	Perm	y	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	rdy	br	br	.	Canada	Raleigh, Ont.	
5	.	self	70	-	-	-	Daughter - Esther M. Mallett 58 Riverfront St. Detroit	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	med	br	br	.	.	Chatham	
6	.	.	20	-	-	-	Husband - Edgard Jinks 5317 Maybury St, Detroit	.	.	y	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	dk	br	.	.	.	.	.
7	.	husband	-	-	-	-	Father	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	med	br	br	.	.	.	
8	.	father	-	-	-	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	.	.	bl	.	.	.	.
9	.	.	-	-	-	-	5	7	.	.	gr	.	.	Scotland	Keith	
10	.	self	100	y	1909	July	no address	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	hazel	.	.	Canada	Delhi, Ont.
11	.	husband	-	-	1912	Nov.	Husband - Bruce Oxford 2767 Grand River, Detroit	-	-	Canada	Windsor
12	.	father	-	No	-	-	Father nephew - Albert Blacklock 5222 St Clair Ave, Detroit	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	gr	.	.	England	Manchester
13	.	self	300	-	-	-	Hotel Victoria, Detroit	.	.	y	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	fair	dk br	hazel	.	.	Canada	Amber
14	.	.	100	-	-	-	Friend - K. J. Cooper 3743 Grand St, Detroit	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	bl	bl	.	Scotland	Ledburgh
15	.	.	150	y	1912	Seattle	June	Friend - K. J. Cooper 3743 Grand St, Detroit	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	.	.	br	.	.	Canada	Hillbury
16	.	mother	-	No	-	-	Sister in law - Mrs. J. Mailloux River Rouge, Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	med	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	.	self	4000	-	-	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	dk	dk br	br	.	.	.	.
18	.	husband	-	-	-	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	.	father	-	-	-	-	uncle	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	med	br	bl	.	.	.	.
20	.	.	-	-	-	-	5	6	fair	.	.	father both arms	.	England	Belvedere	
21	.	self	50	y	1898	St Louis	1898	495 Tennessee Ave, Detroit	y	Indef.	No	5	5	.	.	.	none	.	.	England	Balscoby
22	.	.	50	No	-	-	Husband - J. M. Campbell 5120 Larch Ave, Detroit	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	.	.	.	.	.	Canada	Hamlet
23	.	mother	-	-	-	-	Father	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	li	br	.	.	.	.
24	.	self	5	-	-	-	uncle - Geo. Wittet 2165 W. Grand Blvd, Detroit	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	dk	dk br	br	.	.	.	.
25	.	.	10	-	-	-	mother - Auguste Lellette 741 Munn St, Port Huron, Mich	No	Perm	y	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	-	fair	br	bl	.	.	.	.
26	.	.	100	y	1920	Chicago	July 17,	Wife - Bradford Comstock 4880 W. North Ave, Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	dk	.	br	scar on nose	.	.	.
27	.	.	80	-	-	-	1911	1914	621 Commons Ave, Detroit	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	med	.	.	none	.	us	Detroit
28	.	husband	-	-	-	-	1921	1921	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	.	Canada	Chatham, Ont
29	.	self	50	No	-	-	Mrs. Mary Ann Rankin, 659 W. Canfield, Detroit	y	Indef.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	yellow	gry	gry	.	.	Ireland	Belfast
30	.	.	20	y	1920	Mich	1920	Mrs. M. J. Dolan, 423 Piper Blvd	No	Perm	y	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Miss M. J. Dolan
address to Detroit

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 14, 1921	DW	Dec. 21 1921
2	"	"	"	" 21
3	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	"	"	" 21
5	NY	Jan 1, 1910	W&D	July 21 1922
6	Detroit	July 17, 1922	W&D	" 21
7	"	July 20, 1922	No. Nav. Co.	" 21
8	"	"	"	" 21
9	"	"	"	" 21
10	NY	Sub 1909	W&D	" 21
11	Detroit	July 20, 1922	DW	" 21
12	"	"	"	" 21
13	Amherst	Sept 1904	Parisian	" 21
14	Detroit	July 20, 1922	DW	" 21
15	Montreal	Sept 1909	Parisian	" 21
16	Detroit	July 20, 1922	DW	" 21
17	"	"	"	" 21
18	"	"	"	" 21
19	"	"	"	" 21
20	"	"	"	" 21
21	Halifax	Jan 1910	Hesperian	" 21
22	Amherst	Aug 1906	Empireland	Dec. 22 1921
23	Detroit	Dec. 20, 1921	SJR	" 22
24	"	"	W&D	" 22
25	"	July 19, 1922	DW	July 22 1922
26	"	July 21, 1922	SJR	" 22
27	"	"	DW	" 22
28	"	"	"	" 22
29	"	Dec 21 1921	"	Dec 22 1921
30	Unknown	Unknown	S.T.R.	Apr. 22 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)" Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D - Lakeside & Detroit Ferry Co.
SJR - Grand Trunk R. E. Co.
N. Nav. Co. Northern Nav. Co.

7

June 1st 30
CA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. 34

PORT OF _____

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	D.W. C-6904	HORNE	JAMES	20	M	M	Shipping Clerk	y	English	y	Canada	scotch	usa	Detroit, Mich	Uncle - James Caughy, Mich., Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	D.W. C-6903	"	MARY	19	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Brother - Mrs. George Wilke, Oshkosh, Ont.	"	"
3	D.W. C-6933	MAC MILLAN	LUCINDA	58	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshkosh "	Brother - Mrs. George Wilke, Oshkosh, Ont.	"	"
4	ME. 5612	GIROUARD	ELOISE	41	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Hull, P.Q.	Bro. Jas. Ewert, Malmesbury, Hull, P.Q.	"	"
5	Under 16	"	AMEDEE	11	M	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
6	Under 16	"	EMIL	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	D.W. C-6945	GILLESPIE	JOHN	47	"	M	Labourer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Brantford, Ont	Wife - Annie Gillespie, Brantford, Ont.	"	"
8	W.D. 3372	LE PAGE	ARTHUR	32	"	S	Hospital orderly	"	French	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Bro. Alfred LePage, Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
9	D.W. C-6951	MAC INNIS	JOHN	23	"	M	Polish	"	English	"	"	Scotch	usa	Detroit, Mich	No Relative	"	"
10	ME. 787	SHARKANY	FRANK	16	"	S	mill worker	"	Magyar	"	"	Magyar	Canada	Welland, Ont.	"	"	"
11	ME. 786	"	VICTORIA	40	"	F	None	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	HELEN	12	"	S	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	VICTORIA	10	"	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	JULIA	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	ANNIE	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	D.W. 3371	STEPHANY	LEONARD	26	"	M	Machinist	y	English	y	"	Dutch	"	Toronto, Ont.	Fa - Robt. Stephany, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
17	G.T.P. 177907	TRZCINSKA	HELEN	19	"	F	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	No Relative	"	"
18	G.T.P. 177589	"	STELLA	45	"	M	None	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	KEDNA	9	"	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	JOSEPHINE	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	D.W. C-6926	JACKSON	W. J.	36	"	M	Labourer	y	English	y	"	French	"	Toronto	Fa - John Jackson, 404 Dundas, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
22	D.W. C-6927	"	EMILY	25	"	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fa - Sydney Bamfield, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
23	Under 16	"	AUDREY	5	"	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	French	"	"	Sol. Fa.	"	"
24	S.T.P. 177606	HEATH	MARY	23	"	M	"	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Fa - Mrs. Martha Mason, Brantford, Ont.	"	"
25	Under 16	DEER	MARY	10	"	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	N. A. Indian	"	Canghrawaga, P.Q.	No Rel. Can	"	"
26	Under 16	"	ALICE	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	D.W. C-6966	MULLEN	THOMAS	49	"	M	Irish maker	y	English	y	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Alice Mullen, 740 Kears Ave, Toronto	"	"
28	D.W. C-6940	ASHTON	ALFRED H.	30	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	No relative	"	"
29	D.W. C-6939	ARNIEL	JAMES	27	"	M	Irish	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife - Joan Arniel, 205 N. Wellington St, Hamilton	"	"
30	D.W. C-6965	DIBB	JOHN J.	20	"	S	mgr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father - Edward Dill, 440 King St, London, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. **34**

PORT OF _____

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent address.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	D.V.W. C-6904	HORNE	JAMES	20	4	M	M	Shipping Clerk	y	English	y	Canada	scotch	usa	Detroit, Mich	Uncle - James Conchy, Martin, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	D.V.W. C-6903	"	MARY	19	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
3	D.V.W. C-6833	MAC MILLAN	LUCINDA	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakwell	Aunt - Mrs. George Wilks, Oakwell, Ont.	"	"
4	me. 5612	GIRQUARD	EDUISE	41	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Hull, P.Q.	Mrs. Joseph Girard, Maisonneuve, Hull, P.Q.	"	"
5	Under 16	"	AMEDEE	11	"	M	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
6	Under 16	"	EMIL	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	D.V.W. C-8948	GILLESPIE	JOHN	47	"	M	"	Labourer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Brantford, Ont	Wife - Annie Gillespie, 5191 William St Brantford, Ont.	"	"
8	W.D. 3372	LE PAGE	ARTHUR	32	"	S	"	Hospital orderly	"	French	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Mrs. Alfred Le Page, 5361 K. St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
9	D.V.W. C-8951	MAC INNIS	JOHN	33	"	M	"	Polish	"	English	"	"	scotch	usa	Detroit, Mich	No Relative	"	"
10	me. 787	SHARKANY	FRANK	16	6	"	S	mill worker	"	Magyar	"	"	Magyar	Canada	Welland, Ont.	"	"	"
11	me. 786	"	VICTORIA	40	7	"	"	None	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	HELEN	12	"	"	S	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	VICTORIA	10	"	"	"	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	ULLIA	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	ANNIE	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	D.V.W. 3371	STEPHANY	LEONARD	26	"	M	"	Machinist	y	English	y	"	Dutch	"	Toronto, Ont.	Pa - Robt. Stephany, 450 Allin St Toronto, Ont.	"	"
17	G.T.P. 177507	TRZCINSKA	HELEN	19	7	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	No Relative	"	"
18	G.T.P. 177588	"	STELLA	45	"	M	"	None	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	EDNA	9	"	"	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	JOSEPHINE	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	D.V.W. C-8926	JACKSON	W.M. J.	36	"	M	M	Labourer	y	English	y	"	French	"	Toronto	Pa - John Jackson, 404 Dundas, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
22	D.V.W. C-8937	"	EMILY	25	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Pa - Sydney Benfield, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
23	Under 16	"	AUDREY	5	"	"	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	French	"	"	Pa.	"	"
24	G.T.P. 177606	HEATH	MARY	23	"	"	M	"	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Pa - Mrs. Martha Marrow, Brantford, Ont.	"	"
25	Under 16	DEER	MARY	10	"	"	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	M. A. Indian	"	Caughnawaga, P.Q.	No Rel. Can	"	"
26	Under 16	"	ALICE	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	D.V.W. C-8966	MULLEN	THOMAS	49	"	M	M	Tool maker	y	English	y	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Alice Mullen, 740 Beare Ave, Toronto	"	"
28	D.V.W. C-8940	ASHTON	ALFRED H.	30	"	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	No relative	"	"
29	D.V.W. C-8939	ARNIEL	JAMES	27	"	"	"	metal worker	"	"	"	"	scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife - Joan Arniel, 255 N. Wellington St, Hamilton	"	"
30	D.V.W. C-8965	DIBB	JOHN J.	20	"	"	"	asst. mgr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father - Edward Dobb, 440 King St, London, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Asy by Don Adam Trzcinska - 16 yrs - Br Canada, N. J.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

14 No. of List	15 Whether having a ticket for each foreign passage?	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether after you left your home, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States:		21 Whether able to read and understand English (if unable, specify in which language)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by means of a carrier, and if so, whether a common carrier, or whether a private carrier, or whether a carrier of mail, or whether a carrier of mail and cargo.	26 Whether able to take an oath.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?									State of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay and object of visit in the United States.		Number of days in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	20	y	1912	Detroit	Apr 13 1922	Home - 3708 Brooklyn Ave. Detroit, Mich	no	Permi.	y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Med	Br	Br	none.	Canada	Windsor, Ont
2		Hub.	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	Boston "	
3		self	40	y	1912	Detroit	Apr 21 1922	St. - Mrs. C. G. Gabel, 1720 Gladstone Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gr	"	"	"	Bothwell "	
4			600	no	-	-	-	Prova. 127 Liberty St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Sk	Br	Br	"	"	Hull, P. Q.	
5		mother	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6			-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		self	70	y	1907	N.Y.	1901	Nephew - John G. Scott, 5714 McElliot	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	"	Kincardin, Ont	
8			20	no	-	-	-	Bro - Paul Le Due, 2425 Caro Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	
9			10	y	1912	Detroit	July 15 1922	Wp. - Lottie McQuinn, 2272 Compton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ingersoll, Ont	
10		mother	-	"	1907	Canada	May 1907	Bro - John Shaukany, 579 S. Artillery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Sk	"	Br	"	"	Hungary	
11		self	1351	"	-	-	-	Sm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
12		mother	-	no	-	-	-	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	
13			-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Whitewood, Sask	
14			-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Welland, Ont.	
15			-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto, Ont	
16		self	50	y	1906/7	Detroit	1912	Uncle - Fred Stephany, 1655 Le May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Poland	
17			10	"	1906/10	London, N.Y.	1910	Fa - Walter Ingershaka, 3846-29th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	
18			100	"	-	-	-	Hub.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
19		mother	-	no	-	-	-	Fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont	
20			-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		self	20	y	1922	Detroit	July 22 1922	Cr. - Nicholas Jackson, 8375 Wiener Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont
22		Hub.	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Sk	Sk	Br	"	"	England	
23		Father	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
24		Hub.	10	-	-	-	-	Hub. - Alfred Neath, 2415 - 18th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ireland	
25		father	-	y	1919/20	Detroit	Dec. 1921	Fa. - John Dew - 1847 Michigan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
26			-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Br	Gr	"	"	England	
27		self	95	-	1914	Detroit	1914	Boards 831 Alexandrine Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	dk	Br	"	"	"	England
28			50	-	1922	Detroit	July 23 1922	Boards 1712 1st St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	rdy	Br	Bl	"	"	Scotland	
29			50	no	-	-	-	Boards 2390 - 18th St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Lk	"	"	"	"	Scotland
30			50	y	1922	Detroit	July 22 1922	Friend - Mrs. Louise 3760 E. Congress St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Lk	"	"	"	"	Canada

Alexander M. Dorr
Agent for - G. H. J. J. J. J.
Dorr & Dorr

90

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Detroit	Apr 19 1922	D. W.	Apr 19
2	"	"	"	" 19
3	"	Apr 21 1922	"	" 21
4	"	July 21 1922	m.c.	July 21
5	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	"	"	" 21
7	"	July 22 1922	D. W.	" 22
8	"	July 21 1922	W. D.	" 21
9	"	July 15 1922	D. W.	" 15
10	N.Y.	May 25 1907	M. C. R. Mamma	" 23
11	"	"	"	" 23
12	Detroit	July 23 1922	M. C. R.	" 23
13	"	"	"	" 23
14	"	"	"	" 23
15	"	"	"	" 23
16	"	July 20 1922	W. D.	" 20
17	N.Y.	Nov. 1906	S. T. P. Mt. Temple	" 21
18	"	"	"	" 21
19	Detroit	July 21 1922	S. T. P.	" 21
20	"	"	"	" 21
21	"	July 23 1922	D. W.	" 23
22	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" 23
23	Detroit	July 23 1922	D. W.	" 23
24	St. John	Dec. 26 1919	S. T. P. Scandinavian	" 23
25	Detroit	July 22 1922	S. T. P.	" 23
26	"	"	"	" 23
27	N. Y.	Nov. 1902	D. W. Oceanic	" 24
28	Amber	June 1913	D. W. Lorrain	" 24
29	"	May 1911	D. W. Athens	" 24
30	Detroit	July 21 1922	D. W.	" 24

D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 M.C.R. - Michigan Central R. B. Co.
 W.D. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
 S.T.P. - Grand Trunk R. B. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Mr. Order
Detroit, Mich.

July 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

June 1 to 30
04.

627
34

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From Insular possessions.
CLASS B	53	46	7	6				13	
CLASS C	25	9	16	-				-	
CLASS D	114	95	19	12				2	
CLASS E	686	658	28	159				3	
TOTAL	878	808	70	177				18	

CLASS B											
Domicile			C. P. R. AT			Domicile			MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	1		32	4		5	-		4	2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	18
Tourists	39
Residents of United States	57
Total	

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRATION & INSPECTION
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT RECORDED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor
Detroit, Mich.

PORT OF _____

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	new	MASON	MABEL	20	f m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Father - Herbert Smith 43 Wellington St. Brantford, Ont.	Mich Detroit		
2	new	WILLIAMS	JOHN H.	28	m s	stock keeper	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife - Wm. D. Williams St. Theresa Ave. Wife - Hannah England 11 Furlough St. Hamilton	" "		
3	new	ENGLAND	WILFRED C.	40	m	electrician	English	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	" "	" "		
4	new	SHACKELL	SIDNEY	23	m	arty painter	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	" "		
5	new		KATE E.	26	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		" "	" "		
6	under 14 separate		ERIC MILTON	6	m s	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		" "	" "		
7			BETTIE	2	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		" "	" "		
8	new	MILTON	HENRY JOHN	34	m m	food grinder	English	Relinquished	Relinquished	Relinquished	Donnville	Father - Henry Milton Brantford, Ont. Mother - Alice K. Castle 54 Victoria St. Brantford, Ont.	" "		
9	new		ROSA	20	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		" "	" "		
10	under 14 separate		BALDA	11	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		" "	" "		
11			ROSA	10	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		" "	" "		
12			MARGERITE	7	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		" "	" "		
13			HELEN	3	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		" "	" "		
14		VAN DER SALM	HELENA	8	f s	none	English	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Kalamazoo		
15			HERMAN	4	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		" "	" "		
16			ALIDA	2	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		" "	" "		
17	new	HEATHER	BLANCHE	24	f	Bank clerk	English	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Brother - Ed. Heather Rutland, Ont. Aunt - Eliza Green 143 Elm St. Chatham	Mich Detroit		
18	new	PEASGOOD	EMILY P.	20	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	" "	" "		
19	new	CAIN	WILLARD	25	m s	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	US Chicago	Father - James Cain 63 Elm St. St. Thomas Mother - Herbert Atkinson 1337 Lansdowne Ave. Toronto	Ill. Chicago		
20	new	ATKINSON	MINNIE	34	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canada Toronto	Friend - Wm. Sigson 308 Pearl Ave. Peterboro Ont.	Cal. Riverside		
21	new	O'GORMAN	REGINALD	22	m s	smith	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Peterboro	Wife - Mrs. E. Morgan Normal Ont.	Mich Detroit		
22	new	ROBINSON	ETHELBERT	36	m	Foreman wading	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend - Emerson Weir 375 Ashdale Ave. Toronto	Ill. Chicago		
23	new	WEIR	LIVE	19	f	hand	Scotch	Canada	Scotch	Canada		Joseph Ward Rutland Ont.	Mich Chelsea		
24	new	WARD	RICHARD	46	m	Labourer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	" "	Detroit		
25	under 16 with father	BAND	JACOB	13	m s	none	Hebrew	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Bella Band 51 Kennington Ave. Toronto	" "		
26	new	SYKES	HERBERT	42	m	manipulator	English	Canada	English	Canada		Wife - Angela Sykes 119 Symington Ave. Toronto	Ill. Chicago		
27	new	SEGWIN	ALONZO	21	m	Labourer	French	Canada	French	Canada	Am Prior	Father - Baby Segwin Am Prior Ont.	Mich Detroit		
28	new	LAUZON	PERCY	25	m	clerk	English	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Mother - Agnes Lauzon 254 Calhoun St. Ottawa	" "		
29	new	TENDOFF	YAN	16	m s	none	English	Canada	Letish	Canada	Hamilton	Wife - Christopher Tendoff 59 Erskine St. Hamilton	" "		
30	new	LABIAX	PENNIE	13	f s	none	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Humana Powoies	no relatives	Lansing		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
				Yes	No	When?		Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether a polygamist.											Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.		Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.
1	self	-	No	-	-	-	husband - Cecil Mason 2113 Hamilton Blvd. Detroit	no	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	57	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Brantford	
2	"	40	-	-	-	-	Room 257 Lycaete Ave. Detroit												58	dk	bl	br		"	Montreal	
3	"	20	y	1913	Jan	1916	Friend - Mrs. Walling 3541 Harper Ave. Detroit			y									56	fair	gr	"		"	"	
4	"	300	No	-	-	-	Home young st, Detroit													56	"	br	bl		England	Kingston
5	husband	-	-	-	-	-	"												52	dk	"	br		"	Sarnham	
6	father	-	-	-	-	-	"												-	fair	br	bl		Canada	Brantford	
7	"	-	-	-	-	-	"												-	-	-	-		"	"	
8	self	100	-	-	-	-	Gratiot Ave & Taylor Rd. Detroit			y									56	med	"	"		England	Lombardville	
9	husband	-	-	-	-	-	"												55	-	-	-		"	"	
10	father	-	-	-	-	-	"												-	fair	"	"		"	"	
11	"	-	-	-	-	-	"												-	-	-	-		"	"	
12	"	-	-	-	-	-	"												-	-	-	-		Canada	Brantford	
13	"	-	-	-	-	-	"												-	-	-	-		"	Ludgich	
14	"	-	-	-	-	-	Grandfather - Herman Hougden 834 Woodbury St, Kalamazoo												-	-	-	-		"	Ramore	
15	"	-	-	-	-	-	"												-	-	-	-		"	"	
16	"	-	-	-	-	-	"												-	-	-	-		"	"	
17	self	10	y	1922	July	1922	Sister - Mrs. G. S. Ball Hart, Mich												53	med	br	br		England	Havant	
18	husband	-	-	-	-	-	Friend - Frank Pearson 1535 Vermont Ave, Detroit													53	fair	br	"		us	Detroit
19	self	50	-	-	-	-	Chicago 1922 3653 Broadway, Chicago Ill.													59	med	"	bl		Canada	St Thomas
20	"	40	No	-	-	-	Sister - Jessie Riverdale, Mich	y	6 mrs.	No									52	"	dk	br		"	Toronto	
21	"	50	-	-	-	-	Friend - Sydney Jolliffe 1933 Paaden Ave, Detroit			3 who										53	"	br	gr		"	Peterboro
22	"	75	y	1906	Chicago	1912	Wife - Lillian Robinson 484 E. 46th St, Chicago			3 mrs.										51	"	dk	br		"	Norval
23	"	21	-	-	-	-	Father - John B. Weir 627 475th St, Chicago			6										59	fair	fair	bl		"	Scarboro
24	"	15	-	-	-	-	Wife - Evelyn Ward 4888 Forth Ave, Detroit			5										58	"	br	"		"	Arbridge
25	father	-	No	-	-	-	Father - Fiegel Baum 651 E. Warden Ave, Detroit	No	Perm	?										-	fair	br	"		Poland	Botedown
26	self	25	-	-	-	-	Friend - Harvey H. Jones 1021 Lawrence Ave, Chicago				y									56	med	br	gr		England	Bolton
27	L.P.C.	16	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Alfred Lillies 3376 Fort East, Detroit													53	"	"	br		Canada	Arm Prior
28	L.P.C.	25	-	-	-	-	"													53	fair	br	bl		"	Attawa
29	father	-	-	-	-	-	Father - Thomas Larnoff 3541 28th St, Detroit			?										-	med	br	br		"	Hamilton
30	father	-	y	1913	June	1921	Aunt - Rachel Jones 1831 Lyons Ave, Lansing, Mich													-	fair	"	bl		"	Arm Prior

Lem J. DeBans

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 23, 1922	DW	July 24, 1922
2	"	"	"	" 24
3	"	"	"	" 24
4	Anchorage	July 1, 1912	Corinthian	" 24
5	"	Sept 7, 1912	Emp. Britain	" 24
6	Detroit	July 23, 1922	DW	" 24
7	"	"	"	" 24
8	Anchorage	July 19, 1913	Accania	" 24
9	"	"	"	" 24
10	"	"	"	" 24
11	"	"	"	" 24
12	Detroit	July 23, 1922	DW	" 24
13	"	"	"	" 24
14	"	July 27, 1922	CPR	" 24
15	"	"	"	" 24
16	"	"	"	" 24
17	St. John	April 19, 1916	Retorinan	" 24
18	Detroit	July 23, 1922	CPR	" 24
19	"	"	McR	" 24
20	"	Dec 23, 1921	CPR	Dec 24, 1921
21	"	Dec 23, 1921	"	" 24
22	"	Dec 23, 1921	"	" 24
23	"	"	"	" 24
24	"	"	DW	" 24
25	Anchorage	Sept 19, 1920	Scandinavian	July 24, 1922
26	"	July 1, 1920	Sicilian	" 24
27	Detroit	July 3, 1922	DW	" 24
28	"	"	"	" 24
29	"	July 6, 1922	"	" 24
30	"	July 11, 1922	McR	" 24

DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 McR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year at the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1/22
OK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED

A to K _____

L to Z _____

Non Manifest debarred

PORT OF *Duluth Minn.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.			
1		<i>Emmett</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>yr</i>															
2		<i>Yachuk</i>	<i>Mary alias Emmett</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>															
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*22*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33			
No. on List	Whether leaving a ticket for such third destinations.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether all provisions of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to the law for crime and treatment of the same? (Specify by statute.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1
of

1320 TOM
1320 TOM

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1320 TOM
1320 TOM

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K apx

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NON-NAV. COL. 1093	Primary	PHILIPPOIC	WIDONI	19	M	Domestic	Yes	Broatian	Yes	Jugoslavia	Broatian	Canada	Port Arthur	out. father: Nick Philipovic Poska Voda Jugo Slavic	Ill.	Chicago
2			NOT USED														
3			NOT USED														
4			NOT USED														
5			NOT USED														
6			NOT USED														
7			NOT USED														
8			NOT USED														
9			NOT USED														
10			NOT USED														
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														

P.S.W. George Wallace

94
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

HER

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Duluth, Minn., MONTH OF July, 1922.

CLASS B

No.	16	18	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	100.00	-	-	-	France: Mike Such 3422 E. 97 Street	No	Rec'd	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	None	France	Blainville
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	<i>bulial</i>	<i>7/7/22</i>	<i>Hamonia</i>	<i>July 7, 1922</i>
2	<i>Anchor</i>	<i>7/10/21</i>	<i>Megantic</i>	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS: Hamonia - Northern Navigation Company limited.
SS: Megantic - White Star Dominion

June 1-2
CH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence...)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	NOR. NAV. Co 257	Primary	IRINO	Salvatore	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Italy	Canada	Winnipeg	None.	Wife: Anna	Not	Minn. Duluth
2	NOR. NAV. Co 1090	Primary	KOT	NICHOLAS	32	M	M	Machinist	no	English	no	Russian	Russian	"	Fort William	Wife: Anna	Not	Ind. Gary	
3			NOT USED																
4			NOT USED																
5			NOT USED																
6			NOT USED																
7			NOT USED																
8			NOT USED																
9			NOT USED																
10			NOT USED																
11			NOT USED																
12			NOT USED																
13			NOT USED																
14			NOT USED																
15			NOT USED																
16			NOT USED																
17			NOT USED																
18			NOT USED																
19			NOT USED																
20			NOT USED																
21			NOT USED																
22			NOT USED																
23			NOT USED																
24			NOT USED																
25			NOT USED																
26			NOT USED																
27			NOT USED																
28			NOT USED																
29			NOT USED																
30			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

95
 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1922.

Class D.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is being recruited into a labor union, or is being recruited for membership in a labor union, or is being recruited for membership in a labor union, or is being recruited for membership in a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is being recruited into a labor union, or is being recruited for membership in a labor union, or is being recruited for membership in a labor union, or is being recruited for membership in a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is being recruited into a labor union, or is being recruited for membership in a labor union, or is being recruited for membership in a labor union, or is being recruited for membership in a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is being recruited into a labor union, or is being recruited for membership in a labor union, or is being recruited for membership in a labor union, or is being recruited for membership in a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yo	Self	\$40.00	No	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	high black	Gray	None	Italy	Reggi. Gioiosa
2	"	"	\$100.00	yo	No	7 days in Japan	Factor, Koller and Borch	—	607 W. 1st Street	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Prigani
3							—																	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Baltimore	7/18/22	Normie	July 18, 1922
2	Baltimore	7/7/22	Lucian	July 7, 1922
	St. John	1909	??	July 7, 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

St. Normie - Northern Navigation Company Limited.
St. Harmonie " " "

Border

JW

Duluth, Minn.

July 1922

June 10 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal docs. file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	2	2	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS E	8	8	-	4	-	-	-		
TOTAL	11	11	-	4	-	-	-		

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT.			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.			MSCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

627
35

NON-IMMIGRANTS			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			<i>None</i>

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1922
OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3.

PORT OF Duluth, Minn

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	U.S. born 840	MURRAY	LAURA B.	44	7	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Fort William	out Brother: Rev. Murray Cloverdale B. C.	Minn	Duluth
2	U.S. born 57-838	BATEMAN	EMMA	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 excp.	"	SCOTT	14	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"
4	"	"	Secil	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	IRVING	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	COURTNEY	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NOR. NAV. CO. LTD. 592	SPITTLE	ARTHUR	21	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Richard & mother Carolina 315 N. Normal St.	"	Minneapolis
8	NOR. NAV. CO. LTD. 592	DESJARDINES	MARY	40	7	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Post Arthur 76 Ontario St. Brother: Jules Desjardins	"	Mont	Malt
9	x	NOT USED															
10	x	NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July 24, 1922.*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Date of last departure from U.S.	Relative or friend.			Address.
Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25, or more, at time of departure, and if not, how much?	Whether the alien, in coming to United States, intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	
1	yes	Self #340	no	-	-	-	Brother-in-law A.F. Bateman 206 Calladio Building	no	Remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	BK	Gray	none	Canada	Outgonial
2	"	Husband #1004ps	no	1 day	between May	15, 1922	Husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Light	Light	"	"	"	
3	"	Father	no	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	Baldwin
4	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Self #40	no	2	Jan 29, 1921	Jan 29, 1921	nee. Sister: Jessie Johnstone 1921 Minnetonka Beach, Minn.	yes	Justifi?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	BK	Hay	"	England	Hylowcombe
8	"	" #135	no	1918	Detroit July	19, 1921	Brother: Frank B. Johnson	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Belleme
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bulbutt	7/4/22	America	July 4, 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Bulbutt Halifax	July 16, 1922 1906	Huronie ??	July 16, 1922
8	Bulbutt	7/11/22	Noronie	July 11, 1922
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS: Huronie }
" Noronie } Northern Navigation Company Limited.
" America : U.S. & Dominion Transportation Co.

Line 164
OK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

Man Manifest Debarred

PORT OF *Eastport Maine*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		McCann	Erudyn	25														
2		Thurber	Eva	14														
3		Blumey	Lizzie	34														
4		Mitchell	Eva	19														
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*22*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	First in price or shipment, or both, of goods, wares, or merchandise, to be imported into the United States by alien? If so, what? If supported by treaty?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien, by reason of age, education, or physical condition, is liable to the enforcement of laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Feet.	Inches.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1-4 by R.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Jordan
 Eastport, Me

July 1922 *line 1 to 7 ch.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal docs: file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	7	7	-	-					
TOTAL	7	7	-	-					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>none</i>

627

 36

RECEIVED
 JUL 27 1922
 Office of
 U. S. Immigration & Naturalization
 BOSTON, MASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Eastport Me

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569	H.C.R.R.	McLay	Eva	22		F	S. Waitress	Engl	y	Can	Engl	Can	St Stephen	Mass	St Stephen	Mass	St Stephen	Me	Gardner
207908	1509 H.N.S.	Dakin	Clayton	16		M	" Fisherman "	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Harbor	Mass	Grand Harbor	Mass	Grand Harbor	Mass	Richmond Hill
2079202	H.N.S.	Bassaboom	Sulvester	27		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	Mass	North Head	Mass	North Head	Mass	Leominster
2079215	2180 H.N.S.	Porter	Samuel	31		P	" None "	"	"	"	"	"	Wilson's Beach	Mass	Wilson's Beach	Mass	Wilson's Beach	Mass	Rumford Falls
2079224	154959 H.N.S.	Greenlaw	Vera	35		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	Mass	North Head	Mass	North Head	Mass	Editham
2079245	22 H.N.S.	Phinney	Hena	17		"	" S. Fisherman "	"	"	"	"	"	Wilson's Beach	Mass	Wilson's Beach	Mass	Wilson's Beach	Mass	Lake
7	111003 H.N.S.	Chine	Charles R.	25		M	" Fisherman "	"	"	"	"	"	Delahoped	Mass	Delahoped	Mass	Delahoped	Mass	"
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. X Error No. Coy. Dec. H. J. H. L. H. of 27-1900-11-22-45

Handwritten initials

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July* 19*33*, 19*1*

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more in cash?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	No	Less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			No	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	20	Yes	1917	Halifax	Friends: Shielded Russell, Gardner, Mrs. Aunt. Mrs. Hugh Taylor.	No	Less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Blue	None	Can	North Hills
2	"	"	50	No	-	-	19 Emmaus St. Richmond Hill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	"	Grand Haven
3	"	"	50	Yes	1913	Halifax	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	North Head
4	"	House	None	No	1933	Halifax	With husband, J. H. Taylor, Toronto Falls Nee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Halifax
5	"	Self	35	Yes	1911	Halifax	Friends: Mrs. Helen M. Taylor, 34 Dartmouth Ave. E. Redham Nee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	North Head
6	Yes	"	10	No	-	-	Sister: Mrs. George M. Taylor, 1711	Permit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blk	Gray	"	"	Halifax
7	"	"	100	"	-	-	Wife: Mrs. Helen M. Taylor, Lubec Nee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Red	Br	"	"	Halifax N.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George P. Clark
John H. Crosby Jr. etc.
Immigrant Inspectors

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Southampton	9-14-31	Motor Boat	7-24-32 4-14-32 9-14-31
2	"	12-1-31	Gas Kawan	7-1-32 12-1-31
3	"	12-3-31	"	7-5-32 12-3-31
4	"	12-6-31	Motor Boat	7-6-32 12-6-31
5	"	12-10-31	Gas Kawan	7-10-32 12-10-31
6	"	6-26-32	Motor Boat	6-26-32
7	"	6-28-32	"	6-28-32
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

done 1-7-32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden

Fort Fairfield, Me

July 1922

June 1-20
at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS					
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	In transit in possession of passport	Others		
CLASS B												
CLASS C												
CLASS D												
CLASS E	20	20	-	12								
TOTAL	20	20	-	12								

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

627
37

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1922
U. S. Department of Immigration
OFFICE of INSPECTION
DEPARTMENT BUILDING

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		6 Sex	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
236726	C.P.R. Passenger	ESSANCY	LEO	19	7/4	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rossford	N.B. Father: George Edson of Kings Clear, N.B. Good. Mother: Marion MacArthur Portage Victoria, County N.B.	Portage N.B.	Fort Fairfield
241054	C.P.R. Passenger	MURCHISON	WALLACE B.	38	7/4	M	Mason		"		"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"
241055	C.P.R. Passenger	MURIEL		30	7	F	Home		"		"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
Under 16 yrs	Passenger	ENGINE		4	7/4	S			"		"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
Under 16 yrs	Passenger	ALICE		2	7	F			"		"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
Under 16 yrs	Passenger	VINCENT		1	7/4	M			"		"	"	"	Edgins N.B. Brother: Oswald Wilson Edgins, N.B. Canada	"	Presque Isle	
241058	C.P.R. Passenger	WILSON	JOHN T.	34	7/4	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
241059	C.P.R. Passenger	PAULINE		24	7	F	Home		"		"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	
Under 16 yrs	Passenger	GEORGE		6	7/4	S			"		"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	
Under 16 yrs	Passenger	FRANCIS		4	7	F			"		"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	
Under 16 yrs	Passenger	MARY		2	"	F			"		"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	
Under 16 yrs	Passenger	MERRITT	WELLIE	34	"	M		Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Woodstock N.B. Brother: Thomas Bell Woodstock, N.B. Canada	"	Fort Fairfield	
Under 16 yrs	Passenger	WALLACE		14	7/4	S			"		"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	
Under 16 yrs	Passenger	ALBERT		12	"	M			"		"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	
Under 16 yrs	Passenger	LETHA		10	7	F			"		"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	
Under 16 yrs	Passenger	RAYMOND		9	7/4	M			"		"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	
Under 16 yrs	Passenger	HELLEN		7	7	F			"		"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	
Under 16 yrs	Passenger	RUTH		1	6	F			"		"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	
241065	C.P.R. Passenger	Wood	Herbert	31	m	M	Lab.	Y	Eng.	Y	"	French	"	Grand Falls N.B. Father William Woodville, N.B. Father Vital Pelletier Grand Falls, N.B.	"	Fort Fairfield	
241066			Alice	24	7	F	none		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

99
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials/signature.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien landed in previous 12 months in the United States.	22 Whether alien landed in previous 12 months in any other foreign country?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	26 Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Where?		When?	Yes									No	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self \$30.00	No	1915	Sept	1917	Friend: David Hanson Presque Isle, Maine	Yes	Residence	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Long Beach	
2	"	" \$40.00	Yes	1915	Sept	1917	Friend: William Ross St. Fairfield, Maine	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Portage, N.S.	
3	"	Husband	No	1915	Sept	1917	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	Portage, N.S.	
4	"	Father	No	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edgemoor, N.S.	
7	"	Self \$300.00	No	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: P.C. Stevens Presque Isle, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, N.S.	
12	"	Husband \$30.00	No	"	"	"	Husband: Gladstone Merrill St. Fairfield, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	"	"	Bristol, N.S.	
13	"	Father	No	"	"	"	Same as brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, N.S.	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Self	40	1921	7/12/21	Limestone, N.S.	Establish residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Falls, N.S.
20	"	Husb.	10	1921	7/12/21	"	To Husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Edmundston, N.S.	

John B. Johnson
Chief Clerk, Immigration Inspector

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			*	
1	—	—	C.P.R.	6/27/22
2	—	—	H.R.	7/1/22
3	—	—	"	"
4	—	—	"	"
5	—	—	"	"
6	—	—	"	"
7	—	—	"	7/5/22
8	—	—	"	"
9	—	—	"	"
10	—	—	"	"
11	—	—	"	"
12	—	—	C.P.R.	7/5/22
13	—	—	"	"
14	—	—	"	"
15	—	—	"	"
16	—	—	"	"
17	—	—	"	"
18	—	—	"	"
19	—	—	W.R.	7/21/22
20	—	—	"	7/24/22
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* = C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

Border Fort Kent, Me.

Line 1-6
not.

July 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular sessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	6	6	-	2				-	
TOTAL	6	6	-	2				-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	5

627
38

RECEIVED
 July 28 1922
 Office of
 Immigration
 U. S. Department of
 Commerce

FORM USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Saint Kent, N.B.

INDEXED
A to Z
14

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (if intended before permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	2490	PELLETIER	ALICE	23		F	S. Domestic		French	Canad.	Canad.	St. Hilair, N.B.	St. Hilair, N.B.	St. Hilair, N.B.	Mr. George Pelletier	St. Hilair, N.B.	St. Kent, N.B.
2	2427	Heresque	Sophie A.	48		f	None		Fr.				Baker Lake	St. Arthur, C. lair, N.B.	Mr. N. H. Somersworth	Portage Lake	
3	2474	Nadeau	Pa	27		M	Labourer						Baker Lake	St. Baptiste, Do.	Mr. Portage Lake		
4	2475		Elizabeth			f	None							St. Fabien Carou, Do.			
5	Under 16		Malvina	3		S		N	Under 16					Do.			
6	Under 16		Mlda	1													
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

100

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922.

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket or other form of admission.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, whom and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether ever in United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether ever in United States.	26 Whether ever in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Temporary	Permanent									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1916	St. Heloise, Canada	Mrs. J. H. Audibert, St. Heloise, Can.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Br.	Blue	150#	Canada	St. Heloise	
2	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1916	St. Heloise, Canada	son Joseph Levesque, 5. Fourth St. Somersworth, N.H.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Br.	Blue	150#	Canada	St. Heloise	
3	Yes	Husb.	500	Yes	1916	St. Heloise, Canada	Establish a home	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Rudd	Br.	Blue	150#	Canada	Baker Lake	
4	Yes	Husb.	no	Yes	1916	St. Heloise, Canada	With Husb.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Br.	Blue	150#	Canada	St. Heloise	
5	Yes	Father	no	Yes	1916	St. Heloise, Canada	With Father	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Br.	Blue	150#	Canada	St. Heloise	

1. Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Percy Ellet
Ralph Kent
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Key West	6/8/21	F.B.G.L.R.*	6/25/21
2	"	12/12/21	"	12/12/21
3	"	7/12/22	Ferry†	7/12/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* F.B.G.L.R. = Footbridge, J. Song, owner.
† Ferry - George Song, owner.

No order

Fort Covington, Ky

July 19 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Excluded	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government of foreign countries.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E										
TOTAL										

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Residents of United States	
Total	

627 / 39

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1922
U. S. OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	8 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	157249109	SADLER	ERNEST A.	18	11/18/59	M	8	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Glen Elm	Father Ernest A. Sadler, Sr. R.R., Huntington, N.Y., Canada N.Y.	Luffer Lake	See
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

101

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether entering to work in the United States.	Whether entering to be employed in the United States.											Whether entering to become a member of the United States.	Whether entering to be employed in the United States.		Whether entering to be employed in the United States.	Whether entering to be employed in the United States.	Whether entering to be employed in the United States.
1	Yes	Self	20	No	-	-	No address	Yes	45 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Scar on head above right ear	Scotland	Edinburgh	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*Walter H. Halstead
Immigration Inspector*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jules	4.7.1906	unknown	7/5/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. Y. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1-4
07.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to K
L to Z

Non Manifest debarred

PORT OF *Halifax N.S.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		<i>Desilets</i>	<i>Rita</i>	24		<i>f</i>														
2		<i>Day</i>	<i>Frank</i>	24		<i>m</i>														
3		<i>Boucher</i>	<i>Emma</i>	42		<i>f</i>														
4		<i>Smith</i>	<i>Luther</i>	47		<i>m</i>														
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket or cash for transportation?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5, or more than \$1, at time of arrival?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or in any other place, or ever received by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any department of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming by means of any officer, politician, promoter, or agent of the United States.	Whether alien has ever been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.													Eyes.	Country.			City or town.			
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-4 copied by A.T.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

June 1 + 10
C.A.

THIS FORM IS RETURNED AT THE END OF EACH MONTH TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT OF ENTRY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PER Anchor-Donaldson LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. 82		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.N.R. 9810	PATTERSON	SUSAN	53		f	w.	nm	40	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Groenock	None	Mich	Detroit
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10	C.N.R. 9814	MUNROE	ALLAN	54		m.	m.	lumber broker	yes.	English	yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Wilmington	None	Foreign
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

B. J. Davis

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF JUL -- 1922, 19

CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket for such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	22 Is he by order of prohibition, or is he here for work and payment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, where?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to receive of any alien the same as a resident of the United States, or to be employed in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	No	372381 self	100	No	-	-	son in law - Robert Hill 464 Golding St. An Detroit Mich 8 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Slight facial paralysis		54	4	fair	gr.	blu	152	Scotland	Glasgow	
10	Lu.	372404 self	*500	No	-	-	In Transit Cert. A. 65000	✓	Transient	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good		510	4	fair	br	brn	150	England	London

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Hermann H. H. H.
ACTING Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Halifax	Apr 4 1922	Saturnia	JUN 2 6 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Quebec	June 22 1922	Empire of Scotland	JUN 2 1922
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Line 1-6
Ch.
Line 1-10
copied by a r d.

THIS FORM TO BE RETURNED AT THE END OF EACH MONTH TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DAR 3754	PRIM	Jefferson	Thomas N.	45	M	M	Master	Eng	Yes	England	English	England	New York	15 Colman Ave - Manchester, N.Y.	England		
2	DAR 3760	PRIM	Olsson	Charles	26	M	S	Seaman	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	St. Louis, Mo.	Father - Carl Olsson Packery & Nelson, St. Louis, Mo.	Foreign		
3	DAR 3757	PRIM	Karlsson	Nils Tage	38	"	"	"	Swedish		"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	Father - Lars J. Karlsson St. Louis, Mo.	do		
4	DAR 3759	PRIM	Nilsson	Head 1st Paid and not Refundable	27	"	"	"	Swedish		"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	Father - Eric Nilsson St. Louis, Mo.	do		
5	DAR 3758	PRIM	Lago	Eskil	38	"	"	"	Swedish		"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	Father - Hendrik Johannes Sr. St. Louis, Mo.	Foreign		
6	C.N.R. 9835	PRIM	BOELEC	HENDRIK JOHANNES	29	"	"	" oiler	English		"	"	Dutch	Holland	Leiden		Foreign	
7			NOT USED															
8			NOT USED															
9			NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11			NOT USED															
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															

104

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B / misc 114

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF JUL -- 1922, 19

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	22 Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether ever in custody of the law for any offense, or whether ever deported by treaty? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of Government in any part of the United States or all forms of Government in any part of the world. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	26 Whether by reason of any other disability, physical, mental, or moral, he is inadmissible in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	372441 Self	300	no			See Col. 18 to tenant # A-65002	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	07 1/2	Gr. Bro	168	England	Manchester	
2	"	372501	100	yes	to Denmark		" " " " A-65006	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	7/8	Fair Auburn Green	160	Sweden	Helsingborg	
3	"	372468	100	yes	to Denmark		" " " " A-65003	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	07 1/2	Bro Blue	165	"	Hjismays	
4	"	372469	70	no	no		" " " " A-65004	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	7/8	Fair Lt Blue	160	"	Estaburina	
5	"	372470	70	no	no		" " " " A-65005	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-	"	Fair Blue	185	"	Frankoping	
6	"	372490 Employer	36	no	no		" " " " A-65008	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Lt. br. hazel	130	Holland	Oostgeest	

German Shepherd
Immig. Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James S. Pollock
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	June 6 th 1922	Handrum	JUL 6 - 1922
2	"	July 9	Andalucia	JUL 12 1922
3	"	"	"	JUL 12 1922
4	"	"	"	JUL 12 1922
5	"	"	"	JUL 12 1922
6	"	July 19 1922	Vanolicite	JUL 19 1922
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Series 1-6 copied by 97d

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1-30
est.
Lines 1-30
copied by ATd.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

Sheet No. 3

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs. Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject), Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL -- 1922, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

Table with columns 14-33 containing immigration data: No. on list, By whom passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Condition of health, Height, Color, Marks of identification, Place of birth.

German Akerlund U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Latvia Brunevsky

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government...

ACTING INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.F. Montreal	June 1920	Canadian Agathe	JUN 26 1922
2	Halifax	Dec. 19-20	Anna	JUN 26 1922
3	"	June 26, 1922	Rosalind	JUN 26 1922
4	"	"	"	JUN 26 1922
5	"	"	"	JUN 26 1922
6	"	"	"	JUN 26 1922
7	"	"	"	JUN 26 1922
8	"	"	"	JUN 26 1922
9	"	"	"	JUN 26 1922
10	"	"	"	JUN 27 1922
11	Sydney	July 1919	Kyle	NOV 25 1921
12	"	1921	"	NOV 25 1921
13	Halifax	June 25	Rosalind	JUN 27 1922
14	"	"	"	JUN 27 1922
15	"	"	"	JUN 27 1922
16	"	"	"	JUN 27 1922
17	"	"	"	JUN 27 1922
18	"	"	"	JUN 27 1922
19	"	"	"	JUN 27 1922
20	"	"	"	JUN 27 1922
21	"	"	"	JUN 27 1922
22	Sydney	May 1919	Kyle	JUN 30 1922
23	Halifax	Nov. 20 1911	Patricia	Dec. 10, 1921
24	Sydney	May 1920	Kyle	JUL 3 - 1922
25	Halifax	Oct. 26 1920	Rosalind	JUL 5 - 1922
26	"	July 9 1922	Silvia	JUL 10 1922
27	"	"	"	JUL 10 1922
28	"	July 10 1922	Rosalind	JUL 10 1922
29	"	"	"	JUL 10 1922
30	"	"	"	JUL 10 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Series 1-9
Series 1-8
captioned by 472

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RETURN AT
PORT TO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DAK 3744	Lyons	George	34		M	M	fishman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	N.F.	Arundale	wife - Mauds Mary Lyons Arundale, Conception Bay, N.F. wife - Etanude	Mass.	Boston
2	DAK 3745	Lyons	James	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Catherine	"	"
3	DAK 3743	Hynes	Andrew	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Portugal Cove	wife - Catherine	"	Quincy	
4	ENR 9826	Saunders	Richard	27		"	S	vin worker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Halifax	wife - Henry Changislands, N.F.	W. Va.	Brooklyn	
5	ENR 9827	Penney	Patrick	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	wife - Mrs. Mary Joy Holywood, N.F.	"	"	
6	C.N.R. 5169	ACKERLEY	CHARLES	18		"	S	seaman	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	English	Leaves via New York	father - Charles Wm Aunt - Mrs. New Zealand	Foreign		
7	C.N.R. 9823	NEWELL	AMELIA	26		F	M	nurse	671/70666	"	"	IRELAND	Irish	Canada Halifax	brother - George Boyer	Mich.	Detroit	
8	DAK 3768	FURVEY	GEORGE HENRY	46		M	M	carpenter	4-29-30 Jan	"	"	England	English	"	wife - Theodora Orange Grove - Devonshire - Devonshire	N.Y.	New York	
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

70/2
HE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL -- 1922, 19

CLASS D

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20							21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of 25¢ and if how, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							21	22	23	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		372452	25¢	Yes		Boarding house 11 Marlboro St. Boston, Mass.	yo	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 2	Med	Bro	Bro	175	Newfoundland	Aspen Dale	
2		372453	16¢	No		" do	"	3 or 4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Bro	Bro	189	"	"	
3		372454	25¢	No		Sister - Mrs Margaret Ford 36 Hill St - Quincy, Mass.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	Bro	159	"	Portugal	
4		372472	200¢	No		Bro - John Deeb 49 Pierrepoint St - Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro	Blue	160	"	Change Islands	
5		372473	300¢	No		Bro - Martin Deeb 557-15th St - Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	"	175	"	Holywood	
6		372475	97¢	No		Transit - Cert - A-6500	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fai	Bro	Bl.	135	New Zealand	Christ Church	
7		372478	120¢	No		husband - Thomas 61 Arizona Av. Detroit	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk.	Bro	Bro	115	Ireland	Belfast	
8		372493	140¢	No		bro in paid - George E. Wirital 18-11. 25th St. Kew-Forest Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med.	dk	gr.	145	England	Luxor	

Ladies C. Stearns, Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Herman Shurman
ACTING Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	July 10 1922	Rosalind	JUL 10 1922
2	"	"	"	JUL 10 1922
3	"	"	"	JUL 10 1922
4	"	Nov 1919	"	JUL 13 1922
5	"	Nov 1920	"	JUL 13 1922
6	Montreal	May 1921	Conitola	JUL 14 1922
7	Halifax	Apr 11 1920	Canada	JUL 15 1922
8	"	Apr 25 1919	Caraput	JUL 17 1922
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden
Halifax, N.S.

July 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

June 1-30
Series 1-30
copied by 972.

RECEIVED
JUL 9 1922
U. S. CUSTOMS & IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates former permanent residence.)			
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	C.N.R. 5154	HARRIS	ETHEL	35	f. S.	clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father James 45 Seymour St. mother Emily 77 Linden St.	Ore.	Oregon	
2	C.N.R. 5155	TANNER	MORAH	16	f. S.	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	husband - William 105 Agricola St. Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Matignon	
3	D.A.R. 3665	HAMM	MARION	41	f. M.	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	FLORENCE	15	f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	MARGARET	10	f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Mary 211 Village Rd. Halifax N.S.	"	Rockbury	
6	D.A.R. 3669	LANGILLE	GORDON	33	m. M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Halifax	Woodsville Dartmouth	father - William Edward	"	Boston	
7	D.A.R. 3230	MORRISSEY	FLORENCE	22	f. S.	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ship Harbor N.S.	father - John	"	"	
8	D.A.R. 3231	MONCK	HILDA K.	22	f. S.	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	father - George Rafael 31 Vernon St.	N.Y.	New York	
9	C.N.R. 10009	BLACKIE	BEA	33	f. M.	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Halifax N.S.	gr. father	"	"	
10	Under 16	"	ROBERT A.	4	m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Engl. Jew	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	RODOTHY R.	3	f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	C.N.R. 10010	HIGGINS	MARJORIE	28	f. S.	none	"	"	"	"	English	Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.	father - Joseph (198 Lowell St.) mother - Lina Burton 337 Morris St.	Mass.	Waltham	
13	C.P.R. 80539	Mc PHERSON	EDWIN G.	29	m. M.	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle 3604 - 1st St. 20630	"	"	Wash.	Seattle
14	C.P.R. 80540	"	FLORENCE	30	f. M.	- 1 =	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Conn.	Central Islip N.Y.
15	C.N.R. 9881	CAMPBELL	ROSE	33	f. M.	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	father - Henry J. 5 Blake St.	Mass.	Woburn	
16	C.N.R. 9816	KNIGHT	GEORGE H.	21	m. S.	draftsman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	none	"	"	Worcester U.S.
17	C.N.R. 9817	GALLANT	MARY CATHERINE	30	f. M.	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	FRANCIS MARK	5	m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	MARIA EVELYN	3	f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	HERNEST ARTHUR	2	m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	WILLIAM RAYMOND	11	m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	D.A.R. 3712	HARLOW	THOMAS	42	m. M.	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife - Margaret C. 1111 St. J. Boston	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
23	D.A.R. 2715	WALSH	ROBERT F.	23	m. S.	plasterer	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	brother - James William 65 Brighton St.	Mass.	Boston	
24	D.A.R. 3716	Crocker	Joseph	47	m. M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Clara 165 Barrington St. Halifax N.S.	"	Dorchester N.S.	
25	C.N.R. 4752	Jennings	Franks P.	40	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife - Mrs. Lurice 31 Smith St. Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Bangor	
26	D.A.R. 3232	Algee	Eva S.	18	f. S.	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	mother - Mrs. Mary Algee Black Rock - Kings Co. N.S.	Mass.	Frammingham	
27	C.N.R. 9751	Hunt	Joseline	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Afr. Bel.	"	"	brother - Elsie 166 Creighton St. Halifax N.S.	"	Boston	
28	C.N.R. 1455	Pemberton	Eveline	51	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	brother - Charles Cecil 1000 Victoria St. Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	New York	
29	C.N.R. 9753	Ferguson	Donald G.	24	m. S.	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	father - John 80 Port Union - C.B.	Mass.	Winchester	
30	Under 16	Creaco	James	2	m. S.	child	no	no	no	no	Italian	Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.	father - Vincenzo Creaco 284 Upper Water St. Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Worcester	

* GALLANT MARY CATHERINE - 7 yrs. born Worcester, Mass.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL -- 1922, 19

CLASS E

Table with columns 14-33 containing immigration data: No. on list, By whom, Whether ever before, Purpose of coming, Whether going to join, Whether a polygamist, Whether an anarchist, Condition of health, Deformed or crippled, Height, Color of hair/eyes, Marks of identification, Place of birth.

Ladila C. Spencer, Inspector in Charge

Note: Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				JUN 26 1922
2				JUN 26 1922
3				JUN 26 1922
4				JUN 26 1922
5				JUN 26 1922
6				JUN 26 1922
7				NOV 20 1921 JUN 26 1922
8				NOV 26 1921 JUN 28 1922
9				JUN 28 1922
10				NOV 28 1921 JUN 28 1922
11				NOV 28 1921 JUN 28 1922
12				NOV 29 1921 JUN 29 1922
13				JUN 28 1922
14				JUN 28 1922
15				JUN 28 1922
16				JUN 28 1922
17				JUN 28 1922
18				JUN 28 1922
19				JUN 28 1922
20				JUN 28 1922
21				JUN 28 1922
22	Hatifer	Aug 1899	Austrian	JUN 29 1922
23				JUN 30 1922
24	Sydney	Oct. 1912	Kyle	JUN 30 1922
25	Larve	July 1912	Victorian	Dec. 5, 1921 JUL 5 - 1922
26				Dec. 6, 1921 JUL 6 - 1922
27				Nov. 29, 1921 JUL 6 - 1922
28				Dec. 7, 1921 JUL 7 - 1922
29				Dec. 8, 1921 JUL 8 - 1922
30				Dec. 10, 1921 JUL 10 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Halifax, N.S. July 24, 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal doc. held in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	In U.S.
CLASS B	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	38	35	3	4	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS E	49	49	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	95	92	3	13	-	-	-	8	-

CLASS B											
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.			Detailed	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	A. TYPE	DEBARRED	PENDING
									1	-	6

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	8
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	8

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1-19
cont.
Lines 1-19
copied by G.A.*

627
—
40

GALLO TON

THIS IS TO BE RETURNED AT THE END OF EACH MONTH TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
203131	DOR 3235	HELLOCO	ALBERT	27	M	S	Painter	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Sister - Miss Ashby Devises, Wilshire Eng.	Mass	Waltham	
203145	CNR 8508	VINCENT ALLEN	SPENCE	22	"	"	plaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Clifford Spence Chatham, N.S.	"	Salem	
3	CNR 5157	CHAMBERS	STANLEY W.	33	"	"	m. clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro N.S.	Mother - Henrietta Chambers King St - Truro, N.S.	Mich	Detroit	
4	CNR 6158	"	LILLIAN A.	30	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
5	DOR 3725	HUNT	RICHARD	20	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Bro - Fred Hunt 180 - No. Park St. - Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge	
6	DOR 3734	MCDONALD	DIANA	28	F	"	sec	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rescoue	Father - Charles Joyce Beaconsfield, C.B.	Lo. I.	Montants	
7	DOR 3735	BURKE	MARY	22	F	"	S. Danish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Simon Joyce Rescoue, C.B.	"	"	
8	CNR 9822	OLSON	JOHN	30	M	"	Contractor Builder	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Elmsdale	Mother - Mrs. Emilia Cox Elmsdale, N.S.	Me.	Portland	
9	CNR 9823	"	BESSIE	39	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
10	under 16	"	IRENE	9	"	"	S. child	no	under 16	no	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Grandmother - do	"	"	
11	"	"	GEORGE	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	"	"	JACK	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	"	"	MOROTHY	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	DOR 3777	CROOKS	WILLIAM D	16	M	S	student	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.	grandmother - Mrs. Mary Dunbar 55 Atlantic St.	Mass	Lynn	
15	DOR 3360	BURKE	SIMON	53	M	"	fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rescoue C.B.	Father - Simon Burke	"	Boston	
16	DOR 3767	HOWARD	CARL	28	M	"	shipfitter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Middleboro, Mass. C.B.	Father - William	"	So. Essex	
17	DOR 3766	PUBLICOVER	RUSSELL ELI	28	"	"	shipwright	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cherter, N.S.	Father - Eli	"	"	
18	DOR 3765	SMITH	BERTRUDE	30	F	"	mn. work	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	brother - Harry W. 73 Maynard St.	Mich	Detroit	
19	DOR 3772	BUGDEN	WILLIAM HENRY	29	M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Lillian 46 Duke St.	Mass	W. Lynn	
20	5/2	NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* SMITH MONA - 7-year blue born Roxbury Mass.
" HARRY 1 1/2 " " " Detroit Mich.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL -- 1922, 19

CLASS E

Table with columns 14-33 containing immigration data: No. on List, By whom was passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Height, Color of Hair, Eyes, Marks of identification, Place of birth.

Ladilas C. Simicoury Immigr. Insp.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Human Inspector In Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Zurich	May 1911	Eng. of Britain	Nov. 13, 1921 JUL 13 1922
2	—	—	—	Nov. 16, 1921 JUL 17 1922
3	—	—	—	JUL 3 - 1922
4	Algeria	Oct 3 1912	Oceanic	JUL 3 - 1922
5	—	—	—	JUL 5 - 1922
6	—	—	—	JUL 6 - 1922
7	—	—	—	JUL 8 - 1922
8	—	—	—	3-15-23 JUL 12 1922
9	—	—	—	JUL 12 1922
10	—	—	—	JUL 12 1922
11	—	—	—	JUL 12 1922
12	—	—	—	JUL 12 1922
13	—	—	—	JUL 12 1922
14	—	—	—	JUL 15 1922
15	—	—	—	APR 20 1922
16	—	—	—	JUL 17 1922
17	—	—	—	JUL 17 1922
18	—	—	—	JUL 17 1922
19	Algeria	June 17 1914	Flouzel	JUL 18 1922
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*June 1-30
OK.*

1-30
OK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yr. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Home of last permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
569 222659	CPR	Vaness	Velma F.	20	F	S	Store Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Benton, NB	Father: Brazer Vaness, Benton, NB, Canada	Me.	Houlton
569 222661	CPR	O'Donnell	Lawrence	20	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Bath, N.B., Canada	Father: Amos O'Donnell, Bath, N.B., Canada	"	"
3 246851	CPR	Gould	Bennett I.	25	"	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	USA	Sherman Mills, N.B., Canada	Father: Wm. Miller, Sherman Mills, N.B., Canada	"	Sherman Mills
569 222666	CPR	Miller	Anna L.	25	F	S	Domestic House	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	Mother: Mrs. George Smith, Woodstock, N.B., Canada	"	Suzma Mills
5 246855	CPR	Whitehouse	Leslie A.	33	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Suzma Mills	Mother: Mrs. Cummings, Woodstock, N.B., Canada	"	Houlton
569 222702	CPR	Green	Donald	30	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	Mother: Mrs. Almer Jones, Woodstock, N.B., Canada	"	Brittsfield
569 222707	CPR	White	Burpee	29	F	"	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	Mother: Mrs. Almer Jones, Woodstock, N.B., Canada	"	Brittsfield
569 222711	CPR	Robinson	George N.	39	"	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	Mother: Mary Walker, Woodstock, N.B., Canada	"	"
9 246857	acc by	"	Annie	32	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Grandmother: " " " " " " " "	"	"
10 246858	acc by	"	Ruby	11-5-35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
11 246859	acc by	"	George R.	7	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
12 246860	acc by	"	Donald	4	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
13 246861	acc by	"	Queenie	2	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
14 246760	CPR	McLean	May	33	"	"	Domestic	"	English	"	"	"	USA	Houlton, Me.	Brother: Douglas Steira, Woodstock, N.B., Canada	"	Batter
15 246861	CPR	Greig	Edward	36	M	"	Barber	"	English	"	"	"	USA	Millinocket, Me.	Brother: Craig, Coldstream, N.B., Canada	"	Millinocket
16 246862	CPR	Clark	Sarah G.	26	F	"	None	"	English	"	"	"	Canada	Moose Mills	Sister: Emma Graham, Moose Mills, N.B., Canada	"	"
17 246863	CPR	Halford	Wey T.	18	M	"	Labourer	"	English	"	"	"	Harvey, N.B.	Sister: Annie Halford, Harvey, N.B., Canada	"	Houlton	
18 246864	CPR	Gallivan	Mary A.	77	F	"	None	"	English	"	"	"	Lakeville, N.B.	Son: Albert Gallagher, Lakeville, N.B., Canada	"	Mass Lynon	
19 246865	CPR	Bell	Charles R.	53	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Coldstream	Bro: Thomas D. Bell, Central Newmarket, N.B., Canada	"	Me Hodgdon	
20 246866	CPR	Bell	Glara E.	40	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Timothy Huffer, Bath, N.B., Canada	"	Houlton	
21 246868	CPR	O'Donnell	Bridget A.	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 246869	CPR	O'Donnell	Daniel J.	13	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 246870	CPR	Clark	Mary L.	42	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 246871	CPR	Clark	Frank P.	57	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25 246872	CPR	Clark	Wilber D.	14	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26 246873	CPR	Wibson	Madeline	19	F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 246874	CPR	Breakney	Iva	25	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28 246875	CPR	Barrow	Gertrude	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29 246876	CPR	Barrow	Stella	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30 246877	CPR	Barrow	Perley J.	-4	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 19 & 20 Pauline N. Bell, N.B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922.

CLASS E "1".

No.	Sex	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	20.00	No	Arrived Mrs. M. Dow 63 Franklin St., Houlton, Me.	Yes	Less 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	122 lbs	Canada	Benton	
2	"	20.00	Yes	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	St Brn	"	150 lbs	"	Bath, N.S.	
3	"	100.00	Yes	Wife: Melvina Gould Sherman Mills, Me.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Brn	"	150 lbs	"	Yarmouth	
4	"	19.00	Yes	Arrived Mrs. C. C. Clark Blaine, Me.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	DK Brn	Brn	112 lbs	"	Maplefield	
5	"	45.00	Yes	Wife: Lilian Whitehouse Imyria Mills, Me.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Grey	Blue	165 lbs	"	Deerfield	
6	"	100.00	Yes	Sister: Mrs. R. L. Davenport Houlton, Me.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	"	Dagger thru heart tattooed on right forearm	"	Woodstock	
7	"	300.00	No	Brother: Maynard White Cottisfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Light	Brn	"	175 lbs	"	Birch Green	
8	"	2000.00	No	Bought farm Kenduskeag me	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	Ant	Brn	145 lbs	"	Drafton	
9	Husband	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	Blk	Blk	120 lbs	"	Mr. Hampton	
10	Father	"	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None	"	Drafton	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Self	5.00	Yes	Employer: Maynard Darling Bath, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	DK Brn	Haz	96 lbs	"	Southampton	
15	"	12.00	Yes	Wife: Ursula Craig Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Brn	Gray	185 lbs	"	Ashland	
16	"	60.00	No	Husband: John E. Clark Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med.	"	Brn	98 lbs	"	St. Stephen	
17	"	20.00	"	Father: Andrew Halford High St., Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	135 lbs	"	Harvey	
18	"	50.00	Yes	Daughter: Mrs. Patrick O'Shea 699 Boston St., Lynn, Mass	Yes	Less 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Tr.	"	None	"	Bath, N.S.	
19	"	500.00	Yes	Son: Lincoln L. Bell Hodgdon, Me.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	"	"	195 lbs	"	Haystack	
20	Husb.	100.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	140 lbs	U.S.	Dyer Brook	
21	"	100.00	Yes	Son: William O'Donnell Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Tr.	Blue	200 lbs	Canada	Johnville	
22	Father	"	No	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Pro	"	None	"	Bath, N.S.	
23	Husb.	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	"	Blk	"	"	North Lake	
24	Self	20.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	Woodstock	
25	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt.	Lt. Brn	Blk	"	"	North Lake	
26	Self	10.00	Yes	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Dinde Crescent Rd., Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Pro.	Blue	122 lbs	"	Belleville	
27	"	60.00	No	Husb.: Melvorne K. Blackney Milton, Me.	Yes	Less 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Pro	130 lbs	"	Sucow, N.S.	
28	Husb.	"	"	Husb.: Samuel Barrow Houlton, Me.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	150 lbs	"	St. Hampton	
29	"	"	"	Husb.: James P. Bestow Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	Blue	None	"	"	
30	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt.	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred W. Arnold
Mahlon A. Whiston for J. H. G.
James H. Dandall
A. C. Besom for J. H. G.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hull	11-26-21	C.P.R.	6-26-22 11-26-21
2	"	"	"	6-26-22 11-26-21
3	"	6-27-22	"	6-27-22
4	"	11-28-21	"	6-28-22 11-28-21
5	"	6-30-22	"	6-30-22
6	"	11-30-21	C.P.R.	7-1-22 11-30-21
7	"	12-1-21	"	7-1-22 12-1-21
8	"	6-27-22	"	6-27-22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	7-1-22	"	7-1-22
15	"	" 3 "	C.P.R.	" 3 "
16	"	" 4 "	"	" 4 "
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	12/3/21	W.R.	7/3/22 7/5/21
19	"	7/5/22	"	7/5/22
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	7/6/22	"	7/6/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	7/7/22	"	7/7/22
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	12/9/21	C.P.R.	7/9/22 12/9/21
28	"	7/10/22	W.R.	7/10/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Houlton, Maine

July 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

June 1 to 12
OK.

~~627~~
41

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B								
CLASS C								
CLASS D								
CLASS E	42	41	1	8				
TOTAL	42	41	1	8				

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

RECEIVED
 JUL 3 1922
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
 BOSTON, MASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	222414 CPR	Eastman	Leora W	17	F	Single	S. Domestic	English	Yes	Canada	African Black	Canada	Woodstock	N.B.	Agent Jesse Hector Woodstock, N.B. Canada	Me.	Houlton
2	222306 CPR	Essency	Manton D.	38	M	M		"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton	N.B.	Wife: Josephine Essency Fredericton, N.B.	"	Augusta
3	246879 CPR	Sutherland	Roy R.	22	"	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Blissfield	N.B.	Father: John Sutherland Blissfield, N.B.	"	Fort Fairfield
4	246880 CPR	Morin	James R.	26	"	Single	Mechanic	Irish	"	"	Irish	"	Doaktown	N.B.	Thomas Morin Doaktown, N.B.	"	Mass. Medford
5	246883 CPR	Currie	Miles	40	"	Single	Labourer	English	"	"	"	"	Orangevale	N.B.	Conson: Thomas Doyle Blace Bay, N.S. Canada	Me.	Sherman Mills
6	246886 CPR	Wood	Whester F.	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Forestville	N.B.	Father: Thomas Wood Forestville, N.B.	"	Danforth
7	246885 CPR	Wood	Whester M.	26	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Edward Gould Debec, N.B.	"	"
8	246889 CPR	Garroll	Glara	19	"	Single	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carrollborough	N.B.	Brother: William Carroll Carrollborough, N.B.	"	Houlton
9	246890 CPR	Dairle	Edmund	19	M	Single	Labourer	French	"	"	French	"	Richibucto	N.B.	William Daigle Richibucto, N.B.	"	"
10	246893 CPR	Kinney	Samuel W.	24	"	M	Farmer	English	"	"	English	"	Forestville	N.B.	Father: Elias H. Kinney Forestville, N.B.	"	Danforth
11	246894 CPR	Kinney	Elizabeth M.	20	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Walter De Witt Forestville, N.B.	"	"
12	246895 CPR	Kinney	Harry F.	-7	M	Single	None	No Under 16 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	Under 16 yrs	"	"
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922.

CLASS E "2"

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether also intended to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign territory, or to the United States.</small>		21 Whether also intended to remain in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to receive any alien, or to be employed as a laborer in the United States.	26 Whether also intended to be employed as a laborer in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.		30 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
				Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes									No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes
1	Yes	Self	\$125	1905-06	Proctor	Friend Mrs. Beatrice Walker Military St., Houlton, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	DK	DK	Br	115 lbs	U. S.	Bangor, Me.	
2	"	"	\$600	No	"	Sister Mrs. Ruth W. Harris 29 So Chestnut St., Augusta, Me.	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	DK	DK	Blue	145 lbs.	Canada	Fredericton	
3	"	"	\$80	"	"	Uncle: James Banks St. Fairfield, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br	"	156 lbs.	"	Shawfield	
4	"	"	\$30	Yes	11-5-19	John Kane, 9 Crescent St., Moulton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	155 lbs.	"	Dorchester	
5	"	"	\$10	"	12-15-22	Friend: Henry Gould Sherman Mills Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	145 lbs.	"	Lingan	
6	"	"	50	No	"	Father-in-law Newford Gould Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	Br.	None	"	Dorchester	
7	"	Husband	10	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
8	"	Self	10	Yes	9/11/22	Sister Mrs. Edith Munnell Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	DK	DK	Br	116 lbs	"	Fredericton	
9	"	L.S.C.	200	"	1918	No address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Ruddy	Br	Blue	175 lbs	"	Point Stuyvesant	
10	"	"	25	No	"	Sister Mrs. Dudley Harvey Dunford, Me.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Fredericton	
11	"	Husb.	10	"	"	Sister-in-law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Lt.	"	Blue	"	"	Dorchester	
12	"	"	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Lt.	"	"	"	Fredericton	

X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James W. Randall.
Ralph J. Henderson
Fred W. Arnold

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me. Hudson	4/4/22	C. P. R.	7-4-22 4-4-22
2	"	12/12/21	"	7-12-22 12-12-21
3	"	7-12-22	"	7-12-22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	W. R.	"
6	"	7/14/22	"	7/14/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	7/14/22	"	7/14/22
9	"	" 20 "	"	" 20 "
10	"	7/19/22	"	7/19/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such respatriation should be given.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
N. B. Wagon Road.

Border

Hammak, K. P.

July 19 22 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal doc. held in the U. S.	Tourists	Whom Govt. officials	In Transit	From In-sular possessions	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	/	/	-	-						
TOTAL	/	/	-	-						

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Line 1 CH.

627 / 42

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

RECEIVED JUL 28 1922

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	GN Ry. A42247	Shew	Elias	66	5	m	Farmer	English	y	Can.	English	Canada	Mather, Man.	Friend, Rob't W Gordon, Mather, Man, Canada.	Cal.	Sawtelle.	US			
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF JULY, 1922, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of U.S. funds? <small>(If not, how much?)</small>	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 From what place or places in foreign country he came and whether he is in possession of a passport?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. <small>(See Instructions.)</small>	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement in writing to be employed in the United States.	26 Whether also has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	self	100	Y	1855	Ill., Edgar.	Sister, Mrs J.R.Nunn, Sawtelle, Cal.	no	continuously	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	gr	blu	none	USA	Ill. Edgar Co.	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Hal L. Brick
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	WR		Hannah.	July 6
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

WR (wagonroad) = overland.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 2-2
att.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		Whether applying for admission	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	1580 20	ESSELMONT	Primary P.D. ✓ ALBIA	28		F	Single	None	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	cust. Mrs. Mary Morgan Lo. Rd. 27 Kingston Ont	Me. Brunswick			
2	1333	POOLE	J.H. ✓ EVA	16		F	Single	Domestic	"		England	English	Canada	Montreal	emp. Mrs. J. H. ... 53 Westmount Blvd. Montreal P.Q.	Me. Brunswick			
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

7 100
 2 100
 Total passengers 2
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HCB

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Island Pond Vt, MONTH OF July 24, 1912

CLASS B

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	Y	Self	1000	No			Grand Mo. Mrs. Peter Esdemont 523 52522 ✓ Lincoln St. Mrs. Esther Hale	Yes	2 Weeks Less than 60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Blu	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	
2		Comp.					523 52523 ✓ Dixville Notch N.H.																	England	Gloucester	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.P.R. = Grand Prunk Railroad

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. Bodman
P. Berlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	5/2/22	478 14 Corrican	6/27/22
2	Quebec	7/9/22	Montrose	7/4/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1, 30
O.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Inland from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	158252	BERGERON	LECLIDE	24	M	S	Farm hand	French	French	Canada	Bromptonville P. Q.	Canada	Bromptonville P. Q.	W. H.	Berlin			
2	163207	CLICHE	HENRI	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Dring Jct. P. Q.	"	Dring Jct.	Me	Lewiston			
3	1195	LE PAGE	JOSEPH	25	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	St. Anne Co. Richmond	"	St. Anne des Lacines	W. H.	Lowham			
4	163317	ROUILLARD	JOSEPH	22	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Windsor Co. Richmond	"	St. George	Me	Sanford			
5	163315	ROUILLARD	ROSE ANNE	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	St. George	"	St. George of Windsor					
6	163423	VACHON	ARTHUR	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Shetford Mines	"	Shetford Mines	W. H.	Berlin			
7	163316	MICHAUD	PRUDENTIENNE	27	F	S	None	Eng & Fr.	"	"	St. Michel Co. Bellechasse	"	St. Michel Co. Bellechasse	Me	Biddford			
8	163293	HEBERT	ADOLPHE	24	M	S	hand	French	"	"	Stoke	"	Stoke	"	Sanford			
9	158254	COTE	ROCH	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	St. Urbain	"	St. Urbain		Lewiston			
10	158233	BREARLEY	ARTHUR	30	M	M	Accountant	English	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	Toronto Ont.		Sanford		Eng	
11	1200	COTE	FERDINAND	22	M	S	Laborer	French	"	"	St. Paul P. Q.	"	St. Paul de Chester P. Q.		Lewiston			
12	163428	BELANGER	LOUIS J	41	M	M	Watch maker	Eng & Fr.	"	"	Montmagny	"	Montmagny		Biddford			
13	163426	BELANGER (nee FOURNIER)	MARIE ANNA	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Under 16	"	GERTRUDE	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	"	YVETTE	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	CLAIRE	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	"	LIONEL	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	CECILE	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	1197	BISHOP	PERCY EDWIN	30	M	M	Farmer	English	"	"	English	Coaticook	Coaticook	Vt	Island Pond			
20	158211	COTE	RAOUL	26	M	M	Laborer	French	"	"	Abertou	"	Abertou, Co. Richmond	Me	Lewiston			
21	158212	"	MARIE ANNE	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. H.	Manchester			
22	Under 16	"	YVETTE	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	163326	GAGNON	EMILE	60	M	M	"	French	"	"	Windsor Mills	"	Windsor Mills	Me	Biddford			
24	163228	LEWIN	ERNEST	27	M	M	Farmer	Eng & Fr.	"	"	Valcartier	"	Valcartier	W. H.	Berlin			
25	2145	LESSARD	ALPHONSE	58	M	M	Lab.	French	"	"	St. Anne Co. Wolfe	"	St. Anne Co. Wolfe	Mass	Amesbury			
26	1202	PAQUIN	JOSEPH	70	M	M	Retired	French	"	"	Wotton	"	Wotton Co. Wolfe	Me	Lewiston			
27	1203	"	SOPHRONIE	67	F	M	None	French	"	"	"	"	"					
28	163443	COUTURE	EUGENE	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	St. Charles	"	St. Charles	W. H.	Berlin			
29	163442	LAFONTAINE	DONAT	24	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	St. Paul	"	St. Paul de Chester	Me	Lewiston			
30	158214	CASALTY	BERARD	22	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	Montmagny	"	Montmagny					

NOT USED
NOT USED

G.P.R. = Grand Brook R.R.

113
Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. on list	15 Whether applicant is a member of a political party	16 By whom and how paid?	17 Whether applicant is a member of a political party	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										26 Whether alien and how previously admitted	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.							
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien and how previously admitted	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				City or town.												
1		Self 100		Yes	1918	Wilmington N.H.	Gov. Alfred Bergeron 41 Union St.	Yes	2 or 3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	St. George Windsor							
2		400		Yes	1920	Sewester Me.	Bro. Joseph Cliche 330 Lincoln St. Leclaire & Page, farmer about 5 miles from Leclaire	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6			Br.			Canada	St. George Windsor						
3		16	No	No			Bro. Mrs. Ledia Roy 4 1/2 River St.	No	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7			Br.				Canada	St. George Windsor					
4		80		No			Bro. Arthur Roy 4 1/2 River St.	No	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5				Br.	Large scar on left jaw				Canada	St. George Windsor				
5		Husb		No			Gov. Archille Gaudry 4 1/2 River St.	No	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9			Br.	Br.	None			Canada	St. George Windsor				
6		Self 50		Yes	1919	Berlin N.H.	Bro. Good Shepherd Convent 356 School St. Biddford Me.	Yes	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3								Canada	St. George Windsor				
7		28	No	No			Gov. Joe Dymbois 27 Spruce St. Biddford Me.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7			Br.					Canada	St. George Windsor				
8		90		Yes	1920	Sunford Me.	Unc. Evangeline Leblanc 171 Spruce St.	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6			Br.					Canada	St. George Windsor				
9		45	No	No			Wife Edith Elizabeth Brearley 8 Love Ave.	No	less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8			Br.	Blu				England	Leeds				
10		30		Yes	1915	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Bro. Matilda Macdon 18 Maple St. Biddford Me.	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6								Canada	St. George Windsor				
11		120		Yes	1919	Rumford Me.	Bro. Mrs. Francois Bourcier 26 Crescent St.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7			Br.						Canada	St. George Windsor			
12		300	No	No			Bro. Biddford Me.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6										Canada	St. George Windsor		
13		Husb		Yes	1870	Biddford Me.	Bro. Biddford Me.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6			Bl							Canada	St. George Windsor		
14		So		No			Bro. Biddford Me.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5											Canada	St. George Windsor		
15				No			Bro. Biddford Me.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5											Canada	St. George Windsor		
16				No			Bro. Biddford Me.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5											Canada	St. George Windsor		
17				No			Bro. Biddford Me.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5											Canada	St. George Windsor		
18				No			Bro. Biddford Me.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5											Canada	St. George Windsor		
19		Self 50		Yes	1916	Bridgton Me.	Bro. Gov. George Hodge 600 Main St. Island Pond Vt.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 1/2	Red	Blk	Blu							Canada	Barnston		
20		300		Yes	1919	Manchester N.H.	Gov. Armand Gaudry 9-2nd St.	Yes	1 mo less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Br.									Canada	Barnston	
21		Husb		Yes	1918	Bridgton Me.	Fa. Ibrahim Gode 386 Bartlett St.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5				Br.								U.S.	Manchester	
22		So		No			Gov. Mrs. Alexis Bisaille 9 King St.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	Ht.	Blk	Br.								Canada	Barnston	
23		Husb 16		Yes	1910	Biddford Me.	Bro. Oliver Kenyon 41 Union St.	Yes	2 wks less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6 1/2	Fa.	Br.	Blu									Canada	Barnston
24		Self 57		Yes	1920	Berlin N.H.	Bro. Joseph Beaudry 4 Hunter St.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Red											Canada	Barnston
25		80		Yes	1881	Manchester Me.	Gov. Joseph Beaucage 100 Horton St.	Yes	2 1/2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Ht	Blk										Canada	Barnston
26		50		Yes	1920	Sewester Me.	Gov. Biddford Me.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3			Bl									Canada	Barnston
27		Husb		No			Unc. Sigfrid Leclerc 166 Blanchette St.	No	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.									Canada	Barnston
28		Self 40		Yes	1920	Berlin N.H.	Bro. Gov. Antonio Houle 14 Spruce St.	Yes	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6			Blk									Canada	Barnston
29		50	No	No			Unc. Joe Carron 206 Gibson St.	No	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6			Br.									Canada	Barnston
30		50	No	No			Gov. Biddford Me.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6												Canada	Barnston

East Lincoln
P. A. ...
U.S. Immigrant Ins.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Point of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Iceland Sand Vt.	11/24/21	16	11/24/21	refiled 4/2/22
2	"	11/27/21	14	11/27/21	4/2/22
3	"	11/29/21	16	11/29/21	4/29/22
4	"	12/1/21	14	12/1/21	7/1/22
5	"	"	14	"	7/1/22
6	"	11/30/21	14	11/30/21	4/30/22
7	"	12/1/21	14	12/1/21	7/1/22
8	"	12/2/21	14	12/2/21	7/2/22
9	"	12/4/21	16	12/7/21	7/1/22
10	St. John Iceland Sand Vt.	4/12/21	16	4/12/21	7/4/22
11	"	12/1/21	16	12/1/21	7/1/22
12	"	12/9/21	14	12/9/21	7/9/22
13	"	"	14	"	7/9/22
14	"	"	14	"	7/9/22
15	"	"	14	"	7/9/22
16	"	"	14	"	7/9/22
17	"	"	14	"	7/9/22
18	"	"	14	"	7/9/22
19	"	12/1/21	16	12/1/21	7/1/22
20	"	12/1/21	16	12/1/21	7/1/22
21	"	"	16	"	7/1/22
22	"	"	16	"	7/1/22
23	"	"	14	"	7/1/22
24	"	"	14	"	7/1/22
25	"	"	14	"	7/1/22
26	"	"	16	"	7/1/22
27	"	"	16	"	7/1/22
28	"	12/14/21	14	12/14/21	7/14/22
29	"	"	14	"	7/14/22
30	"	12/17/21	14	12/17/21	7/17/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the year (or period of years) and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1-30
04

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

626 1016

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Trs. Nos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	1215	LEPAGE	JOSEPH	50	M	Farmer	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hubert	Wife. Josephine Lepage St. Hubert, Co. Semisconata, Me.	Me	Lewiston	
2	Under 16	"	ERNEST	9	M	None							no.			
3	"	"	LUCIENNE	8	F							Co. Berchester	Son. Calophas Royer			
4	163438	ROYER	EMMA	60	F		French	Y				St. Henedine	Husband. Henry Leduc 25 St. Henedine St. Sherbrooke	U. H.	Berlin	
5	159255	LECLAIR	MINNIE	48	F							Sherbrooke		U. H.	Lafayette	
6	1219	BIRD	GEORGE	23	M	Farmer	English			English		Richmond	Bro-Law. None	U. H.	Lafayette	
7	163462	CAMIRE	ALPHONSE	28	M	Farmer	French	Y		French		Victoriaville	Bro-Law. Ogas Papin	U. H.	New Market	
8	157803	AUIET	MARIE	36	F	None						St. Angeline	Bro. None	U. H.	New Bedford	
9	16301936	COTE	NAPOLION	24	M	Painter	Eng & Fr					St. Angeline	Bro. None	U. H.	New Bedford	
10	163411	PEPIN	ALPHONSINE	24	F	None	French					St. Angeline	Bro. None	U. H.	New Bedford	
11	163439	WALKER	BERTHA L.	57	F		English			English		Edmonton Alta	Bro-Law. Mrs. Chas Walker	U. H.	Portland	
12	163495	MORIN	JOSEPH BERNARD	29	M	Farmer	Eng & Fr		Canada	French		Hodgenville	Bro-Law. None			
13	163496	"	M. BERNADETTE	27	F	None							Bro-Law. None			
14	Under 16	"	MARIE BERNADETTE- JEANNE RITA	2	F								Bro-Law. None			
15	162506	LANTAGNE	PROSPERE	50	M	Machinist	French	Y				St. Euphem	Bro-Law. None	U. H.	Biddeford	
16	162742399	DE SERRES	JOSE	39	F	None	Eng & Fr					St. Euphem	Bro-Law. None	U. H.	Biddeford	
17	Under 16	"	MARIE	3	F								Bro-Law. None			
18	157808	DOYON	JOSEPH	26	M	Shoe worker	French	Y				St. Euphem	Bro-Law. None	U. H.	Lewiston	
19	157809	"	MARY LOUISE	20	F	None							Bro-Law. None			
20	Under 16	"	LAURENT	2	M								Bro-Law. None			
21	157804	CAMIRE	LEONTINE	41	F		French	Y				St. Helen	Bro-Law. None	U. H.	Berwick	
22	Under 16	"	ARMAND	15	M								Bro-Law. None			
23	"	"	ANTOINETTE	13	F								Bro-Law. None			
24	"	"	ROLAND	10	M								Bro-Law. None			
25	"	"	YVETTE	10	F								Bro-Law. None			
26	"	"	LUISY	9	F								Bro-Law. None			
27	"	"	ROSE	7	F								Bro-Law. None			
28	"	"	RONALD	6	M								Bro-Law. None			
29	"	"	MARY	4	F								Bro-Law. None			
30	"	"	ST. PAUL	10	M								Bro-Law. None			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Grand Trunk Railroad
Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

114

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of U.S. funds?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read English?	22 Whether able to speak English?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	26 Whether ever in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether to return to the United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.									Whether the United States is a place of refuge or asylum, or whether he is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	Whether he is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	Whether he is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	Whether he is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?		Whether he is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	Whether he is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	Whether he is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	Whether he is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?
1	Y	Self	15	Y	1892	Frederic Me	1892	Son Arthur Lepage 104 Bartlett St.	Yes	2 Mo's.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Med	Blk gr	Br.	None	Canada	Epfrism	
2		Fa.		No				Fa. Joseph Lepage 104 Bartlett St.	No	Perm	Yes																St. Hubert
3																											
4		Self	25	Y	7/15	Frederic Me	7/15	Son Mrs. Alice Cote 124 Caspary Ave.	Yes	2 Mo's	No											Blk	Blu				St. Marguerite
5		Husb	30			Frederic Me	1920	Bro. Law Eugene Beauchemin 25 Main St.		1 1/2 Mo's												Blk	Blk				St. Edouard
6		Self	60	No				To look for work		less than 6 mo's												Blk	Blk				England
7			120					Unc. John Meyer New Market N.H.		2 Mo's												Blk	Blu				Canada
8		Husb		Y	7/19	Rumford Me	10/21	Husb. Joseph Audet 427 Wadsworth St.		1 year																	St. Ely's
9		Self	60		1909	Rumford Me	4/19	Fa. Remy Cote 219 Princeton St.	No	Perm	Y																St. Florian
10			52		1912	Frederic Me	1917	Husb. Honore Pepin 57 Cedar St.																			St. Ephrem
11			57			Rumford Me	1904	Mo. Mrs. G. M. Foot 229 G. Sanborn St.														Blk	Blu				U.S.
12			750		7/19	Brunswick Me	7/20	Fa. Law. Edmund Kibel R.D. #4																			Brunswick
13		Husb																									Westbrook Me
14		Fa.						Gr. Fa.																			Canada
15		Self	50	Y	7/19	Riddeford Me	4/22	Son. Marie Lantagne 3 Sullivan St.														Med	gr	Br.			St. Julie
16			35	No				Bro. George Bourgeois 38 State St.	Y	Undecided	No																Victoriaville
17		Mo.						Unc.																			East End
18	Y	Self	25	Y	1907	Frederic Me	4/1921	Bro. Nap. Boyon 4 River St.	No	Perm	Y											Med	Blk	Blu			St. Michael
19		Husb			1907			Husb. Joseph Boyon 4 River St.																			St. Elizabeth
20		Fa.						Fa.																			
21		Husb		No				Husb. Adelard Camire Berwick Me.																			St. Helen
22		Fa.						Fa.																			St. Helen
23		Fa.						Fa.																			
24		Fa.						Fa.																			
25		Fa.						Fa.																			
26		Fa.						Fa.																			
27		Fa.						Fa.																			
28		Fa.						Fa.																			
29		Fa.						Fa.																			
30		Fa.						Fa.																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Jack
Ed. Kerckhoff
Harry H. H.
U.S. Immigrant

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Iceland Rond Vt.	12/29/21	16	12/29/21	Infatd. 7/29/22
2	"	4/6/22	14	4/6/22	
3	"	"	14	"	
4	"	12/21/21	14	12/21/21	7/21/22
5	"	12/22/21	16	12/22/21	7/22/22
6	Roubaec	7/17/21	14	7/17/21	7/24/22
7	Iceland Rond Vt.	12/24/21	14	12/24/21	7/24/22
8	"	4/10/22	16	4/10/22	4/25/22
9	"	4/23/22	14	4/23/22	4/25/22
10	"	4/26/22	14	4/26/22	4/25/22
11	"	12/21/21	14	12/21/21	4/25/22
12	"	2/25/22	14	2/25/22	4/25/22
13	"	"	14	"	4/25/22
14	"	"	14	"	4/25/22
15	"	3/15/22	14	3/15/22	4/25/22
16	"	12/21/21	-	4/10/22	4/25/22
17	"	"	-	"	4/25/22
18	"	4/27/22	14	4/27/22	
19	"	"	14	"	
20	"	"	14	"	
21	"	"	14	"	
22	"	"	14	"	
23	"	"	14	"	
24	"	"	14	"	
25	"	"	14	"	
26	"	"	14	"	
27	"	"	14	"	
28	"	"	14	"	
29	"	"	14	"	
30	"	"	14	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Line 1-30
OK.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Island Pond N.S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, as what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	157805	CAMIRE	BLANCHE	16	10	F	S	None	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen P.Q.	Unc. Napoleon Camire	Mo. St. Helen of Chester P.Q.	Mo. Berwick
2	84742400	FLAMAND	RIMOND CHRYSOSTOME	51	-	M	M	Laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen P.Q.	Mo. Marie Flamand	Mo. Biddeford	
3	158019	MACLEAN	CATHERINE MYRTLE	32	2	F	S	Book keeper	Y	English	Y	Scotch	Scotch	U.S. Cambridge Mass	Mo. Mary Jane Mogg	Mo. Biddeford		
4	1303	BOULET	THOMAS	57	6	M	M	None	No	legally admitted	No	French	French	U.S. de Trinity	Mo. None	Mo. Lewiston		
5	1317	BINETTE	MONIE	46	11	F	M	None	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen	Mo. St. Helen de Chester P.Q.	Mo. Biddeford	
6	Under 16	"	DORA	13	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo.	"	"	
7	"	"	ROBERT	11	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo.	"	"	
8	"	"	IRENE	9	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo.	"	"	
9	"	"	ARTHUR	7	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo.	"	"	
10	1307	CHOUINARD	JOHN	25	2	M	M	Slayer Tannery	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen P.Q.	Mo. Frank Chouinard	Mo. Biddeford	
11	1308	"	EVA	21	6	F	M	None	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen P.Q.	Mo. St. Helen de Chester P.Q.	Mo. Biddeford	
12	1316	BINETTE	JOSEPH	17	-	M	S	Spinner	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen P.Q.	Mo. Jean Binette	Mo. Biddeford	
13	1315	"	DAVID	49	11	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo.	"	"	
14	1318	LABONTE	ARTHUR	23	-	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mo.	Francis Labonte	Mo. Lewiston		
15	1319	"	HENRIETTA	20	10	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mo.	Marbleton P.Q.	Mo. Lewiston		
16	Under 16	"	FRANCIS	2	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mo.	Donat Forquet	Mo. Lewiston		
17	"	"	WILFRID	6	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mo.	Wotton P.Q.	Mo. Lewiston		
18	1334	NAIEAU	EUGENE	39	-	M	M	Shoe maker	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen P.Q.	Mo. Rose Nadeau	Mo. Biddeford	
19	163580	ROUX	ROSEE	18	-	F	S	None	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen P.Q.	Mo. St. Helen de Chester P.Q.	Mo. Biddeford	
20	15176540	TARDIF	DONAT	28	-	M	M	Laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen P.Q.	Mo. St. Helen de Chester P.Q.	Mo. Biddeford	
21	1330	BELIVEAU	OMER	42	7	M	M	Paper worker	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen P.Q.	Mo. St. Helen de Chester P.Q.	Mo. Biddeford	
22	161580	LECOURS	GEORGE	16	8	M	M	Laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen P.Q.	Mo. St. Helen de Chester P.Q.	Mo. Biddeford	
23	1332	ROUSSEAU	WILFRID	32	-	M	M	Laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen P.Q.	Mo. St. Helen de Chester P.Q.	Mo. Biddeford	
24	161530	BEDARD	MABELIS	17	-	F	S	House keeper	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen P.Q.	Mo. St. Helen de Chester P.Q.	Mo. Biddeford	
25	155023	"	PAVELDA	18	-	F	S	Stone clerk	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen P.Q.	Mo. St. Helen de Chester P.Q.	Mo. Biddeford	
26	158024	"	FLORENCE	14	7	F	S	Student	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen P.Q.	Mo. St. Helen de Chester P.Q.	Mo. Biddeford	
27	162249	LEVILLIE	ARTHUR	19	3	M	M	Paper hand	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen P.Q.	Mo. St. Helen de Chester P.Q.	Mo. Biddeford	
28	157813	CARON	JOSEPH	38	11	M	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen P.Q.	Mo. St. Helen de Chester P.Q.	Mo. Biddeford	
29	1245	LEAY	LUDGER	9	-	M	S	Scholar	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen P.Q.	Mo. St. Helen de Chester P.Q.	Mo. Biddeford	
30	161570	HAYES	MRS. ALICE	17	-	F	M	None	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helen P.Q.	Mo. St. Helen de Chester P.Q.	Mo. Biddeford	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Grand Trunk Railroad
Highway

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

115

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien already in the United States.	22 Whether alien already in possession of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health—mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.				
				Yes	No	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.									At	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	Father	No	No			Son	Adelard Camere Berwick Me.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Med	Br	Br.	None	Canada	St Helen	
2		Self	168	Y	1914	Berlin	Aunt	Samuel Blamand Elroy St.											5	6		Yr				St. Catharines	
3			16		1/22	Boston	Son	Mrs Sarah A Brook Christmas Cove Me.											5	5		Br	Br.			St. Catharines	
4			75		1905	Lowiston	Son	Alphonse Boulet 396 Lisbon St.											6			Gr	Blu			St. Catharines	
5		Husb			7/21	Bridford	Son	Aurelie Blanchette 29 Water St.											5	4		Br	Br.			St. Helen	
6		Both					Son																				
7							Son																				
8							Son																				
9							Son																				
10		Self	75		1912	Lowiston	Son	Ernest Laque 16 Chase St.											5	3		Dk	Br.			St. Catharines	
11		Husb			7/20		Son	Aurelie Blanchette 29 Water St.											5	3		Br	Br.			St. Helen	
12		Self			7/20	Lowiston	Son	Aurelie Blanchette 29 Water St.											5	3		Br	Br.			St. Helen	
13		Self	800		7/20	Lowiston	Son	Jephirin Fougues 2 Birch St.	Y	1 year	No								5	4						St. Catharines	
14			100		7/22	Lowiston	Son												5	4						St. Adolph	
15		Husb			1915		Son																				
16		Pa					Son																				
17							Son																				
18		Self	70		1920	Lowiston	Wife	Odeline Madreau 124 Oxford St.	No	Perm	Y								5	3		Dk	Br	Br.	Widowed		St. Germain
19			25		1915	Lowiston	Son	Arthur Rouf 33 Brook St.	Y	more than 6 mos.									5	5		Med	Dk	Dk	None	U.S.	Lake Michigan Superior
20			25		1917	Lowiston	Son	Eloise Jacource Ambury Me.	No	Indef									5	8		Yt	Yt	Blu		Canada	Hambton
21			50		1913	Berlin	Son	Oncime Lacroix 570 Loebel St.		Perm									5	7		Med	Br	Br.			St. Germain
22		Bro	10	No			Son	Ernest Lecours 110 Birch St.											5	6		Dk	Dk	Blu			St. Germain
23		Self	35	Y	1912	Westbrook	Wife	Delia Rousseau 23 Webb St.											5	9		Med	Br	Br.			St. Germain
24		Pa			7/10	Berlin	Son	Alfred Bedard 159 Granite St.											5	4							St. Germain
25		Self					Son												5	2							
26		Pa					Son												5	3		Dk					St. Germain
27		Self	30		7/19		Son	Leopold Lencille 122 White St.											5	2							St. Germain
28			2000		7/22	Lowiston	Son	Mrs Adelard Malenfant 175 Middle St.											5	11		Med		Blu			St. Germain
29		Uncle		No			Son	Arthur Lamontagne 19 River St.	Y	6 mos.	No								4	6		Pa		Br.			St. Germain
30		Husb					Son	Edward Hays 445 Champlain St.	No	Perm	Y								5	4		Med					St. Germain

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Jack
St. Germain
E. W. Hinchley
St. Germain
U.S. Immigration

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt.	6/27/22	14	4/27/22
2	"	8/10/21	"	4/22/22
3	"	4/24/22	14	4/28/22
4	"	4/29/22	14	4/29/22
5	"	4/24/22	14	4/24/22
6	"	"	14	"
7	"	"	14	"
8	"	"	14	"
9	"	"	14	"
10	"	"	14	"
11	"	"	14	"
12	"	"	14	"
13	"	"	14	"
14	"	7/1/22	14	7/1/22
15	"	"	14	"
16	"	"	14	"
17	"	"	14	"
18	"	7/4/22	"	7/4/22
19	"	5/4/22	14	5/4/22
20	"	5/24/22	"	7/5/22
21	"	7/7/22	16	7/7/22
22	"	"	14	"
23	"	7/8/22	14	7/8/22
24	"	"	16	"
25	"	"	16	"
26	"	"	16	"
27	"	7/9/22 Highway	"	7/9/22
28	"	14	14	"
29	"	12/1/21	16	12/1/21
30	"	7/11/22	16	7/11/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*June 1-30
ord.*

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond N.S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	157814	CARON	MARIE	36 4	F	M	None	Y	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Cyprien P.Q.	St. Hermenegilde Malenfant St. Cyprien, Pemsicouata P.Q.	Me	Leviston
2	Under 16		CHARLES EUGENE	15 9	M	S										
3			DELIMA	11 7	F	S										
4			ARSENE	10 2	M	S										
5			BLANCHE	9	F	S										
6			LEO	6	M	S										
7			LAURETTE	4 2	F	S										
8			RAOUL	5	M	S										
9	161507	FORTIER	EM	31	F	S	Chambermaid	Y	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Cyprien P.Q.	Elie Fortier Courcelle, Montserrat		Biddeford
10	161508		HEZILDA	12	F	S	None									
11	1338	LONGCHAMPS	ANNE MARIE	19 4	F	S	School teacher									
12	1937		HELDWIGE	17 7	F	S										
13	161534	SIMONEAU	HONORE	32 9	M	M	Laborer									
14	161535		MARIE ANNE	26 11	F	M	House work									
15	Under 16		JEAN D'ARC	4	F	S	None									
16	161531	PELLETIER	EUGENIE	42 11	F	M		Y	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Cyprien P.Q.	Emile Soucy St. Anselme, Pemsicouata P.Q.	Me	Leviston
17	161514	KELLY	HENRY	28	M	M	Laborer				Irish	Canada	St. Anselme P.Q.	John Kelly Briggs Road, Levis	N.H.	Berlin
18	1340	POISSON	CLARA	62 10	F	M	None				French	Canada	St. Anselme P.Q.	Stanford Briggs Road, Levis	Me	Biddeford
19	161512	LACROIX	PHETANISE	56 4	F	M										
20	161600	PROUX	EMILIA	32 1	F	M	Hand									
21	1341	LETOURNEAU	EMILIE	24 9	F	M	None									
22	157822	ROBERGE	SERAPHINE	24 1	F	M										
23	166245	BLOUIN	ELMIRE OR SOPHIE	78	F	M										
24	166244		DELIA	26 4	F	S	Paper mill oper.									
25	166243		LEON	29 4	M	M	Worker									
26	166246		JELIX	20 9	M	S										
27	161506	BELLEFEUILLE	MAURICE	60 10	M	M	Carpenter									
28	161602	COTE	JOSEPH FRANCIS	26 9	M	M	Cotton worker									
29	161603		ROCADIE	23 10	F	M	None									
30	161601	LAMOINE	JOSEPH ISIDORE	22 1	M	S	Laborer	Eng. Jr.								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Land Truck R.R.
Highway

Total passengers . . . 34
U.S. citizens . . . 4
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

172

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket for entry and destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien should be treated as an alien in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization...	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.									Whether alien should be treated as an alien in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Husk	No				Husk Joseph Baron 175 Middle St.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	St. Lawrence
2		Fath.																							
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9			40	Y	1919	Bridford Me.	1/12	Fath. Elephas Bortier 55 Centre																	Co. Frontenac Laurcelle
10																									
11		Self	40	Y	1920	Lewiston Me.	1/21	Mrs. Cecile Longchamps 396 Gibson St.	Unc	6 Mos.	No														Co. Beauce St. Euphem
12			20																						
13			100		1909	Laconia N.H.	1914	Unc. Joe Tessard 251 Union Ave.	Y	1 year															
14																									
15		Mo.																							
16		Self	600	Y	1913	Lewiston Me.	7/12	Husk. Joseph Pelletier Bumpart Ave.	No	Perm	Y														
17			100		1921	Berlin N.H.	7/12	Pero. Emile Kelly 2 Glen Ave.																	
18		Husk			1912	Bridford Me.	7/12	Husk. Judger Poisson 57 Beacon St.																	
19					1907	Rumford Me.	7/12	Husk. Charles Gacroy 322 Waldo St.																	
20		Self	150		1911	Lewiston Me.	7/12	Per. Celina Lagne 141 Pine St.																	
21		Husk	15		1914		7/12	Husk. Emile Pelletier 229 Griston St.																	
22					1912	Croston N.H.	7/12	Husk. Edmond Robuge Groveton N.H.																	
23		Son			1911-12	Rumford Me.	7/12	Daughter. Diana Blouin 510 Somerset St.																	
24		Bro.						Wife																	
25		Self	60					Daughter.																	
26			50																						
27			50		1912		7/12	Wife. Miss Blanche Bellefeuille 20 Tremaine St.																	
28			80		1915	Bridford Me.	7/12	Home. Leocadie Cote 46 Emery																	
29		Husk			1916		7/12	Home. 46 Emery																	
30		Self	45		1908		7/12	Fa. Anthony Larthe 170 Elm St.																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. P. Sealin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Saland Rond 04	7/4/22	14	7/9/22
2	"	"	14	"
3	"	"	14	"
4	"	"	14	"
5	"	"	14	"
6	"	"	14	"
7	"	"	14	"
8	"	"	14	"
9	"	7/7/22	14	7/7/22
10	"	"	14	"
11	"	7/2/22	14	7/2/22
12	"	"	16	"
13	"	"	14	"
14	"	"	14	"
15	"	"	14	"
16	"	"	14	"
17	"	7/3/22	14	7/3/22
18	"	"	16	"
19	"	"	14	"
20	"	"	16	"
21	"	7/4/22	16	7/4/22
22	"	"	16	"
23	"	7/2/22 Highway	14	7/2/22
24	"	"	"	7/4/22
25	"	"	"	7/4/22
26	"	"	"	7/4/22
27	"	7/4/22	14	7/6/22
28	"	7/4/22	14	7/1/22
29	"	"	14	7/1/22
30	"	"	14	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	1299	JACQUES	HONORE	76	M	Wd	None	No	With legally adm. daughter	No	Canada	French	U.S. Rumford	Wife	Alphonse Bureau	Princeton Pq	Me	Rumford
2	1349	WHITE	MARY	20	F	M		Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	Canada	Drumpton	Da.	St Edwards, Drumpton Pq	"	Mexico
3	161538	RANCOURT	JOSEPHAT	19	M	S	laborer		French		"	French	U.S. Lewiston	Da.	Robertsonville	"	Lewiston	
4	161519	BOULANGER	MARIE	54	F	Wd	None	No	French		"	"	U.S. Lewiston	Da.	St Ignace, Lewiston	"	"	
5	161518	JALBERT	MARIE ANNE	29	F	M	weaver	Y	French	Y	"	"	Canada	St. Gerard Pq	Da.	Windsor Mills	"	"
6	161517	MORIN	ALAN DA	28	F	M	None		Eng & Fr		"	"	Canada	St. Gerard Pq	Da.	Barney Richard	"	Rumford
7	Under 16	"	LENA	5	F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	IRENE	4	F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	RITA	3	F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	161590	ROMIQUE	ALBERT	24	M	M	grocery clerk	Y	Eng & Fr	Y	"	"	U.S. Waterville	Da.	Napoleon Rodrigue	"	Waterville	
11	1358	GERMAIN	JOSEPH ANOTOLE	25	M	M	Baker				"	"	Canada	Lewiston	Da.	St. Joseph, Montreal	Vt.	Island Pond
12	1359	"	ENIDEE	32	F	M	None		French		"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island Pq	"	"
13	Under 16	"	LAURETTE	8	F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	BERNARD	7	M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	LEONARD	6	M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	CECILE	5	F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	ROGER	3	M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	HOLLAND	3	M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	DENIS	2	M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	157831	PAGEAU	FRANK SR.	83	F	M		No	on legal res	No	"	"	U.S. Littleton	Da.	Arthur Pageau	"	Littleton	
21	163242	CHARPENTIER	EMILE	18	M	S	carpenter	Y	French	Y	"	"	Canada	St. Method Pq	Da.	St. Method, St. Germain Pq	Me	Lewiston
22	161583	DEBLOIS	MARY	31	F	M	None				"	"	U.S. Berlin	Da.	Hilaire Perron	"	Berlin	
23	Under 16	PERREAU	RENE	11	F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	157830	BUREAU	ALFRED	30	M	M	Carpenter		Eng & Fr		"	"	U.S. Waterville	Da.	Marceline Bureau	"	Waterville	
25	161585	GRENIER	FLORIAN	31	M	M	barber		French		"	"	U.S. Lewiston	Da.	Mary Bureau	"	Lewiston	
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

L.I.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

* Main office 2 1/2 St. Blue, Rumford, Me.
Roland, 204, 19 Me.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Length of time in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.		Whether alien already in possession of U.S. citizenship.	Whether alien already in possession of U.S. citizenship.	Whether alien already in possession of U.S. citizenship.	Whether alien already in possession of U.S. citizenship.	Whether alien already in possession of U.S. citizenship.	Whether alien already in possession of U.S. citizenship.
1	Y	Son	30	Y	7/18	Rumford Me 4/22	Son	Alfred Jacques	No	Perun	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med	Br.	Blu	None	Canada	St. Leonard	St. Leonard
2		Husb		No			Husb.	Howard White										5 5	Med	Br.			Canada	St. Method	St. Method	
3		Self	15				Unc.	Pierre Leclerc										5 5	Med	Br.					St. Marie	
4		Son	65	Y	1907	Leicester Me 4/22	Son	Marceline Gilbert			Y							5 1	Med	Br.	Blu	Slightly deaf			St. Marie	
5		Husb	57				Husb.	August Gilbert			Y							5 3	Med	Br.	Blu	None	U.S.	St. Marie	St. Marie	
6			10		1894	Rumford Me 3/21	Husb.	Ludger Morin										5	Med	Br.		Glasses	Canada	St. Leonard	St. Leonard	
7		Fa					Fa.																			
8							Fa.																			
9							Fa.																			
10		Self	28	Y	7/18	Waterville Me 7/22	Son	Mathias Rodrigue										5 7	Med	Br.	Blu				St. Leonard	
11			100		1912	Newport Me 1913	Home	Island Pond Vt.										5 2	Med	Br.	Blu				St. Leonard	
12		Husb		No			Husb.	Joseph Limote Gorman																	St. Leonard	
13		Fath					Fa.																			
14							Fa.																			
15							Fa.																			
16							Fa.																			
17							Fa.																			
18							Fa.																			
19							Fa.																			
20		Son		Y	1907	Littleton Vt 7/22	Son	Frank Payeur										5 4	Med	Br.	Blu				St. Leonard	
21		Fa		Y	7/20	Jackson Me 7/21	Unc.	Lincoln St.	Yes	3	Y	Yes	No					5 6	Med	Br.	Blu				St. Leonard	
22		Husb			7/12	Berlin Vt 7/22	Husb.	Eloi DeBlis	No	Perun	Y							5 2	Med	Br.	Blu				St. Leonard	
23		Fa					Husb.	27 State St.																	St. Leonard	
24		Self	10		1912	Waterville Me 7/22	Wife	Eva Bureau										5 5	Med	Br.	Blu				St. Leonard	
25			20		7/20	Leicester Me 7/22	Wife	Emerentius Bureau										5 8	Med	Br.	Blu				St. Leonard	
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. P. Sevier
 U.S. Immigration Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Iceland Pondt.	7/27/22	ESP. 16	7/27/22
2	Holland	7/27/22	Cassandra	7/9/22
3	Iceland Pondt.	7/17/22	ESP. 14	"
4	"	7/27/22	" 14	7/27/22
5	"	"	" 14	"
6	"	"	" 14	"
7	"	"	" 14	"
8	"	"	" 14	"
9	"	"	" 14	"
10	"	7/21/22	" 14	7/21/22
11	"	"	" 14	"
12	"	"	" 14	"
13	"	"	" 16	"
14	"	"	" 16	"
15	"	"	" 16	"
16	"	"	" 16	"
17	"	"	" 16	"
18	"	"	" 16	"
19	"	"	" 16	"
20	"	"	" 16	"
21	"	10/29/21	" 14	10/29/21
22	"	7/4/22	" 14	7/4/22
23	"	"	" 14	"
24	"	7/18/22	" 14	7/18/22
25	"	7/19/22	" 16	7/19/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1-15
CH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF *International Falls*

INDEXED

Non Manifest debarred

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Wedenchuk	Domord	35		m												
2		Bohdan	Michal	26		m												
3		Zucharik	Dan	28		m												
4		Melnik	Leon	28		m												
5		Nelson	John Martin	26		m												
6		Etkroos	Charles Allen	17		m												
7		Francis	Grind	34		m												
8		Kivikolma	Johannes Emil	32		m												
9		Handyuk	John	38		m												
10		"	Jennie	40		f												
11		Sauve	Elgear	40		m												
12		"	Rose Dora	32		f												
13		"	George	7		m												
14		"	Lilice Mary	5		f												
15		Storanchuk	Bete	27		m												
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intend to remain in this country when he leaves, whether temporary or permanent in the United States.)	Whether alien intend to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of arms, or was he ever in possession of arms, or was he ever in possession of arms, or was he ever in possession of arms?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of war after, or was he ever in possession of arms, or was he ever in possession of arms, or was he ever in possession of arms, or was he ever in possession of arms?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—												Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten mark

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER C.P.O.S. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*omitted future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1	CA 25258	B. S. I. Eliassen	Gutave Seval	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	San Francisco	Father, Elias Roimstad Roimstad, Lister Og Mandalaunt	Winn	Duluth
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Handwritten initials

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF July 24, 1922

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and has, has not?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or other confinement, or whether alien has been deported from the United States, or whether alien has been deported by treaty?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether coming for reason of any other condition, provided, or otherwise, in the United States.	27 Whether alien has had, had not, previously reported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes \$5.00 No				Friend, Frederic Johnson 520 W. Superior St Duluth Minn	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Blue	Gray	None	Norway	Rovstad Kist Og Mandal	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port Fall Minn Quebec	6-30-22 5-11-22	Bridge Empress France	6-30-22 6-30-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge International Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See 1
CH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Deported	OLSSON	EINAR OLAF	19		M.	Single	Farm Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Narvas	Father, Olaf Erickson, Narvas, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF July 24, 1922.

CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and last, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.				
			Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any territory or possession of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any territory or possession of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	No. L.P.	\$3.00	No.			Sister, Lestrude Olsson, 2520 Tenth Ave. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Med.	Bro.	Gray	Blue	Swedish	Hackens		
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Suebia	June 11, 1903	Ardenia	June 17, 1903
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1, 2
e/14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EN 25102	Holenko	Eugenia	20		m	None	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Russian	Poland	Danzig	Father, Gregory Pogonawich, Danzig Poland	Miss	St. Falls	
2	EN 25102	Woychik	Hoφka	28		f	None	No	None	No	Russia	Ruth	Canada	St. Francis	Bro-in-law, Maysel Woychik, Koko Litz, Valinsky Russia	"	" "	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER)

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF July 24, 1922

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry and treatment of the same as reported by carrier?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.				
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Husband	\$5.00	No			Husband, Pete Holenko 520-8th St Int'l Falls, Minn	No	Perm-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med Lt	Blue	None	Poland	Prozawka	
2	No	Int'l Falls	\$-	No			No address Int'l Falls, Minn	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Pro	Blue	None	Russia	Katow-Kozlov
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ats Falls Main Quebec	7-3-22 11-14-21	Bridge Canada	7-3-22
2	Quebec	7-10-21	Canada	7-5-22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge: International Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1-
071.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
569 1914 1	On. 23368	RAIJ	B. S. L. ANDERS EVERT	35		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	4.	Swedish	of	Finland	Scand.	Canada	Devlin, Man.	Sister, Bertha Evert, Esse Vassalan, Finland	Minn.	Biwabik		
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
31		NOT USED																		
32		NOT USED																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H-83

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24th, 1914

Class D

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 From what cause, or causes, or for what reason, or reasons, is alien in the United States?	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height.		32 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.											Inches.	Complexion.			Country.	City or town.		
1	No	Self	\$236	No	-	-	Friend, Wm. Hennickson, Biwabik, Minn.	No	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med. H. Brn.	Blue	None	Finland	Esoo Vuossala	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-11 *Alvin A. Burmaster*
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	12/15/00	Melita	Dec. 9, 1900
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border International Falls, Minn

July 1922

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From In-land ports	From Seaports	From Airports
CLASS B	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

line 1-4
OK.

627
44

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Miscel.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			

RECEIVED
 JUL 28 1922
 OFFICE OF
 IMMIGRATION
 INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.
 CANADA

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and altered	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and altered	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
569 04292	CN 23350	Mullin	James	29	M	S	Married	Lumber Dealer	English	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Francis	Ont. Mother, Mrs. Mary Mullin Verona Quebec, Minn. Intl Falls			
2	CN 25101	Kennelly	James Clarey	34	M	S	Single	Bricklayer	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stratton	Ont. Mother, Mary Ann Fobear Elylow Ont. Canada		Evleth	
04293	CN 23667	CLARK	ALMA WINNIFRED	19	F	S	Single	Bank Clerk	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	St. Francis, Ont.	Father, Mrs. Clark, St. Francis, Ont. Ill.		Chicago	
4	CN 25111	Caldwell	George Washington	75	M	S	Married	Retired	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Stanley, Ont.	Son, George Caldwell, Stanley, Ont. Minn.		Intl Falls	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1922

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether all was paid by owner passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	\$100.00	Yes	1919	Ill. Fall	Friend, Chas. Cugblosson 515 6 th St. Fall Falls Minn	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Brn	Gray	Faint scar Right corner mouth	Canada	Kenosha Quebec
2	No	"	100.00	Yes	1921	Ill. Fall	No. address Corleth. Minn Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Med. Brn	Blue	None	"	Clayton Cah
3	"	Father	100.00	Yes	1918	Ill. Fall	Friend, Mrs. Clara Reed, 3748 Sheffield Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Blk.	Brn.	Mole side left eye Scars	"	St. Francis, Ont
4	"	Self	2.00	Yes	1918	Ill. Fall	Joe Reed, Caldwell, 229 3 rd St. Fall Ill.	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	Prostatitis	No	5	5 1/2	Med. Brn	Brn	Brown spots temple	"	Gananoque, Ont

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. W. Baiton
Reg. Collector
John T. Watson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Alvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John's, Minn.	Nov. 25, 1921	Bridg	Nov. 25, 1921
2	St. John's, Minn.	Nov. 27, 1921	"	Nov. 27, 1921
3	St. John's, Minn.	Dec. 9, 1921	Bridg	Dec. 9, 1921
4	St. John's, Minn.	July 24, 1922	Bridg	July 24, 1922
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~REPORTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

July-1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

July-1922

7. CARRIER

627

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

123

9. NUMBER OF PAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-24-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Colman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND [REDACTED]~~

~~WHEN [REDACTED] MANIFESTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS [REDACTED]~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS [REDACTED]~~

~~FORMS [REDACTED]~~

~~CHANGES IN [REDACTED]~~

AT THE PORT OF

S.F. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-1-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-16-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)
1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~ALLEN ARRIVAL LOGS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JULY-1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

JULY-1922

7. CARRIER

628

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

122

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Lackman, Maine	1
Lewiston, New York	5
Madawaska, Maine	12
Montreal, Canada	13
Malone, New York	46
Morristown, New York	48
Newport, Vermont	51
Nyando, New York	62
Niagara Falls, New York	65
North, Minn.	81
Orche, N. D.	86
Wadensburg, New York	87
Port Huron, Mich.	92
Portal, N. D.	102
Quebec, P. I. Canada	111
Richford, Vermont	116
Rouses Point, New York	118

Copy only notations made on or after 11/138

Copied:

Laura W. Spicer
Copyist

Certified correct:

Charles E. Moody
Checker

[Signature]
Foreman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED

A to K
J to Z

Non Manifest Debarred

PORT OF *Jackson Bay*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		<i>Boulin</i>	<i>Marie Veronique</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>f</i>														
2		"	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>f</i>														
3		"	<i>Maria ^{Amaga} Claudia</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>f</i>														
4		"	<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>f</i>														
5		<i>Cloutier</i>	<i>Adrien</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>m</i>														
6		<i>Boulin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>m</i>														
7		"	<i>Veronique</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>f</i>														
8		"	<i>M. Deuaige</i>	<i>B. 15</i>		<i>f</i>														
		"	<i>M. R. Juliette</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>f</i>														
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† Lines used will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Agent of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

. "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	C-P-R-237623	CLAVET LUCIEN	24	M.	Shut factory worker	French	Yes	Canada	French	French	Canada	St. S. Lewiston, Me.	Father - Alfred. Montmagny, P. 2.	Maine	Lewiston	
2	C-P-R-237622	LABADIE FABIEN	76	M.	Milk worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None.	"	"	
3	C-P-R-237621	POULIN HONORE	52	M.	Boarding house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Beauceville	Bro. Gedeon. Beauceville, P. 2.	"	Waterville	
4	C-P-R-237644	LONGCHAMPS WILFRED	30	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephem de Tring, P. 2.	Father - Achille. St. Ephem de Tring, P. 2.	"	Lewiston	
5	C-P-R-237646	BRETON IRENE	13	F.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Grandfather - Alfred Couture - Sherbrooke, P. 2.	"	"	
6	C-P-R-237646	LAPORTE JOSEPH	64	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Wife - Vitaline. St. Prosper, P. 2.	"	Skowhegan	
7	C-P-R-228945	SHEARS ALFRED	14	M.	Student	English	"	"	English	"	"	Woodrow	Father Frank. Woodrow, Sask.	"	Bangor, Eng.	
8	C-P-R-237650	PELCHAT CYRILLE	20	M.	Farm laborer	French	"	"	French	"	"	Megantic	Uncle - Onesime. St. Honore de Shenly, P. 2.	"	Augusta	
9	C-P-R-237649	" MARIDA	19	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Achille Robier. Megantic, P. 2.	"	"	
10	C-P-R-237647	" ELI	47	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Angelemi. St. Honore de Shenly, P. 2.	"	"	
11	C-P-R-237651	" MARIE	46	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Desphong Beliveau. St. Honore de Shenly, P. 2.	"	"	
12	C-P-R-237648	" ONISIME	19	M.	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - " "	"	"	
13	C-P-R-71933	GARENT FRANCOIS	18	M.	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Mrs. Olivier Hamel. St. Ephem de Tring, P. 2.	"	Lewiston	
14	C-P-R-234510	POULIN JOHN	22	M.	Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. George	Father - Justine. St. George, P. 2.	"	Rockwood	
15	C-P-R-234514	MORIN ADOLPHE	19	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Lambert. St. George, P. 2.	"	"	
16	C-P-R-234517	BINETTE ARTHUR	41	M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose	Wife - Anbra. St. Rose, P. 2.	"	"	
17	C-P-R-234522	LESSARD JOSEPH	32	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Sister - Rosanna Rodrigue. Beauceville, P. 2.	"	"	
18	C-P-R-217709	NOAD FREDERICK	40	M.	Carpenter	English	"	"	English	"	"	St. S. Bangor, Me.	Wife - Mrs. Mary Davidson. Newmarket, Ont.	"	Bangor, Eng.	
19	C-P-R-237672	FORTIER SADIE	43	F.	None	French	"	"	French	"	Canada	St. Honore de Shenly, P. 2.	Bro. Xavier Roy. Courcelles, P. 2.	"	Long Pond	
20	Under 16	" JULIENNE	13	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - " "	"	"	
21	Under 16	" IRENE	12	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	" ARMANDINE	10	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16	" FLORENCE	7	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16	" LUCIEN	3	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16	" MADELINE	7	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	C-P-R-228964	MARTEL OMER	17	M.	Farm laborer	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Come, Liniere P. 2.	Father - Joseph. St. Come, Liniere, P. 2.	"	Jackman	
27	C-P-R-237675	GOUTURE MARIE	24	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelles	Father - Thastiffe Bizier. Courcelles, P. 2.	"	Biddford	
28	Under 16	" LEO PAUL	2	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - " "	"	"	
29	C-P-R-237539	BROWN WILFRED	23	M.	Mill worker	English	"	"	English	"	"	Richmond	Father - Alfred. Richmond, P. E. S.	"	Jackman	

30 - NOT USED
40 - NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Acc. by Son George 11 yrs U.S.C.
* " " " Roseire 9 " U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922.

CLASS E.

Table with columns for date (14-33), age, sex, marital status, family, date of entry, purpose of coming, health, height, color, and place of birth. Entries include names like Adalard Bolduc, Esdras, and various family members.

St. Mary's Highway = International Wagon Road. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway Highway = Road through woods.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law...

Edward A. Hart, Arnold M. Faulner, George E. Giddings

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackson Maine	6/25/1922	Hennepin Highway	6/25/1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	6/26/1922	"	6/26/1922
5	"	6/27/1922	"	6/28/1922
6	"	6/28/1922	"	6/28/1922
7	Montreal 6/19/22	11/28/1921	Unknown C.P.R.	"
8	"	6/28/1922	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	6/30/1922	"	6/30/1922
15	"	1/30/1921	Highway	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	6/30/22	"	"
19	Portland Me 1894 Halifax 4/19/19	7/1/1922	Sarnia Carnia C.P.R.	7/1/1922
20	"	7/5/1922	"	7/5/1922
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	12/5/1921	Hennepin Highway	7/5/1922
28	"	7/6/1922	C.P.R.	7/6/1922
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

630
EQ

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine,*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)		Write	Country	City or town
1	C-P-R	FORTIER	ZELIA	47	F	M. None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Courcelles	Sister-Virginia Bolduc Courcelles, P. 2. Aunt	Me.	Biddeford	
2	C-P-R	"	JOSEPH	16	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	C-P-R	FLEURY	ARCHELAS	45	M	M. Laborer	No	None	No	"	"	"	St. Hubert de Spaulding P. 2.	Wife - Delima St. Hubert de Spaulding, P. 2.	"	Jackman	
4	C-P-R	GIRARD	ANNA	17	F	S. Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Megantic Megantic, P. 2.	Father - Antoine Megantic, P. 2.	"	Brownville Junction	
5	C-P-R	POULIN	ANTONIA	10	F	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Jackman, Me. St. Victor de Tring, P. 2.	Uncle - Napoleon Veilleux St. Victor de Tring, P. 2.	"	Lewiston	
6	C-P-R	NOEL	LEON	21	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Henedine St. Henedine, P. 2.	Father - Fern St. Henedine, P. 2.	"	Jackman
7	C-P-R	MERCIER	HENRI	21	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Louis St. Henedine, P. 2.	"	"	
8	C-P-R	DALLAIRE	ALBERT	20	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Israel St. Henedine, P. 2.	"	"	
9	C-P-R	GILBERT	HONORE	21	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - George St. George de Brauce, P. 2.	"	"	
10	C-P-R	DUBRUEIL	EMILE	24	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Napoleon St. Method d'Adstock, P. 2.	"	Greenville	
11	C-P-R	LECLERC	ALPHONSINE B.	22	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Philippe Breton St. Gedeon, P. 2.	"	Augusta	
12	Under 16	"	FLORENCE	3	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	ROLAND	1	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Under 16	"	CARMEN	3	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	C-P-R	GILBERT	ADOLPHE	22	M	S. Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Ludger.	Father - Alfred St. Ludger, P. 2.	"	Jackman	
16	C-P-R	NADEAU	AME	22	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Broughton	Father - Arthur East Broughton, P. 2.	"	Augusta	
17	C-P-R	LATULIPPE	JOSEPH	26	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Odilon East Broughton, P. 2.	"	"	
18	C-P-R	FORTIN	ANDRE	24	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Father - Andre St. Martin, Bolduc, P. 2.	"	Lewiston	
19	C-P-R	"	LYLIA	23	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Fortunat Champagne St. Martin, Bolduc, P. 2.	"	"	
20	Under 16	"	JEANNETTE	2	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
21	C-P-R	BLAIS	WAZALIE ROY	23	F	M.	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Thomas Roy St. Martin, Bolduc, P. 2.	"	Long Pond	
22	C-P-R	DUQUETTE	ALPHONSE	28	M	M. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Alice Megantic, P. 2.	"	Jackman	
23	C-P-R	ST. PIERRE	ARMAND	14	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Jackman, Me. St. Martin	Uncle - Joseph St. Honore de Shenly, P. 2.	"	Lewiston	
24	C-P-R	"	ALBERT	12	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	C-P-R	MATHESON	JOHN J.	19	M	S. Laborer	"	English	"	Scotch	Canada	Marsboro	Uncle - Archie Matheson Marsboro, P. 2.	"	Lowellton		
26	C-P-R	PARE	FLORENTINE	-	F	M. None	"	French	"	French	U.S.	Jackman	Father - Moise Clishe St. Prosper, P. 2.	"	Jackman		
27	Under 16	"	VALERIE	13	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
28	Under 16	"	FLORIEN	12	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	C-P-R	DAIGLE	CLIFFORD	32	M	M. Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville	Father - Romaine St. Francis, P. 2.	"	Waterville	
30	C-P-R	BOURQUE	ROSIE	34	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joe Clishe St. Martin, Bolduc, P. 2.	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922.

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a claim to such land	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of land, and if so, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien is in possession of land in the United States.	22 Whether alien is in possession of land in the United States.	23 Whether alien is in possession of land in the United States.	24 Whether alien is in possession of land in the United States.	25 Whether alien is in possession of land in the United States.	26 Whether alien is in possession of land in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien is in possession of land in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of land in the United States.		Whether alien is in possession of land in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of land in the United States.		Whether alien is in possession of land in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of land in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300.	No	-	-	Nephew - Edward Therrien 53 Centre St., Biddeford, Me.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Lambton, P. 2	
2	"	Mother	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Gourcelles, P. 2	
3	"	Self	20.	Yes	1892-1908 1908-1922	Waterville Me. Various	Jackman, Maine No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tang, P. 2	
4	"	"	28.	No	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Albert Richard Brownville Junction, Me.	Yes	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Megantic, P. 2	
5	"	Father	10.	Yes	1915-1921	Lewiston, Me.	Father - Joseph and Labor Road. Lewiston, Maine	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Victor de Tring, Beauca, P. 2	
6	"	Self	45.	"	1/1921-1/1922	Jackman, Me.	Work in woods. No Address.	Yes	Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Nedine, P. 2	
7	"	"	26.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"	
8	"	"	35.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"	
9	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. George de Beauce, P. 2	
10	"	"	35.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Methode d'Artois, P. 2	
11	"	"	75.	Yes	1915-1917	Manchester, Me.	Husband - Wilfred Augusta, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	X	"	St. Victor de Tring, P. 2	
12	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
15	"	Self	25.	Yes	10/1920-3/1921	Jackman, Me.	To work in woods. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ludger, P. 2	
16	"	"	75.	"	1913-1920	Augusta, Me.	Friend - Joe. Jacques. Augusta, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	East Broughton, P. 2	
17	"	"	25.	"	"	Jackman, Me.	Friend - Israel Gregoire Augusta, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"	
18	"	"	75.	"	8/1919-1/1920	Lewiston, Me.	10 - Knox St. Lewiston, Maine.	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Martin Bolgue, P. 2	
19	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
20	"	Father	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	
21	"	Husband	50.	"	"	"	Husband - Achille Long Pond, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Samuel, P. 2	
22	"	Self	50.	Yes	1915-1920	Jackman, Me.	To seek work, no address Jackman, Me.	Yes	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P. 2	
23	"	"	25.	"	1911-1921	Lewiston, Me.	Sister - Elsie Gay. 220 Blake St., Lewiston, Maine	No	Perm.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"	
24	"	"	25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wareboro, P. 2	
25	"	"	40.	No	-	-	Father - John - Lowelltown, Maine.	Yes	Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Come - Lingre, P. 2	
26	"	"	50.	Yes	1913-1922	Jackman, Me.	Husband - Joseph Care - Jackman, Me.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Benoit Labe, P. 2	
27	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin Bolgue, P. 2	
28	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Augustin Bolgue, P. 2	
29	"	Self	35.	"	8/1919-1922	Waterville, Me.	Wife - Theresa - 5 1/2 Water St., Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Martin Bolgue, P. 2	
30	"	"	50.	"	1914-1922	"	Husband - George 3 Radington St., Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	

St. Lawrence Highway = International Wagon Road.
P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward A. Hart
Arnold M. Paulson
Lucas E. Giddings

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackson Maine	7/6/1922	C.P.R.	7/6/1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	6/15/1922	"	7/2/1922
4	"	12/8/1921	"	7/8/1922
5	"	7/10/1922	"	7/10/1922
6	"	12/10/1921	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	12/2/1921	"	7/12/1922
10	"	12/13/1921	"	7/10/1922
11	"	12/14/1921	"	7/14/1922
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	12/15/1921	"	7/15/1922
16	"	12/16/1921	"	7/16/1922
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	7/16/1922	Kennebec Highway	7/16/1922
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	7/17/1922	"	7/17/1922
22	"	12/18/1921	C.P.R.	7/18/1922
23	"	7/23/1922	Kennebec Highway	7/23/1922
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	12/21/1921	C.P.R.	"
26	"	7/24/1922	Kennebec Highway	7/24/1922
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

16 30 use
EG

Border

Jackson, Maine

July 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Ruteniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

628
45

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From last solar post season.	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	76	74	2	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	76	74	2	24	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	12
Residents of United States	12
Total	12

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Department decision

Application for admission on bond granted

Application for admission on bond denied and alien

Admitted by special license under spl. bond arrangement for treatment

RECEIVED
JUL 9 1922
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

THIS FORM IS TO BE FILLED BY THE PASSENGER OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE AT THE TIME OF EACH MONTHLY TO BE DEPARTURE FROM THE PORT OF EMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mo.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Inland from permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject has been or is
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	C-P-R-237732	PRIMARY	LABRECQUE	LOUIS	43	M.	M. Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lambton	Father - Onesime Lambton, P. I.	Maine	Lewiston	
2	C-P-R-237733		"	MARY	39	F.	M. None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
3	C-P-R-237734		"	ANTONIO	18	M.	S. Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	C-P-R-237735		"	ANGELINE	17	F.	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	C-P-R-237736		"	JEANNETTE	16	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16		"	GEORGINA	14	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16		"	ALFREDA	13	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Under 16		"	DEZILDA	11	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Under 16		"	ROSIA	10	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16	of 1-185712	"	CYRIL	8	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16		"	DELIA	7	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Under 16		"	ADRIENNE	5	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Under 16		"	LEO	3	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Under 16		"	IRENE	1	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16		"	AURA	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	C-P-R-237737		"	EZELIA	27	F.	S. Factory Worker	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Onesime Lambton, P. I.	"	"	
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															
31			NOT USED															

4
Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 1922.

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether admitted as visitor or on temporary leave of absence from the United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether admitted to business or pleasure in the United States.	Whether admitted to study, or for other purpose, in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
																									20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Yes	Self	1315	No			Uncle - Napoleon Begin 108 Birch St., Lewiston, Maine	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Br.	Hazel	None	Canada	Lambton, P. E.
2	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Oct. 1896 " Rheumatism " Hypertension " Myopia	"	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	4	10	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
16	"	Self	50	"			Uncle - Napoleon Begin 108 Birch St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"

P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arnold M. Traubner

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Jacobson	7/29/1922	C.P.R.	7/29/1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewisport, N.Y.

INDEXED
A to K
P
Z

Non Manifest Debarred

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1		Bernbaum	Bessie	21		f													
2		Schwartz	Benjamin	32		m													
3		Sadowsky	Samuel	19		m													
4		Derman	Henry	20		m													
5		Nelsett	John	30		m													
6		"	Mary	24		f													
7		"	Lena	4		f													
8		Quelind	Maxim	28		m													
9		Bolback	Dora	26		f													
10		Elmicky	Anton	27		m													
11		"	Mary	6		f													
12		Finneck	Martin	26		m													
13		Paskowitz	Frank	29		m													
14		"	Helia	25		f													
15		Schaffer	Noie	57		f													
16		Paskowitz	Carl	5		m													
17		"	Francis	1		m													
18		Hollenberg	Bella	28		f													
19		Harber	Harold A	24		m													
20		Duckman	Harry	19		m													
21		Glatt	Emma	42		f													
22		"	Carl A	24		m													
23		Rosenbaum	Freida	21		f													
24		Skulko	Isadore	25		m													
25		Rosenthal	Samuel	26		m													
26		Myer	Pierre	18		m													
27		Labovitch	Jennie	34		f													
28		"	Edwence	4		f													
29		Bernbaum	Kelley	24		m													
30		Di Merlo	Gerard	37		m													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1618
EG

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston N.Y.

Gas Manifest Debarred

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1		Di Piero	Luigi	52		m												
2		Scarlato	Francesco	48		m												
3		Kostoff	Thomas	27		m												
4		"	Grandalizia	19		f												
5		Szasoff	Karl	13		m												
6		Sweigman	Morris	20		m												
7		Bedran	Paul	28		m												
8		Zelkman	Max	22		m												
9		Hertzman	Samie	20		f												
10		"	Jacob	20		m												
11		"	Samuel	17		m												
12		Rosen	Hyshy	22		m												
13		Ritchies	Theodore	27		m												
14		"	Shavruka	19		f												
15		Strickman	Rosie	42		f												
16		"	Billie	22		f												
17		Dvoratsky	Samuel	25		m												
18		Bleich (Blach)	Boris	22		m												
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

6
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Suspect of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

156
10 E 14
19
EG

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

A to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mo.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write	Country		City or town
1	DEBARRED	Zago	Palma	25	F	Immigrant		Italian		Italy	So Italian	Canada Toronto	none	NY	New York			
2	DEBARRED	Finley	Alexander	63	M	Immigrant		English		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	104 Mc Donald St, Toronto, Ont.			Maguire Falls		
3	DEBARRED	Calshaw	John	25	M	Immigrant		English		England	English	Shefflow	29 London Rd, Shefflow Eng.			Rocketer		
4	DEBARRED	Frehner	Hedy	20	F	Immigrant		French		Switzerland	German	Canada Toronto	Employer Mrs. Queen, 74 Bay St, Toronto, Ont.			Maguire Falls		
5	ST. ticket	Tomlinson	Clarence G	23	M	Immigrant		English		England	Eng.	England Toronto	Friend W. S. Johnson, 114 Elmwood St, Toronto, Ont.			England		
6	ST. ticket	Haugh	John	56	M	Immigrant		English		England	Eng.	England Birmingham	Friend W. S. Johnson, 114 Elmwood St, Birmingham Eng.			England		
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		Bloom	Elbe	42	F	Immigrant		Yiddish		Poland	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	none			Ohio Cleveland		
11		Bloom	Rachmila	15	F	Immigrant		"		"	"	"	"			"		
12		Bloom	Sure	10	F	Immigrant		"		"	"	"	"			"		
13		Bloom	Aaron	13	M	Immigrant		"		"	"	"	"			"		
14		Rushton	Fred	46	M	Immigrant		English		England	English	Warwick	Friend Harry Smith, R.R. #1 Warwick Ont.			Canada		
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18	DEBARRED	Clark	Emily M	24	F	Immigrant		"		"	"	England London	Friend Robert News Sanderson, London Eng.			NY	Maguire Falls	
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Cunard S. S. Lines.

Furness Withy Line

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y., MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS B Atlantic

14	15	16	17	18			19	20								27	28	29	30	31		32	33					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien subject of a foreign power.	Whether alien subject of the United States.	Whether alien subject of any other power.	Whether alien subject of any other power.					Whether alien subject of any other power.	Whether alien subject of any other power.		Whether alien subject of any other power.	Whether alien subject of any other power.	Whether alien subject of any other power.	Whether alien subject of any other power.	Whether alien subject of any other power.	Whether alien subject of any other power.
1	Self	L.P.C.	60"	no	no	no	Husband Giovanni 337 W 25th St., New York City	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Pregnancy 2 1/2	Class B	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Ragusa	
2	Self	L.P.C.	200"	no	no	no	none	yes	Quitting	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 6	Red	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Stirling	
3	Self	L.P.C.	350"	no	no	no	Brother George 575 B'way St. Rochester ny	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 6	Brown	Grey	Blue	none	England	Leamington	
4	Self	L.P.C.	15 1/2"	no	no	no	none	yes	Quitting	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 3	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Switzerland	Basle	
5	Self	L.P.C.	120"	no	no	no	Father Frederick G. 271 Manhattan Rd. Hollingwood Cal.	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 2	Dark	Grey	Blue	none	England	Hillingwood	
6	Self	L.P.C.	100"	no	no	no	Wife Martha Highgate Birmingham Cal.	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 5	Med	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	England	Willeshall
7																												
8																												
9																												
10	Self	L.P.C.	43"	no	no	no	Husband Samuel 2282-100th St	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 3	Med	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Poland	Portawo
11	Mother	L.P.C.	120"	no	no	no	Father	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 3	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Poland	Portawo	
12																												
13																												
14	Self	L.P.C.	300"	no	no	no	Friend Harry Smith RR 1 Wrentham Cal. 67853	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 9	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England	Canterbury	
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19	Self	L.P.C.	72"	no	no	no	none	yes	Quitting	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 7	Med	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England	London
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												

CAYUSA..... CANADA S.S. LINES.
 CORONA.....
 CHIFFRA.....
 CHICAGO.....
 CHICAGO.....
 LTON. BR. LEWISTON BRIDGE.

Freds Murphy

Inspector in Charge

William P. Caldera

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Source of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	CSL. Cayuga	July 18/22	Caserta	July 21/22
2	CSL. Cayuga	July 18/22	Melajona	2
3	CSL. Cayuga	"	"	9
4	CSL. Cayuga	July 18/22	Scandinavia	14
5	CSL. Cayuga	July 18/22	Prof. of Boston	22
6	CSL. Cayuga	July 18/22	Montrose	24
7				
8				
9				
10	CSL. Cayuga	July 18/22	Latoria	July 19/22
11				
12				
13				
14	CSL. Cayuga	July 18/22	Tyrodina	July 18/22
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	CSL. Cayuga	July 18/22	Dingley	July 18/22
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CSL. Canada Steamship Lines.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canada Australia LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	CSI. <i>initials</i>	Creagh	B. S. I. William DB	48		M		Lecturer in English	English			Australia	Dutch	Australia	Sidney	wife Olive Sidney, Australia	England			
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
31		NOT USED																		
32		NOT USED																		

8

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y., MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS B Pacific

14 No. on List.	15 Whether alien is subject to special laws or regulations.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of passport, visa, or other document, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.				21 Whether alien is subject to special laws or regulations.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any other law, or by reason of being a stowaway, or having been deported or expelled from the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien is subject to special laws or regulations.	Whether alien is subject to special laws or regulations.									Whether alien is subject to special laws or regulations.	Whether alien is subject to special laws or regulations.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		Self	100°				523/67854	no	Detained	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Med	Blue	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

CAYUSA.....CANADA S.S. LINES.
 CORONA.....
 CHIPPEWA.....
 CHILCOWA.....
 CURRIEWA.....
 LTON. BR.....LEWISTON BRIDGE.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CSE. Chiffon			
	Canada			
				July 19/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1/2
EG

CSE. Canada Steamship Lines

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1503
Ela

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.			
1	SS Ticket	Johnson	Ethel W.	38		F	S	nurse	yes	English	yes	England	English	India	at New York.	Leaves US at Gunda	some Mrs Bruce Hill (sister)	England		
2	CSL 6409	Allen	Mary D	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Quebec	Clarkson Ont	Canada		
3	CSL 6463	Turner	Harry	43		m	w	Electric welder	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	San Francisco 471 Clinton St Toronto Ont	Ill. Chicago			
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

3-1
2-1
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HEA

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

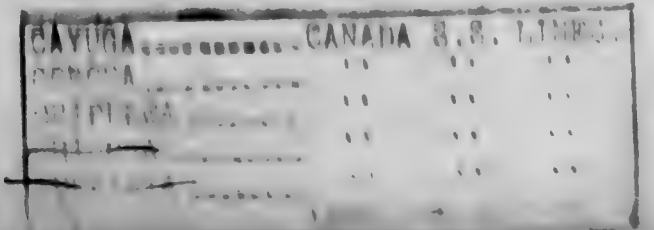
of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid in advance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien is in this country for care and treatment of the disease specified by (a) (1) or (2) in which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	yes	self	\$50.00	May 24 1922	San Francisco	May 25 1922	same	524 67852V	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	med	brn	Blue	none	England	Fins Town	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
3	no	"	65.00	1900	New York	Aug 5, 1924	Friend Richard Croft	6818 York Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	Fair	brn	Blue	"	"	"	



NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Chippewa, Wis.	St. Francis May 24/1900	Stena Nava	July 11, 1900
2	Chippewa, Wis.	"	"	"
3	New York	1900	Magnetic	July 24
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Also reg. 200.1909 Mountain, (West to home)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CSL Canada Steamship Lines

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	CSL 6378	Pindar	Walter	32		M	S	Farmhand	English		English	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, name Lindela	Pa.	Cire	no	
2	DEBARRED	Kulturalakti	Milja	18		F	"	Domestic	Finnish		Finnish	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Victoria, Minnie Out	N.Y.	New York	"	
3	CSL 6422	Sabbagh	George	24		M	"	Student	English		English	Egypt	Syrian	"	Toronto	Father, Mached	Ohio	Columbus	?	
4	SS ticket	Race	Constance M.W.	30		F	"	Teacher	English		English	England	English	"	Herbert Sach	Fat Collins, Quebec		England		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

4

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HEA

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether same paid for or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, club, family, or govern- ment.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to remain in country, whether to take up abode in the United States, or whether to return to his own country.)</small>	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Has he ever been a member of any labor union or other association of workers, or of any other organization of a political nature, or is he or expected to be of such a nature?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist. <small>(Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or of the United States or all forms of law, or of any form of government.)</small>	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.											Eyes.	Country.		City or town.					
1	ye self	750	no	—	—	Sister Mrs M. Pivolar, 2308 Liberty ave. Cin. Pa. Friend Mundi Lehtola, New York city	no	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	Fair	Blue	Blue	none	England	Accomb	
2	" L.P.C.	250	"	—	—	Ohio State University Cleveland	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Blue	Blue	"	Finland	Helsinki
3	"	90	"	—	—	Mother Isabelle Manchester Eng.	"	Transient	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Egypt	Saint...
4	"	40	"	—	—		"																England	Manchester	

Fred's Murphy

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Caldwell

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CANADA	CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA	" " "
CHIPPEWA	" " "
WISCONSIN	" " "
MINNESOTA	" " "
STON. BR.	LEWISTON BRIDGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Call Coyaga	Metayama July 3, 1922		
2	Call Coyaga	Victorian July 10/22		
3	Call Coyaga	unk July 11		
4	Metayama July 14/22	Victorian July 16/22		
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

also St John, 2/1920 Metayama
Visit to home

154
EG

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.S.L. Canada Steamship Lines

Border
 Livingston, New York
 July 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	13	10	3	3				4	
CLASS C	3	3	-	-				2	
CLASS D	4	3	1	-				1	
CLASS E	14	14	-	3				-	
TOTAL	34	30	4	6				7	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT		C. S. D. AT		DOMINION.		C. S. D. AT		MISC.			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
4	2	1	-			5					

628
 46

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	7
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	7

RECEIVED
 JUL 28 1922
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. INSPECTOR OF IMMIGRATION
 MONTREAL, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		6 Sex	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent abode.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Under 16 Am. ex. 8.	May	Fred	12		M		English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Hamilton	Sister (?) 200 Berkeley St. New York	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	06757579	Galinsky	Sam	26		M		English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Toronto	Grandmother Mrs. Ch. W. Madson 18 W. D. Mill Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
3	Under 16	Craig	Pearl	6	10	F		English	yes	"	Scotch	N. Falls	Aunt Mrs. Dickman 68 Pendrath St. Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo	
4	CSL 5495	Kempfs	Harold W.	22		M		English	yes	"	German	Toronto	Father Max 293 Spadina Ave Toronto	Pa.	Cecil	
5	CSL 6262	Appel	Simon	23		M		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	same; last address 154 Spungue Ave Toronto.	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	CSL 6264	Fowler	Blanche W.	42		F		"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	
7	CSL 6263	Fowler	Walter S.	13		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Under 16	Fowler	Bernice	14		F		English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	CSL 6265	Weir	Queen C.	63		F		"	"	"	"	"	Father John Aurora Ont.	Pa.	Cecil	
10	CSL 5496	Underhill	Frederick W.	23		M		"	"	"	"	"	Father William F. Johnson, Lakeside P.R.	N.Y.	New York	
11	CSL 5497 St. L. 05 853	Palliser	Ida L.	21		F		"	"	"	"	"	Mother F. Fiola 1272 St. Hubert St. Montreal	Ohio	Cleveland	
12		Jeanotte	Olvin	27		M		"	"	"	French	"	Mother Mary 12 Bellvue Ave Toronto	Pa.	Cecil	
13	CSL 6435	Eisen	David	21		M		"	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Friend Solomon Altmann 17 Fernwood Park Toronto	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
14	CSL 6243	Adler	Israel	28		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HSL

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?			Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?
1	yes	Father	1000	yes	2	to date	Father Fred May, Cleveland Ohio	no	Permanent	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	4	Dark	Dark	none	Canada	Hamilton				
2	"	Self	1000	no	Aug 1919	Manhattan	none	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	"	Russia	Minsk					
3	"	Father	none	no	-	-	Father Arthur, 529 Erie Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Dark	"	Canada	Toronto					
4	"	Self	575	no	-	-	Father W. H. Kenney, 836 Fallmore Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	Fair	Dark	"	"	Hamilton					
5	no	"	12	no	-	-	Hamot Hospital	yes	One year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Quebec					
6	yes	Husband	300	no	1889	London	Residence 26 44 East 130 St. Cleveland	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Moncton					
7	"	Self	300	no	Jan 1912	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Hampton					
8	"	Father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Ottawa					
9	"	Son-in-law	Same	no	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	Buxton					
10	"	Self	100	no	-	-	Hamot Hospital	yes	One year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	Claremont					
11	"	Husband	"	no	-	-	Husband Charles, 1420 Westrand Ave. N.Y.C.	no	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Grey	"	England	Petaloo				
12	"	Self	35	no	-	-	St. Alexis Hospital	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	"	Canada	Montreal				
13	no	"	25	no	-	-	Hamot Hospital	yes	One year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	Toronto				
14	yes	"	20	no	1917	Chicago	none	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Katrin				

Fred S. Murphy John T. Ross Alois Vogt

William R. Baldwin

5
LTON, BR.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	2	"	June 23, 1922
2	New York	19	Campania	July 15, 1922
3	Quebec	June 23, 1922	Chiffona	" 26
4	"	27	Cayuga	27
5	"	30	Chiffona	30
6	"	30	"	30
7	"	30	"	30
8	"	30	"	30
9	"	30	"	30
10	"	30	Cayuga	30
11	Quebec	Sept 9, 1922	Campania	July 6, 1922
12	Quebec	July 14, 1922	Chiffona	14
13	Quebec	" 16	Cayuga	16
14	New York	Aug 1, 1922	Campania	June 24, 1922
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Canada Steamship Lines Ltd

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Madawaska, Me
July 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. held in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit	From irregular positions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

628
47

RECEIVED
 JUL 28 1922
 OFFICE 0

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Inland (same permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
* 1	2080	Beube	Joseph	48	m	m	Dutch	yes	Eng. & French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmundston, NB	Cousin: Joe Beube St. Jacques, NB, Canada	Mass	Lawrence
2	2081	"	Adèle	38	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	2082	"	Victor	20	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	2083	"	Regis	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	2084	"	Emery	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under ex. 16.	"	Domine	14	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	no refund	Bro: Rene Lavoie St. Basile, NB	"	"	Gardner
7	65180	Lavoie	Merite	25	m	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

* Born: August, 9, born Lawrence, Mass - U.S.C.

HEO

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922.

CLASS E

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The B. P. O. E. (3) The F. O. C. (4) The M. W. A. (5) The A. O. U. W. (6) The L. O. M. (7) The K. P. (8) The S. O. M. (9) The U. M. W. (10) The I. W. O. (11) The I. O. G. T. (12) The A. S. T. (13) The A. S. L. (14) The A. S. P. (15) The A. S. C. (16) The A. S. E. (17) The A. S. F. (18) The A. S. G. (19) The A. S. H. (20) The A. S. I. (21) The A. S. J. (22) The A. S. K. (23) The A. S. L. (24) The A. S. M. (25) The A. S. N. (26) The A. S. O. (27) The A. S. P. (28) The A. S. Q. (29) The A. S. R. (30) The A. S. S. (31) The A. S. T. (32) The A. S. U. (33) The A. S. V. (34) The A. S. W. (35) The A. S. X. (36) The A. S. Y. (37) The A. S. Z.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or in the establishment of a new Government in the United States (See instruction for list of the organizations.)	25 Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The B. P. O. E. (3) The F. O. C. (4) The M. W. A. (5) The A. O. U. W. (6) The L. O. M. (7) The K. P. (8) The S. O. M. (9) The U. M. W. (10) The I. W. O. (11) The I. O. G. T. (12) The A. S. T. (13) The A. S. L. (14) The A. S. P. (15) The A. S. C. (16) The A. S. E. (17) The A. S. F. (18) The A. S. G. (19) The A. S. H. (20) The A. S. I. (21) The A. S. J. (22) The A. S. K. (23) The A. S. L. (24) The A. S. M. (25) The A. S. N. (26) The A. S. O. (27) The A. S. P. (28) The A. S. Q. (29) The A. S. R. (30) The A. S. S. (31) The A. S. T. (32) The A. S. U. (33) The A. S. V. (34) The A. S. W. (35) The A. S. X. (36) The A. S. Y. (37) The A. S. Z.	26 Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The B. P. O. E. (3) The F. O. C. (4) The M. W. A. (5) The A. O. U. W. (6) The L. O. M. (7) The K. P. (8) The S. O. M. (9) The U. M. W. (10) The I. W. O. (11) The I. O. G. T. (12) The A. S. T. (13) The A. S. L. (14) The A. S. P. (15) The A. S. C. (16) The A. S. E. (17) The A. S. F. (18) The A. S. G. (19) The A. S. H. (20) The A. S. I. (21) The A. S. J. (22) The A. S. K. (23) The A. S. L. (24) The A. S. M. (25) The A. S. N. (26) The A. S. O. (27) The A. S. P. (28) The A. S. Q. (29) The A. S. R. (30) The A. S. S. (31) The A. S. T. (32) The A. S. U. (33) The A. S. V. (34) The A. S. W. (35) The A. S. X. (36) The A. S. Y. (37) The A. S. Z.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																
1	yes	Self	500.00	1896 Salem Mass	Feb. 1900	Feathers Victor Lawrence, 36 Bway, Lawrence, Mass.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Med.	Br.	Blu'	scar on bridge of nose	Canada	St. Modeste P.Q.	
2	"	Husband	"	1900 Lawrence Mass	Apr. 1921	" with husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	scar on L. wrist	"	St. Jacques P.Q.	
3	"	Self	20.	1911 Salem Mass	Apr. 1912	" Parents.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" between eyebrows	"	"	
4	"	"	20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" L. cheek	"	"	
5	"	"	25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	
6	"	Feather	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt.	"	scar back R. hand	"	St. Basile N.B.	
7	"	Self	200.00	1920-21	Portage Mass	Sid. Mrs. Delina J. Courcier 69 Wood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Point of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Madawaska Que	July 4/22	Ft. St. Jarry Lang	July 4/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	July 14/22	"	" 14/22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ft. St. Jarry crossing of John River
 owned by T. Daigle Estate
 operator, A. Lang.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1618
EG

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Not Manifested Debarred

PORT OF Montreal Canada

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Wachman	Jarah	26		f														
2		"	Charles	26	6	m														
3		"	Ruben	27		m														
4		Cohen	Iva	24		f														
5		"	Elena	—	5	f														
6		"	Sylvie	2		f														
7		Sebalow	Benj	22		m														
8		Lantier	William	38		m														
9		Bonillette	Emilie	46		f														
10		Morm	Peter	57		m														
11		Carlson	Roel	20		f														
12		Burke	Germaine	23		f														
13		"	Genevieve	4		f														
14		"	Lena	5		f														
15		"	Carmene	—	11	f														
16		Mareliore	Alda	10		f														
17		"	Gagliano	5		m														
18		"	Silvano	2		m														
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. <small>From to what address, or to what place for care and treatment, if the alien is not supported by family? If not, supported by whom?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U.S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

162
EG

COPY TOP

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

Non Manifested Debarred

PORT OF *Montreal Canada*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*hatched future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before entry.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Moreau	Amedee	72		m														
2		Carlo	Nichole	21		m														
3		Gerneck	Aleksy	29		m														
4		Donald	Louis	30		m														
5		"	Esther	26		f														
6		"	Mary	3	6	f														
7		Lazar	Kale	35		f														
8		Lamer	Joseph	28		m														
9		Buri	Danase	22		m														
10		Saef	Blanche	32		f														
11		Dispat	George	32		m														
12		Merrier	Michael	34		m														
13		Golberg	Louis	38		m														
14		Kovats	Elizabeth	23		f														
15		Majo	Rose Alma	49		f														
16		Elvick	Julia	20		m														
17		Delaney	Alfred	32		m														
18		Gross	Samuel	23		m														
19		Krymensky	Henry	36		m														
20		Heikertin	George	35		m														
21		"	Dora	35		f														
22		Bahlad	Bernande	29		f														
23		Stornello	Lincoln	46		m														
24		Jansky	Malke	60		f														
25		Berenbaim	Simcha	72		m														
26		Choquette	Ladislav	18		m														
27		Trembley	Aime	22		m														
28		Maklinski	Waische	27		m														
29		Zemstedt	Petro	23		m														
30		Rubin	Theodore	29		m														
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

14

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 to 30 inc
E.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF Montreal Canada

Non Manifest Debarred

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town		
1		Leront	Auguste	59		m													
2		Sokolow	Katie	26		f													
3		"	Mat	4		m													
4		"	Beesie	1		f													
5		Lalande	Eleanor	56		f													
6		Lessard	Edouard	46		m													
7		Denis	Ralph	36		m													
8		Jobin	Mathilda	68		f													
9		Horton	Lorens	20		m													
10		Cohen	Harris	28		m													
11		Yrasner	William	45		m													
12		Weaver	Yvonne E	30		m													
13		Goldick	Leah	35		f													
14		"	Lillie	14		f													
15		"	Beals	11		f													
16		"	Janne	7		f													
17		"	Sophie	6	6	f													
18		Rivest	Arny	20		m													
19		Charbonneau	Frank	47		m													
20		"	Josephine	49		f													
21		Heig	Rebecca	48		f													
22		Baulin	Napoleon	21		m													
23		"	Rose	17		f													
24		Louin	Martina	25		f													
25		Lamarine	Leone	45		m													
26		"	Carolina	17		f													
27		Adam	Rose	28		f													
28		Froment	Gaspard	52		m													
29		Long	Jenny R	19		f													
30		Arnold	Therese	4		f													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1822
26630
E-8

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF Montreal Canada

Non Manifest Debarred

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming such
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town		
1		Plotnick	Gertrude	19		f													
2		Reznik	Mali	54		f													
3		Grader	Yvonne	5		f													
4		Beaudry	Gaspard	51		m													
5		"	Helia	46		f													
6		Cheney	Mary	25		f													
7		Solomon	Hensie	71		f													
8		Mareotte	Arthur	20		m													
9		Layon	Odila	58		f													
10		Lafontaine	Josephine	60		f													
11		Lazarus	Sam	18		m													
12		Pagan	Marcelle	56		m													
13		"	Julia	53		f													
14		"	Guida	18		m													
15		"	Mary	21		f													
16		Gorchinsky	Morshe	39		m													
17		"	Rachea	32		f													
18		"	Lerah	7		f													
19		Gersovitch	Didore	24		m													
20		Boyer	Lucien	17		m													
21		Andeh	Edelard	35		m													
22		Benedict	Bozore	26		m													
23		Beckow	Richard	22		f													
24		Dambrowski	Lucille	23		f													
25		Smulski	Paul	29		m													
26		Polanski	Annie	65		f													
27		Primania	Domenico	26		m													
28		Stackman	Anna	53		f													
29		Yewehub	William	35		m													
30		Karowitch	Peter	48		m													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)</small>	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a person of full race of this species.								Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1630
E.C.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. _____

A to K _____
L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

Non Manifest debarred

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Harris	Helen	23		f												
2		"	Donald	5	6	m												
3		Vokey	Jacob	82		m												
4		"	Isabel	4		f												
5		Strulovici	Sarah	32		f												
6		"	Bella	10		f												
7		Hale	Kate	80		f												
8		Mizias	John J.	43		m												
9		Meyerhous	Yetta	58		f												
10		Aritch	Mary	27		f												
11		Dupre	Margaret	45		f												
12		Burdick alias Duszyk	Sarah	22		f												
13		Eselrod	Lily	9		f												
14		Lipshitz	Mara	36		f												
15		"	Sadie	8		f												
16		"	Sylvia	6		f												
17		"	Mary	4		f												
18		"	Rubin	1		m												
19		Dupre	Helen	53		f												
20		Trappier	Joseph	37		m												
21		Deschene	Joseph	44		m												
22		Dustin	Bertha	33		f												
23		"	Helma	17		f												
24		Hadaya	Habib	29		m												
25		Moraney	Ventine	63		m												
26		Leconte	Baptiste	62		m												
27		Senetsky	Isat	57		m												
28		Gaillon	Aldea	23		m												
29		Marchion	Louisa	33		f												
30		McCordle	James	24		m												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

14		15	16		17	18			19		20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Have in possession or control of the passport or other document required by law to be carried?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service by force or authority of the Government of the United States or of any other power? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other special provision for admission to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien returned to former status of the United States.		Length of time alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien returned to former status of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																		
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Should show permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	59R	HINDICK	SARAH	21	f	single	labr				Russia	Heb	Canada	Montreal	Father Wolf	Miss Brighton	Canada
2	138120	GILICK	SARAH	21	f	single	labr				Russia	Heb	Canada	Montreal	Father Wolf	Miss Brighton	Canada
3	199920	McLEAN	WILLIAM	24	m	single	Eng				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father Glasgow	Miss Glasgow	Canada
4	138120	BATHURST	FREDERICK	19	m	single	Eng				England	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father London	Miss Bathurst	Canada
5	138120	MYLES	ISABELLE	25	f	single	Scotch				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father Glasgow	Miss Myles	Canada
6	138120	ALLAN	JOHN B	34	m	single	Eng				England	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father London	Miss Allan	Canada
7	138120	ALLAN	WINIFRED	31	f	single	Eng				England	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father London	Miss Allan	Canada
8	17414	LONG	WALTER F	26	m	single	Eng				England	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father London	Miss Long	Canada
9	17413	CLOUGH	MARY	24	f	single	Eng				England	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father London	Miss Clough	Canada
10	138220	FERDER	CHAI	19	f	single	Poland				Poland	Heb	Canada	Montreal	Father Poland	Miss Ferder	Canada
11	138220	KHOURY	DEEBA	42	f	single	Arab				Arab	Arab	Canada	Montreal	Father Arab	Miss Khoury	Canada
12	138220	KHOURY	MARY	23	f	single	Arab				Arab	Arab	Canada	Montreal	Father Arab	Miss Khoury	Canada
13	18042	BORYS	SOPIA	9	f	single	Russian				Poland	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Father Poland	Miss Borys	Canada
14	18042	PETRYSZYN	STEPHAN	13	m	single	Poland				Poland	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Father Poland	Miss Petryszyn	Canada
15	18042	PETRYSZYN	MICHAEL	11	m	single	Poland				Poland	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Father Poland	Miss Petryszyn	Canada
16	236433	BRACONI	ROMEO	35	m	single	French				Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Father Italy	Miss Braconi	Canada
17	236433	BRACONI	ALMA	20	f	single	French				Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Father Italy	Miss Braconi	Canada
18	236433	BRACONI	UMBERTO	26	m	single	French				Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Father Italy	Miss Braconi	Canada
19	18642	McKAY	ISABELLE	17	f	single	Scotch				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father Scotland	Miss McKay	Canada
20	18642	KELLY	THOMAS	36	m	single	Irish				Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father Ireland	Miss Kelly	Canada
21	18642	CRAIG	ANNA	19	f	single	Scotch				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father Scotland	Miss Craig	Canada
22	17255	KUYLAARS	COMETIS	32	m	single	Dutch				Holland	Dutch	Canada	Montreal	Father Holland	Miss Kuylaars	Canada
23	18642	AITHACHIMI	MOHAND	27	m	single	French				Algeria	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Algeria	Miss Aithachimi	Canada
24	18642	BATHURST	FREDERICK	19	m	single	Eng				England	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father London	Miss Bathurst	Canada
25	138220	WALDIE	ARTHUR	52	m	single	Eng				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father Scotland	Miss Waldie	Canada
26	12131	PIERCE	MICHAEL	13	m	single	Russian				Russia	Heb	Canada	Montreal	Father Russia	Miss Pierce	Canada
27	18642	FRAZER	ILY	42	f	single	Eng				England	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father England	Miss Frazer	Canada
28	18642	ARTER	ADA	37	f	single	Eng				England	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father England	Miss Arter	Canada
29	18642	JEANNEL	CLAIRE	53	f	single	French				France	French	Canada	Montreal	Father France	Miss Jeannel	Canada
30	18642	KAYE	HENRI	20	m	single	Belgian				Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Montreal	Father Belgium	Miss Kaye	Canada
31	18642	KAYE	YNE	20	f	single	Belgian				Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Montreal	Father Belgium	Miss Kaye	Canada

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur P. Keegan
J. W. Trussell
Edward Smith

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

MONTH OF July 1922, 19

CLASS B

14 No. List	15 Whether having a ticket for such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than self or crew member, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by commission, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.										
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			10	11	12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1		398591. (France)	800			France Sam Mendick 46 Markish St (London) Mass	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	50	Med	br	gr	none	Russia	Ostropol									
2		396698 (Self)	450			Grand Sons of (London) Mass	no	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow									
3		L.P.G. 396581 (Emp)	750			Warren St (Glen Falls) N.Y.	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	br	gr	"	Eng	London									
4		396581 (Emp)	750			a-70701	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br	bl	"	"	Glasgow									
5		396583 (Self)	200		1910-11	a-70702	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	bl	"	"	"									
6		396595 (Emp)	200		1914-15	a-70703	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	fair	br	gr	"	Eng	Edmonton									
7		396594 (Emp)	200			a-70704	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	br	br	bl	"	Eng	Worcester									
8		397082 (Self)	190			Isiah Mohammed (London) Mass	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	br	br	"	Poland	Warsaw									
9		397081 (Self)	190			505 Russell Ave (New Haven) Conn	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	dk	br	bl	"	Syria	Beirut									
10		397080 (Self)	190			28 Granger St (Hull) Eng	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	br	br	br	"	"	"									
11		397081 (Self)	190			Wich (London) Mass	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	br	br	br	"	Poland	Warsaw									
12		397080 (Self)	190			2464 Grand St (Phila) Pa	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	br	br	br	"	"	Kozowa									
13		397080 (Self)	190			4712 Steyer St (Phila) Pa	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	br	br	br	"	"	"									
14		397078 (Self)	200			Rev. Leo C. Crangulata (New York) N.Y.	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	br	"	Italy	Roma									
15		397077 (Self)	200			297 East 114 St (New York) N.Y.	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	br	br	"	Canada	Montreal									
16		397059 (Emp)	200			Do	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	br	"	Italy	Roma									
17		397059 (Emp)	200			Do	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	br	br	"	Scotland	Glasgow									
18		397079 (Emp)	200			Do	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	br	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow									
19		397079 (Emp)	200			Do	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	br	br	"	Ireland	Galway									
20		397079 (Emp)	200			Do	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fair	br	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow									
21		396655 (Self)	200			Mrs. Engend Wainwright (Welland) Ont., Prov. Ont.	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	fair	br	br	"	Holland	Breda									
22		396655 (Self)	200			Do	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	br	br	br	"	Algeria	Michelet									
23		395726 (Self)	200			London (London) Mass	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	br	gr	"	Eng	London									
24		396691 (Self)	150			24 Morris St (New York) N.Y.	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	br	"	Scotland	Burgh									
25		397083 (Self)	150			a-70682	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	br	"	Russia	Novosud									
26		397099 (Self)	100			a-70606	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	br	"	India	Kanballa									
27		397099 (Self)	100			a-70711	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	br	"	Eng	Birmingham									
28		397099 (Self)	100			a-70712	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	br	bl	"	Eng	Birmingham									
29		397099 (Self)	100			a-70605	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	br	br	"	France	Belleville									
30		397099 (Self)	100			Do	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br	br	"	Belgium	Hamme									
31		397099 (Self)	100			Do	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	br	br	br	"	"	Belgium									
32		397099 (Self)	100			Do	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	br	br	br	"	"	Louvain									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	7/21	Lublin	6/22/22 <i>quota</i>
	Montreal	7/22	Mitragama	6/27/22
	Quebec	7/22	Montreal	4/7/22
	Quebec	7/22	Mitragama	6/24/22
	Montreal	7/22	Asper	6/20/22
	Montreal	7/22	Saterma	6/27/22
	Quebec	7/22	Empress	6/27/22
	Quebec	7/22	Holland	6/27/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	Quebec	7/22	Conna	6/13/22
11	"	7/22	"	7/1/22 <i>JUL - 3 1922 quota</i>
12	"	7/22	Scandinavian	7/1/22 <i>quota</i>
13	"	"	"	" <i>JUL - 3 1922 quota</i>
	Quebec	7/22	Corsican	" <i>JUL - 3 1922 quota</i>
	Montreal	7/22	McLain	" <i>JUL - 3 1922 quota</i>
	Montreal	7/22	Mitlala	" <i>JUL - 3 1922 quota</i>
	Montreal	7/22	Mitlala	" <i>JUL - 3 1922 quota</i>
	Montreal	7/22	Mitlala	" <i>JUL - 3 1922 quota</i>
	Montreal	7/22	Mitlala	" <i>JUL - 3 1922 quota</i>
	Quebec	7/22	Mitlala	" <i>JUL - 3 1922 quota</i>
	Quebec	7/22	Mitlala	" <i>JUL - 3 1922 quota</i>
	Quebec	7/22	Mitlala	" <i>JUL - 3 1922 quota</i>
	Quebec	7/22	Mitlala	" <i>JUL - 3 1922 quota</i>
	Quebec	7/22	Mitlala	" <i>JUL - 3 1922 quota</i>
	Quebec	7/22	Mitlala	" <i>JUL - 3 1922 quota</i>
	Quebec	7/22	Mitlala	" <i>JUL - 3 1922 quota</i>
	Quebec	7/22	Mitlala	" <i>JUL - 3 1922 quota</i>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
X	Debarred	RATNER	JOSEPH	46	M	Single	Teacher of Russian	Eng	Eng	Eng	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	Ill	Chicago
X	Debarred	RATNER	IRVOIRA	46	M	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
X	Debarred	RATNER	ETTA	22	F	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
X	Debarred	RATNER	MOISHE	17	M	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
X	Debarred	RATNER	AARON	16	M	Single	farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
6	6PR	MILHENCH	GEORGE	21	M	Single	fish	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Liberty	Leak	Scitobus	Eng	Conn	Williamsville
7	138327	OBRADOVICH	NICK	46	M	Single	keeper	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Liberty	Leak	Scitobus	Eng	Conn	Williamsville
8	10214	KIESCHKE	DELLE	29	F	Single	waiter	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Liberty	Leak	Scitobus	Eng	Conn	Williamsville
X	Debarred	TORCHINSKY	MOISHE	39	M	Single	farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
X	Debarred	TORCHINSKY	MOCHLA	26	M	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
X	Debarred	TORCHINSKY	ELIAH	7	M	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
X	Debarred	BECKOW	RACHAEL	22	F	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
X	Debarred	DAMBRAUSKAITE	GRASILDA	23	F	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
X	Debarred	SHULSKIS	PAUL	29	M	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
X	Debarred	SHULSKIS	ELIZABETH	29	F	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
X	Debarred	SHULSKIS	JUSTINA	6	F	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
17	6PR	SOINI	FRANK	55	M	Single	farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Finland	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
18	6PR	LEE	LUCEY	30	F	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
19	6PR	LEE	EVELYN	22	F	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
X	Debarred	TZIAVAS	PANAGIOTIS	24	M	Single	merchant	Eng	Eng	Eng	Greece	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
21	6PR	KATSH	DWOIRA	28	F	Single	teacher	Eng	Eng	Eng	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
22	6PR	SEARLE	EMILY	28	F	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
23	6PR	WEBSTER	ERNEST	45	M	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
24	6PR	CEZARD	BLANCHE	33	F	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	France	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
25	6PR	SINCLAIR	AGNES	25	F	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	Scotland	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
26	6PR	SINCLAIR	CHRISTINA	21	F	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	Scotland	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
27	6PR	HANSON	HENRY J	65	M	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
28	6PR	DADDINGTON	JAMES W	29	M	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
29	6PR	McMAHON	AGNES	46	F	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
X	Debarred	Engel	Regina	19	F	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
X	Debarred	Astier	Louise	20	F	Single	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	France	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"

NOT USED
2-10
19

without Regame
Edward Smith

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

MONTH OF July 1922, 19

CLASS B

Table with columns 14-33 containing immigration data: No. of alien, name, date of birth, sex, height, weight, eye color, hair color, marks of identification, place of birth (Country and City or town), and various status indicators like 'L.P.C.', 'Physically Defective', and 'Mentally Deficient'.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of certain groups, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	7/21	Scand	7/25/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
	Quebec	7/21	Scand	7/25/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Quebec	7/22	Empress	7/25/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	Quebec	7/1/22	Memora	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Quebec	7/1/22	Memora	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Quebec	7/1/22	Empress	7/13/22
19	Montreal	7/29/21	Memora	7/1/22
20	"	"	"	"
21	Quebec	7/1/22	Memora	7/1/22
22	Quebec	7/27/22	"	7/14/22
23	Montreal	7/27/21	Scandinavian	7/12/22
24	Quebec	7/1/22	Peterson	7/13/22
25	Montreal	7/1/22	"	"
26	Quebec	7/1/22	Memora	7/17/22
27	Quebec	7/1/22	Memora	7/15/22
28	Montreal	7/1/22	Memora	7/13/22
29	Halifax	7/16/22	England	7/21/22

1520
22625
22630
LFC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

JUL - 7 1922 quota
JUL - 7 1922 quota
JUL - 8 1922

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood tanager, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Should show permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Deported	Dumont	Josephine	23	F	S	—	yes	French	Fr	France	French	St Rose	Canada	Father Claude La Bourgogne	France	France
2	Deported	Greenaway	Gerald	19	M	S	lab.	yes	Eng.	Eng.	England	Eng.	Montreal	Canada	Father Isaac Stevenson	Eng.	N.Y. Plattsburgh
3	Deported	Toisitt	Isaac	17	M	S	Painter	yes	Yidd	—	Rumania	Yidd.	Canada	Montreal	None	—	Ind Baltimore
4	Deported	Astier	Guizare	38	M	M	Merchant	yes	Fr	Fr	France	Fr	"	"	Father Jean Baptiste Marsalles France	Fr	N.Y. N.Y.
5	Deported	Blues	Alexandra Thompson	25	F	S	Dom.	yes	Eng.	Fr	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Father Alexander Forster Scotland.	Fr	Ill Chicago
6	Deported	Mou NAY-	Philip	30	M	M	Artist	—	—	—	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mrs Edmund No Beasomfield Ave Montreal	Ir	Ohio Cleveland
7	Deported	"	Isabel	41	F	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"
8	Deported	"	Baughan	4	M	S	—	—	—	—	Ireland	Ir	"	"	—	—	"
9	Deported	"	Anna	1/2	F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"
10	Deported	Pharmon-	Maja	18	F	S	—	yes	Arab	Fr	Lebanon	Lebanon	"	"	64% Rue Raymond Ave Montreal	Fr	Ill Chicago
11	Deported	Doyle	Thomas	27	M	S	Coker	—	English	—	Ireland	Irish	"	"	64% Rue Raymond Ave Montreal	Fr	Ill Chicago
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Arthur J. Keegan

CANADIAN PACIFIC 3

1/20

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF July 1922, 19

CLASS B

14 No. of List	15 Whether coming in vessel subject to inspection	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, community, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.										
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U.S.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12	13	14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	Yes	L.P.C. self	100.00	No			Sister Annie Karatzas Plattsburg N.Y.	No	Transient	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Br	Br	None	France	Bombay-Lancy								
2	No	L.P.C.	450.00	No			Mr. Benny 1016 Loop St. Balt. Md	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	br	"	Rumania	Banastri							
3	No	L.P.C.	100.00	No			None	Yes	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br	"	France	Marseilles								
4	No	L.P.C.	300.00	No			Friend Nellie Smith Lake Forest Ill. 223 2nd St	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	"	Scotland	Forfar								
5	No	L.P.C.	100.00	No			Frankie Williams 7216 Bellfield Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast								
6	No	L.P.C.	60.00	No			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	No	L.P.C.	No	No			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	No	L.P.C.	No	No			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	No	L.P.C.	No	No			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	No	L.P.C.	No	No			Sister Phibley Phayson 4022 7th Ave North Columbus La. 200 1/2 Me Babbity 6404 Lake Park Ave	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	"	Russia	Bahlik							
11	No	L.P.C.	150.00	No			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Montreal	7/15/22	Scandinavian	7/14/22
2	Quebec	7/14/22	Melita	7/18/22
3	Quebec	7/19/22	Corsican	7/19/22
4	Montreal	7/12/22	Scandinavian	7/12/22
5	"	7/23/22	Matigan	7/24/22
6	St. John	4/4/22	Rumanian	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Quebec	7/7/22	Rumanian	"
11	"	5/10/22	Rumanian	"
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

1611
E &

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC *Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	6PR	Francis	WILLIAM H	37		M	Married	Master of	Eng	Eng	Eng	Westbury, I.D.	England	Westbury, I.D.	20 Russell Rd, Surrey, Eng	Mr. & Mrs. G. H. G. G.	England	Canada	
2	6PR	PROFIT	JOHN	31		M	Married	Man	"	"	"	St. Charles, I.D.	Canada	St. Charles, I.D.	30 Charles St, Montreal, Que	Mr. & Mrs. G. H. G. G.	Canada	Canada	
3	Rejected	Toisin	Joane	17		F	Single	Painter	Irish	"	"	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

207K
21

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Walter J. Brennan
Harold A. Sullivan
Edward P. Smith

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
Can Pac. Co.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF July 1922, 19

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether holder of ticket is such as to entitle him to passage paid?	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more in cash?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Eng in profession, occupation, or trade in the United States?	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		397,46	no	1909-17	7/26/21	Employer Mr. A. A. Slater Ellencone St New York	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	58	Med	br	br	none	Eng	Merton Lurvey	
2		396,524	no			a. 70684	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	fau	br	"	"	"	Liverpool
3		Leaf	no			Bro Benny Balt md 1016 Roof St.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	br	"	"	Bremen Germany	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. of List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
	New York	1909	Amundson	
	New York	1919	Laplante	7/13
	Waltham	1925	Capocasa	7/2
	Tanqueray	1927	Empress	7/5/27
	Quebec	1927	Concom	7/1/27

JUL 13 1922 Quote

252
EG

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	18034 BPK	HAMBURGER	DA	21	793713 Jan 12/73	M	Single	Superintendent	Eng	505	Eng	Eng	London	Eng	Canada	London	Eng	Canada
2	166191 BPK	CUSACK	HENRY	56		M	Retired		"	"	"	"	London	Eng	none		"	"
3	707511	NEWELL	MARTHA	55		F	Dom		"	"	Eng	"	London	Ont	none	Brooklyn Beach	Eng	"
4	Debarred	Kleimann	Abram	25		M	lab	yidd	y	Russia	Stet.	"	Canada	Montreal	None		Mo.	St Louis
5	Debarred	Kleimann	Leja	23		F	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred	Kleimann	Genia	17		F	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Debarred	SUCH	Hannah	32		F	m	none	y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Birmingham	"	"	"	Canada
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Arthur J. Keegan

CUNARD

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

MONTH OF July 1932, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Color of—	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or town
1	no	396627 Self	50				a-69695 ✓	no	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br	br	none	Eng	London
2		397834 Self	50	1901-04	1904		a-70719 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	br	br	"	"	"
3	no	398133 Self	50				a-70725 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	br	br	"	"	Essex
4	"	L.P.G.	100				Brown hair. Ben Reznick St Louis Mo.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	br	br	"	Ukraine	Wologda
5	"	L.P.G.	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	br	br	"	"	comy estrow
6	"	L.P.G.	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Poland	Llow Lambert
7	"	L.P.G.	"				Miss. Minnie Riley 1251 Miramont, Hillsdale, N.J.	"	Trout	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	br	br	"	Eng	Trout

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS SHEET RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*banded (where permanent residence))	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	138153	CRINNEY	KATHLEEN	17		f	Domestic	Eng	Ireland	Irish	Montreal	Canada	Leaves U.S. at New York N.Y.	Thomas Kilkenny Ireland	Canada			
2	104495	MILLEN	NERA D	25		f	Companion	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Leaves U.S. at Houses Point	Buckhamstead Eng	"			
3	Debarred	STROLIA	CLEMENSUS	31		m	Pastry	"	Lithuanian	Russian	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Debarred	STROLIA	MARIE	28		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	17819	PETERMAN	MAX	9		m	"	Eng	"	"	Polonia	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	17812	PETERMAN	RIVE	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Houses Pt	Apes Bay England	Canada			
7	18050	HOUSER	SOPHIE	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Houses Pt	"	"	"	"	
8	18596	MILHENCH	GEORGE	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Houses Pt	"	"	"	"	
9	Debarred	POLLACK	SAMUEL	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Houses Pt	"	"	"	"	
10	Debarred	KIERNAN	DANIEL	48		m	"	Eng	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Debarred	KIERNAN	ELLEN	37		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Debarred	Gelfand	Nathan	23		m	Tailor	"	Poland	Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Debarred	Belfer	Jessie	53		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Debarred	Belfer	Hyman	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Debarred	Belfer	Lupa	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Debarred	Kark	Michael	37		m	farmer	"	Slovenian	"	Czechoslovak	Slovak	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Debarred	Berman	Mark	20		m	Tailor	"	Eng	"	England	Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Debarred	NOT USED																
19	Debarred	NOT USED																
20	Debarred	NOT USED																
21	Debarred	NOT USED																
22	Debarred	NOT USED																
23	Debarred	NOT USED																
24	Debarred	NOT USED																
25	Debarred	NOT USED																
26	Debarred	NOT USED																
27	Debarred	NOT USED																
28	Debarred	NOT USED																
29	Debarred	NOT USED																
30	Debarred	NOT USED																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

Walter T. Eugene

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF _____, 19__

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket or receipt from the carrier?	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	22 Ever in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien is generally admitted under the law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	720	396596 Employer	10	200			a-70707 ✓	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	red	br	blue	none	Ireland	Kilkenney
2	7	344 1/2 Self	200		June	11/2/21	a-70679 ✓ Bernard Vincent, 1901 St. Paulmont, Louisiana											58	4	fair	br	blue		Louisiana	Monroe
3	700	L.P.G. 3600	4	1912-21			Do Tarku Peter 400 Newark N.J.											56	6	br	br	gr		Poland	Stadum
4		L.P.G. 397 1/2 Self	95				Do											4	4	fair	br	gr		"	"
5		397 1/2 Self	200				a-70714 ✓	yes	no									57	4	fair	br	br		Eng	St. Peter
6		397 1/2 Self	200				a-70715 ✓											5	4	fair	br	br		"	Littleborough
7	700	398 510 Self	28	1911-13	learn	1/19/13	Friend of Wallington Konsen Chas Rosen 385 Mica Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	no									55	5	Med	br	gr		Russia	Rusman Co
8		L.P.G. 121	200				do											55						Ireland	Carrigan
9		L.P.G. 185	400	1913	4 yrs		do											54						"	Caran
10		L.P.G. 200					do											57		blk	br			Poland	Symbowicz musk kul
11		L.P.G. 1620					Bro Sam atlantic City N.J.											55		Med	br	br		Russia	Catipol Volynian
12		L.P.G. 76					do											55		Med	br	br		"	"
13		L.P.G. 30	1907-13	1913			do											54		br	br	blue		"	"
14		L.P.G. 280					Bro Paul Elizabethtown N.J. Uncle W. Hether 6007 Le Oakland Ave, Chicago Ill											56		br	br	blue		Yugoslavia	Kristy
15		Physically Defective L.P.G.	30	1907-13	1913		do											56		br	br	blue		England	Sweport

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5/20/22	Megantia	6/27/22
2	Montreal	4/24/22	Do	6/29/22
3	Montreal	4/29		6/29/22
4	Quebec	6/21/22	Canada	6/26/22
5	New York	4/19	Bardua	"
6	Quebec	6/21/22	Kampur	"
7	Quebec	4/20/22	Vedic	7/3/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	Montreal	4/21	Megantia	7/6/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	Quebec	4/21	Megantia	7/10/22
12	"	4/20/22	Barda	7/11/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	7/14/21	Megantia	7/14/22
15	"	8/7/21	Megantia	7/15/22
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Quebec	4/19/22	Megantia	7/13/22
19	Quebec	7/3/22	Regina	7/20/22
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

JUL - 5 1922 Quota
 JUL - 5 1922 Quota

158
 10518
 EG

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	BPK	THOMPSON	ROBERT	38		M	M	Proffesor	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada Montreal	Leaves U.S. at Newport Vt	Brother Francis W. Liverpool Eng		Canada	
2	BPK	THOMPSON	MARGARET	37		F	M	house	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal	Leaves U.S. at Newport Vt	Do		"	
3	BPK	PATERSON	ROBERT	24		M	S	Artist	"	"	"	Scotland (Scottish)	"	Leaves U.S. at Boston Pt	Father Robert Edinburgh Scotland		"	
4	BPK	DRAWBELL	JAMES	23		M	S	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Boston Pt	Father James		"	
5	BPK	GRAHAM	NELLIE	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Boston Pt	Father Thomas Scotland Mass. Beverly		"	
6	BPK	SINCLAIR	CHRISTINA	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Island Pond	Father Donald Scotland Canada		Canada	
7	Debarred	Snobl	Vladimir	26		M	M	Tailor	German	Czech-Slovak	Slovak	"	"	"	Father Hill Frank, Prostějov Czech-Slovakia	Cal	St Jose.	
8	Debarred	Snobl	Anna	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Debarred	FITZPATRICK	Jerence	24		M	M	barber	Eng	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Blackston	"	Blackston Co. Lowell Mass	47	New York	
10	Debarred	FITZPATRICK	Bridget	27		F	M	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Debarred	McCAULY	Patrick	41		M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Blackston, Ireland	"	"	
12	Debarred	McCAULY	Alice	37		F	M	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

12
5
24
6
6
11

Arthur J. Keegan
John M. Keegan

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DONALDSON
HSA

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF Jan 1922, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien is anarchist.											Whether alien believes in overthrow of Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is member of any organization which advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether alien is member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is member of any organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or official.	Whether alien is member of any organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	396637 Self	700				a-69696 ✓	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58		br blue	none	Eng	Liverpool			
2	"						a-69697 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		br bl	"	W. Va	Brooklyn			
3	"	397940 Self					a-708680 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510		br blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh			
4	"	397041					a-70681 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58		br blue	"	"	Fairbank			
5	"	398583	42				Miss Jessie Elliot 464 Cabot St. Beverly Mass	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52		br blue	"	Scotland	Broad			
6	"	398610	50				a-70722	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		br blue	"	"	Fairbank			
7	"	L.P.G.	1200	no			Brown law, Chas Axel 317 W. Market St, St Paul Cal	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510		br blue	"	Czechosla.	Prostějov			
8	"	L.P.G.	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br blue	"	"	Nov.	Catara		
9	"	L.P.G.	400	"			bro. Lawrence McLaughlin 2840 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		red blue	"	Ireland	Blackburn			
10	"	L.P.G.	"	"			bro. Daniel McCauley 115 W 22nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52		br grey	"	"	Blackburn			
11	"	L.P.G.	400	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		grey	"	"	"			
12	"	L.P.G.	"	yes	1914	Law York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		br grey	"	"	"			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Montreal	7/19/22	Saturnia	6/29/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec	7/26/22	Cassandria	6/29/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	Montreal	7/14/22	Cassandria	7/1/22
6	Montreal	7/19/22	Saturnia	7/13/22
7	Halifax	7/19/22	Camrona	7/15/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	Quebec	7/19/22	Cosmida	July 3 1922
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

JUL 12 1922 photo

15/22
E.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locution engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

Sheet No. 8

A to K L to Z

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL, Age, Sex, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence, The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED

Arthur J. Bergman

MISCELLANEOUS

25 Total passengers U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF July 1922, 19

CLASS B

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self 396619	100 No	Permanent Admission Granted	6-14-33 B/I Permit #921859				Good	none	58	dk	blk	br	none	Prw Ind	Grenada
2	Self 396617	60 "								54	br	blue		"	"	Bahamas
3	Self 397925	500 y 1912								57	fair	blk	gr	"	Eng	Devon
4	"									54	Med	br	br	"	"	"
5	Self 396546	60 y various						Good	none	55	br	"	"	"	"	London
6	Self 398554	50 m						Good	none	510	"	gr	"	"	"	Wiltshire Kent
7	L.P.G.	80 "								56	dk	br	br	"	Poland	Przasnysz
8	L.P.G.	120 No								57	br	grey	"	"	Italy	Messina
9	L.P.G.	829 No						Good	none	51	br	br	"	"	B.W.I	Grenada
10	Self	800 y								54	fair	black	blk	"	France	Paris
11	L.P.G.	35 No								56	dk	blk	br	"	B.W.I	St. Vincent
12	L.P.G.	120 No								56	Med	br	br	"	England	Firbank
13	L.P.G.	250 No								54	blk	br	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
14	L.P.G.	250 "													"	"
15	L.P.G.	100 y													"	"
16	L.P.G.	100 y													"	"
17	L.P.G.	100 y						Good		56	fair	blk	blk	"	Norway	Christiania
18	L.P.G.	50 No								57	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal
19	L.P.G.	50 y								55	Lt	Ly	"	"	Denmark	Apenhagen
20	L.P.G.	100 "								57	Med	br	br	"	"	"
21	L.P.G.	88 No								60	Lt	Lt	blk	"	Norway	Christiania
22	L.P.G.	15 y								57	Lt	br	blk	"	"	Tonsberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
	London W.C.	7/1/22	Cholera	6/24/22
	Montreal	7/1/22	Gushu	6/25/22
	St. John's N.S.	7/1/22	Caragut	7/1/22
	"	"	"	"
	Montreal	7/1/22	H.M.S. Raleigh	7/8/22
	Quebec	7/1/22	Gasparina	"
	Halifax	6/1/22	Libuana	6/24/22
	Mont	7/1/22	Canadian Hunter	7/18/22
	Mont	7/5/22	Canadian Hunter	7/22/22
	"	7/19/22	Colgordite	7/1/22
	"	7/19/22	Times	7/21/22
	"	7/1/22	H.M.S. Calcutta	7/15/22
	St. John's	7/1/22	Caragut	7/1/22
	"	"	"	"
	Montreal	7/1/22	Times	7/1/22
	Montreal	7/1/22	Blumar	7/14/22
	"	7/1/22	"	7/14/22
	St. John's	7/1/22	Times	7/1/22
	"	7/1/22	"	7/20/22
	"	6/1/22	Notary	6/1/22

JUL - 8 1922 - *Quota*

1522
E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Primary tax 138178	POURAS	CHRISTINA	24			Immigrant				Greek	Greek	Burlington Vermont	Bro. Adenis (Sofalonia) Greece	Vt	Burlington			
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur T. Reynolds

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26

161
188

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neapel	1914 January		6/28/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SHOULD BE RETURNED AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	STUCZ	JASIF	18	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Romanian	Magyar	Canada	Montreal	Grand Mother Mary Stucz, 1700 St. Louis St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit
2	Debarred	GRIGA	PETER	34	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Russian	Ruthenia	"	"	Bessarabia Roumania	Mich	Detroit	
3	Debarred	SERAFINO	MARTINO	59	M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Chermonas Italy	Pa	Phila	
4	Debarred	Cheruk	Andrew	32	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Patok Russia	Mich	Detroit
5	Debarred	DePippo	Glisa	39	F	Wid	servant	No	No	No	Italy	Italy	"	"	St. Pietro Cesaro Italy	Ohio	Sandusky	
6	Debarred	Benvenuti	Raffaels	14	M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	French	"	"	"	do above 1st hub.	"	"	
7	Debarred	Simon	Elizabeth L	25	F	M	domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes	English	Syria	English	"	Father James Angus Macrimmon Keewatin Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
8	Debarred	Rabinovitch	Fannie	65	F	Wid	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yiddish	Poland	Het.	"	None	N. J.	Long Branch	
9	Debarred	Kievitsky	Annie	23	F	Single	emp. knitting fac	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	None	Cal	Los Angeles	
10	Debarred	McCoy	Thomas	24	M	Single	electrician	Yes	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	"	Dundirk Ireland	N. J.	Jersey City	
11	Debarred	Pwerdochlib	Nicolas	28	M	Single	labourer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Russian	Rumania	Ruthenia	"	Father Stev, Karanage, Bukovina Rumania	N. Y.	N. Y.	
12	Debarred	Zelman	Rachel	47	F	Wid	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yiddish	Rumania	Het.	"	None	N. Y.	N. Y.	
13	Debarred	Zelman	Sam	20	M	Single	lab.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mayer	"	"	
14	Debarred	Engel	Schaya	26	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Poland	"	"	Montreal	Zelchow Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn	
15	Debarred	Cohen	Esther	38	F	Single	None	No	Yes	Yes	Russia	Het.	Canada	"	1035 C St. Hallam Montreal Can	D. C.	Washington	
16	Debarred	Werner	Antoni	61	M	Single	fur worker	Yes	Yes	Yes	Eng.	France	German	"	None	Mass	Boston	
17	Debarred	Mintz	Mordeche	52	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yiddish	Poland	Het.	"	None	N. Y.	N. Y.	
18	Debarred	Mintz	Jenyanina	44	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	None	N. Y.	"	
19	Debarred	Delfiner	Junie	30	F	Single	Grocery clerk	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	Poland	Het.	"	Father Lindel Kolomea Poland	N. Y.	N. Y.	
20	Debarred	Konchas	Stratos	22	M	Single	Confessionary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek-Eng	Greece	Grik	"	None	Mass	Boston	
21	Debarred	Segal	Louis	18	M	Single	Thermite	Yes	Yes	Yes	Eng	Rumania	Het.	Canada	Father machin Miharkin Rumania	N. Y.	Brooklyn	
22	Debarred	Picknus	Jack	34	M	Single	lab.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Russ.	Poland	Ruth	"	Bro Mike Lemberg Poland	Ohio	Cleveland	
23	Debarred	Lerner	Clara	33	F	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Russia	Het.	"	Bro. Michael Kharbin, Tverbinia, Russia	R. D.	Providence	
24	Debarred	Wolf	Morty	21	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yiddish	Poland	Het.	"	None	N. Y.	N. Y.	
25	Debarred	SIMON	archibald J.	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	"	None	N. Y.	N. Y.	
26	Debarred	HOPDSKI	Tony	33	M	Single	miner	Yes	Yes	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	"	None	Mich	Detroit	
27	Debarred	TAWARNICKI	Piotr (Peter)	24	M	Single	lab.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Polish	"	"	"	None	Mich	Detroit	
28	Debarred	"	Jenoclawna	16	F	Single	None	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
29	Debarred	SALO	John	40	M	Single	lab.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Finish	Finland	Finish	"	Bro. Edward, Cully, Finland	Mich	Detroit	
30	Debarred	ZALZMAN	Sid (Louis)	20	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yiddish	Ukraine	Het.	"	None	N. Y.	N. Y.	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Dulcia T. Reguere

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30
30 24
27

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1927, 1927

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19			20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
Age	Whether landing in United States in accordance with law	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		State of last departure from U.S.	Length of last stay in U.S.						Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	L.P.C.	Self	90	Illegally	no		Friend Agnes Lundy 392 Center St. Massena, N.Y.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	510	Med	fair	br	now	Roumania	Tomulung			
2	L.P.C.	Self	50		no		Friend Mike Splermuck 8501 Luzhkin St. Detroit, Mich.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	52		br	br		Italy	Sanignano			
3	L.P.C.	Self	60		no		Friend Nick Adamstark 3705 McDougall St. Detroit, Mich.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	54		dark	blue		Russia	Picuk St. Petros, Canton			
4	L.P.C.	Self	70		no		Sister Sactana Fattore 619 E Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	51		br	br		Italy				
5	L.P.C.	Self	20		no		Friend John K. Mulvania Los Angeles, Cal.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	52		br	br		England	Liverpool			
6	L.P.C.	Self	91		no	1921	Friend B. Podell 80 3rd Ave. Long Branch, N.J.	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	55		br	br		Poland	Lachwisch minak			
7	L.P.C.	Self	20		no	1918	Bro. Sam 3816 Homer St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	5		br	br		Poland	Slusky			
8	L.P.C.	Self	20		no	1920	Cousin Peter J. McCoy 151 Congress St. Friend John Wrenick 2 W 113th St. N.Y. City	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	56		br	br		Roumania	Karanage City, Roumania			
9	L.P.C.	Self	52		no		Daughter Sarah Cohen 157 E 2nd St. N.Y. City	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	5		br	br		"	"			
10	L.P.C.	Self	52		no		do	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	54		br	br		"	"				
11	L.P.C.	Self	70		no		Cousin G. Margulis 591 Vermont Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	53		br	br		Poland	Zelichon			
12	L.P.C.	Self	30		no		nephew Ben Silver 2913 M. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	52		br	br		Russia	Rozina			
13	L.P.C.	Self	30		no	1911	niece Mrs. Elia Mabin 30 Bridge St. Postulada, Mass.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	59		br	br		France	Pitch.			
14	L.P.C.	Self	30		no	1911	son Leon 319 Mercere Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	58		br	br		Poland	Bluch			
15	L.P.C.	Self	40		no		do	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	5		br	br		"	"				
16	L.P.C.	Self	11		no		Cousin Joe S. Rosenfeld Fondley St. N.Y.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	56		br	br		Austria	Kolmea			
17	L.P.C.	Self	72		no		Cousin Leo Jovanis Boston, Mass.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	55		fair	br	br		Greece	Methine		
18	L.P.C.	Self	80		no		Bro. George 112 Harrison Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	55		br	br		Roumania	Dorohoi			
19	L.P.C.	Self	80		no		Cousin Sam Brodzyk 9710 Sophia St. Cleveland, Ohio	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	57		fair	br	br		Poland	Zolkow Lyon		
20	L.P.C.	Self	30		no	1917	Sister Sophie Krand 162 Ballup St. Prov. R. D.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	54		fair	br	br		Russia	Alerac		
21	L.P.C.	Self	250		no		uncle Harry Englander 61 Mezen St. N.Y. City	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	57		br	br		Poland	Chyrow			
22	L.P.C.	Self	59		no		59 W. 135th St. N.Y.	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	56		br	br		Poland	Tucanov			
23	L.P.C.	Self	22		no		2252 Alie Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	55		fair	br	br		"	Barad.		
24	L.P.C.	Self	38		no		3824 Crook Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	52		fair	br	br		"	"		
25	L.P.C.	Self	178		no		Greenville, S.C.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	56		br	br		Ireland	Arden			
26	L.P.C.	Self	95		no		521 W. 26th St. N.Y. City	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	now	54		br	br		Ukraine	St. Peter			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	6/24/21	Coronia	6/26/22
2	"	7/1/18	"	7/2/22
	Quebec	7/19/22	St. Albans	"
4	Montreal	1914	Laura	7/1/22
5	New York	1912	"	7/1/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	Halifax	9/4/1919	Ordnua	4/23/22
8	Montreal	9/1902	?	4/1/22
9	Halifax	7/1921	Saxonia	6/24/22
10	Quebec	8/1/20	Megonia	7/11/22
11	St. John's	1912	?	4/28/22
12	Quebec	1920	Scythia	7/14/22
13	"	"	"	7/14/22
14	"	8/1920	Victoria	4/21/22
15	"	7/1/1914	Willehad	7/18/22
16	N.Y.	1888	"	7/1/22
17	N.Y.	7/27/21	Carmora	7/19/22
18	N.Y.	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	7/4/21	Leopoldina	7/1/22
20	N.Y.	12/1917	?	7/13/22
21	Quebec	5/19/21	Urbica	7/17/22
22	St. John's	1911	?	7/8/22
23	Quebec	5/1902	?	7/20/22
24	"	7/1/20	Megonia	7/21/22
25	Montreal	1920	Thansa	7/24/22
26	Halifax	1907	Victoria	7-7-1922
27	N.Y.	1917	unknown	7-6-1922
28	"	1913	"	7-6-1922
29	Boston	1909	Saxonia	7/24/22
30	Quebec	7-1921	Waggonka	7/24/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	6PR	SELLERS	THOMAS	49	m	married	Loan	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Valleyfield Que	Canada	Valleyfield Que	Wife Mary E. Hall	Eng	Rd. Pawtucket N.J.	
2	6PR	SELLERS	MARTHA	48	f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	6PR	SELLERS	WILLIAM	21	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	6PR	MATHEWS	DOROTHY	29	f	single	Bank	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Father (George) Arthur	Canada	St. John's Nfld.	
5	6PR	ARGYRAKI	STAVROULA	23	f	single	none	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	Father (Michael) Michael	Canada	Canada	
6	6PR	DEVIS	EVA	28	f	single	block	Jewish	Roumanian	Heb	"	"	"	"	Father (Mendel) Davis	Canada	Canada	
7	6PR	PENEFF	TONY	36	m	married	none	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
8	6PR	DIRK	RINSUM	30	m	single	none	Eng	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Montreal	Canada	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
9	6PR	SENTROP	JAHANNES	43	m	married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
10	6PR	SENTROP	JOSEPHINE	47	f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
11	6PR	ERICKSON	JENS	32	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
12	6PR	DUTCEAK	CASIAM	31	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
13	6PR	COSOVON	DIMITRY	29	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
14	6PR	BOER	JACOB	45	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
15	6PR	TRINGELIS	PANAGIOTIS	35	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
16	6PR	GRIMA	NICHOLAS	40	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
17	6PR	HANSEN	PEYER	39	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
18	6PR	CROCE	GIOVANNI	33	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
19	6PR	CROCE	MICHELINA	32	f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
20	6PR	LEVITSKY	THEODORE	37	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
21	6PR	JOHNSON	AJEL	36	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
22	6PR	JOHNSON	WUT	32	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
23	6PR	ISAAC	ALEXANDER	50	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
24	6PR	BROWN	ANTHONY	24	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
25	6PR	LINDSTROM	ELIN	47	f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
26	6PR	MILLNS	JOHN	46	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
27	6PR	TALEEB	MUSTAFA	28	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
28	6PR	LELIEVRE	MELINA	30	f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
29	6PR	MORLAT	JEAN B	43	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	
30	6PR	BASTIANELLI	MARIA L	71	f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Simeon) Simeon	Canada	Canada	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Ferguson
John W. ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	7/9/20	Empress of France	6/24/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	New York	10/19/20	Canada	6/29/22
	Quebec	7/19/21	Albanians	6/21/22
	Quebec	7/6/22	Pallang	6/14/22
	St. John N.B.	1913	-	6/20/22
	New York	1910	Jordan	6/19/22
	Montreal	1913	Sicilian	6/21/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	Quebec	1913	Caracan	6/24/22
12	"	1911	-	6/23/22
	Boston	"	Rome	6/20/22
	Quebec	7/27/11	George	6/20/22
13	New York	1911	Europe	6/20/22
	Quebec	1921	Minnesota	6/20/22
	Halifax	1910	Yugoslav	6/26/22
	New York	1903	Spitane	6/27/22
18	"	1910	Link	6/27/22
	New York	1910	-	"
	Halifax	1913	-	6/23/22
	Boston	1914	Arata	6/24/22
22	"	1913	"	"
	Quebec	6/18/21	Scandinavian	6/27/22
	New York	1910	Spencer	6/27/22
24	"	1919	-	6/27/22
	New York	1895	Wink	6/26/26
	Do	1920	Manitama	6/27/22
	St. John N.B.	1913	-	6/19/22
	New York	10/29/22	Quintana	6/27/22
	New York	1919	-	"
	Boston	1907	Wink	6/26/22

JUN 27 1922

1522
24230
E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs. Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Ferguson
John W. ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1922, 19

(OVER)

14 No. on list	15 Whether landing is subject to special inspection	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, institution, or government.)	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.																																																							
				21 To visit relative or friend	22 To visit relative or friend	23 To visit relative or friend	24 To visit relative or friend	25 To visit relative or friend	26 To visit relative or friend	27 To visit relative or friend	28 To visit relative or friend	29 To visit relative or friend	30 To visit relative or friend	31 To visit relative or friend	32 To visit relative or friend	33 To visit relative or friend			34 To visit relative or friend	35 To visit relative or friend	36 To visit relative or friend	37 To visit relative or friend		38 To visit relative or friend	39 To visit relative or friend	40 To visit relative or friend	41 To visit relative or friend	42 To visit relative or friend	43 To visit relative or friend	44 To visit relative or friend	45 To visit relative or friend	46 To visit relative or friend	47 To visit relative or friend	48 To visit relative or friend	49 To visit relative or friend	50 To visit relative or friend	51 To visit relative or friend	52 To visit relative or friend	53 To visit relative or friend	54 To visit relative or friend	55 To visit relative or friend	56 To visit relative or friend	57 To visit relative or friend	58 To visit relative or friend	59 To visit relative or friend	60 To visit relative or friend	61 To visit relative or friend	62 To visit relative or friend	63 To visit relative or friend	64 To visit relative or friend	65 To visit relative or friend	66 To visit relative or friend	67 To visit relative or friend	68 To visit relative or friend	69 To visit relative or friend	70 To visit relative or friend	71 To visit relative or friend	72 To visit relative or friend	73 To visit relative or friend	74 To visit relative or friend	75 To visit relative or friend	76 To visit relative or friend	77 To visit relative or friend	78 To visit relative or friend	79 To visit relative or friend	80 To visit relative or friend	81 To visit relative or friend	82 To visit relative or friend	83 To visit relative or friend	84 To visit relative or friend	85 To visit relative or friend	86 To visit relative or friend	87 To visit relative or friend	88 To visit relative or friend	89 To visit relative or friend	90 To visit relative or friend	91 To visit relative or friend	92 To visit relative or friend	93 To visit relative or friend
1		Self 397883	transit	1951-51 St Brooklyn New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	br	gr	none	Romania	Bucharest																																																									
2		Self	Do	Do													54	"	blue	"	"	"																																																									
3		Self 396680	no	Spoken like Wines 1098 South St New York	no	Perm											56	dk	br	br	Poland	Warsaw																																																									
4		Self 396682	no	Uncle Peter 511 Rockaway (Brooklyn) NY													58	Med	br	br	"	Yanov																																																									
5		Self 396693	no	Wichita Kansas													510	"	Sandy	"	Rumania	Burling																																																									
6		Self 397094	no	Conson John Conlins 606-44 St Oakland Cal													58	dk	br	br	Italy	Treviso																																																									
7		Self 397076	no	a-70710		Transit											53	"	br	"	France	Paris																																																									
8		Self 396692	no	a-70605													57	Med	br	blue	"	Eng	Sunderland																																																								
9		Self 396699	no	Uncle Ed Littlemarch 1621 W 32 St Phila Pa		Perm											57	"	br	br	Russia	Ladishan																																																									
10		Self 396694	no	Brook Grant 1024 B Kansas City													55	br	gr	"	"	Prosidy																																																									
11		Self 396696	no	Detent Mich 13 Bro Bauch 589 Long Island													57	br	br	"	Romania	Volakia																																																									
12		Self 396697	no	1912 Brooklyn NY													54	br	"	"	"	Suzawa																																																									
13		Self 395725	no	Uncle McLean Richard 704 Union St Toledo Ohio	yes	no											58	Med	br	gr	Ireland	Lyons																																																									
14		Self 397312	no	Uncle East East New York	no	Perm											54	"	br	"	Eng	Liverpool																																																									
15		Self 397124	no	Brother Mary 1643 Wagon St Los Angeles Cal													51	"	"	"	Ireland	Dundee																																																									
16		Self 398516	no	Brother 739 E White New York NY													54	dk	br	br	Poland	Warsaw																																																									
17		Self 397341	no	Brother 43 Bradford St New York NY													54	Med	br	br	"	Suzawa																																																									
18		Self 398521	no	Brother 484 Amsterdam Ave New York NY													54	"	"	"	"	Chelm																																																									
19		Self 398534	no	a-70609		Transit											58	fair	br	br	France	Orleans																																																									
20		Self 397555	no	Brother 9109 Ely St Detroit Mich		Perm											57	fair	br	br	Lithuan	Platlis																																																									
21		Self 397500	no	Head Sox hat DeFangel		Transit											52	dk	br	br	Jamaica	Blaylock																																																									
22		Self 397501	no	Brother 707 Water St New York NY		Perm											54	dk	br	br	Brit Ind	St Lucia																																																									
23		Self 396649	no	Brother 50 Pennell St Westbank Me		Perm											55	br	br	"	Italy	Montecatini																																																									
24		Self 397505	no	Brother 407 Bristol St Boston Mass		Perm											54	dk	br	br	Greece	Leosani																																																									
25		Self 397505	no	Brother 101 Hill St New York Mass		Perm											55	br	br	"	Ireland	Kilkerin																																																									
26		Self 397505	no	Brother 730 E 9th St Milwaukee Wis		Perm											54	br	gr	"	Eng	Edgerton																																																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	8/20/22	Leanne	8/21/22
2	Salinas	7/7/22	Savonar	7/8/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	Salinas	7/7/22	Savonar	7/8/22
5	"	"	"	"
6	Salinas	7/27/22	Loganada	7/28/22
7	"	8/21/21	Enrona	7/3/22
8	New York	9/1/22	America	9/2/22
9	Salinas	10/20/22	Redden	7/2/22
10	Salinas	8/10/22	"	8/20/22
11	Quebec	7/9/21	Heard	7/13/22
12	"	7/19/22	"	7/19/22
13	New York	7/4/07	"	7/5/22
14	Salinas	4/12/21	Victorian	7/5/22
15	Salinas	4/10/21	"	"
16	Quebec	9/24/20	Melita	6/30/22
17	Salinas	7/19/22	Munneana	7/20/22
18	Montreal	7/29/22	Caracan	7/31/22
19	Quebec	4/20/21	Megantia	11/9/22
20	New York	7/21/22	Finland	7/26/22
21	Quebec	4/26/21	Caracan	7/24/22
22	Salinas	7/31/22	Michigan	7/10/22
23	Quebec	1912	"	6/27/22
24	New York	6/4/02	Zacapa	7/5/22
25	Salinas	1918	Chardone	7/6/22
26	Salinas	1916	Solte line	6/21/22
27	Quebec	1900	Montreal	7/21/22
28	Quebec	7/19/20	Megantia	11/13/21
29	New York	1915	Do	11/14/21
30	Quebec	7/19/20	Megantia	11/13/21
31	"	10/19/20	Caracan	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

JUL - 3 1922
quota
15/20
1/6
1/2

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and write should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

MONTREAL, CANADA

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs. Mes.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED
NOT USED
24 Jan 30

Arthur J. Reagane
Harold L. Sullivan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922, 19

(OVER)

14 No. of List.	15 Whether landing is subject to special regulations.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by passenger, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by any organization, society, community, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.											
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	no	398548 Self	76	no		Friend Mrs. Drew Wrogodsky 1913 Visited Bronx, N.Y.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	dk	br	none	Poland	Grojan												
2	"	398529 Self	40	"		By (sister) 2644 duckbrook st St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	Long scar	"	Russell												
3	"	398757 Self	170	"		knice Paul Munster Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	red (grey)	Russell	Russia												
4	"	6759 Self	125	"		Uncle Mendel Rubel 400 E. 8th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	Russia	Chorow												
5	"	398542 Self	67	"		1300 1455 1455 Bronx, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	faw	blue	"	Poland	Grojan											
6	yes	398762 Self	170	"		See Column 12	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	"	"	Bohemia	Przemysl											
7	"	763 Self	100	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	blk	haz	"	Bohemia	Przemysl											
8	"	Self	140	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	faw	blue	blue	"	Bohemia	Przemysl											
9	"	Self	80	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	blk	haz	"	Russia	Woronow											
10	"	Self	80	yes	1919-22	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Russia	Woronow											
11	"	Self	100	"	1903-1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	faw	blue	blue	"	Finland												
12	"	Self	100	"	1902-18	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	grey	"	Sweden	Renland											
13	"	Self	800	yes	1915-19	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	Russia	Woronow											
14	"	Self	80	"	1915-19	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blue	"	"	Kono											
15	yes	Self	170	yes	1913-15	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kropy											
16	"	Self	90	yes	1901-11	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Norway	Tjora											
17	no	Self	50	yes	1882-91	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	Iowa	Lions											
18	yes	398673 Self	100	yes	1909-12	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	br	blue	"	Sweden	Storpeland											
19	"	397333 Self	100	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	France	Auges											
20	"	397338 Self	110	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	faw	"	blue	"	"	"	Haudechen										
21	"	397355 Self	75	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Pheland										
22	"	397336 Self	75	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	"	Venfler										
23	"	397338 Self	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lydonan										
24	"	397339 Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	faw	"	blue	"	France	Lozan											
25	"	340 Self	110	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Britain										
26	no	397346 Self	150	no	"	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	faw	"	gp	"	Ireland	Kildare											
27	yes	397357 Self	560	"	"	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	gp	br	"	Italy	Peccastro											
28	"	397357 Self	560	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	br	br	br	"	Denmark	Bopearing											
29	"	398676 Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	France	Nantes											
30	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	7/19/22	Sardinia	6/15/22
2	"	7/19/22	Sardinia	7/11/22
3	Halifax	7/19/22	Caronia	7/10/22
4	Quebec	7/19/22	Megaron	7/15/22
5	"	7/19/22	Vedra	7/22/22
6	Halifax	7/19/22	-	7/14/22
7	"	7/19/22	Krusk	"
8	"	"	Pauciona	"
9	High Sea	7/19/22	Mattoso	"
10	Quebec	7/19/22	unk	7/17/22
11	"	1902	-	"
12	"	7/19/22	Ballas	7/17/22
13	"	7/19/22	America	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	7/19/22	unk	7/17/22
16	"	7/19/22	Titania	7/17/22
17	New York	7/19/22	Rochehead	7/17/22
18	Quebec	1912	Baltic	7/18/22
19	Quebec	7/19/22	Chicago	7/10/22
20	Montreal	7/19/22	Malta	"
21	Montreal	1905	Salmator	"
22	Quebec	1913	-	"
23	Quebec	1903	-	"
24	Montreal	7/19/22	Malon	"
25	"	7/19/22	"	"
26	Halifax	7/19/22	Caronia	7/10/22
27	Quebec	7/19/22	unk	"
28	"	7/19/22	Shelling	7/17/22
29	Quebec	7/19/22	Manon	7/18/22
30				

JUL 17 1922 quota
 JUL 17 1922 quota
 JUL 17 1922 quota
 JUL 17 1922 quota
 JUL 17 1922 quota

16/2/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Excluded from permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	S.H.R. 18703	Schatrovatz	Staim	29		M	M	Cooper	yes	yiddish	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	None (see E.14 line 5)	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	18702	Schatrovata	Mollie	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	A.H.R. 18692	Fladt	Erling	29		M	M	Chemist	"	English	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Port Alfred	Father, August N. Eke, Norway Bro. Daniel	Wisc.	Niagara
4	B.T.R. 138428	Nolan	Thomas	47		M	M	Wd. Foreman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Dunmore West, Co. Sligo, Ireland	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	D.H.R. 17466	Gross	Schvatz	28		M	M	Salesman	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	"	"	None (see E-14 L. 6)	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	D.H.R. 17465	Gross	Regina	28		F	M	None	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	B.T. 138516	Czier	John	22		M	M	Machinist	yes	Hungarian	yes	Rumania	Hungarian	"	Marin Heights P.R.	None.	Ohio	Cleveland
8	C.P.R. 236446	Maximovic	Matei	32		M	M	laborer	y	English	"	Rumania	Rumania	"	Montreal	Father Theodor, Litoni, Rumania (see E.14 line 7, 10)	Mich.	Detroit
9	C.P.R. 236447	Maximovic	Elizabeth	27		F	M	"	y	English	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

William J. Bergson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

(OVER)

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket in each hand.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether able to read in English.	22 Whether able to write in English.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether able to take an oath.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	self. 398735	120.00	No			Father Max, 221 Henry St N.Y.	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57		Bru	Bru	None	Rumania	Azernovitz		
2	"	"	"	No			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53		Bru	Bru	"	"	Azernovitz		
3	"	self. 398766	"	No			Emp. Kimberly-Clark Co	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	"	59		Bru	Bru	"	"	Germany	Berlin	
4	Yes	self. 398667	100.00	No	1910-15 Mass. 1918-20 N.Y.	4/1920	Convin Michael Patwell 241 W 109th St N.Y. N.Y.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	59		Bru	Blue	"	"	Ireland	Dummore	
5	Yes	self. 398902	45.00	Yes			Bro in law. Jacob Betler 8630 19th Ave N.Y. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision B.28	"	58		Blk	Bru	wears glasses	"	"	Rumania	Sheltha
6	No	self. 398902	50.00	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	52		Bru	Bru	None	"	"		
7	Yes	self. 399268	50.00	No			mother Eva 2805 E 73rd Cleveland Ohio	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59		Blk	Blue	"	"	"	Terebesti	
8	No	self. 397257	40.00	Yes	1914-19 Mich	1921	Sister: Mrs John Sohtick 2520 Scotton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		Bru	Blue	"	"	"	Litens	
9	"	self. 397257	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		Bru	Bru	"	"	"	Radantzy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec Canada	July 18 1921	Scandinavian	7/19/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	May 1920	Mennesson	7/18/22
4	"	1918	Sarmation	7/18/22
5	Montreal Canada	July 10 1921	Megantic	7/19/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	Quebec	Sept 1921	Victorian	7/31/22
8	"	7/19/22	Laurontic	6/2/22
9	"	9/19/22	Lake Michigan	6/2/22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

JUL 19 1922 Quota

JUL 19 1922 Quota

JUL 19 1922 Quota

JUL 19 1922 Quota

JUL 19 1922 Quota

JUL 19 1922 Quota

JUL 19 1922 Quota

JUL 22 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

JUL 24 1922 Quota

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	LEVITSKY	Pennie	43	M.	M.	Teacher	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	Cal.	Sacramento
2	Admitted	"	Lydie	35	F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Admitted	WEISMAN	Morid	31	M.	M.	Foreman	Yes	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Admitted	"	Reibel	25	F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Admitted	"	Schlauchtze	26	M.	"	Restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Admitted	Ploumets-	Nick	27	M.	M.	Supermarket	"	English	"	Greece	Ruth	479 St. Hubert St Montreal	none	Cal.	Chicago	
7	Admitted	Zalapanz	Peter	25	M.	F.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Poland	Ruth	775 Edler St Montreal	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8	Rejected	Kalb	Jerry	28	M.	M.	Banker	"	Polish	"	"	Hebrew	79 Demers St Montreal	none	N.Y.	New York	
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

500000 on E Manifest
11 000 000 on E

William J. Ferguson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 By whom and passage paid?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 If yes—			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
			Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		21 Length of stay in United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by means of an alien, and if so, name of alien.	26 Whether alien is in possession of a passport.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.						
1	Physically Defective L.P.G.	1550	7/22	-	-	1116 5th St. Sacramento Cal. Bro in law: Miss Smith	No	Reason	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hemia.	70	5	6	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Rastovitch	
2	L.P.G.	-	-	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	"	Poland	Waltman
3	L.P.G.	50	7/21	-	-	522 E 120 St. Brooklyn N.Y. Bro in law: Isaac Herman	Yes	Relief	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	red	Blue	"	(Kosovian)	Hupela		
4	L.P.G.	-	-	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	
5	L.P.G.	-	-	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	
6	L.P.G.	50	7/21	1906	Ill	Grandmother Mrs. Sudman, 2735 Warren Ave	To	Reason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blue	"	"	Greece	Tanboulos	
7	L.P.G.	41	7/21	-	-	Friend John Rogan 340 E 15th St Chicago Ill	To	Reason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blue	"	"	Poland	Wenture	
8	L.P.G.	15	7/21	-	-	Sister Rogan Kall 502 West 176 St	To	Reason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	"	Tarnow	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hull Jan	1906	"	7-7-22
2	Hull Jan	1904	"	"
3	Hull Jan	6-2-21	Sacconi	7-21-22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Hull	1907	Marika	7/24/1907
7	Hull	1912	"	"
8	Hull	1913	Bremen	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be especially observed.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 16

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Annotated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Tr.	Ms.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	ROSENTHAL	ARNIE	30	M	single	Student	Eng		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father Samuel 29 Deslauriers Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
2	Debarred	COURSOL	AIMEE	39	M	single	Shop	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Jane 158 St. Charles West Montreal	NY	Springfield
3	Debarred	WALLACE	MARY	25	F	single	None	Eng		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father Samuel 255 St. Louis St. Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
4	Debarred	BURSTEIN	SARAH	29	F	single	None	Eng		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father Samuel 466 St. Wilson Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Debarred	TANGUAY	JOSEPH	46	M	single	Farmer	French		Canada	French	Canada	Cherbrooke Que.	Wife Marie 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
6	Debarred	STEINBERG	MINNIE	33	F	single	None	Yiddish		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Ida 3145 St. Lawrence Montreal	Ill	Chicago
7	Debarred	STEINBERG	EMMA	9	F	single	None	None		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Husband Alphonse Montreal	Mass	Boston
8	Debarred	KUSHNER	BENNEY	32	M	single	None	None		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	Mass	Boston
9	Debarred	BETTEZ	BERTHA	36	F	single	None	French		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Wife Marie 150 St. Pierre Montreal	Mass	Boston
10	Debarred	HALLADAY	CECIL	15	M	single	None	Eng		Canada	Eng	Canada	Ottawa Ont.	Wife Anna 343 Sherbrooke Que.	NY	Brooklyn
11	Debarred	BAGDONAS	ALEXANDER	34	M	single	None	Lithuanian		Canada	Lithuanian	Canada	Montreal	Father Albert 728 St. Charles Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
12	Debarred	GEFFEN	SAM	21	M	single	None	Eng		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
13	Debarred	CONTOIS	BANCHE	28	F	single	None	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
14	Debarred	COHEN	ETHEL	25	F	single	None	Eng		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
15	Debarred	BISHOP	JAMES	43	M	single	None	Eng		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
16	Debarred	ADAMSON	DIVINA	37	F	single	None	Eng		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
17	Debarred	ADAMSON	HAROLD	19	M	single	None	Eng		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
18	Debarred	THERRIEN	ARMAND	19	M	single	None	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
19	Debarred	FONTAINE	AIME	26	M	single	None	Eng		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
20	Debarred	GARCEAU	ROSARIO	34	M	single	None	Eng		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
21	Debarred	GARCEAU	FLORIDA	35	F	single	None	Eng		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
22	Debarred	RHODES	HARRY	25	M	single	None	Eng		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
23	Debarred	BARKER	JAMES	36	M	single	None	Eng		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
24	Debarred	Vivier	Leo	17	M	single	Student	French		Canada	French	Canada	Three Rivers Can.	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
25	Debarred	Dupuis	Cherie	41	F	single	Farmer	None		Canada	Canada	Canada	St. Remi	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
26	Debarred	Parent	Angelique	60	F	wid	None	None		Canada	Canada	Canada	Lachine	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
27	Debarred	Cote	Joseph H	23	M	single	Bladsmith	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
28	Debarred	Hunkins	Lolis	25	F	single	Dom.	Eng		Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
29	Debarred	Bolduc	Gene	15	F	single	Dom.	Fr		Canada	French	Canada	Compton	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
30	Debarred	Powell	John	25	M	single	Helper	Eng		Canada	Welsh	Canada	Montreal	Wife Emma 150 St. Pierre Montreal	NY	Brooklyn

NOT USED
NOT USED

within 90 days

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Rejects

REQUIREMENTS FOR INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/1/22
2				6/9/22
3				7/25/22
4	St John N.B.	7/20	Victorian	6/29/22
5	Quebec	7/11	-	7/9/22
6	Quebec	1910	Prone allent	6/29/22
7				7/8/22
8	Quebec	7/11	Regarded	6/29/22
9				7/8/22
10				6/29/22
11	Quebec	7/11	Regarded	7/8/22
12				7/8/22
13				7/21/22
14	St John N.B.	1913	unk	6/2/22
15	St John	1909	-	6/4/22
16	Montreal	1909	Regarded	6/24/22
17				"
18				6/20/22
19				6/19/22
20				6/20/22
21				"
22	Halifax	3/17/11	Canada	7/5/22
23	"	1914	Empire Britain	6/8/22
24				7/3/22
25				7/15/22
26				7/19/22
27				7/19/22
28	St John N.B.	1913	Aurora	7/14/22
29				7/15/22
30	Quebec	March 1907	St. Michel	7/18/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Should show permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if none, state language, or what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	Debarred	Jones	Cyeline	24	F	m	Housekeeper	y	English	y	Canadian	Leaves U.S. at New York Apr. 21k	St. Reginald Jones	Barbados		
2	Debarred	Valley	Alfred	42	m	m	lab.	No		No	French	Canada	Wife Rose (Separated)	N.Y.		
3	Debarred	Martel	Jules	65	m	m	None	y	French	y	Fr	"	Wife Vitaline 1783 St. Hubert St. Mont Can	N.Y.	Warrington	
4	Debarred	Boisvert	Louis Jules	18	m	s	lab	y	Fr	y	"	"	Father Mederi St. Gertrude P. Q. mother Clarina Boisvert St. Gertrude P. Q.	N.Y.	Upper Lake	
5	Debarred	Deshais	Victor	19	m	s	lab	y	"	y	"	"	137 St. Joseph's Rd. Mont. Que.	N.Y.	St. Thomas	
6	Debarred	CAYOUILLE	Mary Rose	42	f	s	domestic	y	French	y	"	"	Montreal	N.Y.	St. Thomas	
7	Debarred	THOMAS	Marquise	36	f	m	none	No	none	No	"	"	none	N.Y.	Rockton	
8	Debarred	NORKELUM	Peter	28	m	m	machinist	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	"	"	wife: Emilie, 803 Hillview St. Montreal.	N.Y.	Rockton	
9	Debarred	HAINS alias INCE	Ardene	55	m	m	none	Blind	"	"	French	"	Montreal	N.Y.	Rockton	
10	Debarred	LEVITSKY	Sillian	15	f	s	"	under 16	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Cal.	Sacramento	
	Debarred	"	Bennie	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Debarred	"	Moses	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Debarred	"	Amie	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Debarred	"	Joseph	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Debarred	DEGRACE	Georgette	21	m	s	lab	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	"	"	St. Vincent de Paul St. Montreal	N.Y.	Water	
	Debarred	WEISMAN	Berri	1/2	m	-	none	-	-	-	Hebr.	"	Montreal	N.Y.	Water	
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Arthur J. Gregorie

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
Total

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. +

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.													Whether an anarchist.	Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Whether he is in the United States in violation of any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	L.P.G.	90	No			Transit to Barbados	y	Denial	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark Blue	None	Barbados	Sr Davis
2	No	Wife self	60	No			mother Sophie Valley 435 W 25th St. N.Y.C.	y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		Dark Hazel	"	Canada	Prosser
3	"	L.P.G.	80	No			son Alexander in arrears New York Tripp Lake N.Y.	y	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59		Br Blue	"	"	Sr Schwartz 1.2.
		Contract Laborer	250	No			half brother Elou Tripp Lake N.Y.	y	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		Br Blue	"	"	Sr Schwartz F.S.
		Contract Laborer	290	No			bro Elou Tripp Lake N.Y.	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		Br Blue	"	"	"
		Physically Defective	88	Yes	1910	1910	New Brunswick N.J.	y	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	red	Br Blue	"	"	Amantonia
		"	100	Yes			husband - in Transit N.Y.	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Yellow	Br Blue	"	"	Sanpe
		L.P.G.	838	No			28 Bond St. Rochester N.Y. previous graph Montreal	y	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	red	Br Blue	"	"	Sithuvaine Krbali
		Physically Defective	610	Yes	2/3/20	1/1/20	54 Glen ave. Perth N.D. wife: Madeline	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Yellow	Br Blue	"	"	Canada Madam 59
		L.P.G.		No			wife: Maria Smith 1116 5th St	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark Blue	"	"	Montreal
		L.P.G.		No			Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark Blue	"	"	"
		L.P.G.		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark Blue	"	"	"
		L.P.G.		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark Blue	"	"	"
		L.P.G.		No			Wileville wa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark Blue	"	"	Wileville
		L.P.G.	30	No			mother: Joseph 83 1/2 Water St. N.Y.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark Blue	"	"	Montreal
		L.P.G.		No			522 E 120th St. Brooklyn n.Y. wife: Anne Herman	y	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark Blue	"	"	Montreal

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	7/19/22	Usari	7/19/22
2				7/19/22
3				7/19/22
4				7/20/22
5				7/20/22
6				7/20/22
7				7/20/22
8	Spades	1913	?	7/20/22
9				7/20/22
10				7/20/22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				7/20/22
16				7-21-22
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	19286	BICKFORD	CHARLES	17	m	Student	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Eng	Montreal	686 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal Canada	Guatemala		
2	42688	MURRAY	ROBERT	41	m	Printer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Calgary Alta	Mass Boston		
3	42689	MURRAY	HANNAH	38	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	42690	MURRAY	DOROTHY	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
5	138100	RICHARDSON	ABELLE	10	f	Domestic	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Canada	Mich Detroit		
6	2696	ROTHSCHILD	DAVID	75	m	Specimen	"	"	"	Heb	"	"	424 Boulevard de la Montreuil Buffalo	Buffalo		
7	28657	LAFOND	LUCIEN	20	m	Lab	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	1887 Avenue de la Montreuil	Mich Manchester		
8	28668	HILPATRICK	NELLIE	35	f	Domestic	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	1887 Avenue de la Montreuil	Mass Brooklyn		
9	28669	COMTOIS	LEO	31	m	Lab	French	"	"	French	"	St. Laurent	1887 Avenue de la Montreuil	Mich Arctic		
10	28704	SABOURIN	ANTONIO J.	36	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	607 Avenue de la Montreuil	Mich Detroit		
11	28705	VAUDRIN	LOUISE	29	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mass Northampton		
12	28706	ANTAYA	PHILIP	26	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. Laurent	1887 Avenue de la Montreuil	Mich Springfield		
13	28707	MURTAGH	AMBROSE	18	m	Lab	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	St. Laurent	1887 Avenue de la Montreuil	Mich Dublin		
14	28708	AUDETTE	DONAT	25	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Laurent	1887 Avenue de la Montreuil	Mich Rumford		
15	28709	BRUCE	MARY I	54	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Eng	"	St. Laurent	1887 Avenue de la Montreuil	Mich Germany		
16	28710	HOMAN	ONESSIME	77	m	none	Lon	"	"	French	"	St. Laurent	1887 Avenue de la Montreuil	Mich Winchendon		
17	28711	POLICHOK	JEHAND	44	m	"	Heb	"	"	Heb	"	Montreal	1887 Avenue de la Montreuil	Mich Chicago		
18	28712	POLICHOK	MAX	40	m	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"		
19	28713	POLICHOK	RACHAEL	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	28714	POLICHOK	GOLDIE	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	28715	POLICHOK	BELLA	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	28716	POLICHOK	ANNA	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	28717	POLICHOK	LILLY	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	28718	CROCE	VINCENZA	9	f	"	"	"	"	Lo Italy	"	"	none	Pa Phila		
25	28719	CROCE	ROSINA	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	28720	CROCE	MARIA	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	28721	CROCE	ANGELO	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	28722	CROCE	MICHELE	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	28723	CROCE	HELEN	15 days	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	187184	ST GERMAIN	NORMIDAS	26	m	carpenter	French	"	"	French	"	St. Laurent	1887 Avenue de la Montreuil	Mich Winchendon		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. [Signature]
John W. [Signature]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20							21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33	
No.	Sex.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for maintenance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the applicant, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If you— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Whether able to read and write English? If not, can you understand English? If not, can you be understood by others? In what language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to military training in his native country? If so, by whom? In what branch of service? (Also indicate for what part of the service.)	Whether subject to military training in the United States.	Whether able to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																			
1	m	395039 father 150 no			g-69692 ✓ Miss Jacques 266 Northton Boston Mass	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	Lght fair	brn	none	Guatemala	CA			
2	f	395043 Self 1224 y	1224 y	parents	Do		Perm													59	brn	brn		Switzerland	Glasgow			
3	f	"			Do															56	brn	brn		"	"			
4	f	"			Do																			"	"			
5	y	396501 Self 70 y	70 y	1910 ✓	Miss Marie Riche 1912 1922 Luzerne Co. Schenectady															32 1/2	5 1/4			"	"			
6	m	395077 Self 207 y	207 y	1905 2 yrs	Buffalo New York 279 Cedar St Manchester NH													Good	none	57	brn	brn		Can	Sudbury Ont			
7	"	384657 Self 25 no	25 no		Friend Mrs Fred Johnson 396 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn Yes	no														55	fair	brn		Quebec	Que			
8	"	385125 Self 50 y	50 y	transit	1911 396 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn Yes	wife												Loss of eye		57	brn	brn		Scotland	Lark			
9	"	384659 Self 25 y	25 y	1895 1919	7419 British Rhode Island Boston Mass															57	brn	brn		St Lawrence	Que			
10	"	395065 Self 50 y	50 y	1902 204	1904 2550 Wagoner on Detroit St Michl Mass		Perm											Good	none	59	Lgt blue			Blanche	Que			
11	"	384677 Self 75 no	75 no		29 Woodbine Ave Wauhanpton London															57	blond			Can	Montreal			
12	f	315131 Self 50 "	50 "		46 Boston Quebec															56	brn			Victoire	Que			
13	y	384646 Self 65 "	65 "		St Patrick Quebec															51 1/2	Lgt			St Patrick	Que			
14	"	— 644 Self 95 "	95 "	1921	Friend Miss Varian 517 Walden Rumford Me															58	brn	gr		Manchester	Que			
15	m	384620 Self 510 y	510 y	35 yrs	g-69693 ✓ Son Jimmy Roman 511 St Paul Mass		Perm											Serious, flimsy left eye		52	brn	brn		Eng	Manchester			
16	f	396626 Self 675 no	675 no		1915 Washington Mass Lemay St Chicago Ill													Good	none	49	brn	gr		Russia	Sica			
17	"	"			Do															58	fair	brn		"	"			
18	"	"			Do															46	brn	brn		"	"			
19	"	"			Do															46	"	"		"	"			
20	"	"			Do													Gait		6 21	52	fair	blue		"	"		
21	"	"			Do													Good	none					Canada	Montreal			
22	"	"			Do																			"	"			
23	"	"			Do																			"	"			
24	"	395500 father			See Do Line 18-19																			"	"			
25	"	"			Do																			"	"			
26	"	"			Do																			"	"			
27	"	"			Do																			"	"			
28	"	"			Do																			"	"			
29	"	"			Do																			"	"			
30	f	396665 Self 71 y	71 y	1919 ✓	910 R.H. Germain 221 Wentworth Camden Mass															56	brn	gr		Quebec	Que			

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New Orleans	1920	Saramana	6/23/22
2	New Orleans	1921	Saramana	6/23/22
3	Quebec	1919	Pelmon	6/2/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	Halifax	1907	Sullivan	6/29/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	Portland Me	1931	Lamented	4/2/21 JUN 26 1922
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	6/23/22 JUN 26 1922
10	"	"	"	6/6/22 JUN 26 1922
11	"	"	"	4/4/21 JUN 26 1922
12	"	"	"	" JUN 26 1922
13	"	"	"	4/2/21 JUN 26 1922
14	New York	1889	"	" JUN 26 1922
15	Do	1919	Adriata	6/26/22
16	"	"	"	6/28/22
17	"	"	"	6/26/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	6/7/22
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	6/26/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
138106	Primary 038	HEBERT	MOISE	39	m	married	y farmer	French	y	French	French	St. Helen de Bagot	Que	Bro Leon Upton	Que	Bro Bradford	
138107		HEBERT	ERNESTINE	46	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
138116		HEBERT	JEAN B	11	f	A	"	1-126186	7-14-34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		HEBERT	MAURICE	9	m	A	"	1-127601	5-15-34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		HEBERT	HERVEY	5	m	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12527	Primary 038	COHEN	MINNIE	45	f	married	y	16-4-34	10/19/35	Y Fy	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	later Mrs Annie Gornoff	2475 Hutchison	Montreal	My Montebello
12528		COHEN	JEON	19	m	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
125198		COHEN	SAUL B	16	m	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
125199		COHEN	DOROTHY	13	f	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
125200		COHEN	IRVING	11	m	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
138111	Primary 038	DEZIEL	ADELARD	62	m	married	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Rose	Bro Napoleon 400 Park Lafontaine	Montreal	Canada	Mass Lowell
138112		DEZIEL	EMIRE	59	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1381206	Primary 038	OUGHTRED	JESSIE	54	f	single	"	"	"	"	Eng	Montreal	Que	Bro John R Anderson	248 Victoria Ave	St. Lambert	Colt Greely
138129		OUGHTRED	DOROTHY	15	f	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
138129		AZAR	DENISE	31	f	married	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	later Theona Brazan	Cheneville	Que	Fla Tampa
138129		AZAR	ANTOINE	8	m	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
138129		AZAR	VICTOR	6	m	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
138129		AZAR	WILFRED	5	m	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
138129		AZAR	GUY	1	m	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
138129	Primary 038	JODOIN	WILBROD	39	m	married	y	"	"	"	"	"	Manitoba	later Mrs Lema Harbour	"	"	Manitoba
138129	Primary 038	SPIEGEL	ABE	29	m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	later Mrs Lema Harbour	"	"	Manitoba
138129	Primary 038	GRUNSDALE	MAY	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
138129		AYLAN	CHARLES B	41	m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
138129		DELISLE	EUGENIE	68	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
138129		PLUMMER	GEORGE	50	m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
138129		PLUMMER	SARAH	49	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
138129		MCGREGOR	JOHN	24	m	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
138129		JOYAL	ALEXIS	25	m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
138129		COSTELLO	JOHN	25	m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
138129		COSTELLO	LILIAN	24	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Walter J. Ferguson
John W. Stewart

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1922, 19

CLASS E

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33						
											Color of—	Color of—		Country.	City or town.					
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	Hair.	Eyes.	32	Country.	City or town.					
1	396574	Self	400	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	59	Med	br	br	none	St. Helier	St. Bago's	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	gr	"	St. Helier	St. Bago's	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helier	St. Bago's	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	396582	Wife	75	1900	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	54	Med	gr	gr	"	Russia	Rosovgrad
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br	br	"	Canada	St. John's
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	396578	Self	150	1882	1885	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	57	dk	gr	gr	"	"	St. Ursula
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	396586	Self	607	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	br	blau	"	Denmark	St. John
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
15	396590	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	br	br	"	Cherbourg	France
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matheson
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's
20	385900	Self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	br	br	"	"	St. John's
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	fair	br	br	"	Russia	Katayevsk
22	396704	Wife	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fair	br	br	"	Eng	Manchester
23	395285	Self	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	br	gr	"	"	Stamford
24	396656	Self	100	1894	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	50	"	gr	br	"	St. Phillippe	St. de
25	396659	Self	58	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	gr	"	Eng	London
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	br	br	gr	"	"	"
27	396646	Self	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	fair	br	br	"	Canada	Victoria
28	396664	Self	106	1915	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	55	br	"	"	"	St. Pierre	St. de
29	396664	Self	148	1914	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	57	br	br	"	"	Canada	Montreal
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	fair	"	"	"	"

5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the carrying out of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/29/22
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6	Sept 20 1896			6/24/22
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				6/29/22
12				"
13	Montreal 1895			6/26/22
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				11/10/21
21	Quiberon 1912	Canada		
22	1913	Caribbean		6/21/22
23	1911/10	Lake Manitoba		6/26/22
24	1912	Empire State		6/26/22
25	Sept 20 1917	Lake Manitoba		6/27/22
26	"	"		"
27				"
28				6/26/22
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT
U.S. CUSTOMS OFFICE
AT PORT OF DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Stated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Trs. No.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	18122	LAMY	NIOE	25	m	m	Student	French	Canada	French	French	Three Rivers Que	Three Rivers Que	Mass	Fogg Valley		
2	18128	LAMY	JANE	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lucy & Leonard	"	"
3	18528	McDONNELL	FREDERICK	40	m	m	Merchant	Eng	"	"	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Montreal Canada	"	Boston	
4	18529	McDONNELL	JOSEPHINE	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
5	185216	McDONNELL	PATRICK D.	9	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	McDONNELL	ROSE ALICE	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	McDONNELL	WILLIAM F.	5	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	189329	BOOK	WILLIAM W.	34	m	m	Abandoned	Eng	"	"	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Montreal Canada	Wife Mary	Mich	Detroit
9	188209	STLAURENT	DONAT	39	m	m	Merchant	French	"	"	French	St. Hyacinthe Que	Windsor Mills Que	Windsor Mills Que	Mile Alta	Mich	Detroit
10	188210	STLAURENT	RITA	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	188216	STLAURENT	ANTOINETTE	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	STLAURENT	GERMAINE	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	STLAURENT	ALBANY	12	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	STLAURENT	GERARD	10	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	STLAURENT	ROLAND	7	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	STLAURENT	FRANCOISE	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	STLAURENT	PAUL	4	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	STLAURENT	DONAT	10	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	FERRETTI	GARMELIA	13	f	s	Student	French	"	"	Lo Italy	Canada	Montreal	1652 Dela Roche Montreal	Sister Giordanna de Grappa	Rd	Granison
20	"	FERRETTI	MARIA	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
21	"	FERRETTI	ANGELINA	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	FERRETTI	GILDA	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	18818	PICARD	FELIX N.	57	m	m	Agent	"	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	255 St. Denis, Montreal	Wife Marie Emma	France	
24	18818	DOMENJOZ	FRANCIS L.	48	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	St. Florence Que	St. Florence Quebec	Friend Gustave Potard	Pa	Phila
25	18819	DOMENJOZ	ALICE	35	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
26	18816	DOMENJOZ	SUZANNE	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	18257	ARTHUR	WILLIAM	44	m	m	Bank	Eng	"	"	Eng	Canada	Pembroke Ont	Friend Mrs Joseph Loflan	Pembroke Ont	Mich	Brooklyn
28	18258	ARTHUR	VIOLET	36	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"	
29	18256	ARTHUR	EDWARD C.	11	m	m	"	"	"	"	Eng	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	
30	18220	BOUCHER	EMMA	41	f	m	"	French	"	"	Eng	Canada	Lowell Mass	Brother Louis Moreau	618 Belanger St, Montreal	Mass	Lowell

NOT USED
NOT USED

30
37

Arthur J. Desjardis
John W. Hickey

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20								27	28	29	30	31		32	33						
				Year or period of entry	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether he has been previously admitted to U.S. ports of entry?	Whether he has been previously deported from U.S. ports of entry?	Whether he is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	Whether he is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other Communist Party?	Whether he is a member of the I.W.O.M. or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States?					Whether he is a member of the I.W.O.M. or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
1	-	396467	Self	910	1918-16	1916	Brazil (village) Mass	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	58	dk	br	br	none	Barnabe	Que	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	pregnant	4 mos	53	br	br	"	"	"		
3	no	396447	Self	150	no	no	Friend (Par) 33 Water St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	59	br	gr	gr	"	Canada	Montreal	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	br	br	"	Bangor	Ont		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr	"	Can	Montreal		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	br	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	y	397007	Self	485	1886-20	1920	Assume residence E Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	gr	gr	"	"	Ont	
9	no	397021	Self	1340	various	"	1920 E Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	br	br	"	St Simon	Que	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	no	343707	Mother	100	no	no	with Father's mother (German) Madonna 130 Victoria Ave Granston Rd	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	br	gr	"	Canada	Montreal		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	br	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	y	396732	Self	200	1892-96	1896	Boston Lee Column 14	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	fair	br	br	"	Quebec City	Que	
24	no	397608	Self	920	no	no	1920 1920 521 Almy Ave Phila Pa	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	red	br	"	"	Switzerland	Pully	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	"	"	Epandee	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	1910-14 1914 1914 370-47d Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	London
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	"	"	"	Washington	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of the State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/19/22
2				"
3				6/20/22
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				6/28/22
9				6/29/22
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24	Brooklyn	1910	Sardina	6/25/22
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Brooklyn	1910	Zunk	6/29/22
28	"	"	"	"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-1-1910

THIS FORM TO BE RETURNED AT THE END OF EACH MONTH TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED A to K L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs. Mo.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED NOT USED

Handwritten notes and signatures at bottom left.

Handwritten signature: Walter J. ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Length of stay in U.S.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	m	396741	Self	Yes			Friend Sam B. Beckman 854 East St. Adams St. Los Angeles	Person	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	56		bl	br	none	Russia	Kiev	
2	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52		bl	br	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	410		bl	br	"	Canada	Montreal	
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46		bl	br	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		br	br	"	"	"	
6	"	396508	Self	Yes	various	Do	117 Mica 915 West 93 St New York City New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		red	br	blue	"	Eng	Liverpool
7	m	385256	Self	Yes	1900	1912	24th St. New York 53 Calumet St. Massapequa	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58		br	br	"	"	Montreal	
8	"	384949	Self	Yes	1911	1912	7th Madison Putnam Conn	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		bl	br	"	Can	St Robert	
9	y	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		bl	br	"	"	St Robert	
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"			Friend Donat Petren	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		fair	blue	"	"	Yamaska	
13	"	382001	Self	Yes	1905	1912	257 Hayes St. Worcester Mass	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		br	br	"	"	St Robert	
14	"	380950	Self	Yes	1900	1912	257 Hayes St. Worcester Mass	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53		"	"	"	"	St Robert	
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	St Robert	
16	"	382244	Self	Yes	1905	1915	Pro kept in State of Putnam Conn	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58		red	"	"	"	St Robert	
17	"	384972	Self	Yes	1917	1918	7th Madison Putnam Conn	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59		"	"	"	"	St Robert	
18	y	384653	Self	Yes	1907	1917	607 Stanton St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	blue	"	"	St Guillaume	
19	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53		br	br	"	"	St Barnabe	
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
22	m	384694	Self	Yes	1900	1909	Pro Law M. Tutman 603 Prospect Place New York	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58		red	br	br	"	Russia	Theofipol
23	yes	385880	Self	Yes	1909	1909	Mrs. A. Dean 348 Wagon Ave Buffalo New York	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	"	"	Eng	Bath
24	m	384804	Self	Yes	1900	1909	Mrs. A. Dean 348 Wagon Ave Buffalo New York	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	"	"	Wawancese	Man
25	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Battleford	
26	"	384803	Self	Yes	1893	1893	Letty Elmore Tougas 6 Stevens St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		br	br	"	"	Maryville	
27	"	384956	Self	Yes	1917	1917	115th St. New York 115th St. New York	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51		red	br	blue	"	"	St John
28	"	384957	Self	Yes	1917	1917	115th St. New York 115th St. New York	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	gr	"	"	Monahan
29	"	384963	Self	Yes	1917	1917	115th St. New York 115th St. New York	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60		"	br	blue	"	"	Paichman
30	y	384968	Self	Yes	1917	1917	115th St. New York 115th St. New York	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		bl	br	"	"	Russia	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Shelby	1911	Canada	6/29/22
2	"	"	"	"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6	Shelby	1911	Lake Manitowish	11/19/21
7				JUN 30 1922
8				JUN 30 1922
9				JUN 30 1922
10				JUN 30 1922
11				JUN 30 1922
12				JUN 30 1922
13				JUN 30 1922
14				JUN 30 1922
15				JUN 30 1922
16				JUN 30 1922
17				JUN 30 1922
18				JUN 30 1922
19				JUN 30 1922
20				JUN 30 1922
21				JUN 30 1922
22	Shelby	1919	Mount Temple	11/15/22
23	Newark	1894		JUN 30 1922
24				11/4/21
25				JUN 30 1922
26				JUN 30 1922
27				JUN 30 1922
28				JUN 30 1922
29				11/17/21
30	Duluth	1911		JUN 30 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

A to K OP
L to Z OP

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	29R	MIGNAULT	MARIANNA	27	f	Teacher	French	Canada	French	Can	Montreal	Can	Montreal	Uncle James Mignault	Can	Blairmont	
2	29R	BRISBIN	CHARLES	94	m	Shoemaker	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Yukon	none	Can	Waterloo	
3	29R	BRISBIN	MARIA	84	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Brockton	
4	29R	ISALA	ANTOINETTE	69	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	
5	29R	ISALA	LAURA	57	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	29R	MATLOFF	ESTHER	46	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Can	Los Angeles	
7	29R	MATLOFF	SIMON	17	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	29R	MATLOFF	MOLLY	15	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	29R	MATLOFF	HARRY A	21	m	Student	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Badane) Zlatkin	Can	Los Angeles	
10	29R	TRIVERS	FLORENCE	48	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Brooklyn	Can	Los Angeles	
11	29R	DESROCHERS	HELENE	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Montreal	Can	Los Angeles	
12	29R	WOOD	ELIZABETH	44	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	
13	29R	BERUBE	LOUISE	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	
14	29R	BERUBE	ALBERTINE	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	
15	29R	AMESBURY	MARGARET	22	f	Student	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	
16	29R	MACGILLIVRAY	JOHN	24	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	
17	29R	LERNER	MORRIS	28	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	
18	29R	LERNER	BELLA	29	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	
19	29R	LERNER	RUTH	17	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	
20	29R	SLUSNIS	JUSTIN	7	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	
21	29R	SLUSNIS	ELVIRA	3	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	
22	29R	STOPFER	ANNIE	9	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	
23	29R	MURRAY	GWENDOLINE	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	
24	29R	MURRAY	ALEXANDER	2	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	
25	29R	MURRAY	ROBIN	3	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	
26	29R	DESROSIERS	EDOUARD	22	m	Student	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	
27	29R	DESROSIERS	ERMELINE	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	
28	29R	DALY	MARY	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	
29	29R	POLICHOK	JOE	48	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	
30	29R	POLICHOK	SARAH	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (Lithuanian)	Can	Los Angeles	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Dregance
John H. Dregance

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

No. on List	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																										
						19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28			29	30	31	32		33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
1	m	39	Self	1887	Taich (Engel) 53 Thru St Blairmont New Hamp ny	Perm										Dislocation	52	Med	br	blue	none	Canada	St Paul																																																										
2	f	100	Self	1837	Mrs Mrs Edw Black 1615 2nd St Waterloo Iowa											Security	58		gr	"	"	Canada	St Paul																																																										
3	f	100	Self	1860	Mrs Mrs Frank Williams 24 Williams St Brooklyn Mass											Security	55	fair	gr	blue	"	Canada	Port Hope Ont																																																										
4	f	200	Self		See column 12	Perm										Good	56	Med	gr	br	"	France	Le Mans																																																										
5	f																53		br	br	"	Canada	St Paul																																																										
6	m	30	Self	1885	Mrs Sam 501 N 1st St Los Angeles Cal	Perm											51		"	"	"	Russia	Volga																																																										
7	f				Do												54		"	"	"	"	"																																																										
8	f				Do												52		"	"	"	"	"																																																										
9	f	150	Self		Do												59	Med	"	"	"	"	"																																																										
10	f	100	husb	1891	Mrs Mrs Miss Williamson Palmer Bros Farming ny	mas											55		"	blue	"	Canada	Lawrence Kansas																																																										
11	f	50	husb	1891	257 West 6th St Long Is Mass Employer Edward Mac Brown	mas											52		br	"	"	Canada	Montreal																																																										
12	f	50	Self		3671 Cedar ny ny ny Musical instr	mas											52	fair	blue	"	"	Eng	St Lynn																																																										
13	m				531 East 8th ny ny ny												53	br	"	"	"	Can	Stony Brook																																																										
14	f				Do																"	"	"																																																										
15	f	105	Self	1914	Consin Mrs Marie Cook 5641 La Salle St Chicago												54		br	br	"	Canada	Pointe Fortine Que																																																										
16	f	92	Self		Sister Mrs Louise Bravel 18 Wellington St Boston	mas											61	Med	"	blue	"	Canada	Montreal																																																										
17	m	300	Self		Brother Stephen Salomon 201 E 12th New York	mas											56		br	"	"	Russia	Chabotinsky																																																										
18	f				Do												55		"	blue	"	"	"																																																										
19	f				Do																"	"	"																																																										
20	f	150	husb		Taich Frank 10243 Russia St Detroit Mich	Perm															"	"	"																																																										
21	f				Do																"	"	"																																																										
22	f				See column 12																"	"	"																																																										
23	f	100	husb		Taich Sam Alexander Murray Schuylerville New York	mas											57		br	blue	"	Eng	London																																																										
24	f				Do																"	"	"																																																										
25	f				Do																"	"	"																																																										
26	m	300	Self	1892	Son Joseph & Agnes March Hill Mass	mas											58		gr	gr	"	Canada	St Paul																																																										
27	f				Do												51		br	br	"	"	"																																																										
28	f	100	Self		Sister Mrs Lizzie Daly 37 Hill St Brooklyn ny	mas											57	Med	"	blue	"	Ireland	Roscommon																																																										
29	f	200	Self		Son Louis 1215 W 12th St Chicago Ill	mas											57	dk	br	br	"	Russia	St Petersburg																																																										
30	f				Do												50		"	"	"	"	"																																																										

5

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				7/3/22
2				"
3				"
4	Quebec	1869		6/30/20
5				"
6	New York	1919	Barona	7/1/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	1919	"	12/10/21
10				11/4/21
11	Quebec	1905	Russian	1/25/21
12	Quebec	1919	Russian	1/26/21
13				1/28/21
14				"
15				1/29/21
16				1/28/21
17	Quebec	1910	Holland	1/29/21
18		1905		"
19				"
20				7/5/22
21				"
22				"
23	St. Louis	1919	Russian	1/28/21
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28	Quebec	1919	Empire	1/28/21
29				1/24/21
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Excluded from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	16507	MINTZ	MOSES	28	m	m	Baker	Yiddish	Canasa	Hebrew	Canasa	Montreal	410 St. Catherine	Montreal	Mass	Revere	
2	16506	MINTZ	SARAH	25	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
		MINTZ	SYLVIA	6	f	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		MINTZ	ESTHER	07	f	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	227915	STOKOLSKY	LOUIS P	25	m	m	Baker	Eng	Eng	"	"	"	226 Blake St Montreal	Ill	Chicago		
4	236203	LAPLANTE	OVIDE	41	m	m	tailor	French	French	"	"	French	Rivard Longue	Cal	Lozelle		
5	236202	LAPLANTE	EVA	31	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"		
6	236201	LAPLANTE	LOMER	5	m	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"		
7	236205	SCULNICK	BEATRICE	4	f	p	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Belgichelles	Montreal	Ill	New York		
8	1649	GRENIER	JEAN T	25	m	m	tailor	French	French	"	"	French	St Elzear	Ill	Pepper Lake		
9	136216	ARTIVIERE	ROMEO	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	Can	Montreal	Ill	Manhattan	
10	136219	JACK	LAWRENCE	29	m	m	Merchant	Eng	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
11	136227	DAWSON	CHARLES A	31	m	m	Legal	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Ill	New York	
12	136229	RAYMOND	RENE	25	m	m	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	
13	136230	THEIROUX	JOSEPH	40	m	m	farmer	French	French	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mass	Shelbyville	
14	136231	THOMSON	THOMAS	49	m	m	farmer	Eng	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Ill	Deloit	
15	136232	THOMSON	CATHERINE	50	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	136233	THOMSON	CATHERINE	18	f	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	136235	MENALLY	GERTRUDE	21	f	p	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Parachino	Mass	Boston		
18	136234	RAINVILLE	EUGENE	27	m	m	farmer	French	French	"	"	French	Can	Montreal	Ill	Springfield	
19	136236	RAMSAY	HARRY	30	m	m	black	French	French	"	"	Scotch	Owen Sound	Ont	The Portland		
20	136237	RAMSAY	MARGERY	23	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
21		RAMSAY	DOUGLAS	2	m	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		RAMSAY	STEWART	2	m	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	136246	MORISSETTE	GEORGE	45	m	m	farmer	French	French	"	"	French	Montreal	Canasa	Mass	Lowell	
24	136247	MACNAUGHTON	CHARLOTTE	35	f	m	none	Eng	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cal	San Jose	
25	136252	HACKLE	PATRICK	37	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
26	136257	DAIGLE	JOSEPHAT	53	m	m	carpenter	French	French	"	"	French	Victoriaville	Que	Lowell		
27	136267	FORCIER	NAZAROV	18	m	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St Elizabeth	Que	Warwick		
28	136271	DUBROFSKY	BESSIE	27	f	m	keeper	Eng	Eng	"	"	Heb	Can	Montreal	Ill	Rockford	
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Arthur P. Keenan
John M. Walker

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
																			Country	City or town		
1	no	377633 Self 200	no	no	London Henry Brooks 484 Beach St. New Mass	one yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Woodbury New Bedford
2	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	385863 Self 200	no	no	Friend Jack Graham 708 Bay Pl. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Eng	London
6	"	385717 Self 200	no	no	Friend Mrs. Joseph D'Amico 1889 520 Sherold Lake Cal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal
7	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	385856 Self 200	no	no	Friend Sarah Santoni 311 Paul St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal
10	"	385997 Self 200	no	no	Friend (Albert) Parent Ingersoll Lakes New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	St. Charles
11	"	384730 Self 200	no	no	Friend (John) Manchester 155 Taylor St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	St. Charles
12	"	385804 Self 200	no	no	Friend (John) Manchester 155 Taylor St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	St. Charles
13	"	385750 Self 200	no	no	Friend (John) Manchester 155 Taylor St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	St. Charles
14	"	384233 Self 200	no	no	Friend (John) Manchester 155 Taylor St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	St. Charles
15	"	385779 Self 200	no	no	Friend (John) Manchester 155 Taylor St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	St. Charles
16	"	384561 Self 200	no	no	Friend (John) Manchester 155 Taylor St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	St. Charles
17	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	385781 Self 200	no	no	Friend (John) Manchester 155 Taylor St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	St. Charles
20	"	385215 Self 200	no	no	Friend (John) Manchester 155 Taylor St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	St. Charles
21	"	385715 Self 200	no	no	Friend (John) Manchester 155 Taylor St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	St. Charles
22	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	384888 Self 200	no	no	Friend (John) Manchester 155 Taylor St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	St. Charles
26	"	385717 Self 200	no	no	Friend (John) Manchester 155 Taylor St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	St. Charles
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	1910	Lake Michigan	11/30/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Quebec	1912	1912	11/29/21
6	"	"	"	11/25/21
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	11/29/21 JUL - 5 1922
10	"	"	"	11/27/21 JUL - 5 1922
11	"	"	"	11/26/21 JUL - 5 1922
12	"	"	"	11/25/21 JUL - 5 1922
13	"	"	"	11/26/21 JUL - 5 1922
14	"	"	"	11/25/21 JUL - 6 1922
15	"	"	"	11/26/21 JUL - 6 1922
16	Halifax	1910	Lake Erie	" JUL - 7 1922
17	"	"	"	" JUL - 7 1922
18	Montreal	1910	Quebec	" JUL - 7 1922
19	"	"	"	" JUL - 7 1922
20	"	"	"	11/25/21 JUL - 7 1922
21	"	"	"	11/26/21 JUL - 7 1922
22	"	"	"	" JUL - 7 1922
23	"	"	"	" JUL - 7 1922
24	"	"	"	" JUL - 7 1922
25	"	"	"	11/25/21 JUL - 7 1922
26	"	"	"	" JUL - 7 1922
27	Quebec	11/13	Virginia	" JUL - 7 1922
28	"	"	"	" JUL - 7 1922
29	"	"	"	" JUL - 7 1922
30	Halifax	1907	Canada	11/29/21 JUL - 7 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in detail.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother-tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Trs. Nos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1927	59R	COVELL	MICHAEL	65	m	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Irish	Can	Montreal	14, Angers St. Montreal	Me	Portland	
1928	59R	LEGAULT	EUGENIE	46	m	m	French	French	French	French	"	"	873, Fagot St. Montreal	Mass	New Bedford	
1929	59R	GUEVREMONT	EUGENIE	17	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques St. Montreal	Que	St. Maurice	
1930	59R	GUEVREMONT	VIRGINIE	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques St. Montreal	Que	St. Maurice	
1931	59R	HOLGATE	JOHN	49	m	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	"	Do	R. P. O. #1 Montreal	Me	Portland	
1932	59R	HOLGATE	MARTHA	48	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
1933	59R	HOLGATE	RONALD	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1934	59R	HOLGATE	PANDOLPH	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1935	59R	HOLGATE	EDITH	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1936	59R	HOLGATE	FRANCIS	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1937	59R	PRESTON	GEORGIANA	54	f	m	11/31/6-18-34	11/31/6-18-34	11/31/6-18-34	Scotch	"	Montreal	2093, Gauthier St. Montreal	Me	Portland	
1938	59R	PRESTON	WALLACE	"	m	s	11/31/6-18-34	11/31/6-18-34	11/31/6-18-34	Scotch	"	Montreal	2093, Gauthier St. Montreal	Me	Portland	
1939	59R	DUBE	MARIE	31	f	s	French	French	French	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis de G. St. Louis de G. Que	Mass	Taunton	
1940	59R	DUBE	EMILDA	35	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis de G. St. Louis de G. Que	Mass	Taunton	
1941	59R	LEITH	INA	29	f	s	Eng	Eng	Eng	French	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Mass	Brookline	
1942	59R	PETITPAS	VALMA	21	m	s	French	French	French	"	"	Richmond	Richmond	"	East Boston	
1943	59R	EMBREE	GERTRUDE	20	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Scotch	"	Edinburgh	21 Dalrymple St. Edinburgh	Cal	Los Angeles	
1944	59R	EMBREE	JEAN	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1945	59R	ROY	LEPHIR	22	m	s	French	French	French	French	"	Montreal	St. Charles 582, St. Charles	Mass	Clinton	
1946	59R	DESAULNIER	AGLAE	55	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	St. Charles 582, St. Charles	Me	St. Leonard	
1947	59R	LAMY	JOSEPH	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	St. Charles 582, St. Charles	Mass	Springfield	
1948	59R	LAMY	FREDERICA	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles 582, St. Charles	"	"	
1949	59R	LAMY	ROLAND	1/25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles 582, St. Charles	"	"	
1950	59R	LANCE	ARSENE J	25	m	m	French	French	French	French	"	Montreal	St. Charles 582, St. Charles	Me	Portland	
1951	59R	BEAUPARLAN	JOSEPH	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	St. Charles 582, St. Charles	Me	Portland	
1952	59R	BEAUPARLAN	ROSE D	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles 582, St. Charles	"	"	
1953	59R	BERNIER	HENRI	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	St. Charles 582, St. Charles	Me	Portland	
1954	59R	LAVALLEE	WILFRED	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	St. Charles 582, St. Charles	Me	Portland	
1955	59R	LAVALLEE	RENE	17	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles 582, St. Charles	"	"	
1956	59R	TATEM	ELIEN M	25	m	s	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Can	Montreal	St. Charles 582, St. Charles	"	Portland	

NOT USED
NOT USED
41

Arthur J. Piquere
John H. ...

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1922, 19

CLASS E

No.	Sex	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	m	Self 387999	1898	Home 257 miade St Portland Me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	Med	gr	gr	none	Ireland	Dublin	
2	"	Self 388157	1900	Conen Theophile 1019 Water St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	br	blue	"	France	Valenton		
3	"	Self 385836	1900	Wmle Joseph 700 Mainville Rd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	Med	"	br	"	France	Square	
4	"	Self 391540	1900	Do 255 St. Howard Me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	dk	br	blue	"	Eng	Sturton	
5	y	RR pass 200		Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	br	"	"	"	Overhampton	
6	"	"		Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"		Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"		Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Lanashur
9	"	"		Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	Self 397046	1920-2021	Husband James 6110 W Jefferson Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	Med	br	blue	"	Finland	Dundee	
12	"	"		Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Montreal
13	yes	Self 374820	1900	Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	"	"	Sweden	Norhede	
14	"	"		Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Artist	
15	"	Self 381869	1900	Do 35 Audington St Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br	blue	"	"	Scotland	Perthshire	
16	no	Self 384839	1900	Do 52 White St East Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	br	br	"	"	Denmark	W S	
17	yes	Mat 377621	1900	Do 707 Water St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Med	gr	blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	
18	"	"		Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	
19	no	Self 384790	1900	Do 87 Sterling St Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Quebec	
20	yes	Self 384871	1900	Do 1300 Main St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	gr	br	"	"	St. Guillaume	
21	no	Self 397820	1921	Do 1300 Main St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	"	br	blue	"	"	St. Bernabe	
22	"	"	1893	Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	br	"	"	Natick	
23	"	"		Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	br	"	"	Granville	
24	yes	Self 398517	1900	Do 54 Glen Ave. Berlin New Hamp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	blond	blue	"	"	Canada	Braaford	
25	no	Self 384844	1900	Do 1300 Main St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	br	blue	"	"	France	St. Jean de Machois	
26	"	"		Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	br	"	"	"	"	St. Emile	
27	yes	Self 386325	1919	Do 1300 Main St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Med	br	"	"	"	St. Paul	
28	yes	Self 398844	1921	Do 1300 Main St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	Med	"	br	"	"	St. Victoire	
29	no	"		Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	no	Self 396525	1900	Do 70685	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	Med	br	blue	"	"	St. John	

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				11/29/21 JUL - 7 1922
2				" JUL - 7 1922
3				11/29/21 JUL - 7 1922
4				" JUL - 7 1922
5	Quebec	1912	Megantua	7/2/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Montreal	7/17/24	Scandinavian	6/30/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	11/2/21 JUL - 8 1922
14	"	"	"	" JUL - 8 1922
15	Montreal	7/9/11	Scandinavian	" JUL - 8 1922
16	"	"	"	11/9/21 JUL - 8 1922
17	"	"	"	11/20/21 JUL - 8 1922
18	"	"	"	" JUL - 8 1922
19	"	"	"	11/21/21 JUL - 8 1922
20	"	"	"	11/22/21 JUL - 8 1922
21	"	"	"	7/6/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	7/8/22
25	"	"	"	11/21/21 JUL 10 1922
26	"	"	"	" JUL 10 1922
27	"	"	"	12/16/21 JUL 10 1922
28	"	"	"	7/2/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	7/5/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be K (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

A to K 25
L to Z 25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Excluded from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
13615	BEAR	BEAULIEU	NAPOLEON	47	m	m	None	French	of Canada	French	Can	Quebec	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	Mass Lowell	
13616	BEAR	BEAULIEU	JOSEPHINE	49	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	
13617	BEAR	BEAULIEU	MARIE B	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13618	BEAR	BEAULIEU	MARGEURITE	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13619	BEAR	BEAULIEU	CHARLES E	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13620	BEAR	BEAULIEU	MARIE H	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13621	BEAR	BEAULIEU	GERARD	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13622	BEAR	BEAULIEU	JEAN P	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13623	BEAR	BEAULIEU	ROGER	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14412	BEAR	BLANCHETTE	RODOLPHE	42	m	m	None	French	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls (St. Germain)	"	Shawinigan Falls (St. Germain)	Shawinigan Falls (St. Germain)	
14413	BEAR	BLANCHETTE	MARIE	46	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	
14414	BEAR	BLANCHETTE	EDMOND	91	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14415	BEAR	BLANCHETTE	ANGELINA	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14416	BEAR	BLANCHETTE	EVA	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14417	BEAR	BLANCHETTE	HECTOR	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14418	BEAR	BLANCHETTE	LENA	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14419	BEAR	BLANCHETTE	ROSE	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14420	BEAR	BLANCHETTE	VICTOR	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14421	BEAR	BLANCHETTE	GILBERTE	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14422	BEAR	BLANCHETTE	JULIANE	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14423	BEAR	BLANCHETTE	YVETTE	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18303	BEAR	MICHAUD	ARTHUR	18	m	s	Student	French	"	"	"	"	Bethuneville (St. Michel)	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	
18304	BEAR	MICHAUD	ROSAYNA	16	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	
18305	BEAR	MICHAUD	JEANETTE	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18306	BEAR	MICHAUD	ALBERT	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18307	BEAR	MICHAUD	GERARD	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18308	BEAR	MICHAUD	ANNETTE	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18309	BEAR	SMALL	JOHN	40	m	s	None	Eng	"	"	Scotch	Can.	Montreal	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	
18310	BEAR	MALOUIN	EDOUARD	44	m	m	no residence	no	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
18311	BEAR	KIBZEY	AMBROSE	38	m	s	phys	Eng	"	"	Rubens	"	"	"	"	"	

30 NOT USED
31 NOT USED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Desjardins
John M. Desjardins

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1922, 19

CLASS E

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
															Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.		Country.	City or town.		
1	384805 Self	4000	1896	1904	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	57	br haz	none	St. Francis Mass	Do
2	"	"	1896	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	" blue	"	Do	Do
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	389806 Self	700	1896	1896	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	56	Med br gr	"	St. Francis Mass	Do
11	"	"	1896	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	br br	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	" "	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	" "	"	St. Francis Mass	Do
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" "	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	391897 Self	"	"	"	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	58	Med br br	"	St. Francis Mass	Do
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	pink	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	394570 Self	75	"	"	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	58	br br	"	St. Francis Mass	Do
29	398519	100	"	"	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	56	Med blue	"	St. Francis Mass	Do
30	396580	"	"	"	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	6	br haz	"	St. Francis Mass	Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				JUL 10 1922
2				JUL 10 1922
3				JUL 10 1922
4				JUL 10 1922
5				JUL 10 1922
6				JUL 10 1922
7				JUL 10 1922
8				JUL 10 1922
9				JUL 10 1922
10		11/9/21		JUL 10 1922
11				JUL 10 1922
12				JUL 10 1922
13				JUL 10 1922
14				JUL 10 1922
15				JUL 10 1922
16				JUL 10 1922
17				JUL 10 1922
18				JUL 10 1922
19				JUL 10 1922
20				JUL 10 1922
21				JUL 10 1922
22		7/5/22		JUL 10 1922
23				JUL 10 1922
24				JUL 10 1922
25				JUL 10 1922
26				JUL 10 1922
27				JUL 10 1922
28		7/11/22		JUL 10 1922
29		7/10/22		JUL 10 1922
30	Index 1905 Michigan	7/16/22	Lake Michigan	JUL 10 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
CORRESPONDENCE
OFFICE OF INSPECTION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	18043	C.Y.R.	RACHAEL	41	f	single	French	French	Can	Canada	French	Can	St. Jean	Bro. Louis St. Thedore	NY	Cohoes
2	18046	C.Y.R.	FLORA	15	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	18047	C.Y.R.	JEANETTE	6	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	17513	POTTER	ELLEN	38	f	single	Eng	Eng	"	Eng	"	Montreal	none	"	"	New York
5	18847	O'BRIEN	DAVID	30	m	single	Eng	Eng	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Bro. James 917 Union Ave	"	"	Montreal Can
6	18305	MICHAUD	ARTHUR	40	m	single	French	French	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. (P. Bouché) 1000 Ave	"	"	Mich. Detroit
7	10304	MICHAUD	MARIE A	39	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. (P. Bouché) 1000 Ave	"	"	RD. Woonsocket
8	13769	ST GERMAIN	EXEAR	36	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
9	13824	ST GERMAIN	ROSE D.	32	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Yamaska	Wife Rose Delima	"	"	Mass. Springfield
10	18046	ST GERMAIN	CLAUDIA	12	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
11	"	ST GERMAIN	FARMELIA	10	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	ST GERMAIN	ECILE	6	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	ST GERMAIN	PAUL	2	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	17578	BROWN	ANNIE	31	f	single	Eng	Eng	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Uncle Robert Lynch	"	"	"
15	18046	BROWN	LESLIE	14	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. 1011 Ave. Rosemond	Pa.	Phila	
16	"	BROWN	CHESTER	10	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
17	"	BROWN	LERINE	8	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	18829	DUCHARME	Leo	27	m	single	French	French	"	French	"	St. Emile	Father Eugene	"	"	Mass. Cheshu
19	18830	DUCHARME	MARIE L	24	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
20	18831	DUCHARME	HENRIETTA	20	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
21	18828	CARRIER	BARTHALEM	20	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	St. Maurice	Father Bartholomew	"	"	"
22	18829	GAUCHER	LEON	18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	St. Maurice	Father Martin	"	"	at Hudson
23	18830	DALGETTY	HELEN	45	f	single	Eng	Eng	"	Eng	"	St. John	Father (P. Bouché)	"	"	"
24	18831	JACOBS	PAYTON	47	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Father (P. Bouché)	"	"	NY New York
25	18827	MILBERG	ANNIE	35	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	Calif. Los Angeles
26	18828	MILBERG	ROSIE	"	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
27	18829	MILBERG	DAVID	5	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
28	17581	MCCAFFREY	LAWRENCE	25	m	single	Eng	Eng	"	Irish	"	"	Father John	"	"	"
29	18829	SOLOMON	HYMAN	31	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. (P. Bouché) 1000 Ave	"	"	NY Brooklyn

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Ferguson
James J. Sullivan
John W. Walker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1902, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		State of last residence from U.S.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed here.											Whether alien landed here.	Whether alien landed here.		Whether alien landed here.	Whether alien landed here.	Whether alien landed here.	Whether alien landed here.
		397031		150	y	1901-10	1910	Husband Leon 9 Orchard St St Hubert Valley Roy Que no	Perm	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	abr	br	gr	none	Valley Roy Que Canada Montreal		
								Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		398575		70	no			Wife maud 70 R 135 St New York New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	br	br	"	"	Ireland Belfast		
		397034		80	"			Wife Mrs John (same) 2432 National Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	fair	blac	"	Sweden Alunda		
		397097		50	"			Wife Sam Eugene Sacha full 169 Rylands Wagoner St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	dk	br	br	"	Canada St Maurice Que		
						1906	1916	Wife John Boston 337 Albany Ave Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind in one eye	54	"	"	"	"	Stull Que	
		397303		24	y	1901-10		Wife John Boston 337 Albany Ave Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none	510	Med	br	blac	"	Yamaska Que	
						1921	1921	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	br	blac	"	St Victoire Que	
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yamaska Que		
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		396519						Wife Alice Oregon 71 Seymour St Portland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	br	gr	"	"	Canada Yamaska	
		396519						Wife Mrs Alice Oregon 71 Seymour St Portland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	br	gr	"	"	Eng Woolwich	
								Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal		
								Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		397302		75	y	1901-17	1917	Wife Arthur Pleasure Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	fair	br	blac	"	St Jean de Machabie	
								Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	br	"	"	"	
								Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	St Emile Que	
		397306		50	no			Wife Sarah Hudson New Hamp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	St Maurice de Bonville	
		397307		50	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Longue Guardian	
		398581		70	"			Wife James Robertson (Beacon New York)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	gr	blac	"	Scotland Arbroath	
		397035		50	y	1914-15	1915	Wife a-70683 Grand Benny Kaplan Los Angeles Cal	no Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	bl	br	"	"	Sweden Norra		
		397131						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision 1928	51	br	"	"	"	Russia Kemerovo	
								Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision 1928	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal	
								Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		396538		75	"			Wife Mary (same) Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	66	Med	br	haz	"	Ormskirk Que	
								Wife Mary (same) Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Russia Odessa	
								Wife Mary (same) Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/20/22
2				"
3				"
4				7/1/22
5	Montreal	7/3/20	Sulcan	7/8/22
6				7/5/22
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				7/2/22
23				"
24	Quibica	7/1/23	Canada	7/5/22
25				7/2/22
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				7/7/22
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
 COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	D-R	WILK	SARAH	20	f	ms	none	French	none	Canada	Hebrew	Montreal	Montreal	187 demontigny	Ill	Chicago
2	D-R	WILK	MAX	6	m	ms	none	French	none	Canada	Hebrew	Montreal	Do			
3	"	WILK	LOUIS	5	m	ms	none	French	none	Canada	Hebrew	Montreal	Do			
4	"	WILK	BECKIE	3	f	ms	none	French	none	Canada	Hebrew	Montreal	Do			
5	"	WILK	IZZIE	1	f	ms	none	French	none	Canada	Hebrew	Montreal	Do			
6	"	WILK	HARRY	0	m	ms	none	French	none	Canada	Hebrew	Montreal	Do			
7	D-R	LEBLANC	WILLIAM	31	m	ms	none	English	English	Canada	French	Franktown Ont	Franktown Ont	147 231	W	Spokane
8	D-R	LEBLANC	MARY	24	f	ms	none	English	English	Canada	French	Franktown Ont	Do			
9	D-R	LEBLANC	JOSEPH	7	m	ms	none	English	English	Canada	French	Franktown Ont	Do			
10	"	LEBLANC	BEATRICE	3	f	ms	none	English	English	Canada	French	Franktown Ont	Do			
11	"	LEBLANC	IRENE	2	f	ms	none	English	English	Canada	French	Franktown Ont	Do			
12	"	LEBLANC	REGINALD	1	f	ms	none	English	English	Canada	French	Franktown Ont	Do			
13	D-R	LEBLANC	ALFRED	55	m	ms	none	English	English	Canada	French	Franktown Ont	Do			
14	D-R	LEBLANC	ELIZABETH	56	f	ms	none	English	English	Canada	French	Franktown Ont	Do			
15	D-R	LEBLANC	JOHN	24	m	ms	none	English	English	Canada	French	Franktown Ont	Do			
16	D-R	LEBLANC	MILTON	20	m	ms	none	English	English	Canada	French	Franktown Ont	Do			
17	D-R	LEBLANC	ISABEL	18	f	ms	none	English	English	Canada	French	Franktown Ont	Do			
18	D-R	LEBLANC	HOWARD	16	m	ms	none	English	English	Canada	French	Franktown Ont	Do			
19	D-R	LEBLANC	AGNES	12	f	ms	none	English	English	Canada	French	Franktown Ont	Do			
20	Cash	LACROIX	PRIEN	45	m	ms	none	French	French	Canada	Irish	Armagh	Armagh Que	Sister Helvina Butler		Armagh
21	Cash	LACROIX	ARTHEMISE	18	f	ms	none	French	French	Canada	Irish	Armagh	Do			
22	Cash	LACROIX	JOSEPH	16	m	ms	none	French	French	Canada	Irish	Armagh	Do			
23	Cash	WELCH	ENAV	20	m	ms	none	English	English	Canada	Welsh	Montreal	Montreal	Waterloo Quebec		P. Pittsburgh
24	Cash	SARRAZIN	ADRIEN	21	m	ms	none	French	French	Canada	French	St Michel	St Michel Que	Sister Helvina Butler		Armagh
25	Cash	SARRAZIN	ALBERTINE	16	f	ms	none	French	French	Canada	French	St Michel	Do			
26	D-R	GURAWSKIS	ANASTASIA	9	f	ms	none	Polish	Polish	Canada	Polish	Montreal	Lead 3 Line 28			Mich Detroit
27	"	GURAWSKIS	MARTHA	6	f	ms	none	Polish	Polish	Canada	Polish	Montreal	Do			
28	"	GURAWSKIS	JUSTINA	2	f	ms	none	Polish	Polish	Canada	Polish	Montreal	Do			
29	"	GURAWSKIS	STANISLAS	0	m	ms	none	Polish	Polish	Canada	Polish	Montreal	Do			
30	Cash	SATO	AURI	47	m	ms	none	Japanese	Japanese	Canada	Japanese	Montreal	Do			

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Arthur J. Regan

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HEO

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No.	15 Sex	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
					21 To enter U.S. for permanent residence.	22 To enter U.S. for temporary residence.	23 To enter U.S. for other purpose.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether coming to receive or assist in receiving, or to disseminate, any seditious, treasonable, or obscene literature, or to disseminate any seditious or treasonable information, or to disseminate any information calculated to excite to sedition or treason.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.							
1	no	Self 397058	Chicago 1917	Husband Abraham Chicago 2521 W. Pensacola	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53		br	bl	none	Russia	Podoro	
2	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Self 396539	1916	W. Waipara St Johnsbury Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510		br	gr	"	New Richmond	Ind	
8	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	br	"	"	Canada	Quebec
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Self 397169	1920	John & Jane St Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510		fair	br	blue	"	New Richmond	Ind
14	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58		long	br	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59		br	br	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51		"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		gr	long	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46		br	br	"	"	"	
20	yo	Self 354699	1877	Bemington Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		red	br	gr	"	Armagh	Ind
21	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53		"	"	br	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	"	"	"	
23	no	Self 30	no	Bro Annie Vaughan Ohio & Andrew Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		br	br	"	Collinsville	Ind	
24	"	Self 397329	1921	Sister Mrs Arthur Kellogg 18 Blay St Lowell Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		red	br	"	"	St Gabriel de Brandon	
25	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		fair	br	blue	"	St Michael	
26	"	Self 398955	no	Garret Jones 109 Greeley St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		fair	"	"	"	Can	Montreal
27	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	yo	Self 30	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		br	blue	"	"	Finland	Naili

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	?	?	7/7/22
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				6/20/22
24				7/8/22
25				"
26				7/10/22
27				"
28				"
29				"
Lautze 7/15/22				7/15/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Montreal, Ca

July 24, 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German. | Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese. | Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). |
|---|---|--|

628
—
48

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16	Under 16 with	Under 16 with doc	Under 16 in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Sum in- pos- sion.
CLASS B	129	62	67	1					42	
CLASS C	1	1								
CLASS D	136	98	38	2					29	12
CLASS E	356	310	46	114					7	4
TOTAL	622	471	151	117					78	16

CLASS B																	
Canada			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	4		39	30		2			6	11		6	6		6	16	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	96
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	102
Total	204

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	4
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	37
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	41

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	23
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	25

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination († assumed home permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Transit Group	PIROSHKO	VICTOR	8		M	None					Canada	Leaves U.S. at New York			See D 5 Line 13-14	Russia	
2	"	PIROSHKO	LADIMIR	1		M	"					"	Leaves U.S. at New York			" " "	"	
3	Transit	BONARD	JEAN	14		M	"					"	Leaves U.S. at New York	French Canada	Montreal	See D 5 Line 17	France	
4	"	BONARD	ANDREE	9		M	"					"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"	" " "	"	
5	"	Schatrovata	Ynnis	4		F	S					"	Hebrew	"	"	" D 5 " 1-2	ny	ny
6	"	Gross	Bernard	3 1/2		M	S					"	"	"	"	" D 5 " 5-6	ny	ny
7	"	Potter	Isie	8		F	"					"	"	"	"	" E 12 " 4	"	"
8	Transit Group	Nelson	Conest Wm	38		M	S	lab. y. Eng.				"	Eng.	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal			
9	Under 16	Maximovic	Eleonora	3		F	"					"	Leaves U.S. at New York			No relatives Russia via ny	Russia	
10	"	Maximovic	John	2		F	"					"	German	Montreal		See D 5 line 8-9	Mich	Detroit
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

105
45

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Giguere

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. of List.	Subject of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				7/10/22
2				"
3				7/3/22
4				"
5				4/2/22
6				7/19/22
7	St John	1903		7/17/22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1-10
E.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Alaskan (Aleut).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone N.Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

109

No. of List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Imputed future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application for admission is made
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	<i>N.Y.C. 15673</i>	<i>Melling</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	30			<i>f m wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>U.S.A. Malone N.Y.</i>	<i>N.A.</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>Va. Norfolk</i>			
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Melling - Bertha - 6 yrs from Augusta, Ga.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of alien.
† List of races to be found on the back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1927 "class C."

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
																																Country	City or town			
1	Self	30	1913	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Agnes P.Q.	
2																																				
3																																				
4																																				
5																																				
6																																				
7																																				
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				
31																																				
32																																				
33																																				

N. Y. C. - New York Central Railway

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John D. Ryan

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			N.Y.C. June 25 1922	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders
Malone, New York

July 1922

CLASS B														
LAR.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. Po.			DUMINUM.			MISCELL.		
RE-ENTERED	ADMITTED	PENDING	RE-ENTERED	ADMITTED	PENDING	RE-ENTERED	ADMITTED	PENDING	RE-ENTERED	ADMITTED	PENDING	RE-ENTERED	ADMITTED	PENDING

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal born here in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From In-sular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	27	27	-	4	-	-	-	1	-
TOTAL	28	28	-	4	-	-	-	1	-

28
49

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	8
Total	16

RECEIVED
 JUL 28 1922
 OFFICE OF
 IMMIGRATION
 NEW YORK

THIS USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs., Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Broughty - Albert - Rom. U.S.A.
" Luke - "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*29*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18		19	20										27	28	29	30	31		32		33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.					Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	400	No				To Study at Cornell University	yes	5	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Rougemont
2	"	15	"				Brother-in-law - Mrs. Rose Vancouver			1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"	"	Montreal	
3	"	14	1920	1921	1921	1921	Brother-in-law - Alfred Mercier			1920	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	Montreal	
4	"	60	1919	1921	1921	1921	Brother-in-law - Mrs. Lydia Rankin			1919	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	5	2	"	Grey	Blue	"	Montreal	
5	"	20	1920	1921	1921	1921	Brother-in-law - Miss Anna Marceau			1920	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	5	8	"	Blue	Bro	"	St. Louis	
6	"	100	1920	1921	1921	1921	Brother-in-law - Mrs. Marie Levesque			1920	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	St. Louis	
7	"	10	1914	1915	1915	1915	Brother-in-law - George Laper			1914	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal	
8	"	500	1921	1921	1921	1921	Brother-in-law - Constable, N.Y.			1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	5	8	"	"	"	"	Montreal	
9	Husband	100					Uncle - John B. Mulholland														5	4	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal	
10	Self	50					515 Park Ave. N.Y. City														5	10	"	Grey	"	"	Montreal	
11	"	15	1921	1921	1921	1921	Husband - William Lathel			1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	5	4	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal	
12	"	50	1921	1921	1921	1921	Brother-in-law - Telephon. Company			1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	Montreal	
13	"	16	1915	1915	1915	1915	Brother-in-law - Joseph D. Levesque			1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	Montreal	
14	"	15	1922	1922	1922	1922	Brother-in-law - Frank Lathel			1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	5	7	"	"	"	"	Montreal	
15	"	20	1922	1922	1922	1922	Brother-in-law - Felix Corbel			1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	5	7	"	"	"	"	Montreal	
16	"	300	1917	1917	1917	1917	Brother-in-law - William Keoghly			1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	5	9	"	Grey	"	"	Montreal	
17	Husband	100					Brother-in-law - Charles														5	8	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal	
18	Self	No					Husband - Guillaume Desmont														5	2	"	Bro	"	"	St. Timothy	
19	Mother						Cherbourg - N.Y.																			"	Montreal	
20	"						"																			"	"	
21	"						"																			"	"	
22	"						Mother - Mrs. Robertine Laberge																			"	St. Charles	
23	Self	50					Brother-in-law - Roy Watson														5	4	"	Grey	"	"	Montreal	
24	"	25	1921	1921	1921	1921	Brother-in-law - Leonard R. Smellie			1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal	
25	"	26	No				Brother-in-law - Leonard R. Smellie														5	9	"	Bro	"	"	Montreal	
26	"	21					Brother-in-law - Fred Keagiv														5	6	"	"	"	"	Montreal	
27	"	300					In transit to Italy via New York			10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railway.
H.B. - Hagon Road.

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John D. ...
William C. Robie
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			A. Y. C.	Nov. 27 1921
2				" 28 "
3				" 29 "
4				Dec. 11 "
5				" 14 "
6				" 19 "
7				June 28 1922
8				" " " "
9				" " " "
10				" " " "
11				July 1 "
12				" 1 "
13				" 14 "
14				" 5 "
15				" 5 "
16				" 7 "
17				" 7 "
18			M. R.	" 7 "
19			M. R.	" 7 "
20			M. R.	" 7 "
21			M. R.	" 7 "
22				" 16 "
23				" 7 "
24				" 7 "
25				" 17 "
26				" 18 "
27	or Father	1912	A. Y. C. Ambrose	" 22 "
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
A to K
1 to 2

Non Manifest debarred

PORT OF Harristown N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended former permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Watson	Anna Elizabeth	27		f														
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
No. of pass.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, community, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20 and if how, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien landed in country where he was, after having been lawfully admitted to the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he was, after having been lawfully admitted to the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he was, after having been lawfully admitted to the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he was, after having been lawfully admitted to the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he was, after having been lawfully admitted to the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he was, after having been lawfully admitted to the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he was, after having been lawfully admitted to the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he was, after having been lawfully admitted to the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he was, after having been lawfully admitted to the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he was, after having been lawfully admitted to the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he was, after having been lawfully admitted to the United States.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.												Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Starr's town

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Tr.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	NYC 16164	FENLONG	WALTER	43	M	M	farm-laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ashboro	Brother Domin D'Souza Ashboro, Ont.	N.Y.	Black River
2	NYC 16165	FENLONG	ESSIE	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	"	Sister Andrew Henderson Ashboro, Ont.	"	"
3	under 16	FENLONG	ETHEL LUELLA	15	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16, acop	FENLONG	NETTIE IOLA	12	F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	under 16, acop	FENLONG	ANDREW PAUL	10	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	under 16, acop	FENLONG	FRANCIS VERNAL	8	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16, acop	FENLONG	HARRIE EVELENA	6	F	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	under 16, acop	FENLONG	ELMA PEARL	4	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16, acop	FENLONG	NAOMI RUTH	1	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NYC 16166	NORTHMORE	CLARA LOUISE	22	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Kingston	Sister Mrs J. Stanford 127 Paplaw Road, Kingston	"	New York
11	NYC 16167	HODGE	WESLEY THOMAS	22	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brookville	Mother Mrs Anna Stoddy 32 Pearl St, Brookville	"	Theresa
12	NYC 16168	HODGE	CLARA LEONA	20	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16, acop	HODGE	THELMA LEONA	3	F	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	HODGE	EDMUND RUSSELL	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NYC 16169	HODGE	SARAH JANE	43	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16, acop	HODGE	ERNEST CECIL	7	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	HODGE	STANLEY THOMAS	6	M	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	HODGE	PHYLIS GEORGINA	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	HODGE	LORIS CHARLOTTE	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NYC 14988	EARL	ELVYN	17	M	S	farm-laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Smith's Falls	Sister Edward Earl Smith's Falls, Ont.	Ont.	Vander
21	NYC 16170	ROCKEY	CLARA MAY	21	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Sister Albert Amisage 9 Helen St, Smith's Falls	N.Y.	Walden
22	NYC 16171	GOODISON	OLIVE	77	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brookville	Sister Thomas Goodison King St, W, Brookville	"	Dixon
23	NYC 14991	ROOK	KAYMOND A.	30	M	M	finisher paper mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapane	Sister Edward Rook Kapane, Ont. R.R. 7	"	Ulva
24	NYC 16173	LAKE	REGINALD GUY	27	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brookville	Sister Frank Wilson Scot's Pt, Ont.	"	Bedford
25	NYC 16172	LAKE	AMY ISABELLE	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng. Irish	"	Algonquin	Sister R. J. Phillips Algonquin, Ont.	"	"
26	under 16	LAKE	PHILIP ALVIN	9	M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NYC 16174	SCHELL	VERNON ELVRADE	26	M	M	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch-Irish	"	South River	Sister Janet Schell South River, Ont.	"	"
28	NYC 14993	JOHNSTON	ETLA	25	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Benbow	Sister William Johnston Caledon, Ont.	"	Walden
29	under 16, acop	KERFORD	RENE VIVIAN	15	F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsbury	Sister Mrs James Rose Kingsbury, Ont.	"	Springville
30	NYC 16181	KINCH	FLORENCE JERUSHA	59	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brookville	Sister Mrs Sarah Hurst 8 Pearl St, Brookville	"	Syracuse
31	NYC 16182	NOT USED	MARCIET DODD	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	NYC 14985	NOT USED	LYNNE	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Cap. by American born child
Can. may. born marriage
N.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

H/E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922.

CLASS E

No. on list.	Whether subject is a child of a citizen of the United States.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by the Government, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the Government, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of and of how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33		34	35		
1	Yes	self	45 ⁰⁰	No			Brother. W. James DeLong Caleum, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Leeds, Glace			
2		Husband		No			Wife. Nellie DeLong Black River, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"			
3		Sister		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"			
4		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	red	Hazel	"	"			
5		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds, Glace			
7		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	Br	"	"	"	Rocky Mt.		
8		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst		
10	Yes	self	57 ⁰⁰	No			Friend. Mrs. Myrtle Johnson Kingston, Ont., Ontario, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston		
11	"	"	58 ⁰⁰	No			Cousin. Frank Gray Theresa, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kingston		
12	"	Husband		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	"	"	"	U.S.	Alexander, N.Y.		
13		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Brookville		
14		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Yes	Husband		No	1906 1908	1908	Husband. Willard Dodge Theresa, N.Y. R.F.D. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	med	Br	Br	"	"	Kingston		
16		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brookville		
17		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	fair	"	"	"	"		
19		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Yes	Self	30 ⁰⁰	No			Uncle. Allan Findlay Vassar, Mich.												5' 7"	med	Br	Gray	"	"	"	Smith Falls		
21	"	Husband		No			Husband. W.W. Roddy 275 Franklin St., Waterbury												5' 5"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Brant, Ont.		
22	"	Self	40 ⁰⁰	Yes	1866 1868	1866	Sister. Mrs. S. N. Graham Linton, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 3"	"	Gray	"	"	"	U.S.	Hamilton, N.Y.		
23	"	"	32 ⁰⁰	Yes	1914 1918	1918	Wife. Agnes Root 115 1/2 Broad St., Utica, N.Y.												5' 7 1/2"	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Canada	Napanee	
24	"	"	75 ⁰⁰	No			Friend. William Smith Bedford, N.Y.	No	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	England	Boston	
25	"	Husband		No			Husband. Reginald G. East Bedford, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Canada	North Augusta
26		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Algonquin
27	Yes	Self	20 ⁰⁰	No			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Stuyvesant	
28	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	Yes	1919	1919	Cousin. Mrs. W. M. Kinsell 325 State St., Watertown, N.Y.												5' 6"	dark	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Watertown	
29	"	Sister		No			"												5' 3"	med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Watertown	
30	"	Husband		No			Husband. John H. Kinsell 335 Cliff St., Syracuse												5' 6"	dark	Br	Gray	"	"	"	"	Watertown	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	6/25/22	Swuy	6/25/22
2	"	6/25/22	"	6/25/22
3	"	6/25/22	"	6/25/22
4	"	6/25/22	"	6/25/22
5	"	6/25/22	"	6/25/22
6	"	6/25/22	"	6/25/22
7	"	6/25/22	"	6/25/22
8	"	6/25/22	"	6/25/22
9	"	6/25/22	"	6/25/22
10	"	6/26/22	"	6/26/22
11	"	6/26/22	"	6/26/22
12	"	6/26/22	"	6/26/22
13	"	6/26/22	"	6/26/22
14	"	6/26/22	"	6/26/22
15	"	6/28/22	"	6/28/22
16	"	6/28/22	"	6/28/22
17	"	6/28/22	"	6/28/22
18	"	6/28/22	"	6/28/22
19	"	6/28/22	"	6/28/22
20	"	11/28/21	"	11/28/21
21	"	6/29/22	"	6/29/22
22	"	7/1/22	"	7/1/22
23	"	12/3/21	"	12/3/21
24	Quebec May 1901	Swuy	Swuy	7/4/22
25	Montreal	7/4/22	Swuy	7/4/22
26	"	7/4/22	"	7/4/22
27	"	7/4/22	"	7/4/22
28	"	12/6/21	"	12/6/21
29	"	7/11/22	"	7/11/22
30	"	7/14/22	"	7/14/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Swuy - Brockville - Montreal - Louis G.

Border
 Myristown Ny
 July 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal docs held in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possession.			
CLASS B												
CLASS C												
CLASS D												
CLASS E	34	34	-	15								
TOTAL	34	34	-	15								

CLASS B												
CITY'S	ALIAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

628
 ———
 50

NON-IMMIGRANTS			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			

RECEIVED
 JUL 25 1922
 OFFICE OF
 IMMIGRATION &
 NATURALIZATION
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

THIS SHEET RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal

Sheet No. 2

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Assumed home permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	NYC 16182	BUKER	HARRIET ELLEN	24	F	F	M	none	Yes	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	Sister George Dunbar Quebec, Que. Christopher Johnson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	NYC 14995	JOHNSTON	MYRTLE	23	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Sister, Rufus, Que. P. I., Thomas Dugan	"	New York
3	NYC 14997	LAZENBY	ETHEL	28	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Ottawa	Sister, 321 Bankers Ave. Ottawa John J. Rayner	"	Montreal
4	NYC 14998	RAYNER	LILLIAN	21	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brookline	Sister, Brookline Que.	"	New Rochelle
5	X	NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30	X	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MS

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922,

CLASS E

14 No. on list.	15 Sex.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$100.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether ever in United States before.	22 Ever in possession of \$100.00 and if not, how much?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether ever in possession of \$100.00 and if not, how much?	26 Whether ever in possession of \$100.00 and if not, how much?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	When?		Where?	Where?									Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	W	Husband	No	No		Husband	Warren Rusler Bain Hill, N.Y.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-0	mod	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Proctor		
2	W	Self	65.00	Yes		Sister	Anna Belle Johnson Living in hospital New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	England	York	
3	W	"	50.00	No		Sister-in-law	Mrs Elizabeth Hunt 1240 Coffey St, Melrose			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spainish	
4	W	"	10.00	Yes	1919	Sister	Daisy Paymer 44 Liberty Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	dark	"	"	"	"	"		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Darnell
Immigration Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morris- Loom	7/14/22	Swiry	7/14/22
2	"	12/14/21	"	12/14/21
3	Montreal	Canal - will	Swiry - mailed	12/16/21
4	St. John	March 1903	Swiry - Lord Eric	12/19/21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

164
EG

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Swiry - Providence - Montclair - Harris Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to K
L to Z

Non-Manifest debarred

PORT OF *Newport, Vermont,*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		6 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended former permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Grenier	Edward	70		m												
2		"	Anna	62		f												
3		Simple	George	31		m												
4		Senay	Georgiana	59		f												
5		"	Liza	67		f												
6		Paradis	Tydelard	53		m												
7		"	Leda	50		f												
8		Desloges	Louis	50		m												
9		"	Delphine	50		f												
10		Archambault	Napoleon	48		m												
11		"	Feda	42		f												
12		"	Germaine	18		f												
13		Desloges	Jacqueline	2		f												
14		Bernier	Joseph	45		m												
15		"	Stelene	53		f												
16		Bilodeau	Emile	32		m												
17		"	Adelis	22		f												
18		Getrin	Milanie	60		f												
19		Marcotte	Albert	57		m												
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

51

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*22*

CLASS **E**

(OVER)

14		15	16		17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31		32		33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such form as to entitle him to passage.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in case of passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																					
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															
31																															
32																															
33																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1519
EG

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER _____ LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended (other permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write	Country.			City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	234106 Admitted 6-5-22	Not used	Isabel	20-11-8	F	S	Ships Plate	yes	English	yes	Scottish	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Allen Line	Friend Thomas Pithersky	519 Gilman Street	Mass	Lynn
2	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
3	Admitted 6-5-22	Not used	PLUMMER RUTH EDITH	30-1-3	F	S	Telephone	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	B. P. O. S. Line	Friend George Plummer	55 St. Paul St. London Eng	Canada	Montreal
4	Admitted 6-5-22	Not used	NARCONI UMBERTO	40-1-3	M	S	Agent	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Italian Line	Friend Pasquale Narconi	58 Giuseppe St. Rome Italy	Italy	Rome
5	Admitted 6-5-22	Not used	GOURDEONNET VICTORINE	42-1-3	F	S	Housewife	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Donaldson Line	Friend Victor Gourdeonnet	77 Rue La Marquise Paris	France	Paris
6	Admitted 6-5-22	Not used	GUETCHEUER MARGUERITE	29-1-3	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Belgium	English	Belgium	Paris	Donaldson Line	Friend M. Guetcheuer	Paris	Belgium	Paris
7	Admitted 6-5-22	Not used	MACLEOD JAMES	51-1-3	M	S	Stone Mason	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Touanaugh	Donaldson Line	Friend James Macleod	Touanaugh, Scotland	Canada	Boston
8	Admitted 6-5-22	Not used	ARLORI CERD	22-1-3	M	S	Hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Huffburg	Italian Line	Friend C. Arlori	Huffburg	Italy	New York
9	Admitted 6-5-22	Not used	OCDEN ROBERT	41-1-3	M	M	Medicine	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Thunder Bay	Manchuria S.S. Line	Friend R. Ocden	Thunder Bay	Canada	Thunder Bay
10	Admitted 6-5-22	Not used	FURNEAUX WALTER JOHN	22-1-3	M	M	Police	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	White Star Line	Friend W. Furneaux	103 Albert Road London	England	London
11	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
12	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
13	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
14	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
15	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
16	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
17	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
18	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
19	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
20	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
21	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
22	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
23	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
24	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
25	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
26	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
27	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
28	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
29	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
30	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**, MONTH OF *July*, 1922

CLASS B

24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
									Country	City or town								
1	Yes Self	By whom was passage paid? <i>Self</i>	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much? <i>None</i>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <i>None</i>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. <i>Uncle William Grant 21 Trenton Ave. Lynn Mass</i>	Purpose of coming to United States. <i>Yes 3 months</i>	Whether a polygamist. <i>No</i>	Whether an anarchist. <i>No</i>	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. <i>No</i>	Whether coming by means of any alien, immigrant or passport, or other document, or in violation of the laws of the United States. <i>No</i>	Whether alien has previously departed within one year. <i>No</i>	Condition of health, mental and physical. <i>Good</i>	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. <i>No</i>	Height. Feet. <i>58</i> Inches. <i>in</i>	Color of— Hair. <i>br</i> Eyes. <i>gr</i>	Marks of identification. <i>None</i>	Place of birth. Country. <i>Scotland</i> City or town. <i>Dumfries</i>	
2	Yes Self	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sister Mrs Beat Smith 522 77th St. New York</i>	<i>Yes 2 weeks</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
3	"	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sister Mrs Beat Smith 522 77th St. New York</i>	<i>Yes 2 weeks</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
4	"	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sister Mrs Beat Smith 522 77th St. New York</i>	<i>Yes 1 month</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>reddy</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>
5	"	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sister Mrs Beat Smith 522 77th St. New York</i>	<i>Yes 1 month</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Guernsey Islands</i>
6	"	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sister Mrs Beat Smith 522 77th St. New York</i>	<i>(?) Indef.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Sulay</i>
7	"	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>(?) Indef.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Sulay</i>
8	"	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>(?) Indef.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Sulay</i>
9	"	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>(?) Indef.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Sulay</i>
10	"	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>(?) Indef.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Sulay</i>
11	Assisted	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sister Mrs Antoinette O'Malley 2231 Mass. Plac. Paris</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Traglio</i>
12	Yes Self	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England via New York</i>	<i>6 Days</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Oldham</i>
13	Yes Self	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England via New York</i>	<i>6 Days</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Oldham</i>
14	Yes Self	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England via New York</i>	<i>6 Days</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Oldham</i>
15	Yes Self	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England via New York</i>	<i>6 Days</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Oldham</i>
16	Yes Self	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England via New York</i>	<i>6 Days</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Oldham</i>
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

John W. ...
George F. ...
Edward D. ...
Thomas ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	4/10/22	Immigrant	7/24/22
2	Quebec	7/2/22	CP 210	7/24/22
3	Quebec	5/19/22	Empire of Britain	
4	Quebec	7/1/22	Highway	7/1/22
5	Quebec	4/4/22	Empire of Canada	18/2/22
6	Quebec	7/1/22	CP 212	7/1/22
7	Quebec	7/1/22	Empire of France	2nd class
8	Quebec	7/1/22	Empire of France	2nd class
9	Quebec	7/2/22	Highway	7/20/22
10	Quebec	5/2/22	Canada	3rd class
11	Quebec	6/17/22	CP 212	6/17/22
12	Quebec	11/9/21	Manufacture	Civilian
13	Quebec	7/1/22	CP 212	7/1/22
14	Quebec	6/23/22	S.S. Canada	White Slave
15	Quebec	7/6/22	CP 212	7/6/22
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
569 2492N	C DR 108153	ESPLAIN	ISABEL G	30		F	S. Sturgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Scotish	Scotish	Canada	Montreal	31 Logue Ave. Montreal	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	
		HUYSS E	CECILE POLYDOR	38		F	Mrs. Butcher	Yes	French	Yes	BELGIUM	Belgium	"	Bruxelles	7 Boulevard 8 P.	"	"	"	"	
" 3	"	MERCIE	VIRGINIA	40		F	S. Modile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D CLASS D

MONTH OF July, 1922

COVER

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	24 Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or longer, and treatment of the alien, or proposed by carrier? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or longer, and treatment of the alien, or proposed by carrier? If so, which?	29 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height.		33 Color of—		34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.												Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1916	W. C.	1916	1916	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Dumfries
2	..	..	1500	NO	..	..	..	..	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	Blk	Br	..	FLANDERS	LEDEBERG
3	..	..	50	Yes	1913	..	1913	1913	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5 1/4	Br	..	..	BELGIUM	Gent.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Robert B. Ayer
 INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	New York	1911	(9)	
	Hulst	1918	Justice	
1	New York	12/10/21	CO 212	12/10/21
	Subig	7/21/19	America	3/21/21
2	New York	4/27/22	Binn 78	4/27/22
	New York	1/24/13	Antonia	3/26/22
	New York	4/27/22	Binn 78	4/27/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 569 MEMO	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
13100		Barriault	Gmand	22	m		labor	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can. Fontaine Bleue	Father Joseph Barriault Fontaine Bleue Wife Ogilva Fontaine	Mass	Three Rivers		
13099		Fontaine	Georgi	41	m		farmer						St. Geo. Windsor	Father Bellanie Forest St. George d Windsor	Maine	Sanford		
13101		Forest	Gabert	19	m		labor						St. Geo. Windsor	Uncle Benjamin Fisher St. Geo. Windsor				
13105		Richer	Donat	31	m								Can. Thetford Mines	Wife Alphonine Dubois Thetford Mines	Que	MA Manchester		
13108		Dubois	Monore	34	m		labor						Rock Island	Wife Ethel Desrochers Rock Island	Maine	Leviston		
13112		Desrochers	Eugene	29	m		particular farm		English		English		No. Watley	Father Charles Young No. Watley	Que	New York City		
13115		Young	Osborne E.	23	m		labor						Bulwer	Cousin W. P. Williams Bulwer	Que	Mass Proctor		
13116		Lindsay	Newton E.	39	m		farmer											
13116			wife Edna Sarah	41	f		occupation											
13119		Couture	Joseph	27	m		labor		French		French		Narwick	Father Octave Couture No. Stukely	Que	Conn Moosups		
234237		Westover	Nancy	67	f		wid Nil		English		Scotch		Sutton	Son George Westover Sutton	Que	Vt Newport		
233900		Westgate	John	69	m		farmer				English		Mill Isles	Son Gardner Westgate Hazelton	Sask	Wash Medford		
12460		Farrell	William	22	m		chickens				Irish		St Joseph	Father Mary Farrell St. Joseph	Que	NH Laconia		
12461			Bernadette	23	f		occupation		French		French							
188047		Gould	Verna	10	f		student		English		English		Woodstock	Father Samuel Gould Woodstock	Ont	W London Center		
12464		MacDonald	Christie	37	f		grad nurse				Scotch		Weldon	Father Munde MacDonald Weldon	Que	Mass Lowell		
12463		McNamara	James	38	m		boiler man				Irish		Montreal	No Relatives		Greenfield		
13134		Cole	William	20	m		student				Scotch		Cookshire	Father Gordon Cole Cookshire	Que	Wt Johnsbury		
134242		Ferron	Graziella	19	f		domestic		French		French		Mariville	Father Paul Ferron Mariville	Que	RI Woonsocket		
12466		Goodson	Joseph E.	24	m		millwright				Scotch		Thetford Mines	Father George Goodson Thetford Mines	NY	Brooklyn		
12466		Smith	Henry H.	63	m		farmer		English		Scotch		Rock Island	Son Mark Perkins Rock Island	Que	Cal San Francisco		
12466			Silla	60	f		None				English							
188150		Jones	Sarah	77	f						English		Knowlton	Son John Jones Knowlton	Que	Mass Williamstown		
134242		Brouilliard	Emilien	18	m		labor		French		French		St David	Father Omeyle Brouilliard St David	Que	RI Woonsocket		
12466		Minget	Herbert H	38	m		smith		English		English		Rock Island	Wife Annie Minget Rock Island		Wt Albany		
13149		Demers	Samuel	46	m		farmer		French		French		Notre Dame Lourdes	Son Leonard Demers Notre Dame Lourdes		MA Manchester		
13150			Fredeline	46	f		occupation											
13148		Desautniers	Jules	42	m		labor						Can. St. Prosper	Son Felix Desautniers St. Prosper	Que	Que Rochester		
188152		Lapierre	Mederic	27	m		farmer						Shawngon Falls	Son Antonio Lapierre Shawngon Falls	Que	MA Manchester		
188152			Bertrand	18	m		infant		No					Father				

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

30
54

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*22*

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to which final destination is indicated	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, relative, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether to remain in the United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether also intended to visit the United States.	Has to return to his home or to the home of a relative or friend in the United States?	Whether a politician.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.			Whether coming by contract of service, or whether he is engaged to perform any service in the United States.	Whether also intended to visit the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	110	No	1911	Mass	yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 8	med	br	br	Nil	Can.	Sherbrooke	
2	"	"	114	yes	1918	Mass	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	lt	"	"	"	Needon	
3	"	"	7	No	1915	Maine	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	br	blue	"	St. George	Windsor	
4	"	"	109	yes	1918	Mass	1918	6 mos?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	br	br	"	"	"	
5	"	"	46	No	"	NH	"	8 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	dk	blk	blk	"	St. Helen	Chester	
6	Highway	50	"	"	1908	Maine	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	red	br	"	Lake	Megantic	
7	yes	Self	40	yes	1920	NH	1920	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	br	blue	"	Canada	Eastis	
8	"	"	400	"	1911	Mass	1911	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	blk	br	"	"	Bulwer	
9	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	br	blue	"	"	Berchton	
10	Self	50	No	"	"	Conn	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	dk	"	"	"	No.	Shakely	
11	"	"	50	"	"	NH	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	gy	br	"	"	Sutton	
12	"	"	300	"	"	Mass	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	blue	"	"	Lakewood	
13	"	"	160	yes	1911	NH	1911	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	br	br	"	"	St. Magloire	
14	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Buckland	
15	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	fair	br	blue	"	"	Woodstock	
16	Self	35	yes	Mass	1912	Mass	yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	med	br	br	"	"	Needon	
17	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gy	"	"	"	Montreal	
18	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	br	"	"	"	Marbleton	
19	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair	br	blue	"	"	Marionville	
20	"	"	30	yes	1910	R.I.	1910	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	med	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	
21	Highway	400	No	"	"	Cal	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	fair	"	"	"	"	Stanstead	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gy	"	"	"	Montreal	
23	Self	50	yes	Conn	1919	Mass	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	gy	"	"	"	Montreal	
24	"	"	83	No	"	R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	br	blue	"	"	St. David	
25	Highway	50	yes	1906	1906	NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	br	gray	"	"	Acad. Corner	
26	Self	80	"	1912	1912	NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	"	br	"	"	St. Croix	
27	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	med	gy	"	"	"	"	
28	Self	30	No	"	"	NH	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	med	"	blue	"	"	St. Prosper	
29	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	br	br	"	"	Three Rivers	
30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
James B. Ford
 INSPECTOR
Belmont
Belmont
Belmont
Belmont

70

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
				6-23-22
1	St. Paul	11/24/21	R.M. 78	11/25/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	11/25/21	R.M. 752	"
4	"	"	"	"
				6-27-22
5	"	11/26/21	R.M. 78	11/27/21
6	"	11/28/21	H. Rd.	11/28/21
7	"	"	R.M. 758	"
				6-29-22
8	"	11/29/21	" 752	11/29/21
9	"	"	"	"
				6-30-22
10	"	"	" 78	11/30/21
11	"	"	CP 214	"
12	"	11/30/21	" 212	"
				7-1-22
13	"	12/1/21	R.M. 78	12/1/21
14	"	"	"	"
				7-3-22
15	"	12/3/21	CP 212	12/3/21
16	"	"	R.M. 78	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	" 752	"
				7-6-22
19	"	12/3/21	CP 210	12/6/21
20	"	12/6/21	R.M. 78	"
21	St. Paul	"	H. Rd.	"
22	"	"	"	"
				7-7-22
23	"	12/7/21	CP 214	12/7/21
24	St. Paul	12/6/21	CP 210	"
25	"	12/7/21	H. Rd.	"
				7-8-22
26	"	"	R.M. 78	12/8/21
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	12/8/21	CP 210	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP
R.M.
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD..... WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

Sheet No. **4**

INDEXED

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
		NAME IN FULL.						Age.	Sex.			Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.
MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
19416	13157	Beaulieu	Therese	26.6	M	Iron moulder	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19456	188151	St-Onge	Oliver H.	57	F	maker	"	"	"	"	"	Beauharnois	Beauharnois	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19271	13161	Choquette	Oliver	45	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island	Rock Island	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19272	13162		Popilda	31	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19217	207596	Bruce	Edith M.	16	F	domestic	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Flodden	Flodden	Mass	Mass	Mass	Mass
19330	231248	Richardson	Julietta	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Foster	Foster	Mass	Mass	Mass	Mass
19219	207597	Souahue	Kate	32	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19221	188119	St-Laurent	Joselyne	58	F	farmer	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	St-Denis	St-Denis	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19220	13187	Holmes	Mila	44	F	machinist	"	English	"	Canada	English	Canada	Kirkland Lake	Kirkland Lake	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19334	188120	Bellme	Antoinette	17	F	domestic	"	French	"	Canada	French	Canada	Three Rivers	Three Rivers	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19335	233906	Pausette	Arthur	39	M	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St-Pierre	St-Pierre	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19336	13190	Paquette	Blanche	31	F	housewife	"	French	"	"	French	"	St-Joseph, Lewis	St-Joseph, Lewis	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19337	13192		Paul Henry	3	M	mil	no	Infant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19338	13199		Bertile	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19339	13189		Napoleon	28	M	printer	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19340	13192		Alphonse	19	M	river	"	"	"	"	"	"	St-Antoine	St-Antoine	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19341	13199		Roderique	28	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19342	13200		Eugenie	36	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19343	13206		Marie	3	F	mil	no	Infant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19344	13206		Julia	35	F	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Bromptonville	Bromptonville	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19345	13204		Amelie	62	F	retired	no	English	no	"	"	"	Quebec Falls	Quebec Falls	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19346	13212		George	41	M	farmer	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	St-Charles	St-Charles	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19347	13222		Romeo	19	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St-Clement	St-Clement	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

June 16, Paquette, Lucien, 6, M. S. C. born N.H. Marcell, S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
																			Country	City or town		
1	Self	Yes	9 mo	1891	Sept 1920	87 Marshall St. Providence R.I.	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 8 1/2	dk bro	Nil	Canada	Levis
2	"	"	"	1901	1901	377 Cumberland Hill, Nooschoct "	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	med	"	Beauharnois	
3	"	"	"	1912	1912	Pa. law Adelsard Plante Morgan Center Vt	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	bro	blue	Can.	St. Regaie
4	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	St. Edwidge
5	Sister	No	"	1914	"	Sister Mrs. John Murray Filmore, N.H.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	gray	"	Madison
6	brother	Yes	1 mo	1917	1917	Bro. Charles Richardson Framingham Mass	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	bro	"	St. Shukley
7	self	Yes	3 mo	1912	1912	Sister, Mrs. M. L. Davis #49 Cambridge St., Boston, Mass.	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	bro blue	"	Quebec
8	Mother	No	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Marjorie St. Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	blk bro	"	Montreal
9	self	Yes	3 mo	1912	1912	#5 Snow St., Southbridge, Mass.	2 or 3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	blk bro	"	St. Bonaventure
10	"	Yes	6 mo	1921	1921	Wife, Maria Holmberg #6, A. Mary St., Attleboro, Mass.	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	dk blue	"	Sweden, Filleborg
11	father	Yes	2 mo	"	"	Sister Beatrice Beclunare #21, Lowell St., Lowell, Mass.	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	bro	"	Canada, Three Rivers
12	self	Yes	1 mo	1921	1921	Friend, George Laventure #43 Hunter St., Manchester, N.H.	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk bro	"	St. Pierre
13	husband	Yes	2 wks	1918	1918	Niece, Elie Lemieux #70 Montgomery St., Manchester, N.H.	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	bro blue	"	Launkton
14	father	No	"	"	"	Great Nucle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	fair	blk. bro	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"
16	Self	Yes	1 mo	1918	1918	Nucle, Elie Lemieux #570 Montgomery St., Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	bro. bro	"	Lake Megantic
17	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	med	bro. dk. bro	"	"
18	"	Yes	"	"	"	nucle, Dreffle April #131 Hollis St., Newbury, N.H.	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	bro	"	St. Antonin
19	husband	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	dk	blk. bro	"	"
20	father	No	"	"	"	Great Nucle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	fair	blk. dk. bro	"	"
21	self	Yes	2 mo	1918	1918	Sister, Rose Julien #140 Central St., Ferrisburgh, Mass.	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	med	bro. bro	"	Ripton Pond
22	"	Yes	6 wks	1890	"	Son, Conrad Lorange #140 Central St., Ferrisburgh, Mass.	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	dk	gr. gr.	"	Victoriaville
23	"	Yes	1 mo	1911	1911	Wife, Georges St. Cyr #6, Marjorie St., Manchester, N.H.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	blk. gr.	"	Hatton
24	"	Yes	1 mo	"	"	Brother, Laurin LeMay #587 Bay St., Leamington, Mass.	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	blk. bro	"	St. Anne

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Inspector in Charge
Sydney Davis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	New York	12/1/21	B.M. 78	7-8-22
2	"	12/1/21	CP 210	7-9-22
3	"	12/9/21	B.M. 76	12/9/21
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	12/10/21	CP 276	7-10-22
6	"	"	CP 210	7-11-22
7	"	12/14/21	CP 212	7/14/21
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	12/15/21	"	7/15/22
10	New York, N.Y.	12/29/21	United States	12/15/21
11	"	12/17/21	CP 210	7/19/22
12	"	12/19/21	"	12/17/21
13	"	"	B.M. 78	7/19/22
14	"	"	"	12/19/21
15	"	"	"	7/20/22
16	"	"	"	12/20/21
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	12/20/21	"	7/24/22
19	"	"	"	12/21/21
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	12/22/21	"	7/23/22
22	"	"	"	12/23/21
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	12/23/21	"	7/24/22
25	"	"	"	12/24/21
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	14152	Joly	Rosario	22	M	Single	Cotton Weaver	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can. Sherbrooke	2nd Uncle Magaire Joly	2nd Charles	2nd	Rd Edmond
2	207634	Smith	Byron	43	M	Single	Farmer		English			Scotch	So. Boston	2nd Bro. Loren Smith	2nd So. Boston	2nd	W. Johnsonburg
3	Under 16	Bedard	Mari Laure	13	F	Single	Student		French			French	Black Lake	2nd Uncle Treffe Bedard	2nd M. Neneine	2nd	Newport
4	Under 16	Pirouard	Robert	2	M	Infant	Nil	No infant	No				Left US at Newport 11/24/24	2nd Gr. father Phillip Girouard	2nd 4177 Nicolet St Montreal		Lowell
5	13638	Simons	George	43	M	Single	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada Bennett	2nd Wife Mable Simons	2nd Compton	2nd	Madenville
6	14158	Laurandean	Arthur	38	M	Single	Farmer		French			French	St. Norbert	2nd Father Pierre Laurandean	2nd St. Norbert	2nd	Mass Northbridge
7	14159		wife Elida	42	F	Single	occupation										
8	Under 16		dan Thronne	15	M	Single	Student								Grandfather		
9			Mermaine	11	F	Single	Nil										
10			son Charles E.	7	M	Infant	Nil	No infant	No								
11	13639	Simons	Sarah	79	F	Single	Abandoned	yes	English	yes		English	Bennett	2nd Sister Mabel Simons	2nd Compton	2nd	Madenville
12	687114	Tessier	Joseph	43	M	Single	Farmer		French			French	Sherbrooke	2nd Mother Philanie Tessier	2nd Garibay	2nd	W. Morgan Center
13	682116		wife Laura	40	F	Single	Abandoned										
14	687115		dan Manuel	16	M	Single	school										
15	207635	Labell	Catherine	52	F	Single	House		English			Irish	Mansouville	2nd Bro. Ernest Magoon	2nd Vale Perkins	2nd	Mass Holyoke
16	207636		dan Eta	18	M	Single	school								Uncle		
17	Under 16	Tessier	Giette	15	F	Single	Spinner		French			French	Sherbrooke	2nd Mother Philanie Tessier	2nd Garibay	2nd	W. Morgan Center
18			bro Herve	12	M	Single	Nil										
19			dan Bernande	11	F	Single	Nil										
20			CA-1-250194-8/21/39 WSN														
21			CA-1-250194-8/21/39 WSN														
22			CA-1-250194-8/21/39 WSN														
23	14179	Blais	Gervin	67	M	Single	Farmer	yes	French	yes			St. Honore	2nd Bro. Louis Blais	2nd St. Evariste	2nd	Mass Holyoke
24	14180		wife Marie	56	F	Single	occupation										
25	14143	Martel	Eva	37	F	Single	housewife						Left US at Newport 11/24/24	2nd Father James Martel	2nd Sillery	2nd	Rd Pawtucket
26	14182	Milot	Alphonse	50	M	Single	labor						Can St. Louis	2nd Bro. Isaac Milot	2nd St. Louis	2nd	Mass Lowell
27	14183		wife Josephine	48	F	Single	occupation										
28	136444	Nowcroft	Margaret	44	F	Single			English				Sherbrooke	2nd Father James Bear	2nd Eustis	2nd	Rd Pawtucket
29	Under 16		son Spencer	7	M	Infant	Nil										
30	13686	Langlois	Jean Patote	27	M	Single	Refrigerator		French				Left US at Newport 11/24/24	2nd Mother Elphine Langlois	2nd Sherbrooke	2nd	Mass Lowell

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30-300

14-25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*22*

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.	17 Whether alien paid his own fare, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison, or in any institution for the insane, or in any hospital, or in any other place, for any crime or offense?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Permanent?	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self	1913	1913	1913	1913	Father Napoleon Joly 2122 Lincoln St. Concord R.I.	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56 1/2	med	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	St. Charles		
2	Highway	1888	1894	1894	1894	No Address. Bot Farm		yes									59	fair	blue	blue		USA	St. Roughton		
3		1921	1921	1921	1921	Father Demars & Bedard Newport		?									50	med	bro	bro		USA	St. Marguerite		
4		1920	1920	1920	1920	Mother Marie A. Girouard Lowell											51	lgt	lgt	blue		USA	Montreal		
5	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	Bro Charles Simons Passumpsic Vt.		yes									50	med	bro	gray		USA	Bennett		
6		1908	1908	1908	1908	Father Louis Eli Landry Church St. Northridge Mass		?									56 1/2	bro	blue	blue		USA	St. Norbert		
7	husb	1894	1894	1894	1894	Father											56	blk	blk	blk		USA	Albany		
8	father	1894	1894	1894	1894	th. father											50	bro	blue	blue		Can.	St. Norbert		
9																	51	bro	blue	blue					
10																	51	bro	blue	blue					
11	son	1908	1908	1908	1908	Son Charles Simons Passumpsic Vt.											50	dk	gray	gray		USA	Black Lake		
12	Highway	1894	1894	1894	1894	No Address Bot Farm		yes									57	bro	bro	blue		USA	Sarthby		
13																	55	med	blk	gray					
14																	51	bro	blue	blue					
15						Son Maurice Labell 283 Maple St. Holyoke Mass		?									57	bro	gray	gray			Manonville		
16						Brother											55	bro	bro	blue					
17						No Address. with parents to farm											52 1/2	bro	blue	blue			Sarthby		
18																	51	bro	blue	blue					
19																	51	bro	blue	blue					
20																	51	bro	blue	blue					
21																	51	bro	blue	blue			Stoke		
22																	51	bro	blue	blue			Ascot		
23	Self	1914	1914	1914	1914	Son Louis A. Benzon 199 Commercial St. Holyoke Mass											50	dk	gray	gray			St. Evariste		
24	husb	1917	1917	1917	1917	Husb. Hon. Martel 322 1/2 Barnstable Pawtucket R.I.											54	med	blue	blue			Sillery		
25		1920	1920	1920	1920	Uncle Charles Hardy Malvern St. Lowell Mass		?									54 1/2	bro	gray	gray			St. Ursule		
26	Self	1920	1920	1920	1920	Husb. Miles Howcroft 122 1/2 W. Newport Ar. Pawtucket R.I.											53	bro	gray	gray			Capelton		
27	husb	1920	1920	1920	1920	Father											53	bro	gray	gray			Capelton		
28	Self	1923	1923	1923	1923	Father											53	bro	gray	gray			Capelton		
29	father	1923	1923	1923	1923	Father											53	bro	gray	gray			Capelton		
30	Self	1922	1922	1922	1922	Uncle Mrs. Maud Langlois 496 Moody St. Lowell Mass		yes									55	med	bro	blue			St. Ursule		

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford
Donald R. Burt
Wesley W. King
William H. Stanley
Alfred D. Jones

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
	Newport	6/24/22	B.M. #78	6/25/22
	New York	6/26/22	H. Rd	6/26/22
3	Daly Line			
4			CP #	6/27/22
5		6/27/22	B.M. #78	
6		7/23/22		6-27-22 Entered 6/27/22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11		6/27/22		6/27/22
12		6/28/22	H. Rd	6/28/22
13				
14	New York			
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23		6/29/22	B.M. #78	6/29/22
24				
25		6/22/22	#752	6/22/22
26		6/29/22	B.M. #78	6/30/22
27				
28		7/2/22		7/2/22
29				
30		7/1/22		7/1/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP
B.M.
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM IS TO BE RETURNED AT THE END OF EACH MONTH TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NEWPORT, VT.

PORT OF

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs., Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED

30 5 US

Total passengers U. S. citizens Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. Sex	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$20?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether subject to deportation?	22 Whether a polygamist?	23 Whether an anarchist?	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign government?	25 Whether coming by means of an alien vessel, or by means of a vessel licensed to carry passengers, or by means of a vessel licensed to carry mail, or by means of a vessel licensed to carry cargo?	26 Whether alien, and has been previously deported under this law?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Name of last departure from U.S.	Permanent									Temporary	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Auto Highway	Yes	1917	Nov	Husband Geo. Lagnon	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	4	fair	blue	Nil	Can. St. Germaine		
2	Self	Yes	1880	1921	Bro. Louis Coulombe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	4	dk	grey	grey	" St. Cyrille		
3	"	Yes	1910	1922	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	4	med	brn	blue	Eng. Leicestershire		
4	"	Yes	1919	1922	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Can. St. Roch		
5	"	Yes	1905	1910	Husband Geo. Simmons	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Can. Compton		
6	Religious Order	Yes	1840	1922	Convent St. Joseph	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" St. Roch		
7	"	Yes	1890	1922	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Can. Sherbrooke		
8	Husband	Yes	1916	1916	Husband Jean H. Leclair	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	1/2	fair	"	"	" St. Norbert		
9	Mother	Yes	1840	1922	Residence 1870-1872	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	1/2	med	bro	brs	" Marbleton		
10	Son	Yes	1893	1922	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Can. St. Roch		
11	Self	Yes	1894	1922	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amibility	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Can. Clarenceville		
12	Son	Yes	1901	1922	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" St. Giles		
13	Brother	Yes	1892	1895	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	1/2	med	bro	bro	" St. Marcel		
14	uncle	No	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" St. Guillaume		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	" Robertson		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Thetford Mines		
17	Self	Yes	1919	1919	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	1/2	dk	brn	brn	" St. Leonore		
18	husb	Yes	1890	1922	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	1/2	med	brn	brn	" St. Regaie		
19	father	Yes	1890	1922	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" St. Honore		
20	Self	Yes	1890	1922	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	" St. Etienne		
21	"	Yes	1890	1922	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	1/2	dk	bro	blue	" Barnston		
22	husb	Yes	1890	1922	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	" Kings Croft		
23	father	Yes	1890	1922	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	Yes	1890	1922	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Self	Yes	1919	1922	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	" St. Catherine		
26	husb	Yes	1898	1909	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	1/2	dk	"	"	" W. G. New Bedford		
27	No	Yes	1890	1922	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Canada Magog		
28	Self	Yes	1890	1922	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Can. St. Roch		
29	Brother	Yes	1890	1922	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	1/2	med	"	blue	" s/o. Boston		
30	No	Yes	1890	1922	Bro. Alphonse Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

Wm. J. ...
 Peter A. ...
 George ...
 Frederick ...
 Edm. ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	7/1/22	J. Rd	7/1/22
2	"	6/29/22	CP 212	6/29/22
3	"	7/3/22	CP 210	7/3/22
4	"	"	B.M. 78	"
5	"	7/4/22	"	7/4/22
6	"	"	CP 214	"
7	"	7/5/22	CP 212	7/5/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	6/27/22	B.M. 752	6-27-22
10	"	6/31/22	CP 212	6-31-22
11	"	6/6/22	CP 210	6-6-22
12	"	7/1/22	B.M. 74	7/1/22
13	"	7/4/22	"	7/4/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	7/6/22	B.M. 78	7/6/22
21	"	7/7/22	9758	7/7/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	7/6/22	J. Rd	7/6/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	7/7/22	CP 212	7/7/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP
B.M.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURNED AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yr. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (if bonded later permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	C.P.R.	Charbonneau	Alfred	38	m	m	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Original	St. Thomas	Out	Vt. Derby	
2		wife	Marguerite	37	f		None							Brother				
3	Under 16	son	Josée	14	m	s	Student							Uncle				
4		daughter	Yvonne	13	f													
5		son	Victor	14	m	s	None											
6		daughter	Alida	7	f													
7			Leona	4	f													
8			Pita	2	f													
9		son	Spread	1	m	s												
10	B.M.	McIver	Muris	66	m	m	strapper	yes	French	yes			Mass. Lowell	Nephew, Kenneth McIver, Lowell, Mass.			Mass. Lowell	
11	C.P.R.	Bequin	Leonore	28	f		teacher						Red. Arctic	Mother, Celestine Bequin, Arctic			Red. Arctic	
12		Pagnault	Coa	35	m								Phoenix	Mother, Octavia Desjardins, Phoenix			Phoenix	
13		Egner	Marie Louise	31	f		shopkeeper						Mass. Keenhill	General Hospital, Keenhill, Mass.			Mass. Keenhill	
14	B.M.	Johnston	Benutzer	32	m	m	work mill		English			Scotch	Canada	Sherbrooke	Brother-in-law			Canada
15			Marie	32	f		housewife											
16	Under 16		Charles	5	m	s	mil	no	Infant	no								
17			Genevieve	3	f													
18	C.P.R.	Plante	Marce	29	m	m	laborer	yes	French	no		French		Lauraville	Father, Algeze Plante, Lauraville			R.I. Milford
19	B.M.	Lamb	Glaude B.	29	m	m	farmer		English	yes		Irish		Arbestos	Eastman, Arbestos			Vt. St. Burke
20			Paul	30	f		housewife											
21		Maxwell	Herbert C.	59	m	m	plaster					English		Sherbrooke	Father-in-law, Mrs. Dorothy St. Pierre, Sherbrooke			Mass. Roxbury
22	AM.E.P.	Lapointe	Glice	26	f		housewife		French			French		Valley Jct.	Father, Marie Cloutier, Valley Jct.			Salem
23		Baker	Foster Coan	31	m	s	store keeper		English			English	Mass.	Lowell	Sister, Maggie Coan, Lowell			Lowell
24	B.M.	Grinard	Malouma	30	f		housewife		French			French	Canada	C. Broughton	Shitford Mines, Que.			Vt. Hyde Park
25	Under 16		Lora	4	f		mil	no	Infant	no								
26			Euclide	3	f													
27			Bertrude	1	f													
28			Florence	6	f													
29	C.P.R.	Laberte	Joseph	24	m	s	mil	yes	French	yes			Abercorn	Father, Laurent Laberte, St. Hyacinthe, Que.			Mass. Troy	
30	AM.E.P.	Baquet	Coa Marie	22	f		housewife	yes					Mass. Newport	#14 Bowen St., Sherbrooke, Que.			Vt. Newport	

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33													
																				Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all Governments.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Country.	City or town.
1	Self	5.00	No	✓	Port of call, Derby, New Jersey	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	57	med	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	Original												
2	hubb	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	411	"	blue	"	"	"	Original												
3	father	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	bro	"	"	"												
4	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"												
5	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	bro	"	"												
6	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
7	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
8	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
9	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
10	self	10.00	1914	1922	June	Wife, Annabel McIver, 200 Highland Ave. Lowell, Mass.	Permanent?	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	med	wh.	grey	Canada	Could, Que.										
11	Consent	5.00	1915	1922	Sept.	Friend, Dr. Theresa, Superior, Wis.	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	bro	bro	Canada	Holton, Que.									
12	"	"	1909	1922	Consent	Consent of presentation of Mary, Detroit, Mich.	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"	Canada	St. Marcell, Que.									
13	self	25.00	1917	1922	July	Consent of presentation of Mary, K.C. Kansas.	One year?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	dk	dk	Canada	Quebec City, Que.									
14	"	150.00	June	1922	July	Emerson St., Fairhill, Mass. Residence, Central Village, Conn.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	fair	lk	blue	Scotland	Galeshills									
15	husband	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	bro	bro	"	Selkirk									
16	father	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Publas										
17	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selkirk										
18	self	9.00	1904	1921	Sept.	Muell, Napoleon Brouillard, Central St., Milford, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk.	dk	gr.	Canada	St. Hubert, Que.								
19	self	7.00	1922	1922	Home	General Del Lutter, Vt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	bro	blue	"	Estman, Que.								
20	husband	No	1915-1916	1922	July	Daughter-in-law, Margaret Maxwell, 383 Dudley St., Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	gr.	blue	New Zealand	Bro. Auckland, Que.								
21	self	1.50	1911-1912	1922	July	Husband, Joseph A. Lafontaine, 17 Cliff St., Salem, Mass.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	red	blue	Canada	Dalby, Que.								
22	"	✓	✓	✓	July	Friend, Mr. R. Roberts, 17 Cliff St., Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	med	br.	blue	England	Warrickshire, Que.								
23	"	10.00	1921	1922	July	W.M.C.A., Quincy, Mass. Husband, William Drummond, Hyde Park, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	br.	hazel	Canada	St. Albans, Que.								
24	"	75.00	1922	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert, Que.									
25	mother	✓	✓	✓	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robertsonville, Que.										
26	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Antoine, Que.									
27	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Brighton, Que.									
28	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe, Que.									
29	self	25.00	1921	1921	June	C.P.R. Station, Acadia, N.S., N.S. Husband, William Dugan, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	dk.	br.	blue	"	St. Hyacinthe, Que.								
30	"	✓	✓	✓	July	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame de, Que.									

JAMES C. STONE
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

June 29, Mal-formation right hand from birth.

Inspector
St. Hubert
Quebec
Benge & Co.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all Governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				30	31		32	33	34
1	Self	No	Wife, Lillian Derby	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	57	med	bro	blue	eyes	Nil	Canada	Original
2	hub	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	411	"	blue	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Original
3	father	✓	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	411	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	Original
4	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	"
5	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	"
7	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	self	10 ⁰⁰ Jan 1922	1914 June Wife, Annabel McEwen, 200 Highland Ave Lowell, Mass	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	med	wh	gray	"	"	Canada	Original
11	Convent	5 ⁰⁰ 1922	1915 friend, Fr. Theresa Superior, Convent of Visitation of Mary, Superior, St. Amel, Superior	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	brn	brn	"	"	Canada	Original
12	"	1922	1922 friend, Fr. St. Amel, Superior, Convent of Visitation of Mary, Superior, St. Amel, Superior	One year?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Original
13	self	25 ⁰⁰ 1922	1917 July 1 Emerson St, Inverhill, Mass Residence, Central Village, Conn.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	dk	dk	"	"	Canada	Original
14	"	150 ⁰⁰ 1922	1922 June Com. 1922	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Scotland	Daleshield
15	husband	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	brn	brn	"	"	"	Selkirk
16	father	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Pudlas
17	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Selkirk
18	self	9 ⁰⁰ 1922	1904 self, 1921 Mull, Malcolm Brouillard, Central St, Milford, R.I.	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	dk	gr	"	"	Canada	St. Hubert
19	self	10 ⁰⁰ 1922	1922 Home, General Del Sutter, Vt.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	brn	blue	"	"	"	Estuan
20	husband	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Low
21	self	15 ⁰⁰ 1922	1922 July 1 Dan-in-law, Marjorie Maxwell, 353 Dudley St, Roxbury, Mass. Husband, Joseph St. Laurent	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	gr	blue	"	"	New Zealand	Bro. Auckland
22	"	✓	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	red	blue	"	"	Canada	Valley Jct. Napton
23	"	10 ⁰⁰ 1921	1918 friend, Mr. R. Roberts, 17 Cliff St, Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	med	brn	blue	"	"	England	Warrickshire
24	"	75 ⁰⁰ 1922	1922 husband, William Brunel, Hyde Park, R.I.	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	brn	gray	"	"	Canada	St. Albans
25	mother	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Shelford
26	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Robertsonville
27	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	St. Antoine
28	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	E. Broughton
29	self	25 ⁰⁰ 1921	1921 Mar C.P.R. Station, 100 St. Louis St, Montreal, William Brunel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	dk	brn	blue	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe
30	"	1922	1922 July 1 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fair	brn	blue	"	"	"	Notre Dame

Inspector in Charge

June 29, Mal-formation right hand from birth.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all such governments or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Subject of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	6/19/22	Manifested CP 212	7/6-22 surrendered from 569 will remain 215 Q
2	"	7/6/22	"	7/6/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	6/23/22	B1M 78	7/7/22
11	"	7/4/22	CP 210	7/17/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	7/10/22	"	7/11/22
14	Montreal, Que.	7/8/22	Subj 199 Sicilian B1M 78	7/8/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	7/13/22	CP 210	7/14/22
19	"	7/14/22	B1M 78	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	7/15/22	B1M 74	7/15/22
22	"	7/16/22	Highway	7/16/22
23	Quebec, Que.	7/15/22	Subj 199 Sicilian	"
24	"	7/19/22	"	7/19/22
25	"	6/19/22	B1M 78	7/10/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	7/10/22	CP 212	"
30	"	7/8/22	Highway	7/8/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
RD..... WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

INSPECTOR
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF NEWPORT

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included below permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Tr.	Mar.			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	C.P.R.	Hebeter	Anthony Booth	29	M	M	watchmaker	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Alice Hebler, # 3024 St. Catherine St. Montreal	Mass.	Haltham
2	EX-6860510	Bilodeau	Mari Anna	25	F	S	wearer	French			French	M.H.	Manchester	Father, Arthur Bilodeau, N.H. Manchester	N.H.	Manchester
3	C.P.R.	Charlton	Arthur L. Jr.	20	M		dyer	English			Scotch	R.I.	Providence	Father, Arthur Charlton, Sr. R.I. Providence	R.I.	Providence
4		Leslanc	Mari	45	F		house-maker	French			French	Mass.	Lowell	Father, Charles Leslanc, Mass. Lowell	Mass.	Lowell
5		McLean	George	22	M		baker	English		Mass.	Scotch		Springfield	Father, Charles McLean, Mass. Springfield		Springfield
6		Bourassa	Genevieve	80	M	M	retired	French		Canada	French	Canada	Grand Mere	None	N.H.	Manchester
7			Delucia	77	F		housewife							Daughter, Mrs. Hilda Brock		
8		Heckley	Hannah	56	F	S	none	English		England	English	Mass.	Boston	Sister, Mrs. Hilda Brock, Mass. Boston	Mass.	Boston
9		Lacroix	Goa	31			chocolate maker	English		Canada				Daughter, Mrs. Louise Lacroix, Mass. Lowell		
10		Lemblay	Gillette	72	M		wid	French			French	Canada	Chicoutimi	Wife, Marie Lemblay, Chicoutimi, Que. Canada	Que.	Chicoutimi
11	EX-3067273	Snell	Raymond	20	M	M	farmer						Oranby, Que.	Father, Frank Snell, Oranby, Que.	Or.	Newport Center
12		Patch	Charles E.	34			farmer	English			English		Eastman, Que.	Father-in-law, Eastman, Que.	Or.	Quebec
13			Catherine	31	F	M	housewife							Father-in-law		
14			Arnold	13	M		student							Grandfather		
15			Hubil	7	F		none	Infant						Father, Joseph Hubil, St. Adrien, Que.		
16	EX-6874705	Benoit	Henri	48	M	M	farmer	French			French		St. Adrien, Que.	Father, Joseph Benoit, St. Adrien, Que.	Me.	Lewiston
17			Caroline	45	F	M	housewife							Father-in-law		
18			Alcide	19	M	S	farmer							Grandfather		
19			Victor	17												
20			Lucienne	16	F		housewife									
21			Lesfold	10	M		student									
22			Yvette	9	F											
23			Edgar	3	M		mil	Infant								
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20-29										30-31		32		33			
				Year	When?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien relative to someone in the United States.	Whether alien relative to someone in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
1	self	200	1922	Mass	1922	1922	Jaw. friend, Mrs. E. R. Kay, #145 Crescent St., Haltham Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 7	dk. dk. blue	Nil	Canada	Bury		
2	"	40	1922	N.H.	1922	1922	Nucle, Deane Mathews, #454 Cherry St., Manchester, N.H.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	med. br. blue	"	"	Sherbrooke		
3	"	5.00	1922	R.I.	1922	1922	Nucle, George A. Phillips, #61 Church St., Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	dk. br. blue	"	"	Perth Amoy		
4	"	100	1922	Mass	1922	1922	Friend, Lowell, Mass. #90 Aiken St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk. br. br.	"	"	Champlain		
5	"	80	1922	R.I. + Mass	1922	1922	#146 Cedar St., Springfield, Mass. Daughter, Mrs. Eugene Chase.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med. br. br.	"	"	U.S. Pawtucket		
6	"	370	1914	Ver.	1914	1914	#387 Jersey St., Newchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Canada St. Bonaventure		
7	husband	"	"	"	"	"	Son, William Hickley, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med. br.	"	"	England Sheerness		
8	self	50	1922	Mass	1922	1922	Brother, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	"	"	"	bro. grey	"	Canada St. Bonaventure	
9	mother	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Mrs. Joseph Tremblay, #469 Pleasant St., Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	white blue	"	"
10	self	50	1922	Conn.	1922	1922	None, New York Center St. Nucle, Clark Hatch, Quebec, Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med. br. blue	"	"	bro.	"	"
11	"	50	1915	Me.	1915	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	bro.	"	"
12	"	450	1916	"	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	blue	"	"
13	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Great Nucle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Shephila, Bismarck, #73 Knox St., Lewiston, Me.	Prox 2 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	br. blue	"	"
16	Self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	br.	"	"
17	husband	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	br. br.	"	"
18	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Nucle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Inspector in Charge
John E. McNeil
John D. Jones
Belm & Ayer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
1	Newport	7/14/22	CP 212	7/10/22
2	"	7/19/22	Highway	7/19/22
3	"	7/10/22	CP 210	7/10/22
4	"	7/6/22	CP 212	7/13/22 7/6/22
5	"	4/10/22	CP 214	4/10/22
6	"	7/6/22	CP 210	7/12/22
7	Halifax, N.S.	4/18/22	Sarkisian allan line	7/20/22 4/19/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	7/18/22	Born 78	7/18/22
11	"	7/14/22	Highway	7/14/22
12	"	7/24/22	CP 216	7/24/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Highway	7/24/22
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NEWPORT, VT.

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF _____

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.						Age.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Walker	William	55	M	Single	law ind. clerk	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Can. North Bay	Quebec	Mr. M. Gaucher & Co. Attys North Bay	Quebec	Ireland
2	Debarred	H. Charles	Emilia	5	F	Single	Nil	No	Nil	"	French	Montreal	1315, Duval St. Montreal	3 Mrs Boston	Mass	Boston
3	Debarred	Sister	Mari Jeanne	38	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite	St. Jovite	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	Quebec
4	Debarred	Hamard	Marie	17	F	Single	domestic	yes	French	"	"	St. Jovite	St. Jovite	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	Quebec
5	Debarred	Simard	Thomas	39	M	Single	labor	No	Nil	"	"	Can. Martinville	Martinville	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	Newport
6	Debarred	"	wife Josephine	36	F	Single	None	yes	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Debarred	L'Abbe	Lise Alcide	21	F	Single	labor	"	English	"	English	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	Manchester
8	Debarred	Mosher	Howard	21	M	Single	"	"	English	"	English	Granville	Granville	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	Newport
9	Debarred	LUSIGNY	OSCAR	21	M	Single	labor	"	French	"	French	St. Madeline	St. Madeline	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	Barton
10	Debarred	CODERRE	FERRIER	21	M	Single	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	"
11	Debarred	BLANCHARD	MARIE ANNE	25	F	Single	labor	"	"	"	"	Wottonville	Wottonville	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	R. J. Wottonville
12	Debarred	"	dau Bora	8	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Debarred	"	dau Doris	5	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Debarred	"	son BONZAOUE	2	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Debarred	"	son ALFRED	1/2	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Debarred	MERCIER	FRANK	45	M	Single	labor	No	French	"	"	Shubert	Shubert	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	N.H. Laconia
17	Debarred	"	wife ANASTASIE	45	F	Single	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	"
18	Debarred	"	dau Genevieve	23	F	Single	"	yes	Eng	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	"
19	Debarred	"	dau BEATRICE	18	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	"
20	Debarred	ASHMORE	JOSEPH	34	M	Single	labor	"	"	"	Irish	Dunville	Dunville	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	Mass Springfield
21	Debarred	HUOT	ROSE ALMA	24	F	Single	labor	"	"	"	French	Gauthier	Gauthier	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	N.H. BERTON
22	Debarred	"	son DONAT	26	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	"
23	Debarred	PERRON	NELSON	44	M	Single	labor	No	Eng	"	"	Sturgeon Falls	Sturgeon Falls	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	St. Johnsbury
24	Debarred	BUSHEY	JOSEPH	74	M	Single	labor	yes	Eng	"	Eng	Coaticook	Coaticook	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	Mass Gardner
25	Debarred	MARION	THOMAS	45	M	Single	labor	yes	French	"	French	Joliette	Joliette	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	Mass Gardner
26	Debarred	CASTONGUAY	VERERINE	23	F	Single	labor	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	N.H. Manchester
27	Debarred	"	son EMILE	26	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	"
28	Debarred	LAGRANGE	ELMIRE	50	F	Single	labor	No	Eng	"	"	Lake Megantic	Lake Megantic	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	Conn Thompsonville
29	Debarred	SIMPSON	EVA H	15	F	Single	labor	yes	Eng	"	Eng	Ways Mills	Ways Mills	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	Mass Gardner
30	Debarred	SMITH	PHRAIM	45	M	Single	labor	No	French	"	French	Montreal	Montreal	Mr. J. G. Giroux	Quebec	R. J. Wottonville

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

60

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land in United States	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by the Government, or by the shipowner, or by any other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I.O.F.O. or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by means of any other means, or by means of a vessel, or by means of a motor vehicle, or by means of any other means.	Whether the person is a member of the I.O.F.O. or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether in person or by proxy, or by any other means, or by any other means.	Whether in person or by proxy, or by any other means, or by any other means.								Whether in person or by proxy, or by any other means, or by any other means.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Under 16 yrs.	No			Sister Letitia Walker London Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No		58 1/2	med	redish	blue	Nil	Ireland	Colrain
2	Yes	Under 16 yrs.	No			Uncle Mr. Charles Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	1/2	med	brn	"	Canada	Montreal
3	Yes	Under 16 yrs.	No			Father Edmond Hamand 85 Hill St. Bridgport Maine C/O Chen Co. Real Estate Co. Newport	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. Patrice	
4	Yes	L.P.C.	No			Cousin Louis Morrison Manchester N.H.	Indefinite?	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. George
5	Yes	L.P.C.	No			Cousin John Mosher Newport	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cliff
6	Yes	L.P.C.	No			Friend Camille Meechell Barton St.	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
7	Yes	L.P.C.	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Madeline
8	Yes	L.P.C.	No			Father in Law: Toussaint Blanchard 7 Centre St St. J. de la	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wotton
9	Yes	L.P.C.	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	Canada	Arborea
10	Yes	L.P.C.	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wotton
11	Yes	L.P.C.	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Camille
12	Yes	L.P.C.	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wotton
13	Yes	L.P.C.	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wotton
14	Yes	L.P.C.	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wotton
15	Yes	L.P.C.	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wotton
16	Yes	L.P.C.	No			Brother in Law Joseph & Sons 18 Centre St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Canada	Broughton
17	Yes	L.P.C.	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blaine
18	Yes	L.P.C.	No			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	Canada	Concord
19	Yes	L.P.C.	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blaine
20	Yes	L.P.C.	No			Friend E. L. Lidge Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Daville
21	Yes	L.P.C.	No			Friend BERLIN N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ham North
22	Yes	L.P.C.	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans
23	Yes	L.P.C.	No			Friend Wm. Bryant 110 Railroad St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans
24	Yes	L.P.C.	No			Friend 371 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans
25	Yes	L.P.C.	No			Friend Bridge Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans
26	Yes	L.P.C.	No			Friend Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans
27	Yes	L.P.C.	No			Friend father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans
28	Yes	L.P.C.	No			Friend Charles Legrange 14 Cottage Street Employer Elizabeth Ireland 1214 Hammond Ave Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans
29	Yes	L.P.C.	No			Friend Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans
30	Yes	L.P.C.	No			Friend Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wk	6/20/22	CP 210	7/1/22
2	"	"	B 779758	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	6/22/22	W Rd	6-29-22 6/22/22
5	"	"	"	6/29/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	7/4/22	CP 212	7/4/22
8	"	6/17/22	B 779758	7-7-22 6/17/22
9	"	7/7/22	B 779758	7/7/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	7/7/22	W Rd	7/8/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	7/7/22	B 779758	7/8/22
17	"	"	"	7/8/22
18	"	"	"	7/24/22
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	4/13/22	"	7/14/22
21	"	7/24/22	"	7/13/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	6/24/22	CP 212	7/24/22
24	"	7/3/22	B 779758	7/24/22
25	"	7/5/22	" 74	7/24/22
26	"	7/4/22	CP 212	7/24/22
27	"	7/4/22	"	7/24/22
28	"	3/4/22	B 779758	7/24/22
29	"	4/24/22	B 779758	7/24/22
30	"	"	CP 210	7/24/22

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD..... WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Newport, N.H.

July 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German. | Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese. | Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). |
|---|---|--|

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	In Transit	From in-sular possessions
CLASS 1	9	5	4	-	-	-	4	-
CLASS 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CLASS 3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS 4	205	167	38	42	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	217	175	42	42			6	

CLASS B												
A. I. R.	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION		DUAL CITIZEN		MISCEL.	
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED		DEBARRED	PENDING
	3	2										

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	6
Tourists	20
Residents of United States	26
Total	52

628

51

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	5
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	13
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	18

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

RECEIVED
 JUL 21 1922

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NEWPORT, VT.

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF _____

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Should state permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Debarred	BEDARD	EMILE	27		M		labour	No	French	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Patrice	Mme. Thancou Bedard	Me	Bedford
2	Debarred	"	AUDELIE	24		F		housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	"	NORMAND	3		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	"	APHELLE	3		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	"	LUCIEN	10		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred	LACHARITE	HENRY	26		M		labour	No	Fr	No	"	"	"	Brantford	Mother Louis	Wottonville	Stamford
7	Debarred	"	ROSE DELINA	23		F		housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie	"	"
8	Debarred	BOISCLAIR	MARIE ALMA	17		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Debarred	NOT USED																
10	Debarred	NOT USED																
11	Debarred	NOT USED																
12	Debarred	NOT USED																
13	Debarred	NOT USED																
14	Debarred	NOT USED																
15	Debarred	NOT USED																
16	Debarred	NOT USED																
17	Debarred	NOT USED																
18	Debarred	NOT USED																
19	Debarred	NOT USED																
20	Debarred	NOT USED																
21	Debarred	NOT USED																
22	Debarred	NOT USED																
23	Debarred	NOT USED																
24	Debarred	NOT USED																
25	Debarred	NOT USED																
26	Debarred	NOT USED																
27	Debarred	NOT USED																
28	Debarred	NOT USED																
29	Debarred	NOT USED																
30	Debarred	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E Admitted

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33				
											Height	Color of—		Country	City or town			
Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of or in sympathy with an organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of or in sympathy with an organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of or in sympathy with an organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of or in sympathy with an organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of or in sympathy with an organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of or in sympathy with an organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of or in sympathy with an organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color of—	Complexion	Place of birth.		
1	<u>Self</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>1876</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Milano</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Red</u>	<u>brn</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>See</u>	<u>St. Poluccio</u>
2	<u>Self</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
3	<u>Self</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
4	<u>Self</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
5	<u>Self</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
6	<u>Self</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>1913</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>1913</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Milano</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>brn</u>	<u>brn</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>See</u>	<u>Hann</u>
7	<u>Self</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
8	<u>Self</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

James E. Hoyle
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Hyande G Y

Not Manifest Debarred

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Caron	Gelson	43		m											
2		"	Delia	42		f											
3		St John	John A	44		m											
4		"	Christie	12		m											
5		"	John W	10		m											
6		"	Joseph D	4		m											
7		Lalonde	Louis	47		m											
8		Beaudette	Dominand	47		m											
9		Squair	Harold	14		m											
10		Leymour	Norman	18		m											
11		Johnson	David	45		m											
12		Larue	Roy	29		m											
13		Raymond	Idella	19		f											
14		Lafave	Frank	49		m											
15		Berard	Henry	52		m											
16		McC Farland	William	64		m											
17		McC Cordach	William	21		m											
18		Blumador	John	38		m											
19		Heckan	Chester A	30		m											
20		Lombardi	Domenico	38		m											
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

(Nyando, N. Y.)
PORT OF Cornwall, Ont.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	27.70. 16540	Mc Guire,	Joseph	43	2	M	M	Stone Cutter	English	Y. Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Wife: Lina Mc Guire 96 L. Sutton St. Ottawa	N.Y.	Syracuse	No		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1168

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922.

Class. II

14 No. on list	15 Whether landing at this port or at another port?	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more of cash, here or there?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or in custody of any law-enforcing authority in this country or in any other country?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.									Inches.	Country.		City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$40.00	No	No	No	Don't know	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

George W. Wood
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Philip Forman
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Point of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nyauke, Halijou	May 11, 1912 April 1919	N.Y.C. Canada	7/22/12 May 16, 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

"569 Cert. returned for cancellation."

Y
E
G

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railroad.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

PORT OF

Order

Hylands, New York

July 1927

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

628 / 52

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D	1	1	-	-					
CLASS E	17	17	-	3					
TOTAL	18	18	-	3					

CLASS B														
ALLAR.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			<i>None</i>

RECEIVED
JUL 25 1927
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION
NEW YORK, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
REGISTRATION SERVICE

(Nyando, N. Y.)
Cornwall, Ont.

PORT OF _____

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

No. of List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.			
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
16365		Rombough,	Maria S.	25		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Newington, Ont.	Isabel Rombough, Newington, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
16392		Monson,	Rose.	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Yes		Polish		Ottawa, Ont.	Samuel Monson 79 April St. Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Rockster	
16589		Mc Gruer,	Lindsay Franklin	23	0	M	S	Clerical	Yes				Irish		Cornwall, Ont.	James M. Gruer - Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Calium	
16593		Kalem,	John C.	25	3	M	S	Engineer					English		Ottawa, Ont.	St. Thomas Kalem - 516 Mc Cloud St. Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
16396		Malbeouf,	Oliver	22		M	S	worker	Yes				French		Ottawa, Ont.	Thomas Parant - 26 Laura St. Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Jupper Lake	
3259		Empy,	Walter J.	50	9	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Yes		Dutch		Launcester, Ont.	Mr. Sarah Emma - Launcester, Ont.	N.Y.	Massena	
3258		Empy,	Margaret A.	19	5	F	M	None	Yes		Yes		English		Launcester, Ont.	Annie Glasgow, Launcester, Ont.	N.Y.	Massena Eng	
3500		Farnar,	Thomas H.	24	7	M	M	Laborer	Yes				French		Ottawa, Ont.	Colomb Farnar - 76 Ethel St. Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Utica	
3268		Farnar,	Colombe P.	24	1	F	M	None	No	Returned to Street	No		French		Ottawa, Ont.	John Paul - 12 Second Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Utica	
3271		Saunders,	William H.	23	5	M	S	reparer	Yes	English	Yes		Irish & Eng.		Cornwall, Ont.	Wm. Saunders - Carlton Place, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
3269		Locey,	DeForest.	19	2	M	S	Laborer	Yes				French		Cornwall, Ont.	Mr. Will Locey - Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Massena	
3270		Lalonde,	Margaret F.	31	9	F	M	None	Yes							Joseph Lalonde - Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
3271		Lalonde,	Dorlea.	3	2	F	S	None	No	mother 16	No						do.	N.Y.	"
3272		Lalonde,	Gladis.	1	6	F	S	None									do.	N.Y.	"
3273		Mc Guire,	Joseph.	43	9	M	M	Cutter	Yes	English			Dutch		Ottawa, Ont.	Mr. J. Mc Guire - 212 B. St. Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
3274		Sangster,	Alberta.	21	3	F	S	Nurse								James Sangster - Launcester, Ont.	N.Y.	Clifton Springs	
3275		Guay,	Victoria	22	7	F	S	Worker					French		Combrooks, Ont.	August Witt - Combrooks, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Beulah Lalonde - age 12 yrs. U. S. C.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922.

CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether coming to United States for employment?	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for maintenance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, community, or person else.)	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If you—			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20-26 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	No. of weeks.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.			No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Agent	\$50	No	—	No address.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Kingston, Ont.
2	Yes	Self	\$50	No	—	Max Manson - 25 Edward St. Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.
3	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1917	George Britton - Calicum, N.Y.	Yes	Three 6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cornwall, Ont.
4	Yes	Self	\$60	Yes	1914	George Britton - Calicum, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Rudgwick, Ont.
5	Yes	Self	\$30	No	—	George Leonard - Upper Lake, N.Y.	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.
6	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1918	Look for work.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Regis, P.Q.
7	Yes	Agent	None	No	—	With husband.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Leavington
8	Yes	Self	\$70	No	—	Friend.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
9	Yes	Agent	\$20	No	—	Friend.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.
10	—	—	—	No	—	do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.
11	Yes	Self	\$50	No	—	Friend.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	Med	Blk.	Grey	"	"	Carlton Place, Ont.
12	Yes	Self	\$15	No	—	Friend.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blk.	Bro.	"	"	Windsor, Ont.
13	Yes	Agent	\$200	Yes	1905	Friend.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Cornwall, Ont.
14	Yes	Father	—	No	—	do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Cornwall, Ont.
15	Yes	—	—	No	—	do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Cornwall, Ont.
16	Yes	Self	\$40	No	—	do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	"	Scotland	Stirling
17	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1918	Friend.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Laucator
18	Yes	Self	\$70	Yes	1918	Friend.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Cornwall, Ont.

George W. Wood
U. S. Immigration Inspector.
Philip Gorman
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List	Ship	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Regent	6/25/22	Mye RR	6/25/22
2	"	6/29/22	"	6/29/22
3	"	6/30/22	"	6/30/22
4	"	7/1/22	"	7/1/22
5	"	7/3/22	"	7/3/22
6	"	7/13/22	"	7/13/22
7	Quaker	7/13/22	Mye RR	7/13/22
8	"	7/17/22	"	7/17/22
9	"	7/19/22	"	7/19/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	7/19/22	"	7/19/22
12	"	7/19/22	"	7/19/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	7/22/22	"	7/22/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

5/13/22
 17/13/22
 LER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railroad.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Queens Falls N.Y.*

Pass manifest debarred

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1		Bruno	Emerigo	21		m														
2		Bennacchetti	Maria	17		f														
3		"	Pietro	27		m														
4		"	Angela	1		f														
5		Hunt	Arthur	27		m														
6		"	Mary	27		f														
7		"	Alice	1		f														
8		Gerasimovic	Svetlan	25		m														
9		Andreff	George	26		m														
10		Sobel	Sadie	25		f														
11		Lazzari	Gora	22		f														
12		"	Pietro	28		m														
13		Holdy	Mary	31		f														
14		"	Isabella	10		f														
15		"	Helen	8		f														
16		Dostankos	Dimitri	34		m														
17		"	Nikolai	5		m														
18		Jarvinen	Jesse J	38		m														
19		Sanasa	Francesco	25		m														
20		Seerbo	"	27		m														
21		Gilosu	Giovanni	33		m														
22		Zlein	Samuel	17		m														
23		Tallet	Louis E	20		m														
24		Blower	Beverly H	20		m														
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
31		NOT USED																		
32		NOT USED																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

~~INDEXED~~
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non Manifest Debarred PORT OF *Niagara Falls N.Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Rands	Walter V	19		M														
2		Hilbert	Herbert R	18		M														
3		Di Tommaso	Antonio	33		M														
4		Solinsky	Samuel	23		M														
5		Donato	Giovanni	55		M														
6		Zajac	Stuzef	30		M														
7		Di Nozio	Luigi	25		M														
8		Gentile	Gasquale	28		M														
9		Cava	Maria	36		F														
10		Benef	Walter	17		M														
11		Catalani	Vincenzo	19		M														
12		Hanson	Peter	34		M														
13		Crompton	Ada	23		F														
14		Zivovoy	Dimitry	26		M														
15		Abedin	Negeb	29		M														
16		Jekir	Onch	26		M														
17		Thompson	James	65		M														
18		Adorasio	Domencio	36		M														
19		Guay	Maice	28		M														
20		Coleman	George	33		M														
21		Tartarnuk	Ivan	28		M														
22		Helfrich	Sofia	22		F														
23			Joseph	1	6	M														
24		Wesztarab	Victor	29		M														
25			Aleksandria	20		F														
26		Wener	Lilly	17		F														
27		Brudner	Fernie	18		F														
28		Quaglia	Giovanni	38		M														
29		Romi	Ali	35		M														
30		Hutchinson	Irene	20		F														
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, or to another country in the United States.	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether the alien is a member of the Ku Klux Klan or any other organization known to the Government to be inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether the alien is a member of the I. O. O. F. or any other fraternal organization known to be inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether the alien is a member of the B. F. O. or any other fraternal organization known to be inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether the alien is a member of the F. O. C. or any other fraternal organization known to be inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether the alien is a member of the G. O. P. or any other fraternal organization known to be inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether the alien is a member of the H. O. S. or any other fraternal organization known to be inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether the alien is a member of the I. O. G. T. or any other fraternal organization known to be inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether the alien is a member of the J. O. W. M. or any other fraternal organization known to be inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether the alien is a member of the K. O. S. or any other fraternal organization known to be inimical to the interests of the United States.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		State of last departure from U.S.	Whether an anarchist.												Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT
 THE OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION,
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K
 L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Anchor - Donaldson LINE S.S. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application for admission	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1		B. S. I. ✓ Dawson	Elizabeth	30		F	M	Wm	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	James Abraham	61 Main St. N. York, Ont.	Canada		
2		B. S. I. ✓ Crossan	Robert	39		M	M	Produce	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Wife Sarah	82 Wood St. E. Hamilton	Canada		
3	Debarred	B. S. I. ✓ Miller	Jenny	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Halifax	Mother Isabella Cunningham	Halifax, Scot.	N.Y.	May Falls	
4	Debarred	B. S. I. ✓ Miller	Peter	5		M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
31		NOT USED																		
32		NOT USED																		
33		NOT USED																		
34		NOT USED																		
35		NOT USED																		
36		NOT USED																		
37		NOT USED																		
38		NOT USED																		
39		NOT USED																		
40		NOT USED																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

MONTH OF **JUL 24 1922**, 19

CLASS **B**

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and for how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes	No	Date of last departure from U.S.		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33		34	35	36
1	Self	40	Yes			523/67771 ✓ Residence Toronto, Ont	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Stirling	
2	"	50	"			523/67776 ✓ No Cal 121	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
3	L.C.	25	"			Husband William #24 - 24th St.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sp	Dark	"	"	St. Stratton	
4	M.H.	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	St. Stratton	

William A. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Montreal	Jan 24	Bessander	Jan 26
2	Quebec	July 12	"	July 12
3	"	July 14	"	July 14
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

184
E.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Service LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application made
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1183621	PRIMARY <u>2 R P</u>	Bates	Nellie E	28	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leans 20 at 7 Falls Canada Fonthill	Wife Daniel Patterson Fonthill, Ont	Canada			
1183623	PRIMARY <u>2 R P</u>	Wilson	Theodore	35	M	M	Manuf	"	"	"	"	Leans 20 at 7 Falls England Keildal	Wife Mildred Keildal Eng	England			
1183626	PRIMARY <u>2 R P</u>	Hudston	Thomas H.	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans 20 at 7 Falls England Nottingham	Wife Alice Nottingham Eng	England			
1183625	PRIMARY <u>2 R P</u>	Hudston	Samuel H.	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans 20 at 7 Falls England 65 Windsor Rd. London Eng	Wife P. J. Reville	England			
1185888	B. S. I.	Bramley	Albert	41	"	"	Jam Lab	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	None	None	None	None	None
1183161	B. S. I.	Green	Albert	43	"	"	M Lawyer	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Wife Clara 97 Coarator Rd. Sheffield Eng	None	None	None	None
1183161	Not used	Nielsen	Charles E	35	"	"	Jam Lab	"	"	"	"	Denmark Scand Denmark Nibey	None	None	None	None	None
1	NOT USED																
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																
36	NOT USED																
37	NOT USED																
38	NOT USED																
39	NOT USED																
40	NOT USED																
41	NOT USED																
42	NOT USED																
43	NOT USED																
44	NOT USED																
45	NOT USED																
46	NOT USED																
47	NOT USED																
48	NOT USED																
49	NOT USED																
50	NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials or mark.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

MONTH OF **JUL 24 1922**, 19

CLASS **B**

No. of List	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or person.	Whether in possession of cash, or other property, or securities?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States or of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of any document issued by any such organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in United States.						Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of any document issued by any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of any document issued by any such organization, society, or association.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Male	Self	150	No					See Col 12	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	3 1/2	Brs	Blue	None	England	Leicester
2	Female	do	100	No					do	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	London
3	Female	do	100	No					do	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58 1/2	DK	Gray	Brs	"	"	London
4	Female	do	100	No					do	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58 1/2	DK	"	Blue	"	"	Nottingham
5	Female	do	100	No					do	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	DK	Brs	"	"	"	Londonhurst
6	Female	do	600	No		1908	France	3/11/22	Brookhurst 142 Dixon St Lisle in Dept Mrs. Mary Kennedy	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	"	Brs	"	"	"	Sheffield
7	Female	do	60	No		1905	Buffalo		200 Sumner Place Corwin E.W. Kresh 812 Cedar Place	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	"	Brs	"	"	"	Denmark
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									

A. L. Barkman Louis R. Parker

William H. Baldwin

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Montreal	24/10	Montreal	Jan 25
2	Quebec	24/10	Empress	25
3	Montreal	24/10	Empress	26
4	"	"	"	26
5	Quebec	24/10	Empress	Jul 14
6	"	24/10	Empress	19
7	"	24/10	Empress	23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Cen.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. R. Upper Foot Br.
L. P. R. Lower Foot Br.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *White Star-Dominion* LINE S.S. CO.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		14
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	
1	45164696	B. S. I. Murray	William	58		M	M	Salvation Army officer	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife Nellie London, Eng.			Canada		
2	45164718	B. S. I. Allenby	James	25				Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florida
3	3615382	CAS-22-2 SKINNER	John	29				Lab	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife Mary, Canada.			"	"	Ontario
4	45164809	PRIMARY LANGNER	Moses	44				Rabbi	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Rachel			"	"	Canada
5	45164809	B. S. I. Yenco	Mike	32				Lab	Slovakian	"	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	"	Hamilton	Wife Dorothy			"	"	Ontario
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
31		NOT USED																		
32		NOT USED																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials: HED

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF **JUL 24 1922**, 19

CLASS B

No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., M. W. A., or other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other special law, or to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing in the United States.	Whether applicant has ever been deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	120	No			None	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	52	"			Wife James Clark Florida	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fr	Brown	"	"	England	Leicester
3	"	18	Yes	Sub 2/1/22	1411 E 120th St	Brother David Dalgity	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Dark	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	"	322	No			See Col. 12	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Brown	"	"	Poland	Polze
5	L.P.G.	37	Yes	4/3	1700 Broadway	Friend John Harmon 2525 Shelly Rd.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	Jenikove

Glenn C. Way

William R. Baldwin

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	29th	Mr. [unclear]	June 27
2	1	31st	Mr. [unclear]	30
3	"	1st	July 1st	shows entry on Feb. 2, 1922.
4	"	1st	"	18
5	"	21st	Mr. [unclear]	12
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Cen.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. F. Upper Foot
L. F. Lower Foot

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	1315770	Bossetto	Paolo	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	† Ital.	Canada	Toronto	None	Pa	Indiana	
2	1315771	Bossetto	Rosa	32		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4	2	NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1/12/21

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 191

CLASS C

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether landing a ticket to each final destination?	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	22 Ever in prison or institution or in hospital for care and treatment of the mind, or reported by clergy? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by land, to enter the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	300	No	1907	Suma Mar 1921	Bro in Law Giovanni Belando Indiana. Pa.	No	Peru	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	DK	Bro	Blue	None	Italy	Barbasia		
2	"	Husband	"	"	1917	Key 5/16/1917	do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"		
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ny	May 16/77	Daute Alighieri	July 3
2	"	"	"	3
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

152
E G

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. Upper Foot
L. P. Lower Foot

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	B. S. I. PRIMARY	Galinzi	Rocco	24	M	Lab	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	U. S. Ital.	Canada	Niagara Falls	Friend Carlo Ferrara, 26 Park St. Niagara Falls, Ont	N.Y.	Penn Yan
2	Admitted	PRIMARY	Voztsegu	Paul	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	Greece
3	Admitted	PRIMARY	Cuzos	Anastasios	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Greece
4	Admitted	PRIMARY	Brechin	Mary	26	F	None	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mrs. W. D. Read, 2453 Yonge St. Toronto	"	Scotland
5	Admitted	B. S. I.	Calevo	Emilio	39	M	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	U. S. Ital.	"	Thorold	None	"	N.Y. Niagara Falls
6	Admitted	PRIMARY	Rowley	Annie	20	F	Book	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	Mass. Boston
7	Admitted	PRIMARY	Campigotti	Bartele	38	M	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	U. S. Ital.	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	Italy
8	Admitted	PRIMARY	Campigotti	Santo	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Ital.	"	"	"	"	Italy
9	Admitted	B. S. I.	Caldicott	John	24	M	"	"	English	"	England	English	"	St. Catharines	Wife Millicent St. Catharines	"	N.Y. Niagara Falls
10	Admitted	B. S. I.	Jordan	Herbert	33	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	21 Ontario St. Brantford	"	"
11	Admitted	B. S. I.	Jordan	William	27	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Admitted	B. S. I.	Jordan	Winifred	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Admitted	B. S. I.	Calevo	Adolfo	27	M	Office Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	U. S. Ital.	"	Thorold	None	"	"
14	Admitted	B. S. I.	Wyatt	Ellen	27	F	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Aunt Margaret Owen, 265 Jarvis St. Toronto	"	Buffalo
15	Admitted	B. S. I. PRIMARY	Beaton	Wancy	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law Mary Beaton, 1644 Market St. Montreal	"	New York
16	Admitted	PRIMARY	Suchman	David	17	M	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	Bro Joseph, 40 Clermont St. Toronto	"	"
17	Admitted	PRIMARY	Cogan	David	41	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"	Cousin Harry Letman, 118 Denison Av. Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
18	Admitted	PRIMARY	Cogan	Heja	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	Admitted	PRIMARY	Cogan	Gara	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	Admitted	PRIMARY	Hxelrud	Noise	43	M	Book Keeper	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin Harry Letman, 118 Denison Av. Toronto	N.Y.	New York
21	Admitted	PRIMARY	Hxelrud	Lidela	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
22	Admitted	PRIMARY	Hxelrud	Joseph	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
23	Admitted	B. S. I.	Finegan	John	33	M	Telephone worker	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brantford	None	"	Brooklyn
24	Admitted	PRIMARY	Perrico	Antonio	32	M	Lab	No	"	No	Italy	U. S. Ital.	"	St. Catharines	Bro. Giovanni, 74 Niagara St. St. Catharines	"	Niagara Falls
25	Admitted	PRIMARY	Fiamara	Domenico	36	M	"	"	Italian	Yes	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	None	"	Italy
26	Admitted	PRIMARY	Cotela	Ignazio	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Italy
27	Admitted	PRIMARY	Cavallaro	Antonio	51	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Italy
28	Admitted	PRIMARY	Wolkomirski	Rubin	21	M	S. Mender	"	English	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle Sam Bender, 12 Grand St. Toronto	N.Y.	New York
29	Admitted	B. S. I.	Sidz	Gregoire	26	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	593 Stuart St. Hamilton	"	Madison
30	Admitted	B. S. I.	Sidz	Ivy	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do.	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1898

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read and understand English?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign Government.	25 Whether coming by means of an airplane, motor vessel, or motor car, or by land, in order to be in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time and distance in transit.									Whether able to read and understand English in the form and treatment of the "English" required by country? "I" "No."	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	11	No	Yes	Dec 1920	None	No	Peru	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	San Prospero	
2	"	"	150	"	"	Apr 1915	Wife Sofia Florina	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Florina	
3	"	"	200	"	"	Apr 1920	" Rena "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Gray	"	"		
4	"	"	200	"	"	Dec 1919	Mother Mary, W.P. Sect. Friends Lodge Coffee Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Arg	
5	"	"	18	"	"	Nov 1911	Cousin Agnes Seattle Washington Place	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Argans	
6	"	"	37	No	"	"	"	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Shrop	
7	"	"	200	Yes	Yes	July 1914	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Pompatic	
8	"	"	40	"	"	Aug 1914	Father Pietro, Lettre Beatrice Hotel Ontario Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Stk	"	"	"	"	Canada	
9	"	"	5	No	"	"	"	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Sturfield	
10	"	"	90	Yes	Yes	1910	None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Wales	Penbrook	
11	"	Husband	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Bro	"	England	Manchester	
12	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
13	"	"	-	Yes	Yes	Oct 1912	"	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Argans	
14	"	Self	35	No	"	"	Cousin Connie Birch 124 Delaware Ave	"	17th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Blue	"	England	Curry	
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	Husband Lawrence 2 West 104th St	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	300	"	"	"	Bro Samuel 26 West 86th St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Bro	"	Poland	Delatycz	
17	"	"	400	"	"	"	Bro Samuel 2777 Hadden Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blue	"	Romania	Kotin	
18	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	
19	"	Father	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
20	"	Self	460	"	"	"	Bro in law Benj. Sharon 187 Myrtle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	
22	"	Father	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Self	135	"	"	"	Sister Esther Edmond 1720 Gates Ave	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
24	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	1919	None	"	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Stk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Italy	Ozieri
25	"	"	200	"	Yes	May 1918	Father Giuseppe, Ferrata	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	
26	"	"	100	"	"	"	Wife Maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	100	"	"	May 1909	" Augusta "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	280	No	"	"	Aunt Sam Horn 307 2nd St	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Poland	Honen
29	"	"	140	"	"	"	Father Samuel 27 Gates St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	
30	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Stk	"	Blue	"	"	England	Potton

James C. Way, James H. Pierce, William H. Briggs, James W. Steiner, Mrs. A. McQuigley, Walter H. Reynolds
 Nov. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
 William H. Reynolds
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	L.B. South	7.4 Dec 1/20	Alghieri	Jan 25
2	"	Apr 1915	Uuk	26
3	"	Apr 1920	"	26
4	"	Dec 1919	Columbia	26
5	"	Nov 1911	Chicago	Nov 27
6	Quebec	Jan 27/20	Cassandra	Nov 27
7	NY	Jan 13/14	La France	Jan 27
8	"	Apr 1914	L. L. Lerran	27
9	St. John	May 1912	Minnesota	27
10	Quebec	Aug 8/20	Metagoun	27
11	"	Apr 20/21	Minnesota	27
12	"	"	"	27
13	NY	Oct 1912	Toronto	Nov 27
14	Quebec	Jan 23/1906	Emp of France	Nov 29
15	St. John	Dec 20/20	Retorion	Jan 29
16	Halifax	Feb 18/21	Letitia	Jan 1
17	"	Jan 3/21	Leand.	1
18	"	"	"	1
19	"	"	"	1
20	"	"	"	1
21	"	"	"	1
22	"	"	"	1
23	"	Apr 10/19	Lapland	Dec 2
24	Quebec	May 1914	Uuk	July 3
25	NY	May 1914	Europa	3
26	"	"	"	3
27	"	May 1909	Liguria	3
28	Quebec	Jan 7/21	Megantic	3
29	Halifax	May 1913	Uuk	3
30	Quebec	Oct 1912	Picilian	3

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.F.B. Upper Foot Board
L.F.B. Lower Foot Board

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 6

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country.	City or town.	
1	45133379	B. S. I.	Clark	Robert	41	M	Hospital Attendant	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Smith's Mills	
2	4514749	B. S. I.	Elliott	Hilda	18	F	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Melville	Bro Robert Melville, Paek Sister Mary Pagan 48 Walnut St. Kitchener	N. Y.	New York	
3	Debarred	B. S. I.	Polak	Jan	35	M	Lab	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Kitchener	None	"	Lackawanna	
4	4514749	PRIMARY 2 a.m.	Anni bale	Giovanni	24	M	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital.	"	Harold	None	"	Italy	
5	4514749	PRIMARY 2 a.m.	Baiocchi	Donato	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Italy	
6	4514749	PRIMARY 2 a.m.	Brazzolotto	Quirino	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	"	Italy	
7	4514749	PRIMARY 2 a.m.	Pittana	Arturo	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Italy	
8	4514749	PRIMARY 2 a.m.	Pittana	Rosalia	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Italy	
9	4514749	PRIMARY 2 a.m.	Mariano	Germino	34	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetburg	Bro Angelo, Bridgetburg Husband Antonio	Italy	Italy	
10	4514749	PRIMARY 2 a.m.	Casale	Angelina	37	F	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	104 Arthur St. Hamilton	Italy	Italy	
11	Under 16	PRIMARY 2 a.m.	Casale	Beatrice	9	F	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	do	Italy	Italy	
12	4514749	PRIMARY 2 a.m.	Tonellato	Dabbatino	37	M	Lab	Italian	"	"	"	"	William	None	Italy	Italy	
13	4514749	PRIMARY 2 a.m.	Tonellato	Gioconda	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Italy	Italy	
14	45164751	B. S. I.	Patterson	John	23	M	Strawman	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. James 604 St. Charles Av. Toronto	O	Canada	
15	45164752	B. S. I.	McKee	John	25	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
16	Debarred	B. S. I.	Dupochka	Dmitro	23	M	"	Russian	"	Romania	Romanian	"	Montreal	Wife Mrs. Newic 232 Congregation St. Montreal	Mass	Boston	
17	45129447	PRIMARY 2 a.m.	Smith	George	36	M	Wash	English	"	England	English	"	Wilton	None	N. Y.	New York	
18	45129448	PRIMARY 2 a.m.	Smith	Joan	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	45129449	PRIMARY 2 a.m.	Crank	Anna	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Pa.	Phila.	
20	45129450	PRIMARY 2 a.m.	Ness	Margaret	33	F	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16	PRIMARY 2 a.m.	Ness	Jane	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	PRIMARY 2 a.m.	Ness	William	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	403634	B. S. I.	Walton	Thomas E	36	M	Opex	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	Wife Janet 55 Merritt St. Welland	N. Y.	Niagara Falls	
24	4514774	B. S. I.	Lundstrom	Johan	35	M	Carpenter	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vernon	Mother Mrs. Kephing, Ont	Pa	Titusville	
25	4514775	B. S. I.	Lundstrom	Teresa	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Under 16	B. S. I.	Lundstrom	Hina	9	F	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	4514779	B. S. I.	Stoor	Edvin	28	M	Lab	Finnish	"	Finland	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Elvira, Wassa, Finland	N. Y.	Niagara Falls	
28	4514778	B. S. I.	Hoppe	Jan	30	M	Butcher	English	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	None	Holland	Holland	
29	4514726	PRIMARY 2 a.m.	Dorigeo	Giacinto	31	M	Driller	Italian	"	Italy	Ital	"	Niagara Falls	"	N. Y.	Niagara Falls	
30	4514727	PRIMARY 2 a.m.	Barnes	Lillian	25	F	"	English	"	England	English	"	St Thomas	Husband Geo. St Thomas	England	England	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Smith, Joan age 1 1/2 yrs Born in New York.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Handwritten initials or mark.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether landing a relative to such family?	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read or write in any language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign government.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether able and has been previously deported under this Act.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.				
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time last in U.S.									Whether able to read or write in English in the United States.	Whether able to read or write in any language in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	200	No			Joining Alex. Watson Smiths Mills, Pa. Aunt Mrs. Minnie Gray 2124 Washington Ave. Friend Tony Fortyna 462 Center St. None	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Bluntyre				
2	Yes	"	30	"			2124 Washington Ave. Friend Tony Fortyna 462 Center St. None	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fr	Brn	Blus	"	Ireland	St. Admond				
3	"	L.P.C.	15	Yes	1913	Sweden	None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK	"	Brn	"	Poland	Wijeszyka				
4	Yes	"	70	"	5/1	NY	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Crosoli				
5	"	"	150	"	"	May 1920	Father Angelo. Pizaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	"	"	"	"	Mont. Barooi				
6	"	"	80	"	"	Apr 1/13	Am Giuseppe Brusaporco Father in law E. Della Maestra Santa Marizza	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	DK	Blk	"	"	"	St. Marizza				
7	"	"	100	"	"	Apr 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Brn	"	"	"	Baschiapenta				
8	"	Husband	-	"	"	May 1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Alanus				
9	"	Self	60	"	"	Mar 1916	Mother Silomena. Alanus Father Sebastiana Rulli Udine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fr	"	Blus	"	"	Udine				
10	"	"	53	"	"	Mar 1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Brn	"	"	"	Poggans			
12	"	Self	200	"	"	Mar 1912	Mother Candida Peggans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caselle			
13	"	Husband	-	"	"	Apr 1920	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast		
14	No	Self	500	No			None	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Blus	"	"	"	Cambridge			
15	Yes	"	100	"			Sister Annie Duprocka 10 Bullpuck St. Friend Mrs. M. J. Owen 355 West 21st St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr	"	Gray	"	"	"	Romania	Ezernowig		
16	No	L.P.C.	57	"			do	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	Med	"	"	"	"	"	England	Linspoot		
17	Yes	"	2000	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr	Aut	Blus	"	"	"	"	Dampart		
18	"	Husband	-	Yes	3rd	NY	1921	Sister Bertha Maden 2641 Reed St. Husband Wm. A. Nees 1408 E. Myamensing Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Gray	Brn	"	"	"	"	Bolton	
19	"	Self	900	"	1913	Phila	1916	do	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	
20	"	"	25	No			do	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Mother	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Self	100	"			None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Darwin
24	No	"	600	"			Bro in law Tjeko Westergren 218 Brook St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Alno
25	"	Husband	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Father	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Yes	Self	17	"			None 523/67775	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wasa
28	No	"	625	"			Father Jan. Niemiwgen	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norland	Niemwgen
29	Yes	"	50	Yes	Fr	Portland	4/24/13	None	"	Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Treviso
30	"	"	50	No			"	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Blus	"	"	"	"	"	England	London

Charles E. Way, Wm. L. Leubner, James H. Deere, William H. Briggs, Jos. A. Menegato, William R. Baldwin
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
 Henry W. Dester, A. L. Barkman

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 8/20	Actian	Dec 4
2	"	May 19/21	Victorian	July 4
3	NY	Apr 19/13	Laplant	4
4	"	May 19/11	Luck	4
5	"	May 19/20	Rahocian	4
6	"	Apr 1/13	Staupalia	5
7	"	Apr 19/12	La France	5
8	"	May 19/13	Majistic	5
9	"	May 19/16	Patria	5
10	"	May 19/13	Verona	5
11	"	"	"	5
12	"	May 19/12	Luck	5
13	"	Apr 19/20	"	5
14	St John	Apr 19/20	Metegama	5
15	Quebec	Apr 19/20	Metegama	5
16	"	May 19/14	Luck	6
17	Halifax	May 19/20	Harford	6
18	"	"	"	6
19	Quebec	Jun 11/21	Metegama	7
20	Halifax	Apr 11/21	Interrina	7
21	"	"	"	7
22	"	"	"	7
23	Quebec	Oct 23/19	Metegama	8
24	Halifax	May 13/20	Caronia	8
25	"	"	"	8
26	"	"	"	8
27	Quebec	Aug 21/20	Melita	Dec 9
28	"	Oct 4/20	Maundorian	July 10
29	Portland	Apr 29/13	Pisa	Dec 12
30	St John	Apr 19/19	Manndon	July 13

1520
EG

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. B. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
 L to K
 L to Z

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	Admitted	PRIMARY 36w	Carline	Thomas H	32	M	Maker	English	English	English	Canada	St Thomas	None	England			
2	Admitted	PRIMARY 36w	Carline	Rosina	28	F	None	None	None	None	Canada	St Thomas	None	England			
3	Admitted	B. S. I.	Di Lodovico	Donato	33	M	Tailor	Italian	Italian	Italy	Toronto	Wife Amelia. Rom. Staty.	Pa. Erie				
4	Admitted	B. S. I.	Martinis	Francesco	26	M	Lab	None	None	None	Queenston	None	N.Y. Lackawanna				
5	Admitted	PRIMARY 11.0.7.11	Donlin	Henry	25	M	None	English	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	None	Falcoer				
6	Admitted	PRIMARY 11.0.7.11	Simpson	Catherine	38	F	None	English	Scotland	Scotch	not stated	None	N.J. Newark				
7	do	PRIMARY 11.0.7.11	Simpson	Molly	20	F	None	English	Scotland	Scotch	None	None	None				
8	do	PRIMARY 11.0.7.11	Simpson	John	19	M	Lab	English	Scotland	Scotch	None	None	None				
9	do	PRIMARY 11.0.7.11	Simpson	James	17	M	None	English	Scotland	Scotch	None	None	None				
10	Admitted	PRIMARY 11.0.7.11	Silberberg	Israel H	22	M	Childer	Yiddish	Poland	Hebrew	Toronto	Wife Helen Wein maker 34 Glasgow St. Toronto	N.Y. New York				
11	Admitted	B. S. I.	Peebles	William	27	M	Mechanic	English	Ireland	Irish	Niagara Falls	Father John 185 Capers St. Belfast	None	Niagara Falls			
12	Admitted	B. S. I.	Thompson	Frederick	24	M	Lab	None	England	English	Welland	Wife Mary 47 Harder St. Woolwich. Eng.	None	La Salle			
13	Admitted	PRIMARY 11.0.7.11	Freswell	David	45	M	Wood	None	None	None	Welland	Wife Jessie St. Catharines Ont	None	Niagara Falls			
14	Admitted	PRIMARY 11.0.7.11	Smyth	Wilhelmina	30	F	Teacher	None	Ireland	Irish	Verigin	None	England				
15	Admitted	PRIMARY 11.0.7.11	Grainger	Max	26	M	Physician	None	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Father Samuel 751 Queen St W. Toronto	N.Y. Brooklyn				
16	Admitted	B. S. I.	Dickinson	Jennie	31	F	None	None	England	English	Oranford	Husband Sydney 48 Maitland St. Oranford	Mass New Bedford				
17	Admitted	B. S. I.	D'Angelo	Gioranni	37	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Welland	None	N.Y. Buffalo				
18	Admitted	B. S. I.	D'Angelo	Piomira	40	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None				
19	Admitted	B. S. I.	D'Angelo	Mary	10	F	None	English	None	None	None	None	None				
20	Admitted	B. S. I.	Wilczek	Joseph	19	M	Lab	None	Poland	Polish	Winnipeg	Friend John Study Otton. Sask.	None	N.Y. Toronto			
21	Admitted	PRIMARY 11.0.7.11	Psimarnos	Jean W	48	M	Walter	Greek	Greece	Greek	Toronto	None	Greece				
22	Admitted	PRIMARY 11.0.7.11	Horosko	Joa Kim	46	M	Lab	Russian	Russia	Russian	None	None	Russia				
23	Admitted	PRIMARY 11.0.7.11	Gozin	Ivan	37	M	None	None	None	None	None	None	Russia				
24	Admitted	PRIMARY 11.0.7.11	Corrado	Cologera	25	F	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Hamilton	Father Diago Peibetto 147 Bay St. Hamilton	Italy				
25	Admitted	PRIMARY 11.0.7.11	Corrado	Vrociano	32	M	Lab	None	None	None	None	do	Italy				
26	Admitted	PRIMARY 11.0.7.11	Dattista	Vincenzo	46	M	None	None	None	None	Toronto	None	Italy				
27	Admitted	B. S. I.	Hlan	Robert	21	M	Lab	English	Scotland	Scotch	Chippewa	Wife Robt. Thom 14 Blaudford St. Toronto	N.Y. Buffalo				
28	Admitted	PRIMARY 11.0.7.11	Oliver	John	31	M	None	None	Ireland	Irish	Niagara Falls	None	N.Y. Elizabeth				
29	Admitted	PRIMARY 11.0.7.11	Oliver	Margaret	33	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None				
30	Admitted	PRIMARY 11.0.7.11	Oliver	Sarah	3	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None				

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 73 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HST

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 191

CLASS D

COVER

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	25 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	26 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
1	Yes	Self	200	No			None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Bro	Blk	None	England	London	
2		Husband	-															53	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Self	440	Yes	1909	Chicago	1913	Bro in law	None	No	No	No	No	No	No			56	"	Bro	"	"	Italy	Cernigro	
4	No	"	350	No			Bro in law	4 days										56	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Maria	
5	Yes	"	80				Friend	Judif										58 1/2	Reddy	"	Blk	"	Ireland	Sligo	
6	"	"	50	Yes	1917	St. Louis	Mother	Peru	Yes									55	Tr	"	"	"	Scotland	Westchester	
7	"	Mother	-				do.											50	DK	"	Bro	2nd finger R. Hand off.	"	"	
8	"	"	-				do.											57	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	
9	"	"	-				do.											54	"	"	"	None	"	"	
10	"	Self	360	No			Bro in law											58	Med	"	Blk	"	Poland	Lagow	
11	"	"	215				Friend	?										51	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	
12	"	"	12				Sister	Yes										58	"	Gray	"	"	England	London	
13	"	"	10				None											50	"	Bro	"	"	"	Birmingham	
14	"	"	170				Sister	Yes	Trans	No								54	"	"	Blk	"	Ireland	Dundrum	
15	"	"	150				Uncle	Peru	Yes									50	"	"	Blk	"	Russia	Zornigroth	
16	"	"	12				Sister	Yes	Trans	No								53	Tr	"	"	"	England	Woodale	
17	"	"	60	Yes	Tr	Ny	Sister	Peru	Yes									55	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Russi	
18	"	Husband	-				do.											55	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Torre Passa	
19	"	Father	-				do.													Bro	"	"	"	"	
20	"	L.P.C.	14		1904	Var	Sister											57	"	"	Blk	"	Poland	Schaezow	
21	"	"	200	No			Wife	Trans	No									58	"	Bro	"	"	Greece	Tripoli	
22	"	"	300				Wife											51	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev	
23	"	"	500				None											58	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	
24	"	Husband	-	Yes	Tr	Ny	Father											50	"	Bro	"	"	Italy	Pacalunt	
25	"	Self	100				do.											52	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Paolo	
26	"	"	225				Wife											54	DK	Blk	"	"	"	Delianovo	
27	"	L.P.C.	12	No			None	Peru	?									6 1/2	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Ireland	Peterhead	
28	"	"	300				Father	Yes										50 1/2	Tr	"	Blk	"	"	Managhen	
29	"	Husband	-				do.											4	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	
30	"	Father	-				do.													"	"	"	"	"	

Glenn C. Way Wm. K. Leitch Wm. H. Vane James H. Reese Wm. H. J. J. Jos. A. Menezato.
 Inspector in Charge

5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATORS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Suebe	May 7/20	Portian	July 13
2	"	"	"	13
3	M. J. Whid	Dec 13/20	Coricaan	Dec 14
4	Suebe	Aug 19/20	Tunisian	Dec 14
5	M. J. Whid	Oct 19/20	Satonia	Dec 14
6	Suebe	Oct 15/20	M. J. Whid	July 15
7	"	"	"	15
8	"	"	"	15
9	"	"	"	15
10	"	Oct 2/20	Melita	17
11	"	Aug 21/20	"	18
12	"	Jan 12/21	Empire	18
13	"	July 28/19	Melita	18
14	M. J. Whid	Mar 18/21	Empire	19
15	Suebe	Jan 1/21	Ausonia	20
16	"	Jan 14/19	Melita	Dec 21
17	M. J. Whid	May 1/11	di Saura	July 21
18	"	Jan 19/13	Uck	21
19	"	"	"	21
20	"	1904	"	23
21	M. J. Whid	Dec 5/20	Melita	23
22	M. J. Whid	Jan 9/13	Uck	23
23	"	Aug 25/14	"	23
24	M. J. Whid	Apr 10/12	"	23
25	"	Mar 20/14	Jan Englishman	23
26	"	Mar 19/11	Uck	23
27	M. J. Whid	Mar 19/20	Melita	24
28	Suebe	Jan 19/20	Coricaan	24
29	"	"	"	24
30	"	"	"	24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. F. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. B. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7 1/2

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State		City or town
1	55164833	PRIMARY Farhat	Flie F	38		M	M	Butler	Yes	Syrian	Yes	France	Syrian	Leaves as at ny. Canada Toronto	Wife Alice 135 Peter St. Toronto	Syria			
2	55164836	B. S. I. Bannister	Susanna	60		F	"	None	"	English	"	England	English	" Melon	None	England			
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

MONTH OF *July 24*, 19*12*

COVER

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether all has paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether coming by means of any officer, administrator, purveyor, or agent of the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—	31 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	<i>70</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>NY May 1911</i>	<i>323/67780 ✓ Wm 523/67781 ✓ Richard John W. Leeds. Eng.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Bayport</i>	
2	"	"	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	"	"	<i>England</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Steu C. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Aldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	May 1921	Uick	July 24
2	Duque	May 5/21	Megantic	24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. R. Upper Foot Ry.
L. P. R. Lower Foot Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS LIST RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

A 10 K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	5164333	PRIMARY J.A.P.	Green	Harry	30	M	Drinker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Sister Nellie Jeffery 28 East Beach, Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	5164334	PRIMARY J.A.P.	Simmons	Daisy	30	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father George Simmons 130 Beattie Ave. Toronto	Pa	Phila	
3	483618	PRIMARY L.R.P.	Lee	Delmar	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Wife Clara Victoria Ave. Niag. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls		
4	57024	B. S.	Sly	William D	31	M	Driller	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Stamford	Wife Margaret Stamford Ont.	"	"	
5	4116457	PRIMARY L.R.P.	Homer	Maud	29	F	M. Nat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans no at ny	Husband Harold. Kerns Bay	England	"	
6	4116458	PRIMARY J.A.P.	Popovich	Gony	24	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Arbrian	"	Leans no at ny	None	Greece	"	
7	4116459	PRIMARY J.A.P.	Popovich	Philip	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans no at ny	"	Greece	"	
8	4818757	B. S.	Fox	Harry	48	M	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Sister Elizabeth St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
9	483416	PRIMARY J.A.P.	Botha	Frank G	37	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Niag. Falls	Wife Gertrude 692 Ferry St. Niag. Falls, Ont.	"	"	
10	5164703	B. S.	Lifshitz	Murelia	48	F	M. Nat	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Bro. Abraham 68 Sweetland Ave. Ottawa	Pa	Greensburg	
11	Under 16	B. S.	Lifshitz	Peter	15	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Under 16	B. S.	Lifshitz	Elizabeth	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Under 16	B. S.	Lifshitz	Joseph	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Under 16	B. S.	Beaton	Frances M	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother Mary Beaton 1644 Mans. St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
15	515767	PRIMARY J.A.P.	Brooks	William H	39	M	Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Charlotte 695 1/2 Barton St. E. Hamilton	"	Niag. Falls	
16	5164704	PRIMARY J.A.P.	Hutton	Fred T	22	M	S. Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Father Fred W. St. Marys Ont.	Pa	Pittsburgh	
17	5164704	B. S.	Hosick	Samuel	47	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	None	N.Y.	Patterson	
18	5164705	B. S.	Hosick	Susan	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	4116457	B. S.	Polci	Daniele	33	M	Mechanic	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	Leans no at ny	Wife Edwina 127 Fulton St. London Ont.	Italy	"	
20	51129445	PRIMARY J.A.P.	Hoxner	George T	52	M	Shipman	"	English	"	"	English	"	Leans no at ny	Am. Charles. Trancora. Man.	Bermuda	"	
21	51129446	PRIMARY J.A.P.	Hoxner	Annie	57	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans no at ny	do	Bermuda	"	
22	57050	B. S.	Taverner	John T.	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Father James. Leicester Ont.	P.D.	Providence	
23	51004	PRIMARY J.A.P.	Cume	Emily	40	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Edith Stewart 25 Sunset Ave. Toronto	Pa	Phila.	
24	57051	B. S.	Kavanaugh	Harry M	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Buckingham Ont.	N.Y.	Charlotte	
25	4818769	PRIMARY J.A.P.	Bergeron	Louis J	25	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Father Adrienne 157 Laurier Ave. West, P.D.	"	Buffalo	
26	483630	PRIMARY J.A.P.	Weir	George H.	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Grandfather John Weir Paris, Ont.	Mass	Palmer	
27	4818707	PRIMARY J.A.P.	Murphy	John	33	M	Driller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Father Thomas. Calafogie Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
28	5916974	PRIMARY J.A.P.	Howe	Harland F	22	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmerston	Father George. Palmerston Ont.	"	Buffalo	
29	483631	PRIMARY J.A.P.	Nowacy	David	55	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth 16 Hayes St. Welland, Ont.	Pa	Warren	
30	4814658	B. S.	Sly	John H	20	M	Driller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Wife Bertha 104 Bridge St. Niag. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																
									Country.	City or town.															
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Yes	1898	Lafayette Hotel, Washington St	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med	Brs	Brs	None	Russia	Sebastopol	
2	"	"	600	No	"	"	Friend Fred C. Keimner 714 Mac Gill Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	Gray	"	England	London	
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	522 Niagara St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	Brs	"	Canada	Hamilton	
4	"	"	2	"	"	"	None	Yes	Indy	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	Sharbot Lake	
5	"	"	200	"	"	"	Husband Harold Kerns Bay, Eng.	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fr	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
6	"	"	200	"	"	"	Sister Chas. Strina, Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	"	Brs	"	Turkey	Thessalonica	
7	"	"	200	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Stk	Blk	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	12	"	"	"	Beatrice Hotel, Ontario Ave	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med	Brs	Blk	"	England	London	
9	"	"	200	Yes	Yes	1916	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Fr	"	Brs	"	Exp. Long	Murrayburg	
10	"	"	20	No	"	"	Husband Aaron 316 Hamilton St	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Antopol	
11	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	
13	"	"	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stk	Brs	"	Canada	Niagara
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	Sister Lawrence 2 W 104th St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	Blk	"	"	Toronto
15	"	Self	20	"	"	"	Friend Chas. Roosevelt 810 Colland Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med	"	"	"	England	Lancashire	
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	Western Penna. Hospital Friend Robert Woods	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	St Marys	
17	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	1913	469 E 33rd St	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	
18	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Self	700	"	Yes	Feb 1913	Mother Maria Giuliano St. 5231 77th St	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	Brs	"	Italy	Giuliano	
20	"	"	200	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	"	"	Blk	"	England	Pinner	
21	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	Gray	"	"	London	
22	"	Self	65	No	"	"	Wife Elsie 36 Camp St	"	Indy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Fr	Brs	"	"	Canada	Muskoka	
23	"	"	100	"	"	"	Friend Elizabeth Miller Western Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	"	"	"	England	London	
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	Bro. Daniel 126 Latta Rd St. Wagner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	Fr	Blk	Gray	"	Canada	Buckingham	
25	"	"	250	"	"	"	1042 Welden Ave	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	Stk	Blk	Brs	"	"	Stell	
26	"	"	42	"	"	"	Sister George St 25 Holbrook St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med	Brs	"	"	"	Northfield	
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	Blk	"	"	Ashton	
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	Homoeopathic Hospital Lafayette & 2nd St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	"	"	Gray	"	"	Palmerston	
29	"	"	200	Yes	Yes	1894	Friend Alex Smith Warren St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	Gray	Blk	"	Scotland	Dundee
30	"	"	2	No	"	"	None	Yes	Indy	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	"	"	Brs	"	"	Canada	Sharbot Lake

Glenn C. Way, Wm. K. Lenhard, James H. Pierce, A. L. Barkman, Louis R. Parker, John S. Moran

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the present government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization contemplating and advocating the overthrow of the present government of the United States, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals of officials generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ny	57R 1898	Uck	Jan 25
2	Halifax	57R May 10/98	Uck	25
3	N. Falls	57R Jan 23/98	U.B.	25
4	"	57R Nov 26/98	L.B.	Nov 26
5	Montreal	57R Jan 19/98	Nepatic	Jan 26
6	Halifax	57R Sep 9/98	Uck	26
7	"	"	"	"
8	Halifax	57R Nov 26/98	Uck	27
9	Halifax	57R Nov 26/98	Uck	Nov 26
10	Halifax	57R July 19/98	"	Jan 29
11	"	"	"	29
12	"	"	"	29
13	N. Falls	57R Jan 29/98	G.T.R.	29
14	"	"	"	29
15	Montreal	57R Aug 19/98	Caribbean	29
16	N. Falls	57R Jan 29/98	G.T.R.	29
17	Ny	57R Apr 19/98	Celtic	29
18	"	"	"	29
19	"	57R Feb 19/98	Italia	29
20	"	57R Aug 19/98	Rotterdam	29
21	"	"	"	29
22	N. Falls	57R Nov 30/98	G.T.R.	Nov 30
23	Halifax	57R 1883	Uck	Dec 1
24	N. Falls	57R Dec 1/98	G.T.R.	Dec 1
25	"	57R July 1/98	L.B.	July 1
26	"	"	U.B.	1
27	"	57R July 1/98	L.B.	3
28	"	57R	"	3
29	Montreal	57R 1882	Uck	3
30	N. Falls	57R Dec 4/98	L.B.	Dec 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. F. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. B. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
137075	1	PRIMARY 10.2.2	Crawford	James	22	M	Single	Superintendent	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Marionville	John, Marionville, Ont.	77	Mag Falls	
2	1315814	B. S. I.	Churich	Joseph	28	M	Single	Barber	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Mag Falls	None	"	Buffalo	
3	1315814	B. S. I.	Roszecky	Jan	44	M	Single	Laborer	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Brantford	Wife Eva 12 Niagara St. Brantford	"	"	
4	55160746	B. S. I.	McKay	John	22	M	Single	"	English	"	"	Scottish	"	Dundas	Wife Isabel, Dundas, Ont.	"	Mag Falls	
5	7003157	PRIMARY 10.2.2	Lyon	John	37	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Hagersville	John, Chy. Hagersville, Ont. Sister Mary Green	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	7003157	PRIMARY 10.2.2	Green	Thomas	37	M	Single	Restaurateur	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	9-113 St. Can. Montreal	N.Y.	Mag Falls	
7	7003157	PRIMARY 10.2.2	Green	Tea	30	F	Single	Ma	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Under 16	PRIMARY 10.2.2	Green	William T	5	M	Single	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	do	"	"	
9	7003153	PRIMARY 9.6.2	Fiedler	Olga	19	F	Single	Clerk	English	Yes	"	German	"	Welland	John, Gustave, Welland, Ont.	"	"	
10	7133557	PRIMARY 9.6.2	Cameron	William	40	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Kanra	Wife Lily, Hanna, Alta	"	Syracuse	
11	55164750	B. S. I.	Malkeinton	Robert	29	M	Single	Coal	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Mother, Louis, Wingham, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
12	1315818	B. S. I.	Bacon	William R	44	M	Single	Postman	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth 77 Oakland Ave. Welland	"	Mag Falls	
13	1315819	PRIMARY 9.6.2	Luoma	Mary	34	F	Single	Ma	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	Cottalt	None	R.I.	Washington	
14	6789493	Prim X 7.0	Beaton	Lawrence	29	M	Single	Clerk	English	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Wife Nancy, Toronto 18 Kelvin St.	N.Y.	New York	
15	7003154	Prim 10.2.2	Tassinari	Ernesto	31	M	Single	Op	Italian	"	"	It. Ital	"	Welland	None	"	Mag Falls	
16	7003155	Prim 10.2.2	Tassinari	Ellen	32	F	Single	Ma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	Prim 10.2.2	Tassinari	Severino	10	M	Single	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16	Prim 10.2.2	Tassinari	Anello	9	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	Prim 10.2.2	Tassinari	Elva	7	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16	Prim 10.2.2	Tassinari	Roy	6	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16	Prim 10.2.2	Tassinari	Teah	29	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	PRIMARY 5.6.2	Pittana	Maria	7	F	Single	"	"	"	"	It. Ital	"	Leans no. at my Hamilton	"	"	Italy	
23	Under 16	PRIMARY 5.6.2	Pittana	Lida	46	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans no. at my	"	"	Italy	
24	Under 16	PRIMARY 5.6.2	Casale	Carlo	7	M	Single	"	"	"	"	It. Ital	"	Leans no. at my 104 Arthur St. Hamilton	"	"	Italy	
25	Under 16	PRIMARY 5.6.2	Casale	Adelaid	4	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans no. at my	"	"	Italy	
26	Under 16	PRIMARY 5.6.2	Casale	Maria	26	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans no. at my	"	"	Italy	
27	Under 16	PRIMARY 5.6.2	Casale	Malvina	7	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans no. at my	"	"	Italy	
28	Under 16	PRIMARY 5.6.2	Tonellato	Rita	5	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans no. at my St. William	"	"	Italy	
29	Under 16	B. S. I.	Southby	Thomas J	23	M	Single	Printer	English	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Mother Margaret 324 Pacific Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	New York	
30	Under 16	B. S. I.	Nicoll	Simon	65	M	Single	Watchman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	"	Buffalo	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

JUL 24 1922

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

No. on list	Whether having a ticket for such vessel	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of a passport of any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether named by name of any other individual, partnership, corporation, association, or firm, in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	18	No			Friend Martin Maloney 2212 - 10th St. Bdg. Annex 132 Cedar Ave	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 7/8	Med	Bru	Blue	None	Canada	Marmora	
2	"	"	100	Yes	1921	Buffalo	1912	Friend A. Stepolski 148 Howell St. Uncle Bernard Kelly 425 - 6th St. Bro. William 983 East 152nd St. Bro. in law F. Dubois 1836 Ontario Ave	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	Blk	Bru	"	Serbia	Belgrade
3	"	L.P.C.	3	"	1907	Buffalo	1911	Friend A. Stepolski 148 Howell St. Uncle Bernard Kelly 425 - 6th St. Bro. William 983 East 152nd St. Bro. in law F. Dubois 1836 Ontario Ave	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bru	"	"	Poland	Opatow
4	"	"	25	No			do	do	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow
5	"	"	40	Yes	1912	Edinburgh	1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Edgin
6	"	"	1600	No			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fr	"	Gray	"	"	Glasgow
7	"	Husband	-	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp
8	"	Father	-	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford
9	"	Self	15	Yes	1912	Buffalo	1912	Sister Mrs. Martha Reidenick 576 - 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	Welland
10	No	"	500	No			None	None	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	"	400	Yes	1893	Buffalo	1893	Friend Alex Ross Maple Ave	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark	"	"	USA	? Wis.
12	"	"	37	"	1905	Buffalo	1909	Friend Alex Ross Maple Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bru	Bru	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	No	"	200	No			do	do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Gray	Scar on neck	Finland	Wasa
14	Yes	Employer	50	Yes	1912	Buffalo	1912	Canadian Bank of Commerce 16 Exchange Place	Yes	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	"	"	None	Scotland	Leith
15	"	Self	50	"	1912	Buffalo	1912	Friend Antonio Lusiani Saundersville ment Rd.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Blk	Bru	"	Italy	Ferrara
16	"	Husband	-	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bru	"	"	"	St. Louis
17	"	Father	-	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Welland
18	"	"	-	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	No			Grand father E. Della Marra Santa Marizza	Yes	France	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
23	"	"	-	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Mother	-	"			Grand father Giambattista Rucki Udine, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Father	-	"			Grand mother Candida Fontallato Casella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. William
29	"	Self	8	"			None	None	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	"	Bru	"	Canada	Toronto
30	"	"	440	"			Wife Mary 873 Terawanda St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Gray	Blue	"	Ireland	Cavan

Wm. C. Way Wm. L. Lehman James H. Currier Jos. A. Menegato Thomas E. Howard William P. Baldwin
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W. Falls	Jan 4/21	L.B.	Dec 4
2	Balto	Apr 1910	W.C.	July 4
3	W. Falls	May 1907	U.B.	4
4	W. Falls	Aug 1907	W.C.	4
5	W. Falls	May 1907	U.B.	4
6	W. Falls	Mar 1907	U.B.	4
7	W. Falls	Mar 15/16	U.B.	4
8	W. Falls	Jan 4/21	W.C.	4
9	W. Falls	Apr 23/22	U.B.	4
10	W. Falls	Apr 1909	Hesperian	May 8
11	W. Falls	Jan 15/22	G. F. R.	July 5
12	W. Falls	May 1905	W.C.	5
13	W. Falls	Feb 1909	U.B.	5
14	W. Falls	Mar 1910	U.B.	5
15	W. Falls	May 1908	U.B.	5
16	W. Falls	Apr 1908	U.B.	5
17	W. Falls	Jan 1922	U.B.	5
18	"	"	"	5
19	"	"	"	5
20	"	"	"	5
21	"	"	"	5
22	"	Jan 1922	G. F. R.	5
23	"	"	"	5
24	"	"	"	5
25	"	"	"	5
26	"	"	"	5
27	"	"	"	5
28	"	"	"	5
29	"	"	"	5
30	W. Falls	Aug 1889	U.B.	6

15.30
E.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Ry. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs. Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers U. S. citizens Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. in line	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien should be deemed a member of the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien should be deemed a member of the United States.	24 Whether alien should be deemed a member of the United States.	25 Whether alien should be deemed a member of the United States.	26 Whether alien should be deemed a member of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes									No	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	300	No			None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	Good	England	Liverpool						
2	"	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	London						
3	"	Self	100	Yes	Jan 1918	Ny	None	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matta	Florida					
4	No	"	175	"	1917	Ny	Mother Mrs. J. E. Meyer Clayton, Ny	"	Judif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Albany, N.Y.					
5	Yes	"	125	No			Friend F. H. Klemke Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	"	"	Canada	Lefroy					
6	Contract Laborer	"	6	Yes	1918	Ny	Uncle Albert King 578 E 3rd St. Mt. Vernon	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton					
7	"	Mother	-	No			Father Wm. 408 E. Myramensing Father Mitchell Bokers 14326 42nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Portland				
8	"	Self	30	Yes	1921	Canada	Uncle John Wilson 5349 Hazel Ave	Yes	Judif	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Arden				
9	"	"	45	No			"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lustehin				
10	"	"	120	Yes	1903	Ny	None	"	Judif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Courtwright				
11	"	"	163	No			Uncle W. G. Stratton Lakeland, Fla.	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Courtwright				
12	"	"	50	Yes	1918	Japan	None	"	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia				
13	"	"	50	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	"	100	Yes	1896	Var.	P. S. Dumas 100 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Durham				
15	"	Husband	-	"	1902	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			
16	"	Father	-	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			
17	"	Self	52	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Darff			
18	"	"	7000	"			Bro. George St. 25 Holbrook St	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Paris			
19	"	"	25	"			Bro. George St. 921 Niagara St	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Perth		
20	"	"	100	"			Cousin Geo. G. Clark 2720 40th Ave N	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Mother	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Self	100	"			Cousin Paul G. Schukmeister 2225 - 13th St.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Husband	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Self	580	"			None	"	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Istanbul		
25	"	"	2600	"			Bro. Stars. Buchanant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Agiricini		
26	"	"	45	Yes	1921	Canada	None	"	No	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London		
27	"	"	16	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	
28	"	"	2	"			"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	
29	"	"	22	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dunfermline	
30	"	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London

Glenn C. Way Wm. L. Reher William H. Briggs Walter H. Reynolds 7576 Buant Ave
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or civilian, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1908	Manitoba	July 6
2	"	"	"	6
3	Quebec	July 1908	Quebec	Dec 6
4	St. John's	Dec 7/21	S.P.R.	Dec 7
5	"	"	"	Dec 7
6	"	July 1908	"	July 7
7	"	"	"	7
8	"	Dec 8/21	"	Dec 8
9	Halifax	Apr 1906	Halifax	Dec 8
10	Ny	1903	Halifax	Dec 8
11	St. John's	Dec 7/21	L.B.	Dec 8
12	"	July 1908	"	July 8
13	"	"	"	8
14	St. John's	1908	S.P.R.	8
15	"	"	"	8
16	"	"	"	8
17	Halifax	Apr 1908	Halifax	8
18	St. John's	July 1908	S.P.R.	8
19	"	Dec 9/21	U.B.	Dec 9
20	"	"	L.B.	Dec 9
21	"	"	"	Dec 9
22	"	July 1908	"	July 9
23	"	"	"	9
24	Halifax	Mar 1908	Halifax	9
25	"	Apr 1914	Canada	9
26	St. John's	July 1908	L.B.	10
27	"	"	"	10
28	"	"	"	10
29	Halifax	July 1911	Quebec	10
30	"	"	"	10

10.20
F.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

- G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
- W. B. Wabash Ry.
- E. R. Erie Ry.
- U. F. B. Upper Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
231489	1	41133401	B. S. I. Paulkat	George T	30	M	Married	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Toronto	Bro Fred Staffville, Ont.	Pa	Dickson City
	2	4133635	Wife	James B	32	M	Married	Electrical Contractor		"		"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	Bro P. S. Wile	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
	3	4133776	Wife	Eva	28	F	Single	None		"		"	Irish	"	"	None	"	"
	4	4133636	Stanley	William	32	M	Single	Lab		"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"
	5	4133637	Stanley	Flossie	29	F	Single	None		"		"	German	"	"	Sister Stella Detterick	"	"
	6	Under 16	Stanley	Alice H	9	F	Single	"		"		"	English	"	"	do	"	"
	7	Under 16	Stanley	Anna M	8	F	Single	"		"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	8	Under 16	Stanley	Beatrice	6	F	Single	"		"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	9	Under 16	Stanley	Mary I.	2	F	Single	"		"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	10	41140779	Robinson	Frank E	61	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Springfield	Bro in Law John C. Bookroft	Wash	Riverton
	11	41140780	Robinson	Jucy E	52	F	Single	None		"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	12	4133642	Burke	John	30	M	Married	Barber		"		"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Wife Margaret	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
37083	13	4134728	Martin	Alexander	36	M	Single	Steam Fitter		"		"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	49 Louisa St. St. Catharines	Mass	Boston
37084	14	4134729	Martin	Effie	32	F	Single	None		"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	15	4114784	Hornsby	Denis	30	M	Married	Mechanic		"		"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife Dorothy	Ont	Clarendon
	16	Under 16	Barnes	Joan	2	F	Single	None		"		"	"	"	Leans as at age 7	Father Geo. H. Thomas	England	"
	17	Under 16	Carline	Leroy	11	M	Single	"		"		"	"	"	Leans as at age 7	None	England	"
	18	4114786	Hornsby	Elsie	31	F	Married	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Oakville	Father Wm. Coffey	Ont	Norfolk
	19	Under 16	Hornsby	Phyllis	5	F	Single	"		"		"	English	"	"	do	"	"
	20	Under 16	Mason	Charles	67	M	Married	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Leans as at age 17	None	Scotland	"
	21	4114944	Marchant	Hiram	32	M	Single	Oil		"		"	French	"	Petrolia	Father Frank Petrolia Ont	Venezuela	"
	22	Under 16	Dorazio	Antonio	39	M	Married	Lab		"		"	"	"	Leans as at age 17	Bro Francisco London Ont	Italy	"
	23	4115887	Renaud	Emile	26	M	Single	Carpenter		"		"	French	"	Sudbury	Wife Donella, Sudbury Ont	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
	24	4114789	Smerneus	Amalia	20	F	Single	None		Greek		"	Greek	"	Hamilton	Father Gust	Pa	Chester
	25	4133638	Wife	Janet	31	F	Single	"		English		"	Scotch	"	Welland	Father Jas. Groine	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
	26	4114946	Gregory	Elsie	40	F	Single	"		"		"	English	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Newark
	27	4114947	Gregory	Elsie	21	F	Single	Telephone Operator		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	4113417	Ermoian	Garabed	42	M	Married	Lab		Armenian		"	Armenian	"	Brantford	Wife Lucia	Mass	Lawrence
	29	4133157	Moore	Ethan B	29	M	Single	Seaman		English		"	Scotch	"	Jordan	Father Daniel Jordan, Ont	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
	30	4133158	Moore	Edith B	26	F	Single	None		"		"	"	"	"	Father Comfort	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Rate will age 6 mos. born Niagara Falls, N.Y.

78

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or subject of any criminal charge, or convicted of any crime, or deported by country? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any such organization, or who teaches or disseminates such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by means of any offer, subscription, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	18	No		Sister Minnie Wells 623 Bealeyard Ave.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Sudofsky	
2	"	"	100	Yes	1907	Residence 519 - 5th St 812 Diving Ave	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Duckfield	
3	"	"	6	No		Husband James Residence 14 Alliance Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fr	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	
4	"	"	25	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	"	"	"	England	Norwich	
5	"	Husband	-	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Canada	Beausoleil	
6	"	Father	-	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	
7	"	"	-	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	
8	"	"	-	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	
9	"	"	-	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	500	Yes	1861 1913	1861 1913	1861 1913	1861 1913	1861 1913	1861 1913	1861 1913	1861 1913	1861 1913	1861 1913	1861 1913	1861 1913	1861 1913	57	"	Gray	Bro	"	USA	Gloucesterville	
11	"	Husband	-	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Blue	"	England	Hanley	
12	"	Self	600	No		Friends W. E. Steier 326 Niagara St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Federick	
13	"	"	300	"		Sister Annie Martin 49 Rutland Pk	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Springton	
14	"	Husband	-	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Montreal	
15	No	Self	25	"		None	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	Leicester	
16	Yes	Mother	"	"		"	Yes	France	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada	St Thomas	
17	"	Father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Self	40	"		Husband Leslie 90 P. G. L. Pk	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Gray	"	"	Montreal
19	"	Mother	-	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
20	"	Self	200	"		None	Yes	France	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	No	"	150	"		523/6777 Caribbean Oil Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	"	Canada	Petrolia
22	Yes	"	250	Yes	Fr	Wife Luigina Oranis Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dr	"	Bro	"	Italy	Rome
23	"	"	45	No		None	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Moscone
24	"	"	150	"		Uncle Christ Pomeroy 18 E 6th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fr	"	Gray	"	Greece	Xerocampo
25	"	Husband	-	No		Husband James 519 - 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Maybole
26	"	"	40	"		Husband Richard 27 Sherland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	England	Bersley
27	"	Self	60	"		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Pitby
28	"	"	118	"		Nephew Andis Tommison 106 Hampshire St	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Karpat
29	"	Self	50	"		Bro in law Ernest Blundy 456 1/2 - 5th St	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	Canada	Jordan
30	"	Husband	-	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	"

2
 E. C. Coxy, William H. Briggs, Henry W. Stokes, William B. Smith, Thomas E. Drake 7570 Broad Camp
 Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any such organization, or who teaches or disseminates such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
 Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John's	July 1913	U.S.	Dec 10
2	St. John's	July 1913	U.S.	July 10
3	St. John's	July 1913	U.S.	10
4	"	July 1913	U.S.	10
5	St. John's	July 1913	U.S.	10
6	"	"	"	10
7	"	"	"	10
8	"	"	"	10
9	"	"	"	10
10	St. John's	July 1913	U.S.	11
11	St. John's	July 1913	U.S.	11
12	St. John's	July 1913	U.S.	11
13	"	July 1913	U.S.	Dec 13
14	"	"	"	July 13
15	St. John's	July 1913	U.S.	13
16	St. John's	July 1913	U.S.	13
17	"	"	"	13
18	"	"	"	13
19	"	"	"	13
20	Montreal	May 1910	U.S.	13
21	St. John's	July 1913	U.S.	13
22	St. John's	July 1913	U.S.	13
23	St. John's	July 1913	U.S.	14
24	St. John's	July 1913	U.S.	14
25	St. John's	July 1913	U.S.	14
26	St. John's	July 1913	U.S.	14
27	"	"	"	14
28	St. John's	July 1913	U.S.	Dec 15
29	St. John's	July 1913	U.S.	15
30	"	"	"	15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)" Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. O. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Ry. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. F. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. B. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS SHEET RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 12

L to K
L to Z

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Indicate former permanent residences.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	do	Fraser	Ellen	55		F	Wife					Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Sister Mrs. Gibbons 140 Florence St. Hamilton	O	Cleveland
2	do	Fraser	William	21		M	Worker									do		
3	do	Fraser	Daniel	17		M	None									do		
4	10815894	Young	Herman J	29		M	Lab					French		Canada	Sudbury	Mother Marcelline, Park Bay, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
5	95133421	Norbury	William	53		M	Farmer					English			Tofield	None		Tuckerton
6	95133422	Norbury	Edith F	39		F	None											
7	10815894	Zomoro	Giuseppe A	33		M	Lab	Italian				Italian			Niagara Falls	Wife Vincenza Capistrano, Italy Mother Mrs. G.S. Vinet	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
8	3610388	Vinet	Auguste	34		M	Engineer	English				French			Montreal	apt. 6, 2111 Park Ave. Mrs. Donato	Ill.	Chicago
9	95164805	Desena	Nicola	44		M	Lab	Italian				Italian			Toronto	101 Ferguson Ave. Toronto Mother Annie	Italy	Buffalo
10	95164804	Boyd	Robert	19		M	Student	English				Scottish			Hamilton	147 Crosswood Ave. Hamilton	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	95133430	Cameron	Allan J	33		M	Lab								Wingham	Mrs. John Kennedy, Wingham, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
12	95133431	Collins	John R	47		M	Driller					English			Nanticoke	Mrs. Thos. Petrohia, Ont.		Niagara Falls
13	95133427	McLean	Charles W	25		M	Prof. Rom					Scottish			Stamford	Father Samuel, Roslyn, Ont.		Buffalo
14	95133428	McLean	Hazel H	21		F	None					Irish				do Father Frank Burton West Toronto, Ont.	O	Cleveland
15	95164807	Tentland	Blanche	28		F	None					English			Toronto	Father John 213 Niagara St. St. Catharines	N.Y.	New York
16	95164808	Trueman	William J	24		M	Scarpenter								Chippewa	Wife Palmieri, Chippewa		Niagara Falls
17	95164809	Lebrun	Benjamin	47		M	None					French				Leak		
18	95164810	Monette	Olivier	42		M	None									None		
19	95164811	Wennesheimer	Roy	19		M	Lab	English				German						
20	95164812	Wennesheimer	Morley	16		M	None								Cosmo	Fin Roy, Cosmo, Alta		Attica
21	95133438	Morton	Mary	67		F	None								Toronto	Wife Pearl 16 Parkway Ave. Toronto		Buffalo
22	95164813	Brent	Walter W	45		M	Mech.					English						
23	95164814	Yeomans	Percy J	35		M	Decorater											
24	95164815	Kingswell	George F	26		M	Plumber											
25	95164816	McArthur	Rachel	41		F	None											
26	95164817	McArthur	Ida	8		F	None											
27	95164818	McKinnon	John H	36		M	Molder											
28	95164819	McKinnon	Joan G	30		F	None											
29	95164820	McKinnon	Joan M	3		F	None											
30	95164821	McKinnon	Malcolm J	14		M	None											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30
78

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

No. on list	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes	No	Where?		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	7/8/21	England	Sister Nellie Olson 1424 West 48th St	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5	Shady	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Nelson			
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	Hamilton			
3	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Self	20	"	3/10/21	Italy	Wife Alice Eric Ave & 24th St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	East Bay			
5	"	"	200	"	15/8/21	1908	Bro Robert Tuckerton N.J.	Yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blu	"	"	Wald Patterson N.Y.			
6	"	Husband	-	"	1882	"	do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	Providence R.I.			
7	"	L.P. Self	10	"	1/21/21	1908	Boarding House 617 - 19th St	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capistrano		
8	"	"	1000	"	Jul 1921	Chicago	None 523/67778	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Montreal		
9	"	"	100	"	7/1	1906	Wife Romany Caserta Italy Father Robert	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caserta		
10	"	"	25	No	"	"	2648 Bailey Ave Mother Mary M. Cauley	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blu	"	Scotland	Kilmours		
11	"	"	44	"	"	"	796 Manhattan Ave Wife Jennie	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wingham		
12	"	"	400	Yes	1911	1920	1365 Whitney Ave Friend Stanley Hayes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	"	Petrolia		
13	"	"	100	No	"	"	1032 Lafayette Ave	"	1 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Gray	"	"	Dundalk		
14	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Coldwater		
15	"	Self	100	"	"	"	Husband Harvey 1024 Detroit Ave	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	"	Lindsay		
16	"	"	40	Yes	1897	1901	Niece Harry Watson 2181 Ryer Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Bro	"	England	Lillingham		
17	Illiterate	"	1	"	1896	1897	Read Coddington Eng. Co	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Quastack	
18	Illiterate	"	4	No	"	"	do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Bronxburg		
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	Father John 2225 13th St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	"	Hamilton		
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"		
21	"	Husband	-	Yes	1854	1911	Sister in law Arlene Morton Attica N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	Blu	"	USA	Bennington N.Y.	
22	"	L.P. Self	85	No	"	"	None	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Stratford	
23	"	"	320	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston	
25	"	"	200	"	"	"	Husband Allan 572 Niagara St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maryland	
26	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	
27	"	Self	20	"	"	"	Mother in law Mary Miller 385 Seward St.	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Ontario	
28	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	"	"	England	Bexhill	
29	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Ontario	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	Canada	Oranville

9

William H. Briggs John E. Moran

William P. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W. Falls	July 15/19	G. T. R.	July 15
2	"	"	"	15
3	"	"	"	15
4	1	July 15/19	L. B.	15
5	"	Dec 16/21	G. T. R.	Dec 16
6	"	"	"	Dec 16
7	Halifax	May 1913	Uuk	July 16
8	W. Falls	"	"	16
9	W. Y. Mass	1916	Lombardy	16
10	Quebec	Apr 1911	Craupian	16
11	W. Falls	Dec 7/21	G. T. R.	Dec 17
12	"	"	"	Dec 17
13	"	"	U. B.	Dec 17
14	"	"	"	Dec 17
15	"	July 17/19	G. T. R.	July 17
16	Halifax	Aug 1911	Acacia	17
17	W. Falls	July 18/19	L. B.	18
18	"	"	"	18
19	"	July 17/19	U. B.	18
20	"	"	"	18
21	"	Dec 19/21	G. T. R.	Dec 19
22	"	July 19/19	"	July 19
23	Halifax	Mar 1902	Uuk	19
24	W. Falls	July 19/19	G. T. R.	19
25	"	"	L. B.	19
26	"	"	"	19
27	"	Dec 20/21	G. T. R.	Dec 20
28	Quebec	Apr 1919	Metzger	Dec 20
29	"	"	"	Dec 20
30	W. Falls	Dec 20/21	G. T. R.	Dec 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-28

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. F. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Border Niagara Falls, N.Y.

July 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs in file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit	From irregular non-seasonals.
ASF	16	12	4	-	-	-	-	8	
ASB	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ASD	92	86	6	10				30	1
ASE	168	159	9	34				15	9
TOTAL	278	259	19	44				53	10

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pa.		DOMINION.		Denial		MISCEL.			
ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING
				4	1	2	2				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	63
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	63

628
—
53

REC
 JUL 28 1922
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

Sheet No. 13

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
33718 1	903418	PRIMARY B. S. I.	McNulty George C	26	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife Julia 825 Ferry St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
33755 2	95133440	B. S. I.	Dills Henry R	38	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Henrietta York, Ont.	O	Longfellow
33753 3	95133441	PRIMARY B. S. I.	Tully Mary	77	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Castleton	None	N.Y.	E. Orange
33756 4	95160044	B. S. I.	Wormonstein Louis	37	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Leah 67 Kersey St. Toronto	N.Y.	New York
5	95160045	PRIMARY	Wormonstein Leah	34	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	Under 16	PRIMARY	Wormonstein Sylvia	11	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	95160826	PRIMARY	Renaud Donald	28	M	M	"	Yes	French	"	French	"	Sudbury	Father Peter Pascal, Sudbury	"	Niagara Falls
8	Under 16	PRIMARY	Renaud Fernand	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
9	Under 16	PRIMARY	Renaud Renette	12	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
10	Under 16	PRIMARY	Booth Cecil	30	M	M	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Charles 106 Cecilia Ave. Toronto	Bermuda	"
11	Debarred	B. S. I.	Labelle George	53	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Alberta 22 Penicot St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
12	95133452	B. S. I.	Murra Carmelo	38	M	M	Lab	"	Italian	"	I. Ital.	"	Toronto	Wife Giovanna 204 John St. Toronto	N.Y.	Hertimer
13	95133459	B. S. I.	Pollard Maurice	27	M	M	Crane	"	English	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	None	"	Long Branch
14	95133603	PRIMARY	Brady Russell C.	23	M	M	Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Matilda 42 Myrtle Ave. Welland	"	Buffalo
15	95133605	PRIMARY	Beckett William R	27	M	M	Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shippville	Father Joseph, Shippville, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
16	95133675	PRIMARY	Mailhot Joseph H	30	M	M	Eng	"	"	"	French	"	Thorold	Wife Marilda, Thorold, Ont.	"	"
17	Under 16	PRIMARY	Oliver Elizabeth	17	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	None	N.Y.	Elizabeth
18	Debarred	B. S. I.	Farnworth John B	42	M	M	Tool maker	Yes	English	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Annie 228 Spadina Ave. Toronto	O	Cleveland
19	Y/		NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																				
									Country.	City or town.																			
1	Yes Self	20	Yes	1919	July	1921	None	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	57	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Ottawa					
2	"	"	"	1919	July	1921	Friend Edward Mayhew	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	York				
3	"	"	"	1918	Jan	1912	Saughlin Mrs. W.K. Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ireland	Bex Hill				
4	"	"	"	1918	Jan	1912	Sister Rachel Shakeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Bro Gray	"	"	Russia	Luthin				
5	Husband	"	"	64	"	"	Husband Louis	"	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"				
6	Father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			
7	Self	10	"	"	"	"	Husband Emil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Montreal			
8	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	1304 E. Falls St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Self	300	"	"	"	"	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford		
11	Contract Laborer	50	"	"	"	"	N. Lamoreaux	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Bro Blue	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal		
12	Yes	"	40	Yes	1910	July	Bro Antonio	Yes	2 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Bro Bro	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Monte Leone	
13	"	"	30	"	1910	Jan	Friend Bernard Podell	"	17 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa	
14	"	"	50	"	1915	July	King Branch NY	No	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fairview	
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	10	Yes	1916	October	Grand father Rott. Olive	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	No Father	"	"	"	"	"	1103 Bayway St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Admission	35	Yes	1900	Report	1902	Friend Mr. Long	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Blackburn

Glenn C. Way, W. Hayes, John B. Moran, Harry W. Stables, W. J. Biedkamp, Walter H. Reynolds, William P. Baldwin

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the right of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization, or teaches or believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W. Kallio	Dec 31	U. B.	Dec 3
2	"	Dec 31	G. F. R.	Dec 20
3	W. H.	1878	Uuk	Dec 20
4	Seebec	Aug 1913	Wellehad	May 6
5	W. John	Apr 1900	Trampan	July 20
6	W. Kallio	Jul 1912	G. F. R.	20
7	"	"	"	20
8	"	"	"	20
9	"	"	"	20
10	Seebec	Aug 1912	boracian	20
11	W. Kallio	Jul 1912	L. B.	20
12	W. H.	May 1909	Uuk	Dec 22
13	"	Aug 1906	Lithuania	Dec 23
14	W. Kallio	Jul 1912	U. B.	Jul 23
15	"	Jul 1912	L. B.	24
16	"	"	"	24
17	"	Jul 1912	"	24
18	Halifax	Apr 1895	Uuk	24
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. B. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. Erie Ry.
U. P. Upper Foot Bridge
L. P. Lower Foot Bridge

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER C. O. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	grasses	Smith	MARY JOSE	22-27	F	6	9-7-32	2011	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	England	London	London	Sister - Mrs. Kate Ramsey Ingram at Newbury, Mass. Am.	Ill.	Chicago			
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4	grasses	Wilson	Theodore	25	M	7								New York - N. Y. England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. A. Wilson Huddersfield, Eng.		England		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7	delight	Sean	Elizabeth	31	F	4								New York - N. Y. New Zealand				Wife - Mrs. Wilson New York 7/5/22	Wife - Mrs. Wilson New Zealand	England
8		NOT USED																		
9	3	NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
31		NOT USED																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1420

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Wayne, Minn., MONTH OF July 24, 1928

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is coming to United States for the purpose of seeking temporary or permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Being in order to obtain, or to keep, the right to work and treatment of the same as that of citizens? (If no, specify by what law.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a spy who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government (Give reasons for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in Article 14 of the Constitution of the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	y	Self.	12.00	No			Brother - Mrs. Smith #933 7500 N. Chicago St. Ill.	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Med.	Br.	Dark	None	Scotland	Arbroath
2																											
3																											
4	"	"	5.00	No			Wife - Mrs. W. Wilson, St. Paul, Minn.	No.	Perm.	No																England	London
5																											
6																											
7	"	"	2.35	No			Mother - Mrs. J. J. J. St. Paul, Minn.	No.	Perm.	No																	Yorkshire
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mitchell
Geo. Peterson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Monahid	June 1912	Francisco	July 11, 1912
2				
3				
4	Duba	Aug 25 1912	Aug 18 1912	July 11, 1912
5				
6				
7	Vancouver	July 1912	Magdalena	June 19, 1912
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF Montreal

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	9762000	Haglen	John	34		M	Single	Eng.	Y.	Sweden	Scand	USA	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Mother Marie Haglen, Kalmar, Sweden	Minneapolis		
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

82 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1921

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether honorably discharged by check, if so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by means of any offer, stipulation, promise, or agreement, written or verbal, to land in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been lawfully admitted to landing in the United States.										Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	130	1917	Minnesota	July 11, 1921	No one	No	Perm. y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Blue	Some index finger left hand.	Sweden	Holmar	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

B. Phil. B. B. B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 20, 1914	Comp of Ireland	July 20, 1914
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K L to Z

PORT OF Voyage/Minna

Table with 13 columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs. Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read what language, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 21, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. on list.	15 Whether subject of a foreign power?	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.									
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U.S.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12	13	14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Y	Self	2250	Y	Aug 1481	17 years	Aug 1481	Aunt. Maud Smith - Cranbrook, England	No	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Med	Brn	gray	None	England	Heist.							
2	Y	Husband	200	No	1897	25	1897	Husband Wm Cameron - Mc Graw, N. York	No	Parent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Philippa Pa								
3	Y	Brother	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg, B. C.								
4	Y	Self	85	Y	1920	2 years	1920	No one - Wash. Charles, Oakley	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	fair	Brn	gray	"	U.S.A.	Amington, Ga.								
5	Y	"	175	No	1920	2 years	1920	Wentworth, Mass. Conn.	No	5 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Chass, Iowa								
6	Y	"	300	No	"	"	"	No one	No	Parent	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Fickton								
7	Y	Husband	None	Y	1920	2 years	1920	Mother - Mary Westend - Ludwiffeld, Minn.	No	5 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	La Fayette, Minn.								
8	Y	Brother	"	No	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg, B. C.								
9	Y	Self	190	Y	1914	8 years	1914	Brother - John R. Allison - 3212 Cedar St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.								
10	Y	"	130	No	1893	29 years	1893	Son - Alder Brown - Long Island, N. Y.	No	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	Blue	"	Canada	River, N. B.								
11	Y	Mother	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, B. C.								
12	Y	Self	350	Y	1916	6 years	1916	Brother - Alfred L. Blair - 118 Williams St. Lynn, Mass.	No	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	"	Brn	"	"	"	Winnipeg, B. C.							
13	Y	"	80	Y	1914	8 years	1914	Brother - White (Phim - Minn.) - Ramban, Oregon	No	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	St. Louis, Mo.								
14	Y	"	400	Y	1915	7 years	1915	No one	No	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	gray	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.								
15	Y	"	125	Y	1921	1 year	1921	Brother - J. J. Henry - 200 East Chestnut St. Chicago - Ill.	No	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	B. C.							
16	Y	"	200	Y	1921	1 year	1921	Sister - Almeria Stuyven - Newton, Iowa	No	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	St. Louis, Mo.								
17	Y	"	50	Y	1921	1 year	1921	Son - Fred Carter - 11002 Wilson St. Chicago - Ill.	No	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	gray	Blue	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.								
18	Y	"	60	Y	1910	12 years	1910	Brother - John D. Dwyer - Southampton, Penn.	No	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Winnipeg, B. C.								
19	Y	"	300	Y	1912	10 years	1912	No one	Y	Parent	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	gray	"	England	St. Louis, Mo.								
20	Y	Brother	None	No	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg, B. C.							
21	Y	Self	250	Y	1920	2 years	1920	Brother - Mary Bergstrom - Superior - Wash. D.C. - 365 1/2 St. N.W. - D. C.	No	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	Brn	"	"	Sweden	Alond								
22	Y	"	70	Y	1921	1 year	1921	Brother - Wm. V. D. Brown - 1817 - Winnipeg - Minn.	No	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Brn	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.								
23	Y	"	200	Y	1921	1 year	1921	No one	No	5 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.							
24	Y	Husband	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"							
25	Y	Self	115	Y	1911	11 years	1911	Brother - Alex. Gray - Levee City, Mich.	No	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.						
26	Y	"	76	No	"	"	"	Route 2 - Alexandria - Minn.	No	5 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Y	Brother	180	Y	1905	17 years	1905	Aunt - Mrs. Olive Friske - 2135 - Wash. D.C. - Blvd.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Brn	gray	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.						
28	Y	Self	175	Y	1909	13 years	1909	Wife - Albert - Rochester - Minn.	No	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	gray	Brn	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.						
29	Y	Husband	400	Y	1921	1 year	1921	No one	No	5 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Brn	gray	"	U.S.A.	Iowa								
30	Y	Self	200	No	"	"	"	2074 - 8. 3rd. St. Long Beach - Cal.	No	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	Blue	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.								

Adl. Sullivan
J. W. Property
W. Mitchell
J. Ryan
J. Ryan

18

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1889	Pennine	July 2, 1922
2				July 5, 1922
3				" " "
4				June 6, 1922
5				Nov. 26, 1921
6	Not shown	Not shown	Not shown	Feb. 15, 1922
7				Nov. 26, 1921
8				" " "
9				" " "
10				" 26, 1921
11				" " "
12				Nov. 26, 1921
13				Nov. 27, 1921
14	N. York	1884	Not shown	Nov. 27, 1921
15				" " "
16				Nov. 30, 1921
17				Nov. 28, 1921
18				Nov. 30, 1921
19	N. York	1892	Not shown	July 6, 1922
20	"	"	"	" " "
21	"	1889	Canadian	Dec. 2, 1921
22				Dec. 2, 1921
23				Dec. 2, 1921
24				" " "
25				" " "
26				Dec. 6, 1921
27				Dec. 7, 1921
28				Dec. 7, 1921
29				Dec. 9, 1921
30				" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Woods Mill

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
253119	1	2015976	Bethards	James Wm	19	M	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	High River Alta	Brother - Ernest Bethards High River, Alta. Can Friend - Fred Smith - Allan, Sask. Can.	Mich	Shelburne Bluesburg		
253124	2	2015976	Todnem	Ben	31	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Allan, Sask.	Brother - Philip Schlock; Kilburny, Man. Can.	Ill.	Chicago		
253173	3	2015977	Sherlock	HARRY R	19	"	Student	"	"	Scotch	"	Buffalo Head Sask.	Friend - W. H. Austin - Buffalo Head, Sask. Can.	"	"		
253140	4	2015972	Perkins	Ernest	42	"	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Irma, Alta.	Irma, Alta. Can.	Mich	Postville		
253143	5	2015974	Elliott	MARY	48	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Belle - Sask.	Wife - Anton Woodthl Sask. Sask. Can.	Mich	Fergus Falls		
253177	6	2015971	Woodahl	Oscar C.	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Osaka, Sask.	Brother - Felix Severer. Osaka, Sask. Can.	"	St. Paul		
253174	7	2015980	Leuter	Regina	23	F	Occup.	"	"	"	"	Osaka, Sask.	Sister - Mrs. A. Leuter. Osaka, Sask. Can.	"	St. James		
253184	8	2015925	Catson	Abe	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Osaka, Sask.	"	"	"		
253185	9	2015926	"	Katherine	23	F	Occup.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10			"	Lloyd	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11			"	Glenn	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12			"	Leona	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
253188	13	2015994	Nelson	Charlotte	45	F	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rostown Sask.	Brother - John Brown Rostown - Sask. Can.	"	North Branch		
253287	14	2015992	McRae	Alexander	29	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Boissevain Man.	Friend - Dennis Henderson Boissevain - Man. Can. Brother - Thomas McRae.	Ill.	Waukegan		
253189	15	2015951	McBroom	Andrew	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cinnis, Sask.	Cinnis - Sask. Can.	Mich	Detroit		
253190	16	2015972	Boelter	Walter G.	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Strom, Alta	None in Canada	Mich	Trappe		
253191	17	2015953	"	Adilia	27	F	Occup.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18			"	Harold	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July 24*, 19*22*

CLASS E

14 No. in list	15 Whether landing in United States by rail, sea, or land	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.									
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U.S.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12	13	14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Self	1000	Yes	1921	Chicago, Ill.	Mother - Ivarida Bestunde Shellena, Minn. Aunt - Mrs. Anderson, Blumberg, Iowa	No	5	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Shelby, Minn.							
2	"	"	89	1912	Chicago, Ill.	Brother - George H. Elliott Chamberlain, Mich.	No	5	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Brown	"	Canada	Blumberg, Iowa Shelby, Minn.							
3	Father	250	No	"	"	Brother - Lawrence Woodhall - Chicago, Ill.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Baltimore, Md.							
4	Self	49	Yes	1920	Chicago, Ill.	Brother - George H. Elliott Chamberlain, Mich.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Shelby, Minn. Blumberg, Iowa							
5	"	"	120	1921	Chicago, Ill.	Brother - Lawrence Woodhall - Chicago, Ill.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.							
6	"	"	125	1913	Chicago, Ill.	Brother - Lawrence Woodhall - Chicago, Ill.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Valla							
7	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.							
8	"	"	400	Yes	1914	Chicago, Ill.	Brother - Lawrence Woodhall - Chicago, Ill.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Chicago, Ill.							
9	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Canada	Shelby, Minn.							
10	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Self	150	Yes	1920	Chicago, Ill.	Brother - Victor Brown North Branch, Minn.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	North Branch, Minn.							
14	"	"	150	No	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Aberdeen							
15	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	500	Yes	1919	Chicago, Ill.	Brother - Lawrence Woodhall - Chicago, Ill.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.						
17	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"							
18	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

M. MacArthur
P. J. Ryan
A. Abraham
P. Peterson
J. H. Lee

10

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 1/1901
2				Dec 15/1901
3				" " "
4				Dec 16/1901
5				Dec 16/1901
6				Dec 19/1901
7	X. York	1907	Hudson	" " "
8				Dec 11/1901
9				" " "
10				" " "
11				" " "
12				" " "
13				" " "
14	Quebec	1907	Hudson	" " "
15	H. G. L.	July 1906	Hudson	Dec 23/1901
16				" " "
17				" " "
18				" " "
19				" " "
20				" " "
21				" " "
22				" " "
23				" " "
24				" " "
25				" " "
26				" " "
27				" " "
28				" " "
29				" " "
30				" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Mexico, Minster

July 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusynak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	From in-sular possessions.
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal doc. file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.		
CLASS B	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CLASS C	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	55	55	-	8	-	-	-	-	2	-
TOTAL	59	59	-	8	-	-	-	-	4	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT		C. P. H. Po.		DOMINION.			MINDL.		
	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	4
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	-
Total	6

RECEIVED
 JUL 29 1922
 U.S. CUSTOMS OFFICE
 BOSTON

$$\begin{array}{r} 628 \\ \hline 54 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	6m.	EXHTI	Sarah	54	-	F	M	Housewife	English	English	Canadian	Irish	Canada, Ont.	Ward Son. A. Lewerton	Minn.	St. Paul		
2	6m.	Lewerton	Elias	77	-	M		Merchant	"	"	"	English	Canada, Ont. St. Catharines	Son. A. Lewerton 405 Wines, Sask. Can.	Cal.	Long Beach		
3	6m.	Berg	Sigurd	27	-	M		Farmer	"	"	"	Scandin.	Porter, Ont.	Truffel, Sask. Mother - Mrs. Gabe	Minn.	Quakertown		
4	6m.	Gabien	Janie	40	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	Canada, Ont. Atala	Mother - Mrs. MacLeod, Minn.	Minn.	Marvill		
5	6m.	MacLeod	Marion Jean	41	-	F		Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	La Grange, Ill.	Fuller, Ont. Friend - Alfred Lee	Ill.	La Grange, Ill.		
6	6m.	Tennant	John	53	-	M		Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	Winston, Sask. Can.	Mother - Barbara Botten #65	Winn.	Hullook		
7	6m.	Batten	Chas Wm J.	38	-	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	Edwards, Minn.	Kington Ave, Winnipeg, Minn.	Minn.	Hullook		
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials/signature.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. of list.	15 Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, partnership, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 cash or check, or other money.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in possession of an alien's certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or certificate of registry?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by means of any officer, immigration agent, or other person, or by means of a vessel, or by means of a land carrier, or by means of a railway, or by means of a motor vehicle, or by means of a ship, or by means of an airplane, or by means of a dirigible, or by means of a balloon, or by means of a parachute, or by means of a life preserver, or by means of a raft, or by means of any other means.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																	
				If yes—				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																	
1	y	Husband	1000	y	Male	Not shown	Sept 1921	Miss Mrs. H. P. Wald, Forest Lake, Minn.	No	Penn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast.	
2		Self	800	No				Son A. C. Sawantow-207N.C.		5 2 1/2									5	7	fair	gray			England	Kullback	
3			80	y	Male	Sept 1917	1917	Son H. Long Beach, Cal.	y	stand									5	10		Brn.			U. S. A.	Redford Minn.	
4			75		Male	1918	1918	Husband Joe Graham	No	5 2 1/2									5	3		Blk	Brn.		Canada	Forest Quebec	
5			120		Male	1922	1922	Sister Mrs. R. A. Bush La Grange, Ill.		Penn									5	5	Med	Brn.		Scar little finger left hand.			Stamford Conn.
6			150	No				Father John Leonard		Greenist									5	9			gray	None	England	Leicester	
7			80	y	Male	1922	1922	Parish Hulloch Minn.		Penn									5	10 1/2		Blk	Brn.		Canada	Woodmont Minn.	

R. J. Ryan
Phel. Baldwin
Chas. Mitchell.

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	not shown	not shown	not shown	Nov 25/1911
2	Hatfield	Apr 1917	Andover	July 4/1917
3				
4				
5				
6	Hatfield	Apr 1910	Canada	July 12/1910
7	Hatfield	Nov 1910	Italy	July 16/1910
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Borden
Neche, N.D.

JULY 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 10 years	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	/	/	-	-					
TOTAL	/	/	-	-					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

628
55

RECEIVED
AUG 1 - 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Neche, North Dakota*

COUNTRY OF WHICH A CITIZEN BEFORE BECOMING A CITIZEN

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicates future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	252	<i>Smillie</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Neche</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Neche</i>		<i>Sister: Mrs. Margaret Graham Bisbee, Sask. Canada N.D. Hamilton</i>			
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Arrived via Highway: Neche, N.D.

86
 Total passengers /
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1188

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on list.	15 Whether in possession of ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by company, association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether in possession of ticket to reach final destination.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in pursuit of citizenship, or waiting for test and payment of fee in which? (Specify if any.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	\$14	y	high school N.D. 6-25-1922	2 mother, Catherine Smalley Hamilton, N.Dak	? Indefinite?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	3	Fair	Red	Blue	Scars on right hand	U.S.A.	Hamilton N.Dak
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Sydney A. Sherman
Immigration Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yp	7-15-1922	W.R.	7-18-1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

Non Manifest debarred

PORT OF *Ogdensburg & G*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Richard	36		m												
2		Joseph alias Ivanoff	Sabat	28		m												
3		Miller	Melvin	50		m												
4		Lauve	Gueriza	21		f												
5		Derocher	Benjamin	32		m												
6		Roueari	Angel	41		m												
7		Stuttoni	Eugene	32		m												
8		"	Mora Gorin	25		f												
9		Henophy	Mora	26		f												
10		Palmen	Eugene	43		m												
11		Cartwright	George	64		m												
12		Cohouck	Masclina	30		f												
13		"	Tingelina	4		f												
14			Joseph	2		m												
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1514
E.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
 L to Z

INDEXED

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Service LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended (other permanent residence))	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	PAOFCo. 875	EADE	ARTHUR EDWARD	28		M	S	salesman	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	Mother, Emily Eade, 90 B Heckford Rd., Brixton, London, England	Canada	
2	PAOFCo. 821	JONES	CHARLOTTE LOUISE	43		F	W	domestic	not	English	not	Wales	English	"	Toronto	Son, Frank Drake, 50 McKenzie St., Stratford, Ont.	Canada	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5	PAOFCo. 809	WRIGHT	MARY	29		F	S	inspector of warehoused goods	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	North Norton Mills	White Star Dominion Line father, John R. Wright, 4 Field St., Shipley, York, England	R.O.	Central Falls
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

37
 2

83
 Total passengers 3
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y., MONTH OF JUL 1922, 191

CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	22 Ever in prison or institution, or under any sentence or term of imprisonment, or under any order of deportation?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	auto brother	120	no	—	—	—	Transit Ref. Cert. A 53122 ✓	yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	2 powder marks back right hand	England	London Newtown
2	yes self	16	no	—	—	—	Transit Ref. Cert. A 53123 ✓	"	6 wks.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	none	Wales	Montgomery
3																										
4																										
5	auto cousin	250	no	—	—	—	Cousin, John C. Bateson, 172 Cross St. Central Falls, R. I.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Shipley, York
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George H. Weber
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg Quebec	5-18-22	P&O Ferry "Vandenberg" Emp. Britain P&O Ferry "Vandenberg"	6-30-22
2	"	5-27-22	"Montcalm"	7-14-22
3				
4				
5	Ogdensburg Montreal	7-19-21	P&O Ferry "Vandenberg" Canada	7-20-22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

152
5
EG

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

P. O. Co. Ltd.

PRESCOTT-OGDENSBURG FERRY CO., LTD.,
PRESCOTT, ONT.

U TOM
U TOM
1 2 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF COGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	PA&O Co. 869	HADSON	MARGARET	34		F	W	underwear cutter	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Cogdenburg, N.Y.	Perry, N.Y.	Mo-mother, Elizabeth McRay, 36 Marquis Rd, Aberdeen, Scotland	N.Y.	Perry		
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Total passengers 1
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials: HED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1922, 191

CLASS C

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, or more in cash, or money?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	22 Ever in prison or institution, or both, for crime and punishment of the law, or for any other offense?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether, by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	auto friend	30.	yes	1905 to 1906; 1911 to 1922	New York & Pervy, N.Y.	7-3-22	own house, 16 Walnut St, Pervy, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Scotland	aberdeen	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George H. Weber
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Norman Keell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg New York	7-3-22 Sept 1905	P. O. R. V. Vandenbergh Philadelphia	7-3-22 7-8-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	YENOFSKY	NATHAN	55		M	M	peddler	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Kington	Uncle, Moses Rosen, 205 Wellington St, Kington, Ont	N.Y.	New York
2	DEBARRED	SIMON	SAMUEL or ISAAC	37		M	M	cap maker	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	Hull	None in Canada	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers 2
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intended to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Was he subject to deportation or exclusion of the laws for race and treatment of the laws, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the laws, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	no	L.P.C.	100.	yes	1902-1921	New York, N.Y.	Son, Louis Yerosky, 5052 Ave D, New York, N.Y. Wife, Rose Simon.	no	Bermanov	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark grey	brown	none	Russia	Kiev	
2	"	L.P.C.	100.	"	1921	do.	177 Ludlow St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	fair	brown grey	"	Poland	Shushwitz		
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Ogdensburg	3-31-22	P&O Ferry Ogdensburg	3-31-22
1	New York	June 1902	?	6-29-22
2	New York	1912	P&O Ferry Vandenberg	7-3-22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
569	PAOFCo. 1768	Primary, R.S.	KNIGHT	BELLE MAY	21	F M	student nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Prescott	Mother, Mrs. Abbie Wilson, Prescott, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
90996	PAOFCo. 879	Primary, R.S.	BEAMISH	DOLLY REBECCA	32	F M	none					English	United States Ogdensburg	Mother, Mrs. Albert Robinson, Oxford Mills, Ont.			
190999	PAOFCo. 1766	Primary R.S.	BUCKINGHAM	JESSIE E.	24	F S	dietician					Scotch	Canada Winchester	Mother, Mrs. Jean Buckingham, Winchester, Ont.		Utica	
251004	PAOFCo. 1770	Primary R.S.	AULT	CHARLES J.	22	M S	cheese maker					English	" Chesterville	Father, Edwin Ault, Chesterville, Ont.		Adams	
251005	PAOFCo. 1772	Primary R.S.	WHALEN	AGNES	17	F S	servant					Irish	" Centerville	Brother, Dominick Whalen, Centerville, Ont.		Watertown	
251009	PAOFCo. 1777	Primary R.S.	HARGRAVE	JEAN	34	F S	none					Scotch	" Rolfeau	Father, Dominick Whalen, Centerville, Ont.		Potodam	
X7	PAOFCo. 849	Primary R.S.	EAMER	WILLY MAUD	32	F W	domestic	yes	English	yes		English	" Cardinal	Uncle, Robert Blakely, Charbot Lake, Ont.		Watertown	
8	Under 16 Acc.	Primary R.S.	EAMER	CHARLES ALBERT	13	M S	none					"	"	do.			
9	Under 16 Acc.	Primary R.S.	EAMER	ROGER FRANCIS	11	M S	"					"	"	do.			
10	Under 16 Acc.	Primary R.S.	EAMER	WILLIAM PERCIVAL	9	M S	"					"	"	do.			
11	Under 16 Acc.	Primary R.S.	EAMER	GERALD ARNOLD	7	M S	"					"	"	do.			
12	Under 16 Acc.	Primary R.S.	EAMER	KEITHA MURIEL	5	F S	"					"	"	do.			
251017	PAOFCo. 1790	Primary R.S.	POGUE	HOWARD	23	M S	lather	yes	English	yes		Irish	" Kingston	Father, Edwin Pogue, 398 Division St, Kingston, Ont.	Del.	Dover	
251016	PAOFCo. 1789	Primary R.S.	McDONNELL	LORNE	20	M S	chauffer steam engineer					"	"	Uncle, Alexander McDonnell, 21 Ellis St, Kingston, Ont.			
251018	PAOFCo. 1791	Primary R.S.	McDONNELL	ERNEST	24	M S	"					"	"	do.			
16	Under 16 Acc.	Primary R.S.	GAMBLE	LILLIAN EDNA	11	F S	none					English	" Prescott	gr. father, George Gamble, Prescott, Ont.	N.Y.	Massena	
17	PAOFCo. 868	Primary R.S.	CLAFFY	GORDON W.	30	M M	salesman					Irish	" Ottawa	Father, Thos. Claffy, Cooper & Metcalfe St, Ottawa, Ont.		Rochelle	
18	PAOFCo. 1683	Primary R.S.	MALLOH	CHARLES HENRY	76	M W	retired insurance agent					"	" Kempville	Sister, Mrs. Marion McGovern, Kempville, Ont.		Carthage	
19	PAOFCo. 839	Primary R.S.	McGRATH	CHARLES HOWARD	24	M M	agent					"	" Jasper	Father, Sidney McGroath, R. R. 1, Jasper, Ont.		Ogdensburg	
20	PAOFCo. 837	Primary R.S.	McGRATH	MARY EMERSON	25	F M	none					"	"	do.			
21	PAOFCo. 855	Primary R.S.	BRIERE	FLORENCE LENA	19	F S	none					French	left U.S. at Ogdensburg United States Fair Haven	Mother, Lena Briere, Britannia Bay, Ont.	Mass.	Fairhaven	
22	PAOFCo. 856	Primary R.S.	BRIERE	EDWARD	17	M S	none					"	do.	do.			
23	Under 16 Acc.	Primary R.S.	BRIERE	MARY JANE CORA	10	F S	none					"	do.	do.			
24	PAOFCo. 996	Primary L.B.B.	CHARLTON	EDGAR ALEXANDER	31	M S	engineer					English	Canada Montreal	Mother, Mary Charlton, 180 St James St, Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	Pyrites	
25	PAOFCo. 812	Primary, R.S.	TAYLOR	JOSEPH B.	27	M M	block maker					Irish	" Osgoode Station	Wife, Lena Taylor, Osgoode Station, Ont.		Gouverneur	
26	PAOFCo. 1400	Primary, L.B.B.	HUGHES	ALBERT JOSEPH	26	M S	farmer					"	" Plantagenet	Father, Wm R. Hughes, Plantagenet, Ont.		Watertown	
27	PAOFCo. 1299	B.S.	SCHAEFER	DANIEL	38	M S	laborer					German	" Kitchener	Brother, Joseph Schaefer, Kitchener, Ont.		Castarland	
28	PAOFCo. 806	Primary L.B.B.	YOUNG	MAUD	36	F M	none					Scotch	" Almont	Mother law, Margaret Young, Almont, Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
29	Rebated DEBARRED	B.S.	GAGNE	SELINA	64	F M	none	no	no exemption	no		French	" Gatineau Point	Daughter, Mary Pilon, Gatineau Point, Ont.	N.Y.	Stockholm	
30	NOT USED		NOT USED														
	NOT USED		NOT USED														

X USC: EAMER, EMMA LABEL, 15.
 # USC: McGRATH, VIRGINIA CATHERINE, 2.
 Total passengers 31
 U.S. citizens 2
 Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No, Year or period of years, Where?, Date of last departure from U.S.			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or institution, or whether ever deported, or whether ever deported by treaty?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (See question 24.)	26 Whether coming to receive any other immigration, passport, or other right of entry into the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.										City or town.							
1	yes	self	\$6.	no			St Lawrence State Hospital, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	yes	Undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Prescott	
2	auto	husband	husb	yes	1910-1922	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Husband, Allen Keamish, 116 Greene St. Ogdensburg, N.Y. The Faxon Hospital, Utica, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes						"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Oxford Mills	
3	no	self	50	no			Uncle, Albert Haggerty, R.F.D. 2, Adams, N.Y. Brother, Patrick Whalen, 814 Sherman St. Watertown, N.Y. Sr. mother, Catherine R. Hargrave, Prospect Place, Potsdam, N.Y. Sister, Mrs Lyman Huffman, 628 Grant St. Watertown, N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no						"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Vars	
4	no	"	15	"			do. do. do.	"	3 wks	"					"	"	5	6	"	brn	hazel	"	"	Orleansville East		
5	yes	brother	7	"			do. do. do.	"	2 wks	"					"	"	5	5	light	brown	brown	"	"	Hungerford		
6	no	father	none	"			do. do. do.	"	5 mos.	"					"	"	-	-	fair	"	blue	"	"	Rolleau Charlot Lake		
7	self	75	yes	1892	1908	Watertown	do. do. do.	no	Permanent	yes					"	"	5	5	med	"	hazel	"	"	Harrison		
8	"	mother	none	no			do. do. do.	"	"	"					"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Newington		
9	"	"	"	"			do. do. do.	"	"	"					"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cardinal		
10	"	"	"	"			do. do. do.	"	"	"					"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"			do. do. do.	"	"	"					"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"			do. do. do.	"	"	"					"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	self	62	"			Uncle, Robert McDonnell, 141 S. New St. Dover, Del.	yes	1 month	no					"	"	5	9	"	tbl	brn	"	"	"	Kingston	
14	"	"	192	"			Father, do. do.	"	"	"					"	"	5	9 1/2	"	brown	brown	scar over right eye	"	"		
15	"	"	223	"			do. do. do.	"	"	"					"	"	5	8	fair	light	blue	scar over right eye	"	"		
16	yes	father	none	"			Father, Charles Gamble, Massena, N.Y. Home, 43 North Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes					"	"	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	Prescott		
17	auto	self	35	yes	1913	New Rochelle, N.Y.	Brother, Hugh Mallon, Carthage, N.Y. fo-law, Thomas Devitt, 101 Elizabeth St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"					"	"	6	2 1/2	med	brown	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Smith's Creek	
18	yes	"	10	"	1880	Watertown	do. do. do.	"	"	"					"	"	5	7	"	white	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	30	"	1921	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	do. do. do.	"	"	"					"	"	5	9	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Jaeger		
20	"	husband	husb	"	1896	Watertown	father, do. do. do. House, 46 Cherry St. Fairhaven, Mass.	"	"	"					"	"	5	8	"	aub	blue	freckled	U.S.A.	Ogdensburg		
21	"	father	none	"	1919	Fairhaven, Mass.	do. do. do.	"	"	"					"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	glasses scar right cheek	Canada	Ottawa		
22	"	"	"	"	1922	Mass.	do. do. do.	"	"	"					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Montreal		
23	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do. do. do.	"	"	"					"	"	4	0	med	"	"	none	"	Ottawa		
24	no	self	50	no			DeGraese Paper Co., Pyrites, N.Y. Sister, Mrs Percy Hanes, R.F.D. Gouverneur, N.Y. Sister, Anna Wallace, 652 Boyd St. Watertown, N.Y.	yes	4 mos.	no					"	"	5	8	light	"	"	none	"	Montreal Osgoode Station		
25	"	"	32	"			do. do. do.	no	Permanent	yes					"	"	5	7	med	"	"	slightly deaf	"	"		
26	"	"	20	yes	1915	Watertown	do. do. do.	yes	2 mos.	no					"	"	5	5	light	"	blue	none mole left corner mouth	"	Plantagenet		
27	"	"	40	no			Brother, Wm Schaefer, R.F.D. 1, Castorland, N.Y.	"	1 mo.	"					"	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	"	Baden Carleton Place		
28	auto	husband	none	yes	1915	Philadelphia, Pa.	none, Philadelphia, Pa. Brother, Leadore LaBerge, Stockholm, N.Y.	no	Permanent	?					"	"	5	6	fair	"	brown	none deformed right hand	"	Orms town		
29	yes	brother	\$3.	"	1887	Potsdam, N.Y.	do. do. do.	"	"	no					"	"	5	0	med	grey	"	"	"	"		

Herman Hill
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Don H. McLaughlin
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Lucien B. Boire
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Willy Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
George S. Lawler
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

7
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg	11-26-21	P40 Ferry Ferdinand	11-26-21 6-26-22
2	"	6-28-22	do	6-28-22 11-30-21
3	"	11-30-21	do	6-30-22 12-1-21
4	"	12-1-21	do	7-1-22 12-1-21
5	"	12-1-21	do	7-1-22 12-4-21
6	"	12-4-21	do	7-4-22
7	"	7-7-22	P40 Ferry Vandenberg	7-7-22
8	"	"	do	do
9	"	"	do	"
10	"	"	do	"
11	"	"	do	"
12	"	"	do	"
13	"	12-8-21	P40 Ferry Ferdinand	12-8-21 7-8-22
14	"	12-8-21	do	12-8-21 7-8-22
15	"	12-8-21	do	12-8-21 7-8-22
16	"	7-8-22	do	7-8-22 7-3-22
17	"	7-8-22	P40 Ferry Vandenberg	7-8-22 4-11-22
18	"	4-11-22	do	7-10-22
19	"	7-10-22	do	7-10-22 6-24-22
20	"	6-24-22	do	7-10-22 7-7-22
21	"	7-7-22	do	7-11-22
22	"	"	do	"
23	"	"	do	"
24	"	12-14-21	P40 Ferry Ferdinand	12-14-21 7-14-22
25	"	7-18-22	P40 Ferry Vandenberg	7-18-22
26	"	12-21-21	P40 Ferry Ferdinand	12-21-21 7-21-22
27	"	12-22-21	do	12-22-21 7-22-22
28	"	7-20-22	P40 Ferry Vandenberg	7-20-22
29	"	4-6-22	P40 Ferry Ferdinand	6-12-22 4-6-22 7-8-22
30				

1628
EG

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

Non Manifest debared

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Walton	John	65		m												
2		Morrison	Sarah	34		f												
3		Carter	James	69		m												
4		David	Ed	32		on												
5		Hassaly alias Hassht	Mary	27		f												
6		"	Mike	3	6	on												
7		"	Joseph	1		on												
8		Cepher	Hyman	33		on												
9		Cekosky	Melian	28		m												
10		"	Sophia	25		f												
11		"	Olga	8		f												
12		"	May	6		f												
13		"	Stella	4		f												
14		Harakas	Peter	52		on												
15		Oeyneck	Nikolas	25		on												
16		Slugocke	Stephen	27		on												
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

14		15		16		17		18			19			20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such land destination	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of cash?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to bodily punishment for any crime in any territory or State of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of inducement, bounty, or agreement, written or verbal, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																					
		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																																									
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																																								
1																																																	
2																																																	
3																																																	
4																																																	
5																																																	
6																																																	
7																																																	
8																																																	
9																																																	
10																																																	
11																																																	
12																																																	
13																																																	
14																																																	
15																																																	
16																																																	
17																																																	
18																																																	
19																																																	
20																																																	
21																																																	
22																																																	
23																																																	
24																																																	
25																																																	
26																																																	
27																																																	
28																																																	
29																																																	
30																																																	
31																																																	
32																																																	
33																																																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICE LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	55 149677	BUTT	DESSIE	35	F	Mar. dom.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Kingston	5 Earlsdon Dr	County Engl.	Canada	
2	55 149691	BOTH	DONALD F	69	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Perth	sm - John F -	-do-	"	
3	55 149725	SLADER	ANNIE	34	F	Mar. non	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Rosyth	husb - Joshua -	-do-	Cal San Diego	
4	55 149744	PARKER	THOMAS	26	M	Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	110 Bellme Rd	Bournemouth Engl	N. Y. Santa Fe	
5	55 149789	STORRIE	JESSIE	34	F	teacher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	non		Canada	
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12	55 149693	MANSON	JAMES	27	M	S. carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	fr - H. Clair - fr - Orkney islands	Ill	Chicago	
13	55 149730	GALLAGER	NELLIE	30	F	Mar. non	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Headre	fr - Dan Doyle	-do-	"	
14	55 149731	"	BERNARD	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr - do	"	"	
15	55 149732	BOYLE	ANTHONY	22	M	S. lab.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	fr - Charles -	"	"	
16	55 149733	McINTOSH	WILLIAM	22	M	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Bridge of Weir	fr - New Bridge of Weir	ND	Amherst	
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19	55 149734	DOYLE	DANIEL	26	M	S. labor	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Stirling	fr - Michael - fr - Beapaleo Henry chrl.	Mich	Granville	
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23	NCo 1226	BROMWICK	HAROLD E	26	M	S. labor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	fr - William - fr - 36 High St.	do	Canada	
24	NCo 1225	DICKS	GEORGE H	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr - Harry - fr - 107 High St.	-do-	"	
25	55 149735	AXTENS	MARION	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	fr - Frances - fr - 222 Park St - fr - 107 High St.	Mich	Amherst	
26	55 149736	HOPKIN	JOHN	48	M	Wholesale	"	"	"	"	"	England	Nottingham	fr - 106 Scotland St. - fr - Humphreys scott.	Mich	Port Colborne	
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29	NCo 1227	DICKS	GILBERT	23	M	S. salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	London	fr - George - fr - 107 High St - fr - Birmingham Engl	Canada	Canada	
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

* GALLAGER SUSAN - Fem - dk - br - br - 4 - N. Y. C.

93

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* " MARGARET " " " " - 3 - " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials or mark.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

1
(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH., MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 191

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination?	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any labor person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of U.S. and for how long?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a U.S. visa, or is in possession of a U.S. passport, or is in possession of a U.S. entry permit, or is in possession of a U.S. re-entry permit, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of admission, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of residence, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of employment, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of study, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of other special privilege?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is in possession of a U.S. visa, or is in possession of a U.S. passport, or is in possession of a U.S. entry permit, or is in possession of a U.S. re-entry permit, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of admission, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of residence, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of employment, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of study, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of other special privilege?	Whether alien is in possession of a U.S. visa, or is in possession of a U.S. passport, or is in possession of a U.S. entry permit, or is in possession of a U.S. re-entry permit, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of admission, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of residence, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of employment, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of study, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of other special privilege?	Whether alien is in possession of a U.S. visa, or is in possession of a U.S. passport, or is in possession of a U.S. entry permit, or is in possession of a U.S. re-entry permit, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of admission, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of residence, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of employment, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of study, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of other special privilege?	Whether alien is in possession of a U.S. visa, or is in possession of a U.S. passport, or is in possession of a U.S. entry permit, or is in possession of a U.S. re-entry permit, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of admission, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of residence, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of employment, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of study, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of other special privilege?			Whether alien is in possession of a U.S. visa, or is in possession of a U.S. passport, or is in possession of a U.S. entry permit, or is in possession of a U.S. re-entry permit, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of admission, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of residence, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of employment, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of study, or is in possession of a U.S. temporary certificate of other special privilege?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40 No			a-54545 ✓	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	54	mid	br	br		England	Cinderford			
2	"	"	1300 Yes 1/1882	Polfac Staff 9/1882		a-54549	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	gr	gr		Canada	Odessa			
3	"	"	80 No			744 B. Cur - do	Yes	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	mid	br	blu		Scotland	Inverness			
4	"	"	34 Yes 1895-7	Self	9. M. 1907	130x 690 - do	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	blu		New Mexico	Santa Fe			
5	"	"				a-54550 ✓	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	gr		Scotland	Paisley			
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12	Yes	Self	300 No			bro - Henry - 1245 N. Mason Ave - do -	Yes	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	f	br	blu		Orkney Isl	Hey			
13	"	husband	120 Yes 1912-21	ditto Pa	7/1921	bro - James - 1061 N. Monroe St - do -	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	wh	bl	br		Ireland	Headon			
14	"	father	- No			bro - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
15	"	self	25 "			bro - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	blu		"	"			
16		Contract Laborer	80 "			bro - John H. M. Donald The Celus - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	mid	br	"		Scotland	Bridge of Weir			
17																											
18																											
19	Yes	L.P.C.	250 No			miss - Rosa Martin - do -	No	visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	57	dk	dk	br	gr		Ireland	Dunmore		
20																											
21																											
22																											
23	Yes	Self				a-54548	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	58	mid	br	br		England	Birmingham			
24	"	"				U-54546	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"		"	"			
25	"	L.P.C.	100 No			bro - Douglas Rother 207 S. 6th St. - do -	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"		"	Folkstone			
26	"	L.P.C.	- Yes	1911-13	Polson Truck	1913	bro - J Knight - do -	Yes	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	gr	bl		"	Castle Downington			
27																											
28																											
29	Yes	Self				a-54547	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	56	mid	br	br		England	Birmingham			
30																											

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl D. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Proche	1/24/22	^{S.T.} Munich	6-27-22
2	Proche	6/17/22	^{S.T.} Munich	7-1-22
3	Proche	7/6/22	^{S.T.} Comp. of France	7-8-22
4	"	6/5/22	^{S.T.} Scandinavian	7-15-22
5	Proche	6/28/22	^{S.T.} Montagana	7-20-22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Proche	5/13/22	^{S.T.} Casandra	7-1-22
13	"	7/1/22	^{S.T.} Antonia	7-12-22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	7/1/22	^{S.T.} Casandra	7-2-22
17				
18				
19	Proche	6/15/22	^{S.T.} Regentia	7-5-22
20				
21				
22				
23	Proche	6/25/22	N.N.Co. Antonia	7-1-22
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	7/18/22	^{S.T.} Andania	7-18-22
26	St John	7/5/22	^{S.T.} Lacoma	7-23-22
27				
28				
29	St John	4/25/22	N.N.Co. Calypso	7-1-22
30				

15
12
23
14
19
16
13
10
7
4
1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Kiron & Sarnia City.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	S.T. 149654 Debarred	IVERSON	WEGO P	22	M	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	Father - Anderson 37 Greenegate - Copenhagen Den.	R. J. Nobokun			
2	Debarred	ODEESHOO	NANI	19	F	domestic	"	Syriac	"	Persia	Persian	"	Ft. William	none	"	"		
3	Debarred	"	INWIA	29	M	molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	S.T. 149816	SADDI	KAHLIL	19	M	student	"	French Syriac	"	French	Syriac	"	London	cousin - A. Sadi 80 Dundas St. - do -	J. H.	Chicago		
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 191

Class 'C'

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	22 <small>Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.</small>	23 <small>Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or certificate for care and treatment of the alien, as required by treaty.</small>	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law.</small>	27 <small>Whether a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this section.)</small>	28 Whether a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this section.)	29 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height.		33 Color of—		34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.												Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1920	St. Petersburg	Boards 563 1 st St. - do - bro - Armenia	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	fair	lt Br	Blue		Danmark	Copenhagen		
2	"	L.P.C. other	-	"	to	N.Y.	1344 Tennett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quint N	"	5	1/2	dk	blk	bro	small pox marks in jaw	"	"	Persia	Armenia
3	"	L.P.C. self	200	"	1919	Irish	mta - a. Jaddi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Zachlin
4	"	"	10	"	1921	N.Y.	2711 Ogden Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hoc
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	12/20/20	S. J. Nelligan	6-25-22
2	"	4/19/21	S. J. Manuella	7-19-22
3	"	6/19/11	S. J. Munn	7-19-22
4	"	10/19/21	S. J. Carmania	7-24-22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **3**

INDEXED

D

PORT OF **PORT HURON, Mich.**

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
					102															
1	S.T. PNG	BURKE	FRANCIS	29		M. D.	Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	St John		Mother - Mary Burke St John N.F.	Cal.	Porter	New	
2	S.T. FF	BOYO	SARAH	44		F. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Brantford		Husband - William Boyd 69 W. Mills St. - do - wife - Mary E.	Mich.	Milwaukee		
3	PH & SF 3445	BELLINGHAM	GEORGE	35		M.	Editor	"	"	"	England	English	"	Larkia		1419 Conspiration St - do - daughter - Leaham Kirkington	Mich.	Detroit		
4	S.T. DOC	LIPSCHITZ	DWORE	62		F. M.	Housewife	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto		daughter - Leaham Kirkington Midland Ont	Ill.	Chicago		
5	S.T. WVE	SUTTON	ESTHER	28		F. M.	Housewife	"	English	"	England	English	"	Peterboro		brother-in-law - Thos. - do -	Mich.	Flint		
6	S.T. EFC	"	JOHN	28		M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife - Mary H. - do - 29 Lafayette do cousin - Thos. Blackwood	"	"		
7	S.T. PNG	VINCENT	JEANNIE	52		F. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Scotch	Newfoundland	Stellarton		- do -	Cal.	Los Angeles		
8	Debarred	MONK	JAMES EDWARD	36		M. D.	Coalminer	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Lindsay		under - Charles Xorris 568 - 9th St E. Owen Sound Ont	Mich.	Detroit		
9	Debarred	BELTON	VIOLETTA	24		F. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1st - Thos. - Travis Conn N.F.	"	"		
10	S.T. LGG	JANES	SIMEON	22		M. D.	Teacher	"	"	"	Newfoundland	"	N. F.	Lindsay		bro - William - do	"	"		
11	S.T. EAB	CORLASS	THOMAS	36		"	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto		14 Margaret Ave do	Cal.	Los Angeles		
12	S.T. EAB	"	CHRISTINA	62		F. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		son - do do	"	"		
13	10	NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 191

Class 'D'

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States.	23 Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	24 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	25 Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Pass	600	No			friend - N. J. Ellis	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	Bro	Bro	Blue		Newfoundland	St John
2	"	Self	40	"			friend - Mrs. Palmer 302 Lenox Ave do.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	bro.		Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	"	125	No	1912-14 1919-20	1912-14 1919-20	friend - Charles Miller 6559 Julian St Detroit Mich	"	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	reddish	gr	"		England	Trington
4	Yes	"	22	No			daughter - Rosa Mykhoz 3223 W. Haynes Ave	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	dk	"	gr.		Lithuania	Liban
5	"	"	50	"			husb - John 2610 Forest Hill - do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	red	ant	blu		England	Leeds
6	"	"	50	"			Mr. G. E. Sandford 2610 - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	"		"	London
7	"	"	84	"			str - Mrs. Howard Ann Donald 1342 Chippaham St - do	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gr	br		Newfoundland	Truro
8	"	Proctor	600	"			frd - John Pinkington 269 Hillside Ave - do	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr	bro	bro		England	Blington
9	"	Immoral Purposes	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blu		"	Stifford
10	"	self	200	"			cousin - Esau Thistle 459 Spring St do	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		Newfoundland	St John
11	"	"	1200	"			str - Mrs. Williams 1336 W. 37th St do	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	"	100	"			aghts - do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gr	gr		"	"

Paul H Gray Immigrant Inspector.
 Frank Fiedler Immigrant Inspector.
 Daniel A O'Connor Immigrant Inspector.
 Wm W Eyster Immigrant Inspector.
 L G Cokey Immigrant Inspector.

Edw A Burke Immigrant Inspector.
 NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Easton
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			ST	11-28-21
2	St John	11/25/1920	Dubouian	6-28-22 12-1-21
3	New York	1912	Colombia	7-4-22
4	St John	8/19/21	Phonann	7-6-22
5	Ruelle	1/3/1919	Scotia	7-15-22
6	"	"	"	"
7			ST	12-18-21 7-18-22
8	Halifax	7/11/1919	Coastania	7-20-22
9	Intl	10/11/1918	Mukun	"
10			ST	12-23-21 7-23-22
11	Ruelle	11/28/1919	Saturia	7-24-22
12	Intl	11/29/1919	"	"
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. N. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	S.T.	R.F.F.	SMYTH	ADDIE	35	F.	Telesh	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Sister - Mrs. A. G. Clements Bathurst St. - do - Husband - R. B. Kundy	Ill	Chicago
2	S.T.	L.G.F.	LUNDY	CARRIE M.	60	F.	Dep. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	do - do - Percy Bromley	Ariz	Douglas
3	S.T.	E.F.C.	BROMLEY	JANE ELLEN	56	F.	Mid	"	"	"	English	"	"	Toronto	Victoria Rd - R. Falls Ont. Father - J. J. Conn Bondy St. Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	S.T.	E.F.C.	PENN	ARTHUR P.	19	M.	S. Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharins Ont.	do - Bondy St. Ont.	Ind	West Baden
5	S.T.	E.F.C.	McCULLOUGH	ALEXANDER	36	M.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Toronto Ont.	40 Sheridan Ave - do - Father - J. J. Conn	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	S.T.	E.F.C.	BOSNICK	JOHN	22	M.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Montreal	146 Columbia St - do - Father - J. J. Conn	Ind	West Baden
7	S.T.	DOC	WAGNER	MORRIS	21	M.	S. Salaman	"	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Los Angeles	175 Colinton Toronto Ont. Sister - Anna Wagner	Cal	Los Angeles
8	S.T.	DOC	NITKIN	SARAH	42	F.	Nurse	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.	22 Nassau Ave - do - Sister - Alex Nitkin	Ill	Chicago
9	S.T.	DOC	"	ALICE	20	F.	Steno	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Accomp.	DOC	"	EDITH	13	F.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	DOC	"	HARRY	13	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	DOC	"	SAM	11	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	DOC	"	ALEXANDER	9	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S.T.	WWE	CALVERT	MINNIE	48	F.	M. Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Pembroke	nephew - Harry Thoypr 365 Williams St. - do - Brother - William Cabnet	Ind	La Porte
15	S.T.	WWE	"	ETHEL	17	F.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shubook Ave - do -	"	"
16	S.T.	WWE	MORGAN	FRANK	38	M.	Farming	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Ottawa	Nurse	Cal	San Francisco
17	S.T.	WWE	"	KATHERINE	36	F.	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Accomp.	WWE	"	"	11	F.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	WWE	"	JEAN	7	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S.T.	J.A.B.	PAGE	MAY	21	F.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father - Richard Page 204 E. Main St. - do - Mother - Cora Stein	Mich	Detroit
21	S.T.	DOC	STEIN	BENE	33	M.	Butch	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Montreal	1683 Notman St. - do -	Ill	Chicago
22	S.T.	LAK	McCAREY	KATHERLEEN	30	F.	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Kingston	Father - James Rowell 56 Patrick St - do - Grandfather - do	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Accomp.	LAK	"	JOSEPH	10	M.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S.T.	CCD	SIMPSON	VERNA	23	F.	Steno	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sarnia	Brother - Richard Simpson Aunt - Mary Simpson	Mich	Detroit
25	S.T.	CCD	WOODS	MELVIN	21	M.	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John H. Woods Foreman R.R. #1	"	Port Huron
26	S.T.	WWE	PAYETTE	CHARLES	35	M.	Immigrant	"	"	"	French	"	"	Kingston	Uncle - George Payette 63 St James St. Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
27	S.T.	WWE	COTTAM	HARRY	25	M.	Farm	"	"	"	English	"	"	Winston	Uncle - Ernest Cottam	Cal	Camp City
28	S.T.	WWE	"	JEAN	20	F.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend - Ernest - do - do - do -	"	"
29	S.T.	L.G.F.	ROBERTS	MINNIE	56	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winston	son - Roland Roberts	Cal	Long Beach
30	Accomp.	WWE	COTTAM	WILA D.	4	F.	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Winston	grandfather - Ernest Cottam do - do -	Cal	Camp City

NOT USED
NOT USED

30
103
96

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	22 Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to act as interpreter, or to be employed in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No			Sister - Agnes Smyth 15 E. Washington St. - do.	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Med	Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto		
2	"	"	100	Yes	1907	Calif	None	No	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	"	Port Hope			
3	"	"	80	No			Willy Ralston - Hollywood Cal Larch Canyon R.F. D. No. 102	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Br.	England	Cheshire		
4	"	"	25	Yes	1914-1922	Calif	None	"	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br	Bl.	Canada	St Catharines		
5	"	"	25	"	1914-1922	Portland	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br.	"	"	Toronto		
6	"	"	25	"	1920-22	N.Y.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Br.	"	Montreal		
7	"	"	25	"	1914-22	Calif	Father - Alex Wagner 567 E. Jefferson - do Mother - Josephine Smith 2245 North Division St. - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Bl.	England	London		
8	"	"	500	No			Father - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	bro.	Russia	Kiev		
9	"	Mother	-	"			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	"	Canada	Toronto		
10	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	Self	450	"			Husband - Friedrich Calant La Porte Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	"	Gr.	England	Portsmouth		
15	"	Mother	-	"			Father - do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	"	Shrewsbury		
16	"	Self	2300	Yes	1920	Calif	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Blk	"	"	Shetland		
17	"	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	Blk	Br.	"	Manchester		
18	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	Self	15	"	ter	N.Y.	Sister - Mildred Mc Carney 5707 Maxwell - do	Yes	6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	Canada	Victoria		
21	"	"	50	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	dk	"	England	Huntingdon		
22	"	Husband	100	"			Husband - Vincent Mc Carney Pico & Hill St. - do father - do	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	bro	Blu	Canada	Kingston		
23	"	Father	-	"			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	Self	50	Yes	1919	Calif	Father - Wm Simpson 4426 John Road - do Rooming	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Bro	"	Sarnia		
25	"	"	14	No			1825 Military St. - do Wife - Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	50	Yes	1919	Calif	2622 Grand Ave - do Father-in-law - George E. Stock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Ruddy	"	"	"	Kingston	
27	"	"	250	"	1917	Calif	Father - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Tr	"	"	"	Wester		
28	"	Husband	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Br.	Blk	Blu	Colorado	Canyon City		
29	"	Self	50	No			do father - George E. Stock	"	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	"	Canada	Leicester		
30	"	Mother	-	"			do	"	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wester		

Ray E French
C. E. Baker
Samie A. Connor
Wm W. Baxter
John A. Bissard
Leonard A. Kinister
Clifton C. Conley

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl Flie
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	11-25-21 6-25-22
2			G.T.	11-25-21 6-25-22
3	New York	1914	Finland	11-25-21 6-25-22
4			G.T.	6-25-22
5			G.T.	6-25-22
6			G.T.	6-25-22
7	Halifax	1912	Mks.	6-25-22
8	Hank	1900	Mks.	6-25-22
9			G.T.	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14	Ruebe	9/4/14	Bulgarian	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	Oct 1915	Misanabic	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19			G.T.	"
20	N. Y.	9/8/15	Baltic	11-26-21 6-26-22 11-26-21
21	Ruebe	1908	St. Royal	6-26-22
22			G.T.	"
23			G.T.	"
24			H. G. F.	"
25			H. G. F.	"
26			G.T.	6-27-22
27			G.T.	"
28			"	"
29			"	11-27-21 6-27-22
30			"	"

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT HURON, MICH.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
		NAME IN FULL						Age	Able to—				* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	148491	LAK KNAGGS	MARY	51	F	Mar	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto			Uncle - Mrs. A. H. Steel 102 Selkirk St. - do	Mich	Flint
2	3242	WRIGHT	BLANCHE	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Afr-Black	"	Sarnia			father - Guy Wright - do 147 Parker St. - do	"	"
3	166503	WVE MEDLAR	LLOYD	22	M	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto			54 West Ave. S. Hamilton Ont	Per	Reno
4	149680	WVE VALLANCE	PEARL	34	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dorchester			father - Andrew Sutherland Wye Dorchester. grandfather - do - do -	Cal	Eagle Rock
5		WVE	TELFORD	10	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
6		WVE	LLOYD G.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
7		WVE	MURRAY K	4	"	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
8		WVE	JUNE M	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
9		WVE	HAROLD	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
10	177260	WVE HOWARTH	MARY A.G.	65	F	Mar	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto			son - Frank R. Howarth 17 Kingswood Rd - do	Mich	Centralia
11	149675	WVE GROUX	FRANK	29	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia			father - Julien Groux Mantichello Inst.	Mich	Detroit
12	148450	LAK RAMSBOTTOM	HORATIO	63	M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford			wife - Lonia 234 St Paul Ave - do	Cal	Los Angeles
13	1223	WVE TEETER	CHRISTOPHER	23	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hallaburg			sister - Hazel Teeter - do	Mich	Detroit
14	148454	WVE JOHNSON	STANLEY	21	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville			father - George R. Johnson 45 Victoria Ave - do	Ill	Chicago
15	149670	WVE DEACON	MARY L	43	F	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			None	Cal	Los Angeles
16		WVE	MORRIS A	15	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
17	1/2-23-39701-2/1/35	WVE RUSSEL E	RUSSEL E	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband - Frank R. Rose 376 Bathurst St. - do	"	San Francisco
18	171262	WVE DE ROSE	ANNIE	35	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"			father - do - do	"	"
19		WVE	DIANNA	12	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
20		WVE	JOHN	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
21		WVE	BERNARD	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
22	1224	LGG DAVIDSON	FRANK	38	M	"	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Sarnia			sister - Myrtle Morris St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron
23	159667	WVE PARR	HERBERT	33	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manassas			father - James Parr - do	Ill	Zion City
24	148463	FF GREEN	MARY S.	60	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shannonville			son - Edward Bateson Box 499 - do	"	Chicago
25	148462	LGG KUNTZ	LAWRENCE	28	M	"	Priest	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener			brother - Joseph Kuntz Forness, Ont.	"	"
26	149465	LAK STEWART	SARAH	50	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto			brother - Henry Ingram Lakefield Ont.	Ont.	Myrtle Point
27	148467	LAK OSBOURNE	ARTHUR	25	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"			brother - William Osborne 15 Earl Grey Road - do	Cal	Los Angeles
28	1228	WVE DAVIDSON	LYDIA	40	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia			cousin - Muriel Huntley Burke's Falls Perry Sound	Mich	Port Huron
29	166508	FF NEILLY	ISABELLE	39	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lilford			mother - Mary Neilly - do	Ill	Chicago
30	149696	WVE JONES	ROBERT	18	M	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney			grandmother - Maria Tallot Hawson Terrace New Castle, England	"	Indiana Harbor

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Thelma DAVIDSON - 15 - med - br - blue - U. S. C.
* Francis " - 8 - " " " " U. S. C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	11-5-21 6-28-22
2			H.T.S.	11-25-21 6-28-22
3			G.T.	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	11-29-21 6-29-22
13			N.N.F.	6-30-22
14			G.T.	11-30-21 6-30-22
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			N.N.F.	"
23			G.T.	12-1-21 7-1-22
24			"	12-1-21 7-1-22
25			"	12-1-21 7-1-22
26			"	12-1-21 7-1-22
27			"	12-1-21 7-1-22
28			N.N.Co	"
29			G.T.	12-2-21 7-2-22
30	Halifax 4/1912		G.T. Laminiti	"

R. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
[Handwritten initials]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **6**

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	S.T. 149695	JONES	ALICE	42	F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sydney	mother - Maria Talbot - Lawson Terrace - Newcastle - England	All	Indiana	Waukegan
2	"	"	ELIZABETH	15	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother - do - - do -	"	"	"
3	"	"	KATHLEEN	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S.T. 166509	LAK BERTH	AGNES	53	F	M	matron	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Toronto	None	Cal	Santa Barbara	
5	S.T. 149698	DOC JAMES	FREDERICK	20	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Petaluma	
6	S.T. 149699	LAK " "	TOM	45	"	"	Wid. Grov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	NNCo 1231	LGG MACKAY	JAMES	39	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sarnia	mother - Maria McKay Petrolia Ont.	Mich	Port Huron	
8	1233	"	JAMES	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law - do. Petrolia Ont.	"	"	
9	S.T. 159669	FFCA 8- SCHAFER	EDWIN D	21	M	"	Amshel	"	"	"	English	"	"	London	wife - Louise Schafar 445 Central Ave Chicago	Cal	Los Angeles	
10	S.T. 149705	WWE GUEST	CHARLES	39	"	"	Lat.	"	"	"	"	"	Illinois	Chicago	11863 Diversey Ave Chicago	All	Chicago	
11	S.T. 149709	WWE CARSON	MARIE	32	F	"	Home	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	father - Thomas Spillman 243 Hexton Rd - do -	Mich	Port Huron		
12	"	WWE " "	ENID	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather - do - - do -	"	"	
13	"	WWE " "	THOMAS	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	WWE " "	JAMES	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	WWE " "	EDWARD	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	NNCo 1235	LGG POOLE	MARGARET	28	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Parkhill	mother - Ellen Campbell - do -	"	Detroit	
17	S.T. 149711	LAK TAILLEFER	THADDIE	26	M	S	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	North Bay	brother - Louis Thadde Cortail Ont.	"	"	
18	S.T. 149710	LAK RATHWELL	GEORGE	37	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	brother - A. Rathwell - do -	"	"	
19	S.T. 148480	LGG PARKS	LILLIE	50	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	daughter - Keitha Grilla Storo Ont.	"	Midland	
20	S.T. 177246	DOC McDONALD	MARGARET	68	F	"	None	"	English	"	Irish	Scotch	"	Cornwall	cousin - John McDonald - do -	N.D.	Siago	
21	S.T. 148503	DOC RUNDLE	SOPHIA	20	"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	None	All	Marietta	
22	S.T. 148495	DOC HUNTING	WILLIAM H.	69	M	M	contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	son - Kenneth Hunting Huntingville, Ont	Cal	Bakersfield	
23	S.T. 148493	DOC " "	EMILY	50	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish Eng	"	"	bro-in-law - M. H. Hunting Huntingville Ont	"	"	
24	S.T. 148494	DOC " "	BERNICE	21	"	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	under - Myra Hunting Holt St - do	"	"	
25	S.T. 148511	PNG HAYWOOD	FRANK R	59	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	brother - George Haywood Haleybury Ont	"	Los Angeles	
26	S.T. 159670	PNG SWATHRIDGE	ANNIE	65	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	cousin - Josephine Swath Concord St - do -	"	San Diego	
27	S.T. 166519	PNG MCKINLEY	LOUISE G.	69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	142 Evelyn Ave - do - sister - Mrs Jas. Goss -	"	Fresno	
28	S.T. 166513	PNG DALEY	ELENOR C	30	"	S	Bl-stung	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	131 Oullett Ave - do - father - Robert Pastridge Coal St Toronto	"	Los Angeles	
29	S.T. 166516	PNG PASTRIDGE	JOHN	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	father - Robert E Burns 40 Fenitain St - do -	"	"	
30	S.T. 166515	PNG BURNS	WINEFRED M	29	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket for such land destination	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$25.00 or more of cash, or the value of such cash, or other property?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to visit and return to his own country, or to visit and return to the United States.</small>		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct the administration of the laws of the United States, or to obstruct the enforcement of the laws of the United States.	26 Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to obstruct the administration of the laws of the United States, or to obstruct the enforcement of the laws of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
				Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes									No	Yes		No	Yes		No	Yes
1	Yes	husband	20	No			husband - Robert W. Jones 3326 Commonwealth Ave - do -	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	med	bro	blue		England	New Castle	
2	"	father	-	"			father - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Self	250	"			husband - Thomas Smith 332 W. Mason - do -	"	Commo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	gr	"		Scotland	Dunbarton	
5	"	"	140	Yes	Cal.	5/24/21	uncle - Colijakth Flood 38 - 4th St. - do -	"	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	"		England	Reading	
6	"	"	175	"	"	5/19/21	bro-in-law - Charles Flood - do - - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	hazel		"	Abingdon	
7	"	"	200	"	"	1889	1534 Pine Grove Ave - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	bro.		Canada	Petrolia	
8	"	husband	-	"	"	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl		"	Park Hill	
9	"	Self	250	No			friend - R. J. Riddle 6217 Congress St - do -	Yes	Commo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	lt bro	"		"	London	
10	"	"	2	Yes	"	5/19/21	wife - Anita 11863 Avenue Ave - do -	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	lt bro	Gray		"	Amester	
11	"	husband	30	No			brother - Mrs. Eddie Foley 8571 Grand View - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	med	Head	"		"	Toronto	
12	"	father	-	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fe	bro	blue		"
13	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	-	Yes	"	4/21/22	husband - Herbert Poole 5217 Garland Ave - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	"	bro		"	"	Petrolia
17	"	Self	110	"	"	4/19/21	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		Mass.	Haverhill	
18	"	"	20	"	"	1/19/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	"	"		Canada	Ottawa	
19	"	"	110	No			brother - Mrs. J. C. Hyman Midland Mich - do -	Yes	Commo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	gr	bl	"	"	"	Bellville
20	"	"	50	"			sister - Stathurs Fraser 624 - 4th St - do -	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	gr	blue		"	Cornwall	
21	"	"	15	"			friend - Fred Stewart Marion St. - do -	Yes	Commo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	ant.	gr.		England	St. David	
22	"	"	200	"			son - Floyd Aldale Calif. - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	gr	"		Canada	Monticello	
23	"	husband	-	Yes	"	1870	bro - Floyd Aldale Calif. - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	bro	blue		U.S.	Pike Peak	
24	"	father	-	No			bro - Floyd - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	"	gr.		Canada	Shu brook	
25	"	Self	400	Yes	"	4/19/21	wife - Helen 2045 Highland Ave - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	gr	blue		"	Trenton	
26	"	"	65	No			sister - Helen Hallam 2048 - 3rd St. - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"		Ireland	Cashal	
27	"	"	20	Yes	"	1/9/20	daughter - Mrs. H. E. Nagler Shelma Calif. - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal	
28	"	"	40	No			friend - Ruth Harris 2215 Tomlyn St - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	bro	"		"	Hamilton	
29	"	father	-	"			brother - Mrs. S. Kottwell 822 S Lake St - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Toronto	
30	"	Self	70	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"		"	Kingston	

Leonard A. Kuebler Immigrant Inspector.
 Daniel A. O'Connor Immigrant Inspector.
 L. S. G. Key Immigrant Inspector.
 Frank Frieder Immigrant Inspector.
 Wm. W. Egan Immigrant Inspector.
 Paul H. Gray Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4/1912	S.T. Laurin	7-2-22
2	"	"	"	"
3			"	"
4	Truck	10/1910	S.T. Saturna	12-2-21 7-2-22
5	Atl	1907	S.T. Tunisian	7-2-22
6	Halifax	3/1907	S.T. Tunisian	"
7			N.V.Co.	7-3-22
8			"	"
9			S.T.	"
10			"	7-4-22
11			"	7-5-22
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	"
16			N.V.Co. F	"
17			S.T.	"
18			"	"
19			"	7-6-22
20			"	"
21	St John	1912	S.T. Cornishian	12-7-21 7-7-22
22			S.T.	12-7-21
23			"	12-7-21
24			"	12-7-21
25			"	12-7-21
26			"	12-7-21
27			"	12-8-21
28			"	12-8-21
29			"	12-8-21
30			"	12-8-21

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. & S. - Mt. Hagen & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **7**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	S.T. DOC	KELSO	HARRIETT	23	F	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	father-in-law - James Hebo 95 1/2 Colburn St - do -	Ill	Chicago
2	Under 16 Accomp	"	JAMES L	26	M	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	grandfather - do -	"	"
3	S.T. FF	GARDINER	LOUISA	62	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Lindsay	sister - Lorna McNeill - do -	"	"
4	S.T. PNG	CLARKIN	AMOS	23	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	father - Mr. Clarkin - do -	Minn	Minneapolis
5	S.T. PNG	CALLAHAN	MARY A	38	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - John K Callahan RFD # 3 - do -	"	"
6	PH.S. REF	HARRINGTON	EMMA	47	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	sister - Mrs. J. Mrs. Donald 386 Davis St. - do -	Mich	Detroit
7	S.T. WVE	CANTIN	MARY	35	"	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	Toronto	uncle - Matthew Kipson - do -	Ill	Chicago
8	Under 16 Accomp	"	ASA	12	"	Student	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	get-uncle - do -	"	"
9	"	"	HARRY	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
10	"	"	HILDA	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
11	S.T. LGG	MCKENZIE	JANE	77	"	Home	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	London	son - Mr. A. McKeown 10 The Ridgeway - do -	Cal	Sacramento
12	S.T. REF	CARRIGAN	WILLIAM H	28	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father - Mr. Lumsley Grandley Ont. - do -	"	Los Angeles
13	S.T. PNG	HELLIWERR	FRANK	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Anna Hellmuth - do -	"	"
14	PH.S. DOC	HARBORNE	SIDNEY A	34	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Contraight	son - Donald Harbour - do -	Fla	Tampa
15	PH.S. CCD	BENDING	EDITH P	20	F	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father - Arthur Bending 152 Dundas St - do -	Mich	Detroit
16	S.T. DOC	MEIER	DELLA	27	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canoto	husband - Jacob E Meier do - do -	Wis	Racine
17	Under 16 Accomp	"	EVANGELINE	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"
18	S.T. LGG	GREEN	SUSAN	61	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Paris	daughter - Mrs. Edith Livingston do - do -	Cal	Hollywood
19	S.T. LGG	MCDONALD	CHRISTINE	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	son - Mr. Rob Donald 202 Maitland St. - do -	"	Los Angeles
20	S.T. DOC	PENTICOST	AUBREY	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother - Janet Pentecost 45 Alhambra Ave - do -	"	"
21	Under 16 Accomp	ARGALL	DOROTHY	17	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	amt - Fanny Chalmers 119 Cecropia Ave do	Ill	Chicago
22	S.T. LAK	MIZEN	HELEN	29	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	mt - Fannie Chalmers Stonewall Manitoba	"	"
23	Under 16 Accomp	"	WALTER	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grate - do	"	"
24	S.T. EFC	HARRISON	HAROLD	24	"	labor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Shabrooke	fr - Thos. J - do - 106 Prospect	N.Y.	Kingston
25	S.T. EFC	DELANEY	PAUL	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frontmarte	bro - Frank - do -	Conn	Bridgeport
26	S.T. LAK	YOUNIE	WINIFRED	24	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	fr - Geo. A. Marshall 182 Spadina - do -	Ill	Chicago
27	S.T. LAK	COOK	MAUDE L	40	"	grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	fr - James 196 Romish Ave do -	"	"
28	S.T. LGG	RANDALL	JOSEPH	37	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	fr - Joseph 44 Richard St - do -	Cal	Los Angeles
29	Under 16 Accomp	"	ELIZABETH	38	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr-in-law - do	"	"
30	Under 16 Accomp	"	JOSEPH L	13	M	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grd-fr - do	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20										27	28	29	30	31		32		33	
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.					Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1921	6/1921	Husband - Roy J. Kelso 2446 W. Washington St	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	55	med	br	blue	England	Newcastle		
2	"	father	-	No			father - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	Canada	Brantford		
3	"	Self	60	"			brother - Mr. James Gardiner 939 Harley Ave	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fe	gr	bl	"	Mullarney		
4	"	"	100	"			brother - Jerome Kelakin R.F.M. # 5 New Brighton Drive	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	blk	blu	"	Charlottetown		
5	"	"	40	Yes	1915	7/1916	brother - James Callahan Congo St - St. Paul Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	dk	br	"	"		
6	"	"	120	No			sister - Mrs. J. K. Baker 8927 Fisher Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	dk	br	"	"		
7	"	husband	1000	Yes	1918	2/1918	husband - Aaron Cantin 1131 S. Morgan St.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	bla	"	Russia	Parnach		
8	"	father	-	No			father - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	bl	"	"		
9	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	"	"	"		
10	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
11	"	Self	75	"			son - Frank & Mrs. Kenzie 606 E. St.	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	gr	bl	England	Conwall		
12	"	"	100	"			friend - Mrs. Belle 674 - 52 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	fe	br	"	Canada	Toronto		
13	"	"	100	"			friend - Mrs. Bell 3722 S. Hope St	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	500	"			friend - Robert Corian -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	"	England	Birmingham		
15	"	"	10	"			rooms - Mrs. Latham 3015 Piquette St	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fe	"	br	"	Barton		
16	"	"	36	"			sister - William Rogian 1250 State St	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston		
17	"	mother	-	"			amt - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	Self	135	"			sister - Harriett Strain 5738 Carlton	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"	bl	"	St. George		
19	"	"	150	Yes	1857	Ohio 1861	son - Albert M. Donald 255 Occanum Ave.	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	gr	br.	Ohio	Fremont		
20	"	"	100	No			sister - Miriel Pentecost 946 Kensington Ave	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	bl	Canada	Toronto		
21	"	mother	-	"			fr - Philip - 850 Pitt Ave	-do-	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	"	"	"		
22	"	self	25	"			bro - Joseph - Apt B. - 5514 N Lake St	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	med	"	br	"	Oak Bluff		
23	"	mother	-	"			fr - do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		
24	"	self	Yes	1916	Kingston N.Y.	6/1922	boards R.F.M. # 4 Box 272	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	gr	"	"		
25	"	"	25	"	1118	Bridgeport	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	100	No			bro - Mrs. M. H. Hamilton Coler	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fe	"	blu	England	Sheffield		
27	"	"	135	Yes	1915-1919-21	Paris	fr - Mrs. Laura Elliott 33 Edgemoor Place	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	med	"	gr	Canada	Beachfield		
28	"	"	372	No			fr - Harry Hunt 506 W. Coal Jamaica Ave	do	No	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	fe	"	bl	England	Hampton		
29	"	husband	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	"	br	"	Hylesburg		
30	"	father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	"	"	"		

Samuel A. O'Connell
Frank Drieder
Paul H. Gray
Ray E. Drenel
L. B. Key
Leonard A. Kinosh

Inspector in Charge

Inspector in Charge

Inspector in Charge

Inspector in Charge

Inspector in Charge

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1900	G.T. The Knave	7-8-22
2			G.T.	"
3			"	12-8-21
4			"	12-8-21
5			"	12-8-21
6			PHrs Tenny G.T.	12-9-21 7-9-22
7	Ry	17/1918	Lapau	"
8			G.T.	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11	Rube	1850	G.T. Mk.	12-9-21
12			G.T.	12-9-21
13			"	12-9-21
14	Rube	6/1907	PHrs. F Victorian PHSF	12-9-21 " Sun.
15	Halifax	1910	Silician	7-10-22
16			G.T.	12-10-21
17			"	"
18			"	12-10-21
19			"	12-11-21 7-11-22
20			"	12-12-21 7-12-22
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	7-13-22
25			"	"
26			"	7-14-22
27			"	"
28	Rube	6/1913	G.T. Anomia	12-15-21 7-14-22
29	St John	17/1913	G.T. Royal George	12-15-21 7-14-22
30	"	"	"	7-14-22

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. & S. - M. Hines & Co. Ferry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Implied future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	55	DOC	ROBINSON	MILDRED	19	F.	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	fti - David	- do -	Mich	Goodels
2	55	AGG	MORGAN	WILLIAM	20	M.	journalist	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Melanthon	nte - Ann	- do -	"	Flint
3	24	NPH-PE	CUNNINGHAM	JAMES	35	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winton	fti - Peter	- do -	"	Detroit
4	55	WWE	EMOND	WESLEY	23	"	painter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	bro - Joe	- do -	Ill	Chicago
5	55	EAB	BACON	JAMES	56	"	old carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	bro - David	- do -	Ill	Chicago
6	3258	JAB	WILSON	THOMAS	32	M.	physician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brookfield	bro - Mrs. Frances	- do -	Mich	Sandusky
7	3259	JAB	"	MARGARET E	28	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro - J. S.	- do -	"	"
8	Accomp	JAB	"	THOMAS E	3	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro - J. S.	- do -	"	"
9	"	JAB	"	MARGARET	56	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Debarred	JAB	KARN	ALLAN	69	M.	labourer	No	"	No	"	German	"	Woodstock	bro - Samuel	- do -	"	Bedford
11	Debarred	"	"	ERMINIE	70	F.	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	bro - J. S.	- do -	"	"
12	55	CAB	CLINE	ZILPHA	74	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Lindsay	bro - J. S.	- do -	Cal	Los Angeles
13	55	LG	BUTTON	IVY	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	none	- do -	"	San Diego
14	55	LG	METCALF	JOHN H	66	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
15	55	WWE	MISNER	ALICE M	57	F.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gault	fti - Anne	- do -	Mich	New Lathrop
16	55	WWE	HENDERSHOT	FRANK	44	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Int. Forest	bro - J. S.	- do -	Cal	Paradise
17	55	WWE	"	W	17	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro - J. S.	- do -	"	"
18	55	WWE	"	ANNIE G	44	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro - J. S.	- do -	"	"
19	Accomp	"	"	MURIEL	12	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro - J. S.	- do -	"	"
20	55	JAB	ROBINSON	BLOSSOM	26	"	shopper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	bro - J. S.	- do -	"	"
21	55	PNB	WICKERT	ALBERT E	29	M.	passive	"	"	"	"	German	"	Exibron	bro - J. S.	- do -	Mich	Yale
22	3262	LLD	ROBINSON	EVA	22	F.	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	bro - J. S.	- do -	"	Port Huron
23	55	DOC	SLINGSBY	DORIS	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	bro - J. S.	- do -	Cal	Fullerton
24	Accomp	DOC	"	HELEN	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro - J. S.	- do -	"	"
25	"	DOC	"	LLOYD GEORGE	2	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro - J. S.	- do -	"	"
26	55	DOC	"	WILLIAM	32	"	painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	bro - J. S.	- do -	"	"
27	55	JAB	TOBEY	ANNIE	35	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	bro - J. S.	- do -	"	Los Angeles
28	55	EAB	GREEN	MINNIE	37	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	bro - J. S.	- do -	"	Santa Monica
29	55	"	BUSTON	CHESTER	24	M.	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	bro - J. S.	- do -	Mich	Pt. Huron
30	55	"	"	BERTHA	24	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro - J. S.	- do -	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien relative to person in United States.	Whether alien relative to person in United States.											Whether alien relative to person in United States.	Whether alien relative to person in United States.	Whether alien relative to person in United States.	Whether alien relative to person in United States.	Whether alien relative to person in United States.	Whether alien relative to person in United States.
1	Yes	self	30	No			ste - Martha Taylor	- do -	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	med	ant	gr.		Canada	Copetown
2	"	"	30	"			uncle - Geo Morgan	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	br	br		"	Inlandtown
3	"	"	82	Yes	1917	Mich	3758 Bellum St.	- do -	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	med	"	bl	Scar by left side mouth	"	Vinton
4	"	"	8	"	1899	Wis	410 1/2 Todd Ave	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	blk	bro		Wisconsin	Wauwatosa
5	"	"	300	"	1/2 1922	"	337 Marshall St	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"		Canada	Monticello
6	"	"	200	No			bro-in-law - J W Scott	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	br	"		"	Hingham
7	"	husband	-	"			bro - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bl		"	Mensel
8	"	father	-	"			uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		fr	"	bro		"	Providence
9	"	"	-	"			uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	hazel		"	"
10	"	self	5	Yes	1905-14	Mich	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amability	"	5 6	med	"	br		"	Beaumont
11	"	husband	-	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amability	"	5 4	"	gr	"		"	Woodstock
12	"	self	312	"	1922	Cal	son - Anna Coline	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	fr	"	bl		"	Hymna
13	"	uncle	100	No			3018 Olive St	- do -	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	br	"		England	Swindon
14	"	self	1500	"			ste - Mary Reynolds	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	med	gr	"		Canada	Easton Place
15	"	"	140	"			dyght - Mrs. J. C. Chapman	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Similarity	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Sault
16	"	"	500	"			none		"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	br	gr		"	Port Forest
17	"	father	-	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	bl		"	"
18	"	husband	-	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	father	-	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	bro	"		"	Brantford
20	"	self	250	"			uncle - John C. Green	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	bro	"		"	Park Hill
21	"	"	20	Yes	1910-15	Mich	322 Summit Ave	- do -	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left ing. teeth	"	5 8	"	"	bro		"	"
22	"	"	10	No			1418 Pleasant	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Hyming
23	"	husband	-	Yes	1897	Maine	1805 - 9th St.	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	H	blu		Maine	Calais
24	"	ste	-	No			Commencement Ave	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Brantford
25	"	"	-	"			amt - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	self	200	"			mtu - Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bro	gr		"	"
27	"	"	100	"			ste - S B Hunt	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	bro		"	Ottawa
28	"	husb.	20	"			Bonnie Gray St	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fr	bl	blu		England	Reading
29	"	self	100	"			1805 - 9th St.	- do -	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	bro	bro		Canada	Yamoucheville
30	"	husband	-	"			none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blu		"	"

Amiel A O Connor Immigrant Inspector.
 C S Boken Immigrant Inspector.
 W J Snowden Immigrant Inspector.
 W W Ayler Immigrant Inspector.
 E. A. Burke Immigrant Inspector.
 John A. Brien Immigrant Inspector.
 Paul W Gray Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl F. Lee
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			S.T.	12-15-21 7-15-22
2			"	12-15-21 7-15-22
3			N.P.H. P.E.	"
4			S.T.	"
5			"	"
6			P.H. & S.	12-16-21 7-16-22
7			"	12-16-21 7-16-22
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			S.T.	7-14-22
11			"	"
12			"	7-17-22
13	Port 9/1912	Royal Edward	S.T.	12-17-21 7-17-22
14			S.T.	12-17-21 7-17-22
15			"	7-18-22
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	12-18-21 7-18-22
21			"	12-19-21 7-19-22
22			P.H. & S.	12-19-21 7-19-22
23			S.T.	12-19-21 7-19-22
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			"	12-19-21 7-19-22
27			"	12-20-21 7-19-22
28	St John	1/5/1911	Lake Manitoba	"
29			S.T.	7-20-22
30			"	"

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

N.P.H. North American Ferry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Port Huron, Mich

July 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

628

57

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal does not include the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit	From insular possessions.
CLASS A	13	9	4	-				6	
CLASS C	4	2	2	-				1	
CLASS D	12	10	2	-				1	
CLASS E	162	159	3	37				1	
TOTAL	191	180	11	37				6	

CLASS B												
L.A.K.	C. P. R. AT	C. M. P.	C. M. P. AT	DOMINION.			SPECIAL			MISCEL.		
				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	5	1		2	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	8

RECEIVED
 JUL 28 1922
 OFFICE OF
 IMMIGRATION
 PORT HURON, MICHIGAN

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ST	JAB. PRIMARY	DAHMER	WESLEY	29	M	M	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	New Hamburg	fr - John		Mich	Reed City
2	ST	JAB	"	LEUTIS	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr - in - law - do		"	"
3	PH+S	FF	BEGG	SAMUEL A	54	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	fr - none		"	Port Huron
4	ST	FF	MCLEOD	JOHANNA	64	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Foster	fr - none		Mo.	St. Louis
5	NPH+PE	WJS	LIVINGSTONE	DAVID	53	M	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	fr - Catherine - do - Kestville N.S.		Mich	Port Huron
6	ST	PNG	OWEN	NORMAN	22	M	M	farmer	file 11316, 4-2-3 1/8/36	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wyoming	fr - David - do - R.R.#1		Mo.	Kansas City
7	ST	JAB	PRESINT	PEARL	19	F	"	finishes	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	fr - Sam - do - 64 Hater St		Ill	Chicago
8	ST	FF	SMITH	ETHEL	24	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oakville	fr - George Hall - do - Sook, Engl		"	"
9	ST	FF	"	ROBERT	33	M	M	depression	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	fr - James - do - amst - James - do -		"	"
10	Debarred.	CCD	WINNETT	WALTER	20	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Old Spring Pt	fr - Fred H - do -		Cal	Los Angeles
11	ST	FRB	McHANEY	DONALD G	21	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Southampton	fr - James - do -		Mich	Lansing
12	ST	FRB	SINE	DIANA	24	F	M	house	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	fr - Mrs. Geo Moore Byam Pt		On	Hillsboro
13			NOT USED																
14			NOT USED																
15			NOT USED																
16			NOT USED																
17			NOT USED																
18			NOT USED																
19			NOT USED																
20			NOT USED																
21			NOT USED																
22			NOT USED																
23			NOT USED																
24			NOT USED																
25			NOT USED																
26			NOT USED																
27			NOT USED																
28			NOT USED																
29			NOT USED																
30			NOT USED																

* DAHMER JOHN - M-3-mud-h-h- N. S. G.

* " RUSSEL - 2-12 - " - " - " N. S. G.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of 25¢ fund at last departure from U.S.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes self	100	Yes	1917	Irish	1921	son - Chris Kemp	Yes	Leaves	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	57	med	br	blu	Canada	New Hamburg		
2	" husband	-	"	1895	"	"	son - Frank J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Michigan	Reed City		
3	" self	2000	"	1876	N.Y.	1910	1231 5th St. - do - str - law - Mrs. Ernest Humphreys	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	gr	"	Scotland	Glenoch	
4	" "	30	No	"	"	"	Delmar Block - do	"	Leaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	gr	"	Canada	Rapance	
5	" "	50	"	"	"	"	Home	"	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	"	"	"	Astoria	
6	" "	275	Yes	1916	Florida	1916	Swimming Auto School - do - str - Ethel Diegel	"	Leaves	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	br	br	"	Bethesda	
7	" "	50	No	"	"	"	2647 Augusta - do - uncle - John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	blk	"	"	Toronto	
8	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Atlanta Ave - do - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	br	"	England	Goole	
9	" "	600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	blu	Scotland	Old Meldrum	
10	Contract Laborer	125	Yes	1920	Cal	3/1921	fr - Frank Grant 153 South Ave - do -	"	reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	Canada	Oil Sp.	
11	" "	20	"	1916	High Lanning	1/1921	bro - Roy 12710 #3 - do - sister - Mrs. M. Mackay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	"	br	"	"	Southampton
12	" "	125	No	"	"	"	1032 Wash St. - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	gr	bl	England	Barton	

John A. Bessier Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Dieder Immigrant Inspector.
Wm J. Snowdon Immigrant Inspector.
Paul W. Gray Immigrant Inspector.
Clifton Coughlin Immigrant Inspector.
Eaw a Berde Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			S.J.	12-20-21 7-20-22
2			"	12-20-21 7-20-22
3	New York	1876	PHRS. Ambrose	7-22-22
4			S.J.	12-22-21 7-22-22
5			NPHYPE	12-24-21 7-24-22
6			S.J.	12-24-21
7			"	12-24-21
8	Intl	9/1916	Metagama	12-24-21
9	"	2/1918	Cassandra	"
10			S.J.	7-21-22
11			"	7-24-22
12	Amick	1876	S.J. Ambrose	"
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NPH = North Atlantic Ferry

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. & C. ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

Non Manifest debarred

PORT OF *Port of G. D.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Wangen	Nels	31		m														
2		Goett	Karls	19		m														
3		Hartfeil	Emil	30		m														
4		Benner	John	24		m														
5		Kletzels	Annie	24		f														
6		"	Felix	7		m														
7		"	Katie	6		f														
8		"	Joseph	5		m														
9		"	Martha	4		f														
10		"	Abrian	3		m														
11		Hriezak	Juro or George	29		m														
12		Thatcher	John Franklin	29		m														
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Australian Royal mail LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	<i>See List No. 3 of Dec 6, 1916</i>	<i>WOODS</i>	<i>Primary</i> <i>GEORGE WILLIAM WOODS</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Process</i> <i>Bygone</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>New York</i> <i>wife Martha Woods</i> <i>Sydney Australia</i>	<i>Australia</i>	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

HED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota., MONTH OF JUL 1922, 19 1922

CLASS B

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period than the time specified by treaty, or to engage in business?</small>				21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or institution of any kind, or ever sentenced by court of law to any term of imprisonment?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or is affiliated with any organization or society for the purpose of such overthrow.	26 Whether alien believes in or advocates the assassination of any public official, or the assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.									Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1	Yes Self	\$2500	no	-	-	-	same as column 19 ✓ # 55789	no	less 30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'8"	med	grey	grey	—	England	London	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank P. Rice
Inspector in Charge

Frank P. Rice

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Vancouver	July 15, 1922	1st Cabin Nagara	July 19, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railway
 W.R. - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to K
 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, North Dakota.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	CPP 233672	Primary	MAGGIORA	GIULIO	38	M	Married	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	White	U.S.A.	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Gerasimo Geronimo Referonko, Italy	Mo.	St. Louis
2	CPP 233673	Primary	"	MARIE	36	F	Married	seamstress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	White			Father		
3	CPP 233674	"	"	VEROLINA	18	F	Single		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	White					
4	acc	"	"	OTILIE	11	F	Single		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	White			daughter: Maria Maggiora Referonko, Italy		
5	CPP 233671	Primary	"	FRANCESCO	33	M	Married	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	White					
6			NOT USED															
7			NOT USED															
8			NOT USED															
9			NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11			NOT USED															
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															

104
 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-411

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF VIII 1922, 191

Class "C"

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, "insane by analogy," or otherwise?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	3000	1904	1911	1922	1904	San Francisco	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	58	med	blk	br	none	Italy	Refinido.
2		Husb																		54		blk				
3		Father																		50		br				
4																										
5		Self	3100	1904	1911	1922														56		blk	gr			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank A. Wimmer
Inspector in Charge

Frank A. Wimmer
Immigrant Inspector

5-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Naples	May 1922	Route Alogos CPR	July 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Porto	6/2/22	CPR	June 29, 1922
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Portals, North Dakota.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	See line 3233	KLAFFKE	ALVIN	29	m	m	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	German	Canada	Manitowish, Wis.	Father: Alvin Klaffke Sr. Barmen, Germany	Ill	La Salle	
2	See line 3234	"	"	25	f	.	none	.	.	.	English	.	.	Joseph & a coast. Wendehart, Aust.	.	.	
225583	CPA	LAMBRECHTS	EMIL	39	m	.	Farmer	.	.	Belgium	Belgian	Leaves, Alta	Bro. Alex Lambrechts Brussels, Belgium	Ill	Chicago		
225584	CPA	"	VICTORIA	29	f	.	none	.	.	.	Scand	.	.	.	.
225587	See line 3043	TUZZIO	FRANCESCO	24	m	.	Miner	.	Italian	.	Italy	Italy	Toronto, Ont.	Father: Carlo Tuzzio Lazio, Italy	.	.	
225609	See line 3050	HANSON	WES	38	m	.	Farmer	.	English	.	Norway	Scand	Lewiston, Sk.	Bro. John Hanson Stettin, Norway	Mich	Rehoboth	
225588	See line 2975	HOLMES	JOHN	28	m	.	Farmer	.	.	.	Scand	.	.	no relation	Mich	Bismarck	
225618	See line 3064	ZEPOS	DIONIPIONS	39	m	.	Hotel Keeper	.	.	Greece	Greek	.	Faber, Alta	Bro. Andrew Zeles Faber, Alta	Ill	Chicago	
225589	See line 222985	JOHNSON	HANNAH	34	f	.	none	.	.	Sweden	Scand	.	Rosmo, Sk.	Bro. John Larson Gorras, Sweden	.	.	
10	See line 3249	Hudson	Sidney George	24	m	m	Carpenter	.	.	England	English	.	Vancouver, BC	none	Mich	Detroit	
11	See line 3249	Hudson	Barbara	43	f	.	none	.	.	Germany	German	.	Edmonton, Alta	Father: Matthias Stuttgart, Germany	(Canada)		
12	Not Used	NOT USED															
13	Not Used	NOT USED															
14	Not Used	NOT USED															
15	Not Used	NOT USED															
16	Not Used	NOT USED															
17	Not Used	NOT USED															
18	Not Used	NOT USED															
19	Not Used	NOT USED															
20	Not Used	NOT USED															
21	Not Used	NOT USED															
22	Not Used	NOT USED															
23	Not Used	NOT USED															
24	Not Used	NOT USED															
25	Not Used	NOT USED															
26	Not Used	NOT USED															
27	Not Used	NOT USED															
28	Not Used	NOT USED															
29	Not Used	NOT USED															
30	Not Used	NOT USED															

* see LAMBRECHTS, DOROTHY, 7, 4,

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY 1922, 191

Class D

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.		33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he by nature or habit, or by law, a member of a labor union, or is he engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	Self	\$1000	Yes	1913	Maine	Mar 1913	Dr. Rev C. A. Thompson 1503 Harrison St. Danville, Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	br	gr	none	Germany	Barmen			
2	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 11	—	—	blue	—	Canada	Wedgeport			
3	Self	\$500	Yes	1913	Ill	1913	sister: Mrs Vera Kowalski 1045 St. James St. Chicago, Ill.	3 mos	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	dk	grn	—	Belgium	Antwerp				
4	Husb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	br	blue	—	Sweden	Habo				
5	Self	\$171	—	—	Ill	1912	no answer. Chicago, Ill.	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	dkbr	br	—	Italy	Lavie				
6	—	\$270	no	—	—	—	sister: Mrs Alice Shaimaker 1047 3 rd St. Maitland, Minn	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7 1/2	lt	blue	—	Norway	Ringerike				
7	—	\$250	—	—	—	—	no answer. Bismarck, N. D.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	br	—	—	—	Beppen				
8	Self	\$100	Yes	1915	Ill	1915	Bro: Alfred Palistka 711 Chicago, Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	dk	br	—	Greece	Jona				
9	Husb	\$350	—	—	Ill	1914	Bro: in list. Charles Palistka 405 Chicago, Ill.	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	dk	—	—	Sweden	Tureso			
10	Self	79	—	—	Mich	1921	Bro: Fred 17663 Mack ave. Detroit, Mich.	Perm	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	—	—	England	Down				
11	L.P.C.	60	no	—	—	—	Bro: Mrs. Fred Ramelson 1483 Cadieux St. Montreal, Can.	3m 4 days	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	—	—	Germany	Stuttgart				

5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank P. Wade
Inspector in Charge.

Tracy M. Page
Eugen P. Pinskiwski
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Burling, Mo	Mar 1913	Witcham, C.P.R.	June 24, 1922
2	Port of N.S.	June 1912	C.P.R.	"
3	New York	Nov 1910	Quintana, C.P.R.	Dec 7, 1921 July 24, 1922
4	"	May 1911	Ascar II, C.P.R.	Dec 7, 1921 July 24, 1922
5	"	Mar 1912	?	Dec 8, 1921 July 24, 1922
6	St. John's	Apr 1909	Empire, C.P.R.	Dec 14, 1921 July 24, 1922
7	Quebec	1912	?	Nov 28, 1921
8	New York	Dec 1910	Loa Bahay, C.P.R.	Dec 27, 1921 July 24, 1922
9	"	May 1908	?	Dec 1, 1921 July 24, 1922
10	Halifax	Apr 1911	Mongolian, C.P.R.	July 6, 1922
11	Quebec	Apr 1912	?	June 24, 1922
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R. = Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Port of Portal, North Dakota.

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF _____

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Mon.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	Am & Co. Sookline	BEFUS	PETER	27	M		See Montreal file 11047. German	Yes	Yes	German	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Bro: Henry Befus, Calgary, Alta	Wife: Pearl W. Befus, Winnipeg, Ontario	Wis	Oshkosh			
2	3236 C.P.R.	HARRIS	GEORGE	25	M		Salesman	English			English						Canada			
3	28368 C.P.R.	KING	FRANK JULIUS	51	M		Farmer						Alliance, Alta	son: William Earl Taylor, Estevan, S.K.			N.D.	Munich		
4	21455 C.P.R.	TAYLOR	WILLIAM GIBB	54	M		Minister				Scotch		Estevan, S.K.					Manitoba		
5	21456 C.P.R.		GEORGINA	52	F		none							bro						
6	21457 und 16		MARGARET	30	F		Student													
7	acc und 16		JAMES BURNS	15	M		none													
8	acc Sookline		ANNIE	11	F															
9	3245 Sookline	AUSTIN	GEORGE FREDERICK	46	M		Organist				English		Moosejaw, S.K.	bro: J. A. MacLure, Moosejaw, Sask, Canada				Petersburg		
10	3245 Sookline		BIRDIE LAURA	47	F		none													
11	3246 C.P.R.		MARY	17	F		Student													
12	23367 und 16	LOTSBERG	MARY	44	F		none				Scand		Edmonton, Alta	bro: Christ Olson, Edson, Alta				S.D.	Eden	
13	acc und 16		DOLPH	6	M															
14	acc und 16		ROLF	7	M															
15	acc und 16	KLAFFKE	AUDREY	1	F					German			Moosejaw, S.K.	no relation				Ill	Danville	
16	Am & Co. C.P.R.	COSTE	DELLON	34	M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	French			Calgary, Alta	no relation					Texas	Dallas
17	240705 under	PEDEY	EMMA	26	F		Domestic			German			Halbrite, Sask	bro: Al Musselman, Halbrite, Sask					Ill	De Kalb
18	16 acc Sookline		WHYLLS	2	F		none	no	under 16 age											
19	3262 C.P.R.	MELSTROM	HELEN	30	F		none	Yes	English	Polish			Edmonton, Alta	bro: Edward Melstrom, Edmonton, Alta					Manitoba	Winnipeg
20	215518 C.P.R.	BAIN	FRANK	31	M		Brusher			Scotch				bro: John Martin, Arundel, S.K.					Canada	
21	215508 Sookline	LARSON	RASMUS	56	M		Farmer			Scand			Arundel, S.K.	bro: William Carlings, Wayne, Alta					Wis	Muskegon
22	225542 C.P.R.	CARTLIDGE	AUBERT A.	21	M		none			English			Wayne, Alta	bro: Stok, Cassel, Leman, S.K.					Ohio	East Liverpool
23	222952 Sookline	BOSE	EDNA	43	F		Home			Syrian			Leman, S.K.	bro: C. D. Bych, Marsden, Man					N.D.	Wild Rose
24	3045 Sookline	DYCK	BARNEY	25	M		Farmer			German			Werman, S.K.	sister: Mrs. Carrie Mart, Laurier, S.K.					Sask	Walden
25	3048 Sookline	SPENCE	ARTHUR B.	28	M		Farmer			Irish			Leaver, S.K.	bro: ...						
26	3049 und 16		HEILA	26	F		none			French				bro: ...						
27	acc Sookline		QUELLA	4	F					Irish				bro: ...						
28	3063 C.P.R.	DYNNESON	LAUCE	73	M		Farmer	Yes	Danish	Scand			Shouvor, S.K.	son: Dave Dynneson, Shouvor, S.K.					Manitoba	Sydney
29	222954 C.P.R.	JOHNSON	CLAUDE	29	M		Farmer			English			Quebec, S.K.	bro: ...					N.D.	Fairley
30	222955		ESTHER	26	F		none													

NOT USED
NOT USED

U.S.C. *LOTSBERG, ANDREW M 9
 " OLIE M 18
 " ELIZABETH F 17
 " ALBERT M 16
 " HENRY M 13
 " FLORENCE F 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL, 1922, CLASS E

14 No. on list	15 Whether traveling to United States by sea or land	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or detention, or has been deported, or is reported by family to be so?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	240	No			wife's ungrateful	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	med	dk br	gray	none	Russia	Jagona		
2			320				same as column 12	10 days	No								57		br	blue		Canada	Tramers, Ont		
3			270	Yes	1922	Feb 1922	son: Layton King Munich, N.D.	Perm	Yes								57		gr	gr		USA	Easton, Minn		
4			360	No			nd: Baptist church Pikes town, miss										510		gray	blue		Scotland	Edinburgh		
5		Husb															56		br	gray			Edinburgh		
6		Father															54		dk	blue			Edinburgh		
7																			br			Canada	Cambridge, N.S.		
8																							Quebec		
9		Self	2400	Yes	1909	Jan 1909	St. Paul's church Petersburg, Va										511	med	black	gray		England	London		
10		Husb															58			br					
11		Father															57		br	blue			Acumator		
12		Self	300	Yes	1905	July 1911	Husb: Christ Kitching Eden, S. D.										52					Norway	Staveland		
13		Mother					Father															Canada	Blair, Alta		
14																									
15		Father					nd: Rev C. O. Johnson 1503 Baltimore, Md																Monongah		
16		Self	300	Yes	1921	Oct 1921	Bro: E. F. Coates Jefferson Hotel, Trenton, N.J.	Indefinite	No								59 1/2	dk	br	gray	scar left palm between thumb & 4 fingers toward			Attawa, Ont	
17			400	Yes	1908	July 1912	nd: John Swanson De Kalb, Ill	Perm	Yes								57	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Hamlet, Manitoba		
18		Mother		No																					
19		Self	2500	Yes	1910	Jan 1910	nd: Mrs. L. A. Baugman 3736 St. Paul, Minn										52						Edmonton, Alta		
20			360	No			nd: Mrs. D. D. Terrey, A 55790, Winnipeg, Ont	1 week	No								58 1/2					Scotland	Collau		
21			2150	Yes	1910	Aug 1910	Bro: Hans Larson, Middleton, Wis	4 mos									57		br			Denmark	Stines		
22			2165	No			nd: Mrs Elizabeth Heath 305 Columbus, Ohio										60		dk br	gr	scar left forehead	Canada	Calgary, Alta		
23			300	Yes	1916	Jan 1916	no address, St. Paul, Minn	2									57	dk	dk	dk		Syria	Damascus		
24			325	Yes	1916	Jan 1916	bro: Cornelius Dyak, Cold Spring, N.D.	2									50	med	br	blue		Canada	Emeron, Minn		
25			340	Yes	1910	Jan 1910	no address, Idaho Falls, Idaho	5									511						Idaho, Ont		
26		Husb															50			br					
27		Father																					Kenosha, Wis		
28		Self	2600	Yes	1910	Jan 1910	Bro: Mrs Dymon, Lydney, Mont.	4									57		gr	hazel		Denmark	Ylland		
29			3200	Yes	1915	Feb 1920	no in. law: Philine Salgado, Galley, N.D.	2									59		hgt	blue		Sweden	Isaf		
30		Husb					mother										59			br					

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank Hoag
Inspector in Charge.

Frank A. Wimmer
Lucy M. Page
Agent
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of N.D.	May 25, 1922	C.P.R.	June 26, 1922
2	"	June 26, 1922	"	"
3	"	June 27, 1922	"	June 27, 1922
4	Halifax	Mich 1915	?	June 28, 1922
5	"	May 1905	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Port of N.D.	June 26, 1922	C.P.R.	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	New York	June 1909	?	June 30, 1922
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	1911	"	July 1, 1922
13	Port of N.D.	July 1, 1922	C.P.R.	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	June 29, 1922	"	June 29, 1922
16	"	1921	"	June 29, 1922
17	"	July 12, 1922	"	July 12, 1922
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	July 18, 1922	"	July 18, 1922
20	Lakee	Apr 1908	?	July 20, 1922
21	New York	1883	?	July 20, 1922
22	Port of N.D.	Dec 1922	C.P.R.	Dec 14, 1921
23	New York	1915	?	Dec 15, 1921
24	Port of N.D.	Dec 9, 1921	WR	Dec 9, 1921
25	"	Dec 13, 1921	"	Dec 13, 1921
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	New York	1891	? C.P.R.	Apr 16, 1921
29	Lakee	1913	"	Dec 17, 1921
30	New York	Mich 1915	"	Dec 17, 1921

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota

Table with 13 columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs., Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*DAVIDSON, name, S. M. user
#NIETALA, address 19 9

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more of cash, here and there?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is a naturalized citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether he is generally described as a criminal.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of the stay in the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is a naturalized citizen of the United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is generally described as a criminal.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$380	Yes	1895	St. Paul, Minn.	Bro. in law: Mrs. E. A. Hawkins, St. Paul, Minn.	No	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	brn	blue	usa	Linton, N.D.			
2	No	Wife	-	No	1892	Kear	Wife	No	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	57	-	brn	-	usa	Epoka, Kans.			
3	No	Self	\$250	No	-	-	Bro. in law: Elsie Merscher, Blue Earth, Minn.	No	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	59	-	brn	-	England	Manchester			
4	No	Wife	-	Yes	1896-1902	Minn.	Wife	No	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	54	-	-	-	usa	Blue Earth, Minn.			
5	No	Wife	\$220	No	1909	-	Bro. S. Neman, Jackson Cent., Minn.	No	2 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	56	-	gr	-	usa	hina, Minn.			
6	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Wife	No	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Shomon, Sh.			
7	No	Self	\$2000	Yes	1897	Minn.	no address, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	5 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	59	med	br	-	usa	Henry, Minn.			
8	No	-	\$50	No	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. W. W. French, 202 Washington St., Champaign, Ill.	No	2 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	56	-	dk br	-	Canada	Port Arthur, Ont.			
9	No	-	\$200	Yes	1910	Wis.	Bro. in law: Matt Kujala, Clifford, Wis.	No	5 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	51	-	brn	gr	-	Finland	Wasser		
10	No	-	\$60	No	-	-	Uncle: George Deane, 1287 West 48th St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	1 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	510	-	blue	-	Canada	Bohoy, N.B.			
11	No	-	\$200	No	-	-	Cousin: John Warron, Elkhor, Wis.	No	4 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	59	-	dk grey	-	England	Bicester			
12	No	-	\$125	No	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Mary Meyer, 207 Maple, Ark.	No	1 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	59	-	blue	-	Ireland	Nonslea			
13	No	-	\$40	Yes	1919	Ill.	Bro. in law: Robert Stone, 1209 Mason St., Chicago, Ill.	No	5 "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	69	-	gr	-	usa	Poplarville, Ill.			
14	No	-	\$25	No	1919	Ill.	Wife: John H. Kalkche, Desha, N.D.	No	4 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	52	-	dk br blue	-	usa	Polay, Okla.			
15	No	-	\$135	Yes	1919	Wis.	Bro. in law: Alexander Watt, Milton, N.D.	No	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	51	-	-	-	Canada	Summersfield, N.B.			
16	No	Wife	-	No	-	-	Father	No	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	br	br	-	usa	Wheatley, Ont.		
17	No	Father	-	No	-	-	gr father	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue	-	-	usa	Meyers, Sp.		
18	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dk br	-	-	-	-		
19	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
20	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	br	-	-	-	-		
21	No	Self	\$100	Yes	1921	Wis.	Bro. Horace, 1209 Mason St., St. Louis, Mo.	No	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	510	-	dk br	-	-	-	-		
22	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Cousin: Brunson Nelson, 4022 Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	3 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	br	blue	-	-	-		
23	No	Self	\$200	Yes	1911	Ark.	Bro. William, 1111 Sprungdale, Ark.	No	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	60	-	dk	-	-	-	usa		
24	No	-	\$200	No	-	-	Uncle: Ed. Donley, 322 1/2 Ave., Alton, Ill.	No	4 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	56	-	br	br	-	-	Canada		
25	No	-	\$250	No	-	-	Father in law: George Cross, 1 Calhoun, Minn.	No	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	55	-	dk br	-	-	-	-		
26	No	Wife	-	Yes	1902	Wis.	Father	No	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	56	-	br	blue	-	-	usa		
27	No	Father	-	No	-	-	gr father	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dk	-	-	-	Canada		
28	No	Self	\$300	Yes	1913	S.D.	Bro. John Littleton, 101 Park, S.D.	No	5 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	510	-	br	gr	-	-	usa		
29	No	-	\$100	No	1916	Ill.	no address, Chicago, Ill.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	54	-	dk	blue	-	-	Canada		
30	No	-	\$200	Yes	1910	Ill.	Bro. Henry, 1507 N. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	51	-	br	-	-	-	usa		

15-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank R. Dale
Inspector in Charge.

Frank Adams
Eugene P. Smith
Tracy M. Page
Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portat	Nov 24, 1921	CPR	Nov 26, 1921
2	"	"	"	July 13, 1922
3	Wahpet	Oct 19, 1921	Seasonal CPR	Nov 26, 1921
4	Portat	Nov 26, 1921	CPR	July 13, 1922
5	"	Nov 27, 1921	"	Nov 27, 1921
6	"	"	"	July 13, 1922
7	"	"	"	Nov 27, 1921
8	"	"	"	July 13, 1922
9	Wahpet	Nov 19, 1921	"	Nov 27, 1921
10	Portat	Nov 29, 1921	CPR	July 13, 1922
11	Duluth	June 12, 1920	Canadian CPR	Nov 29, 1921
12	St. John	Apr 11, 1921	Melita CPR	July 13, 1922
13	Portat	Nov 26, 1921	CPR	Nov 26, 1921
14	"	Nov 30, 1921	"	July 13, 1922
15	"	"	"	Nov 30, 1921
16	"	"	"	July 13, 1922
17	"	"	"	Nov 30, 1921
18	"	"	"	July 13, 1922
19	"	"	"	Nov 30, 1921
20	"	"	"	July 13, 1922
21	"	Dec 1, 1921	"	Dec 1, 1921
22	"	"	"	July 13, 1922
23	"	"	"	Dec 1, 1921
24	"	Dec 2, 1921	"	Dec 2, 1921
25	"	"	"	July 13, 1922
26	"	"	"	Dec 2, 1921
27	"	"	"	July 13, 1922
28	"	"	"	Dec 2, 1921
29	"	"	"	July 13, 1922
30	"	Dec 3, 1921	"	Dec 3, 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor
PORTAL, NORTH DAKOTA.

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF PORTAL, NORTH DAKOTA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
225531	CPR 222887	SPARROW	Primary ECC CYRIL	27	-	m	m	farmlab	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Irma, Sk	bro: George Long, Irma, Sk	Ohio	mt Carey	Engl
225532	CPR 222888		Primary ECC OPAL	22	-	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ua
3	und 16 acc		Primary ECC DORIS	5	-	f	.	.	no	✓	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	und 16 acc		Primary ECC OLAT	3	-	f	.	.	.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	und 16 acc		Primary ECC JOHN	2	-	m	.	.	.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	und 16 acc		Primary ECC ESTHER	1	-	f	.	.	.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
225397	Bookline 2984	SONL	Primary ECC OTTO	41	-	m	.	farmer	yes	English	yes	.	German	Consort, Alta	bro: J. Hiertat Consort, Alta	La	Denver post	Ger	
225537	CPR 221142	ARTHUR	Primary ECC JAMES	35	-	m	.	farmer	.	.	.	.	Scotch	Calgary, Alta	bro: Thomas Arthur Consort, Alta	Ill	Chicago	Scot	
225539	CPR 221144	GAVEL	Primary ECC GEORGE	20	-	m	.	farmer	.	.	.	.	English	Horse Creek, Sk	uncle: Lester Carl Horse Creek, Sk	Mass	Beeton	.	
2255310	CPR 221145		Primary ECC HATTIE	21	-	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2255311	CPR 221146	DYCK	Primary ECC FRANK	30	-	m	.	farmer	.	.	.	.	German	Borden, Sk	father: Isaac Dyck Borden, Sk	Mich	Hudson	Ger	
2255312	CPR 221147		Primary ECC JINA	34	-	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	und 16 acc		Primary ECC IRMA	1	-	f	.	.	no	✓	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	und 16 acc		Primary ECC JOHN	2	-	m	.	.	.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
225540	Bookline 2987	OSENG	Primary ECC HANS	37	-	m	.	farmer	yes	English	yes	.	Scand	Mich. River, Alta	father: Simon Oeng, Mich. River, Alta	Mich	Detroit	Scand	
2255416	Bookline 2991		Primary ECC NGA	31	-	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2255417	Bookline 2996	HAWES	Primary ECC ARCHIE	26	-	m	.	carpenter	.	.	.	.	Scotch	Wabiney, Ont	bro: Henry Hawes Wabiney, Ont	Mich	Gordon	.	
2255418	CPR 222903	CRUM	Primary ECC ALBERTE	36	-	m	.	carpenter	.	.	.	.	Irish	Webb, Sk	bro: Roland Crum, Webb, Sk.	Mich	Jamison	.	
2255419	Bookline 2992	HIRE	Primary ECC VERN WALTER	41	-	m	.	farmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2255420	CPR 222902	SALIANO	Primary ECC GIUSEPPE	32	-	m	.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	.	no Italian	Kelowna, BC	bro: Tom Saliano, Kelowna, BC	Pa	Brighton	It	
2255421	CPR 222904	BYODCLUND	Primary ECC EPITHE	18	-	f	.	none	.	English	.	.	Scand	Leatignard, Sk	father: Edmund Byodclund, Leatignard, Sk	Mich	West Salem	Scand	
2255422	Bookline 2993	NJUS	Primary ECC CHRIS	45	-	m	.	farmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2255423	Bookline 2994		Primary ECC LILLIE	45	-	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2255424	CPR 214595	JOHNSON	Primary ECC OLE M	63	-	m	.	farmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2255425	CPR 214597	ARNESON	Primary ECC INGVALD	30	-	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2255426	CPR 222896	ERICKSON	Primary ECC LEWIS	52	-	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2255427	CPR 222897	BROWN	Primary ECC WOLLET	51	-	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2255428	Bookline 3042	HAACK	Primary ECC JOHN	17	-	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	German	Grand Prairie, Alta	father: Joseph Haack Grand Prairie, Alta	Mich	Battle Lake	Ger	
2255429	CPR 222894	SONGER	Primary ECC SAMUEL F	59	-	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	English	Yellow Creek, Sk	bro: John S. White, Yellow Creek, Sk	Ill	Chicago	Engl	
2255430	CPR 222895		Primary ECC FRIEDA	42	-	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	French	.	.	.	.	.	.

NOT USED
NOT USED

* OSENG, HELMA, 5, 9, med. A, blue, u.s.c.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1929, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a child to which family deduction is available	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of \$200, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether able to read, write, or speak English?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time last remained in the United States.									Whether able to read, write, or speak English?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$150	No	1899-1914	Ohio	1914	Bro-m. law Jess Ingalls Mt. Cross, Ohio	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	med	brn	blue	none	England	Frogney			
2		Husb		Yes	1914	Ohio	1914	Bro										55		lt			usa	mun. Ind.			
3		Father		No				uncle															Canada	Stirling, Ont.			
4																											
5																											
6																											
7		Self	\$200	Yes	1922	Ohio	1922	Father: Henry Solb Davenport, Ia Bro: Benjamin Coal Chicago, Ill	4									52		br			Germany	Hanover			
8			\$1000	No					3										59		blue			Scotland	Covent		
9			\$150	Yes	1909-1916	Mass	1916	Father: James Boston, Mass	4										51		blk			Canada	Yonville, N.S.		
10		Husb		No	1900		1900	Bro-m. law											4								
11		Self	\$200	No				Bro-m. law Henderson, Neb											56		blk	blue		Russia	Adersa		
12		Husb		Yes	1887-1912	Neb.	Jan 1913	Bro											55		brn			usa	Henderson, Neb		
13		Father		No				uncle																Canada	Brandon, S.S.		
14																											
15		Self	\$200	Yes	1884-1919	Mich	11/7, 1909	Father-in-law Peter Brossen Detroit, Mich Father Peter Brossen Detroit, Mich											55		br			usa	Jules, Mich		
16		Husb						Bro: m. law Detroit, Mich												57					Detroit, Mich		
17		Self	\$70	No				Bro: m. law London, Ont	5										60		dk br	small scar 2000		Canada	Windsor, Ont		
18			\$200	Yes	1885-1917	Pa	Feb 1917	Bro: m. law Jameson, Pa	4															usa	Walden, Conn		
19			\$100		1877-1912	Ohio	1920	Bro: m. law Vermont, Ohio	5																Italy	Livorno	
20			\$100		1885-1910	Pa	Jan 1911	Bro: m. law Broughton, Pa																	usa	Walden, Conn	
21			\$50		1907-1910	Wis	Feb 1910	Bro: m. law West Salem, Wis	4																Norway	Christiana	
22			\$250		1872-1910	SD	Nov 1910	Bro: m. law Callan, SD	5																usa	Adersa, Mich	
23		Husb						mother																	Sweden	Brumell, Ia	
24		Self	\$30		1888-1903	Mich	July 1921	wife: E. Marie Johnson St Paul, Mich	3																Sweden	?	
25			\$300		1871-1911	Wis	Feb 1921	sister: Rena Olson Benson, Wis	4																usa	Stitch, Mich	
26			\$200		1867-1906	Mich	May 1906	Bro: m. law Curt Paint, Mich	1																Sweden	Falun, Osterdalen	
27			\$95		1882-1911		May 1911	Bro: m. law Battle Lake, Mich	5																Norway		
28			\$50		1906-1907		1909	uncle: Mike St. Paul, Mich	2																Hungary		
29			\$89		1882-1919	Ill	1919	sister: Mrs W. J. McLaughlin W. Sag, Chicago, Ill	2																usa	Kenia, Ill	
30		Husb						sister-in-law																		usa	East End, Ill

Frank P. Dale
Inspector in Charge.

Eugene J. Chmielewski
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 1923	CPR Royal Long	Dec 3, 1921 July 15, 1922
2	Port of	Dec 3, 1921	CPR	Dec 3, 1921 July 15, 1922
3	"	"	"	Dec 3, 1921 July 15, 1922
4	"	"	"	Dec 3, 1921 July 15, 1922
5	"	"	"	Dec 3, 1921 July 15, 1922
6	"	"	"	Dec 3, 1921 July 15, 1922
7	New York	Apr 1922	CPR Northland	Dec 3, 1921 July 15, 1922
8	Duquesne	Apr 1925	CPR Accademia	Dec 4, 1921 July 15, 1922
9	Port of	Dec 4, 1921	CPR	Dec 4, 1921 July 15, 1922
10	"	"	"	Dec 4, 1921 July 15, 1922
11	?	1891	?	Dec 4, 1921 July 15, 1922
12	Port of	Dec 4, 1921	CPR	Dec 4, 1921 July 15, 1922
13	"	"	"	Dec 4, 1921 July 15, 1922
14	"	"	"	Dec 4, 1921 July 15, 1922
15	"	Dec 5, 1921	"	Dec 5, 1921 July 15, 1922
16	"	"	"	Dec 5, 1921 July 15, 1922
17	"	Dec 7, 1921	"	Dec 7, 1921 July 15, 1922
18	"	Dec 6, 1921	"	Dec 6, 1921 July 15, 1922
19	"	"	"	Dec 6, 1921 July 15, 1922
20	New York	May 1925	CPR Hamburg	Dec 6, 1921 July 15, 1922
21	"	May 1927	CPR	Dec 6, 1921 July 15, 1922
22	Port of	Dec 7, 1921	CPR	Dec 7, 1921 July 15, 1922
23	"	"	"	Dec 7, 1921 July 15, 1922
24	New York	Aug 1889	CPR Northland	Dec 7, 1921 July 15, 1922
25	Port of	Dec 7, 1921	CPR	Dec 7, 1921 July 15, 1922
26	New York	Oct 1887	CPR Germania	Dec 8, 1921 July 15, 1922
27	"	1882	CPR	Dec 8, 1921 July 15, 1922
28	"	1906	CPR	Dec 8, 1921 July 15, 1922
29	Port of	Dec 8, 1921	CPR	Dec 8, 1921 July 15, 1922
30	"	"	"	Dec 8, 1921 July 15, 1922

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	und 16 acc	LAMBRICHTS	ELEANOR	2	F	single	no				Canada	French	Canada	Card, Alta	no relation	Ill	Chicago	
2	3235 und 16 acc	BEFUS	KATHERINE	26	F	m	yes	English	yes		German		Calgary, Alta	uncle: George gruncle	wis	Oshkosh		
3	acc		MARVEY	6	M	single	no											
4	und 16 acc		ALVINA	4	F													
5	und 16 acc		LORENCE	2	F													
6	und 16 acc		ESTHER	1	F													
7	Debarred 3265	KIDWELL	GERALD GORDON	32	M	single	no	Carpenter	yes	English	yes		English	Unrood, Sk.	frd. Hugh Blair andrew, Sk.	nd	minot	
8	und 16 acc	MARION	ANIE	19	F	m	no				Roumanian		Regina, Sk.	father: George mother: Regina, Sk.	mean	So. St Paul		
9	und 16 acc		MARY	2	F	single	no											
10	Debarred 3264	KRAINEAN	ANNA	63	F	bd	no		yes						son: Lazarus bro: Lazarus bro: martin		St Paul	
11	Debarred 3266	BORG	OSCAR W	29	M	single	no	Farmer	yes	English	yes		Scand	Scotsguard, Sk.	bro: martin wife: mary	mn	Chicago	
12	22560/13	NUCENT	HAROLD	28	M	m							Dutch	Brookberg, Sk.	bro: martin		Chicago	
13	22560/14	BOWIE	WILLIAM	61	M	single							Scotch	Port Elgin, Ont	bro: martin	Mich	St. Roseau	
14	22560/15	GRAY	WILLIAM	62	M	m							English		bro: martin	Calif	Los Angeles	
15	22561/16		MYRA	60	F	single												
16	22561/17	WALKER	JANET	68	F	single							Scotch	Regina, Sk.	bro: martin	Cal	Denver	
17	22562/18	GUY	WINZA	63	F	bd	no						English	Calgary, Alta	bro: martin	La	Waldloo	
18	22562/19	HINSHAW	ELMER	31	M	single								Stone, Sk.	bro: martin	mean	Bemidge	
19	3268	NACIEL	HERMAN	52	M	single							German	Herrysberg, Sk.	bro: martin	Ill	Sturgeon	
20	3269	BAIRD	ANDREW RUSSELL	52	M	single							Scotch					
21	3270		GRACE	40	F	single												
22	und 16 acc		JOHN WESLEY	7	M	single												
23	und 16 acc		HELEN SMITH	4	F													
24	und 16 acc	BROOK	E.W. VENA	27	F	single	no							11250/B-1	no relation	mean	St Paul	
25	und 16 acc		LEO	3	M	single	no							11250/B-1	"Entry legalized 6-26-1922"			
26	und 16 acc		OSIE	1	F		no							11250/B-1	"Entry legalized 6-26-1922"			
27	und 16 acc	KOIGSFELD	MELIA	19	F	single	no	Domestic	yes	English	yes		German	Warren, Sk.	father: Fred Koigsfeld			
28	3263	PRICE	LYMAN BEE	29	M	single	no	Blacksmith					Scotch	No. Empress, O.C.	bro: Curtis mother: Anna	mo	Kansas City	
29	3151	MURRAY	CLEMENT	26	M	single	no							Vermillion, Alta	mother: Anna Vermillion, Alta	ark	Bentley	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL - 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more of cash, or other negotiable property, at time of entry.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.				21 Whether alien is subject to military training in the United States.	22 Whether alien is subject to military training in his native country.	23 Whether alien is subject to military training in any other country.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	25 Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	State of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military training in the United States.									Whether alien is subject to military training in his native country.	Whether alien is subject to military training in any other country.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	no				Aunt: Mrs. Frank... 336...	no	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair light	blue	Canada	Wachus, Ill.		
2		Husband	824	yes	1910	1910	Husband: Peter... 336...	no	Perm	yes										5	5	med br	br	Russia	Saratov		
3		Father		no			Father																	Canada	Calgary, Alta		
4																											
5																											
6		Contract Laborer	823	yes	1919-1921	no	Bro: J. W. Mackley... 127...	no													5	8	med br	grey	England	Stafford	
8		Husband	810	no			Husband: Peter... 127...														5	2		blue	Canada	Regina, S.D.	
9		Father					Father																				
10		Sister					Sister: Emma... 36...															5	2	med blk	br	Hungary	Novosel.
11		Illiterate					bro														5	6		br			
12			8100	yes	1912	1912	no address, Minneapolis, Minn	2	no	no											5	7		blue	Sweden	Jensholm	
13			8300	no			Bro: Charles... Chicago															5	8 1/2		blk br	Canada	London, Ont Port Elgin, Ont
14			8100				sister: Mary... Mt. Pleasant, Mich	1														5	10		br blue		
15			8100	no			no: Mrs. Annie... Los Angeles, Cal	4														5	6		gr		Woodstock, N. B.
16		Husband																			4	11		br			
17		self	880				Bro: John... 935...	5														5	2		gr		Marblehead
18			8150	yes	1915	1915	son: Walter... Waterloo, Ia															5	1		blk	England	New Broomfield
19			8200		1890-1905	1905	Bro: Emma... Bermingham	4														5	11		dk br grey	U.S.A.	Richmond, Ia
20			870		1910	1910	no address, Sturgeon, S.D.	Perm	yes													5	9		br blue	Germany	Bering
21			8100		1911	1911																5	9		white	usa	Jensholm, Ia
22		Husband		no																		5	3		dk hazel	Scotland	Dunfermline
23		Father																								Canada	Stonyhampton, S.C.
24																											
25		Husband	8500	yes	1919	1919	no address, St. Paul, Minn	Indef	?													5	4		med blk	Russia	Wholya
26		Father		no																						Canada	Leithbridge
27																											
28			83				sister Clara... St. Paul, Minn	no	46	no												5	0		med br	Austria	Bukhara
29			8300	yes	1906	1906	Bro: Arden... Kansas City, Mo	7	mo													5	5		dk grey	usa	St. Paul, Minn
30		self	8140	yes	1907	1907	no address, Boston, Mass	Perm	yes													5	9		fair blk blue	usa	Boston, Mass.

Thomas R. O'Connell
Immigrant Inspector.

Eugene P. Phinickowski
Frank...
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Seattle	Dec 7, 1921	CPR	Dec 7, 1921
2	?	1902	? CPR	Jan 24, 1922
3	Port of Seattle	Jan 19, 1922	CPR	"
4				
5				
6				
7	Halifax	Apr 1910	? CPR	July 15, 1922
8	Port of Seattle	July 1921	CPR	July 25, 1922
9				
10	Halifax	Mar 1903	?	July 20, 1922
11				
12	New York	May 1902	? CPR	Dec 7, 1922
13	Port of Seattle	Dec 20, 1922	CPR	Dec 23, 1922
14		Dec 21, 1922		Dec 23, 1922
15		Dec 22, 1922		Dec 23, 1922
16				Dec 23, 1922
17		Dec 23, 1922		Dec 23, 1922
18	Halifax	June 1907	Sherie	Dec 23, 1922
19	Port of Seattle	Dec 24, 1922	CPR	Dec 24, 1922
20	New York	July 1885	WTR	July 24, 1922
21	Port of Seattle	July 1921	"	"
22	Halifax	Mar 1910	?	"
23	Port of Seattle	July 1921	WTR	"
24				
25	Port of Seattle	11-5-1921	CPR	June 26, 1922
26	Port of Seattle	11-5-1921	CPR	"
27	Port of Seattle	11-5-1921	"	"
28	?	1904	?	July 29, 1922
29	Port of Seattle	July 24, 1922	CPR	July 24, 1922
30	"	Dec 27, 1922		Dec 27, 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry
N.R. - Nagon road.

Border Portal N. H.

July 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German. | Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese. | Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). |
|---|---|--|

628
58

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From in-sular possessions.	
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS C	5	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	11	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	130	120	10	31	-	-	-	-	2	-
TOTAL	147	136	11	32	-	-	-	-	3	-

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. Po.			DOMINION.		Can-Ad.	MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

RECEIVED
 JUL 29 1922
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION
 MONTREAL CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Bookline 3152 and 16 Rec	MURRAY	HELMMA	22	F	M	None	Yes	English	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alta	mother-in-law Edna Murray Vermillion, Alta grandmother	Ark	Century
2	Rec	MURRAY	ANDREY ELAINE	1	F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	Campbell	Margaret	21	F	A	Waitress	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Canada (born)	Irish	"	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Friend: Ruth Dahlstrom Estivon, Sask. Brother: Frank Kipper Goldfoot, Sask.	N.D.	Minot
4	Debarred	Kipper	Kate Jacobs	39	F	M	None	"	German	"	Canada	German	"	Goldfoot, Sask.	uncle:	Minn	Shelwood
5	Debarred	"	HENRY	17	M	A	Imm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Debarred	"	PETER	14	M	A	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Debarred	"	PAULINE	11	F	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Debarred	"	FANNIE	6	F	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Debarred	"	JOHN	3	M	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Debarred	"	KARTIE	2	F	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HEA

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL - 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more when last in this country?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.						26 Whether ever been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		State of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in gainful occupation, or whether to be employed by others, or to be employed by himself?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.				Whether coming by reason of any ability, scientific, artistic, athletic, or other in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Next	Yes	1907	Mass	1907	no address, Centery, Ark	no	Learn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	5 6	Fair	W. Br	Blue	None	USA	Leeds, ND	
2		Fiber	No																						Canada	Calgary, Alta
3		L.P.C.	84	Yes	1907, Detroit Mich	1921	Sister, Mrs. Henry McKay, Mack N. D.																		USA	St. Paul, Minn
4		L.P.C.	70	No	1903 Penn.	1901	Husband, John Sherman S. Meant Parker			Yes															Hungary	Bozsdahl Schaen
5		L.P.C.		No			do																		Canada	Regina, Sask
6		L.P.C.		No			do																			
7		L.P.C.		No			do																			
8		L.P.C.		No			do																			
9		L.P.C.		No			do																			
10		L.P.C.		No			do																			
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Porter	Feb 27, 1922	CPR	Feb 27, 1922
2				
3	"	May 27, 1922	CPR	May 27, 1922
4	Philadelphia	Nov 14, 23	CPR	June 6, 1924
5	Porter	June 6, 22	CPR	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railway
WR - Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Quebec Que

Non-Manifest debarred

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a claimant is a citizen.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Aube	Genevieve	22		m														
2		"	Marquise	20		f														
3		"	Malvina	62		f														
4		Tremblay	Louise	32		f														
5		Lacasse	Edmond	27		m														
6		"	Marie	25		f														
7		Bisson	Joseph	43		m														
8		Dumont	Joseph	43		m														
9		"	Marie	17		f														
10		"	Leopold	16		f														
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than paid in own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>(See the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917, section 1.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, such as political persecution, or for other reasons.	Whether alien has had any previous deportation within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.										City or town.							
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

110
EG

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

QUEBEC, P. Q.

1922

D

Class B

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUL 1922

C.P.S. Std.
Donaldson
White Star Dom.

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	debarred C.P.R. 10/17/17	B.S.S. ✓ STRANBRA ARTHUR R		52	m	m	grapher	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Murslem	Wife Jessie Stanbra	Murslem Staffordshire Eng.	W. Vir Wheeling
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10	C.H. 6029	B.S.S. ✓ EGGO ELLA R D		59	f	m	dress maker	yes	English	yes	Scotland	English	USA	San Francisco Cal	bro-in-law Charles Eggo Brechin Scotland	N.Y. Stillwater	
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20	C.P.S. LTD. 3/18-2/19	Svetic ✓ Marija															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30	3	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

1780

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF QUEBEC P.Q., MONTH OF JULY, 1920 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or confinement, or under any other legal disability, or whether ever expelled from the United States?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in, or advocates or teaches, the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States.	26 Whether coming by means of any office, administration, branch, or department, of any foreign government, or whether coming by means of any office, administration, branch, or department, of any foreign government, or whether coming by means of any office, administration, branch, or department, of any foreign government.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	no	friend	40	no		Friend Jack DeKort 2140 Water St. Wheeling W. Vir.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	blue	none	England	Dudley	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	yes	self	53	yes	1862 1920	Brooklyn N.Y.	Oct 1920	Nephew Charles L. Rogers R.F.D. #1 Stillwater N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	auburn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Greenwich N.Y.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

C. P. S. LTD.

QUEBEC P.Q.

JULY 21 1920

71 father #30 715

*father Peter Miller Bro in law Anton Milosovic
145470 715 firm of not not not not good not 53 mid not bro none J. J. Miller*

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene W. Millard
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Gambac	6/2/22	Candiac	6/23/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Gambac	7/1/22	Naturia	7/1/22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Gambac	6/30/21	Cerricand	6/28/21
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

Class E

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUL 1922

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MONTEBELLO

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	CPR 5699	FORTIN	ROSA	29	f	s	domestic y.	french	yes	Canada	french	Canada	St Ignace	Bro. Wilfred Fortin Cap St. Ignace, P. .	Conn	Danielson	
2	CPR 200079	FORTIN	JOSEPH	75	m	w	none	no	no	"	"	"	St. Fabien	Friend, Edourd Volette St. Fabien, Rimouski, Co. P. .	R.I.	Esmond	
3	CPR 234969	CLAYTON	ALFRED	48	m	m	laborer	fr	french	yes	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Jacques Claret Montreal, P. .	Me.	Lewiston	
4	CPR 234970	"	Marie	45	f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bro-in-law	"	"	
5	CPR 234968	"	William	17	m	s	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
6	under 16	"	Morris	14	m	s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	under 16	"	Rene	12	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	under 16	"	Heqter	12	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	under 16	"	Eduard	5	m	s	"	yes	under 16	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	under 16	"	Joseph	4	m	s	"	yes	under 16	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	CPR 233597	LAVERRIERE	FRANCOIS	54	m	m	farmer	yes	french	yes	"	"	St Bernard	Brother: Mag Emille Brocard St. Bernard, Dorchester Co. P. .	Me.	Biddleford	
12	CPR 233598	"	Marie	48	f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	CPR 233599	"	Lorenne	19	f	s	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	CPR 233600	"	Harve	17	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	under 16	"	Adeline	15	f	s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	under 16	"	Arthur	12	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	under 16	"	Jeanne	8	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	CPR 234971	DROUIN	ARTHUR	57	m	m	farmer	yes	french	yes	"	"	St. Bernard	Father: Marquis Drouin St. Bernard, Lebbiniere Co. P. .	Me.	Biddleford	
19	CPR 234972	"	Cordelia	55	f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	under 16	"	ALBINO	15	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Grand-Father	"	"	
21	under 16	"	Alonso	12	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Debarred CPR	LEPAGE	JEAN	61	m	m	laborer	yes	french	yes	"	"	St. Bernard	Wife: Marie Leroux St. Bernard, Lebbiniere Co. P. .	N.H.	Salmon Falls	
23	CPR 247743	LANGEVIN	ANTOINETTE	46	f	m	carpenter	yes	french	yes	"	"	St. Bernard	Mother: Caroline Langevin St. Bernard, Lebbiniere Co. P. .	Me.	Lewiston	
24	CPR 247743	"	ARMOSA	56	m	s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mother-in-law	"	"	
25	under 16	"	PAUL	1	m	s	"	*****	"	"	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	
26	CPR 233609	VALLIERE	FREDERIC	41	m	m	farmer	yes	french	yes	"	"	St Bernard	Mother: Immina Magnon St Bernard, Dorchester Co P. .	Me	Lewiston	
27	CPR 233608	"	ADRIENNE	16	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Grand-mother	"	"	
28	under 16	"	MARIE	13	f	s	none	*****	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	under 16	"	PAUL	11	m	s	none	yes	french	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	5/13 2	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1917

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or in military service, or in any other institution, or whether ever deported by any country?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Perm.									Yes	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	393197 bro in law	\$30	no		Bro-in-law, Marcel Cote 46 So. Main St. Danielson, Conn	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	med	bro	grey	none	Canada	San St. Ignace
2	no	393248 daughter	\$75	y	1896 1917	Full River Mass 1896 Percy April N.H. 1917	Daughter. Mrs Herbert Thibodeau Box 183 Esmond, R.I.	no										5	7		grey	blue	"	"	St Fabien
3	no	393299 self	\$400	y	1917	Bro-in-law; Edmond Boulet 79 Black St. Lewiston, Me.	"											5	4		bro	grey	"	"	Montmagny
4	no	husband	"	No		Bro. "	"											5			"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	"	"		Uncle "	"											5			"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"	"											5			"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"	"											5			bro	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"		"	"											5			"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		"	"											5			"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		"	"											5			"	"	"	"	"
11	no	393349 self	\$500	y	1892	Sen. Odine Laverriere 66 Jefferson St. Biddeford Me.	yes	3 yrs.	no									5	2		bro	blue	"	"	St Bernard
12	"	husband	"	no		Bro. "	"											5	7		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	"	"		"	"											5			"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		"	"											5			"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		"	"											5			grey	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"		"	"											5			blue	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"		"	"											5			grey	"	"	"	"
18	no	393300 self	\$580	y	1919	1 wk. Biddeford 16 Parso St. Biddeford Me.	yes	3 yrs	no									5	5	dk	bro	grey	"	"	St Gilles
19	"	husband	"	no		father	"											5	5	med	"	bro	"	"	St Bernard
20	"	father	"	"		UNCLE	"											5			"	"	"	"	St Gilles
21	"	"	"	"		"	"											5			grey	"	"	"	"
22	no	Physically Defective self	\$20	y	1886	Bro. August Tenare Salmon Falls N.H.	yes	indef	no	2								5		dk	bro	bro	"	"	St Fabien
23	no	393450 self	\$250	y	1917	Pro-in-law Phileas Rheanne 16 Taylor St Lawrence Mass	indef	2 yrs.	indef									5	7	f	bro	blue	"	"	St Mary
24	"	husband	"	"		Bro	"											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Marie
25	"	self	"	no		Uncle	"											5			"	bro	bro	"	"
26	no	393626 self	\$500	y	1896	wife; Josephine Valliere 14 Almond St Lewiston Me	indef	indef	indef									5	7	med	grey	grey	"	"	St Bernard
27	"	father	"	no		Mother	"											5		dk	bro	bro	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"		"	"											5			"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		"	"											5			"	"	hazel	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		"	"											5			"	"	"	"	"

5

Adolph Martin William Koehler
Eugene Lundell
Eugene H. Miller
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Surbec	---	---	6/26/22
2	"	---	---	6/8/22
3	"	✓	✓	7/5/22
4	"	✓	---	"
5	"	✓	---	"
6	"	✓	✓	"
7	"	✓	2	"
8	"	✓	2	"
9	"	✓	---	"
10	"	✓	✓	"
11	"	✓	✓	"
12	"	✓	✓	"
13	"	✓	---	"
14	"	✓	---	"
15	"	✓	---	"
16	"	✓	---	"
17	"	✓	---	"
18	"	✓	---	"
19	"	✓	---	"
20	"	✓	---	"
21	"	✓	---	"
22	"	✓	---	"
23	"	✓	---	"
24	"	✓	---	"
25	"	✓	---	"
26	"	✓	---	7/12/22
27	"	✓	---	"
28	"	✓	---	"
29	"	✓	---	"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3
Class E

QUEBEC, P. Q.

UL 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	6136 C.P.R.	LANGLOIS	PIERRE	40		m	m	laborer	yes	french	yes	Canada	french	Canada	St Narcisse	NONE	Me	Biddeford	
2	6024 C.P.R.	"	ROSANNA	38		f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	LUCIENNE	12		f	s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16	"	MARIE	8		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	under 16	"	ALBERT	5		m	s	"	*****	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	under 16	"	BERNARDETTE	4		f	s	"	*****	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	5887 C.P.R.	LAFLEUR	AVILA	47		m	m	farmer	yes	french	yes	"	"	"	St Servalais	father; Pierre	St Servalais, Bellechasse Co P.Q.	Conn	Winstead
8	5888 C.P.R.	"	MARIE	46		f	s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"	"
9	5889 C.P.R.	"	ADRIENNE	19		f	s	teacher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	grand-father	"	"	"
10	5880 C.P.R.	"	MARIE	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	5891 C.P.R.	"	ANTOINETTE	17		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	5892 C.P.R.	"	MARIE	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16	"	JEAN	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16 C.P.R.	"	LAURETTE	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	233611	ANGTIL	ANTOINE	18		m	s	laborer	yes	french	yes	"	"	"	Mont Carmel	father; Paul ancil	Mont Carmel Rimouski Co P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
16	NOT USED																		
17	248700 C.P.R.	CARON	AUGUST	45		m	m	laborer	yes	french	yes	"	"	"	St Paul	bro Octave Caron	St Paul Montbrayny Co P.Q.	N.I.	White Rock
18	248701 C.P.R.	"	EMMA	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law	"	"	"
19	248702 C.P.R.	"	AUGUST	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"
20	under 16	"	LOUISIANA	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16	"	MARIE	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16	"	IDA	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	under 16	"	HENRY	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	under 16	"	JOSAPHAT	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	under 16	"	GERARD	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	under 16	"	ALBERT	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	under 16	DION	MODEST	52		m	m	farmer	no	none	no	"	"	"	St Narcisse	bro Baptiste Dion	St Narcisse P.Q.	Me	Leviston
28	under 16	"	DELIMA	58		f	m	none	yes	french	yes	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law	"	"	"
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
31	NOT USED																		
32	NOT USED																		

* Joseph 1777 visit

114
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 21 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is in prison or subject to a fine for care and maintenance of an insane person, or whether reported by family as such.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof.	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, prohibition, penalty, or infirmity, or whether reported by family as such.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	393366 self \$500	Y	1912 Biddeford Me 1914	1914	Bro-in-law. Joseph Bisson Biddeford Me.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	bro	grey	none	Canada	St Narcisse	
2	"	husband	Y	1904 Biddeford Me 1913		Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	St Elzear	
3	"	father	N			Uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	St Narcisse	
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	no	393642 self \$1200	no			Cousin; Archille Goulet Allen St. Winstead Conn	indef	indef	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	bro	blue	"	"	St Germain	
8	"	husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	grey	bro	"	"	"	
9	"	father	"			with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	blue	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	no	393690 self \$40	Y	1920 Manchester N.H. 1922	1922	Sister; Mrs Rose Soucy 219 Cartier St Manchester N.H.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	"	"	Mont Carmel	
16	"	self	Y	1921 White Rock May 1922		Bro William Caron 74 Main St White Rock R.I.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bro	bro	"	"	St Paul	
17	no	393696 self \$620	Y	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
18	"	husband	"	1908		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bro	"	"	"	
19	"	father	"	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	no	self \$230	Y	1915 Holyoke Mass 1918	1918	Son; Fortunat Dion Leviston Me.	no	perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	grey	"	"	St Narcisse	
28	"	L.P.C. husband	"	1915		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	"	"	

Adolph Martin William Lyndell William Kischler Eugene N. Willard
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Handwritten mark resembling a stylized 'B' or '8'.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amber	-	-	7/3/22
2	"	-	-	"
3	"	-	-	"
4	"	-	-	"
5	"	-	-	"
6	"	-	-	"
7	"	-	-	7/17/22
8	"	-	-	"
9	"	-	-	"
10	"	-	-	"
11	"	-	-	"
12	"	-	-	"
13	"	-	-	"
14	"	-	-	"
15	"	-	-	"
16				
17	"	-	-	7/18/22
18	"	-	-	"
19	"	-	-	"
20	"	-	-	"
21	"	-	-	"
22	"	-	-	"
23	"	-	-	"
24	"	-	-	"
25	"	-	-	"
26	"	-	-	"
27	"	-	-	7/17/22
28	"	-	-	"
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quebec Canada

July 1922

S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German. | Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese. | Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). |
|---|---|---|

④
Class E

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUL 1922

628
59

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS			
			Married	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs. in file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From in-land foreign countries.	Residence.
CLASS B	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	65	56	9	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	68	58	10	26	-	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B											
ALLAN.		G. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		W.S. DUNSTON.		Donaldson		MUSCIE.	
ADMITTED	REMOVED	ADMITTED	REMOVED	ADMITTED	REMOVED	ADMITTED	REMOVED	ADMITTED	REMOVED	ADMITTED	REMOVED
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office and apl. bond arrangements for transportation	1
TOTAL	6

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office and apl. bond arrangements for transportation	1
TOTAL	6

RECEIVED
 JUL 21 1922
 U. S. OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
 QUEBEC, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
debarred 248705	CPR	POITRAS	DELILAS	42	m	m	laborer	no	none	no	Canada	french	Canada	GERMANY	Mother Marie Poitras Montmagny P. Q.	Me	Bideford	
debarred 248706	CPR	"	ALIDA	48	f	m	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	MAD LORRA	"	"	
debarred 248707	CPR	"	DORA	17	f	s	domestic	yes	french	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
debarred 248708	CPR	"	GERARD	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
debarred 248709	CPR	"	EVA	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
debarred 248710	CPR	"	ANNA	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister M. J. Poitras	"	"	
7 233622	CPR	MILBANT	WILLIAMS	21	m	s	laborer	yes	french	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Roul Pare St Jules Beauce Co. P. Q.	Me	Augusta	
8 247762	CPR	LAURE	ANNY	28	m	m	carpenter	yes	french	yes	"	"	"	St Jules	"	"	"	
9 247763	CPR	"	Laurette	22	f	m	none	yes	french	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Josephine Cap St Ignace Montmagny CO.	Conn	Danielson	
10 233623	CPR	RICHARD	JOSEPH	55	m	m	laborer	yes	french	yes	"	"	"	St Ignace	"	"	"	
11 233624	CPR	"	MALVINA	52	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
12 233625	CPR	"	EMERENCIENNE	20	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13 233626	CPR	"	EXILIA	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14 233627	CPR	"	BLANCHE	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15 under 10		"	GABRIELLE	15	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16 under 10		"	DACYTHE	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17 under 10		"	SIMONNE	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Adjutor 11 m uscit
Alcidas 9 m uscit
Rosaria 8 f uscit
Chantal 7 f uscit

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 191917

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever by reason of sickness or injury been confined in a hospital, or in a sanatorium, or in a lunatic asylum, or in a reformatory, or in a prison, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other way, for a period of more than 30 days?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or contract, or in order to enter into any contract, or in order to perform any contract, or in order to enter into any other transaction, or in order to perform any other transaction, in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	no	Illiterate self	\$350	y	1882 Lowell Mass	Oct 1902	Pro-in-law JOSEPH Breckley 30 Elm ST Biddeford Me	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Cap St Ignace
2	"	Illiterate husband	"	y	1894 Biddeford Me	1902	Pro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dk	"	grey	"	"	Montreal
3	"	L.P.C. father	"	N	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bro	"	"	St Ignace
4	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	397428 self	\$100	y	1914 Worcester Mass	March 1920	Brother Wilfred Ligneault	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	grey	"	"	Montreal
8	no	397597 self	\$800	y	1906 New Bedford Me	1919	Father George Fare 26 Norton Ave Augusta Me	indef	indef	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	"	"	St Joseph
9	"	husband	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	397638 self	\$750	y	1902 Boston Mass	April 1902	friend Arsene Guimont Danielson Conn	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	none	"	St Ignace
11	"	husband	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bro	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Fischer
William Lundell

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Genoa	✓	✓	7/24/22
2	"	✓	✓	"
3	"	✓	✓	"
4	"	✓	✓	"
5	"	✓	✓	"
6	"	✓	✓	"
7	"	✓	✓	7/24/22
8	"	✓	✓	7/24/22
9	"	✓	✓	"
10	"	✓	✓	"
11	"	✓	✓	"
12	"	✓	✓	"
13	"	✓	✓	"
14	"	✓	✓	"
15	"	✓	✓	"
16	"	✓	✓	"
17	"	✓	✓	"
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Richford Vermont,

Non Manifest-Debarred

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1		Kennedy	John	33		M												
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid to same person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of C.S.I., and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien ever been in the United States since the date of the last departure from the United States? If so, when, and for what purpose, or "supported by charity?" If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reason of any other, and if so, what, and whether alien is admitted or admitted to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																				
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Border
Richford, VT

July 1972

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

628
60

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-foreigners	In transit
CLASS B								
CLASS C								
CLASS D								
CLASS E	2	2	-	1				
TOTAL	2	2	-	1				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	now

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1972
Office of Immigration
U. S. Department of State

THIS FORM SHOULD BE
 FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE
 IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE
 PORT OF ENTRY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	23/35	Johnson,	Esther F.	37	F	Abandoned domicile	English	no	no	Canada	English	Richford	Richford	U.S.	St. Albans		
2	16	Johnson,	Nelga I.	3	F	Abandoned domicile	English	no	child	Canada	English	Richford	Richford	U.S.	St. Albans		
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

U. S. C. Howard B. H. Johnson age 6
 700 North Gay St.

117
 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials/signature.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether coming by means of an offer of admission, passage, or shipment, to land in the United States.	28 Whether alien has had previously departed within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height.		32 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth.				
				Feet.	Inches.	Country.		City or town.																				
1		By highway	50	Yes	1914 1918	Chicago	no	Business	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Med	Brn	Blu	—	Canada	St. Annville		
2		"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Annville
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Arthur J. ...
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Richford	July 1	Higgins	July 1
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS SHEET RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER C. T. O. LINE SS. CO.

Table with 13 columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yr., Mo.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

118 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials 'HUB'

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF JUL 24 1928, 19

CLASS B *Atlantic.*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such land destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	None	523/67615	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Br	Gray	None	France	Paris
2	"	"	100	"	-	-	"	523/67614	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	340	"	-	-	Husband: E. J. 1024 52nd St. NYC	523/67520	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	AK	Br	"	Belgium	Brussels
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"
5	"	"	300	"	-	-	None	523/67521	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	Switzerland	Turich
6	"	"	200	"	-	-	"	523/67616	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Gr	Br	"	Australia	Geelong
7	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	"	523/67617	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	Self	200	"	-	-	"	523/67523	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Gr	"	England	Peterston
9	"	"	35	"	-	-	"	523/67561	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	London
10																								
11																								
12		St Line Co	100	"	-	-	None	523/64286	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	AK	"	Blue	"	"	Kent
13																								
14																								
15		Packet Co.	13	"	-	-	Catholic Summer School	523/67612	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Br	"	Trinidad	Port au Prince
16			11	"	-	-	"	523/67613	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24			100	"	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	AK	Blue	"	England	Haddenfield
25			50	"	-	-	Employee - J. Adams 32 E 47th St NYC	"	No	Term	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Auburn
26			300	"	-	-	None	523/67524	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Gr	"	Australia	Adelaide
27			50	Yes	1909	NYC	1909 Employer Mrs M A Slater 22 E 47th St NYC	"	No	Term	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
28			67	"	1912	1914	None	523/67560	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	AK	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow

HUDSON RY. BAY STATE TRUNK RY.

Al Bonazzi *M. H. May* *Fred W. Roloff* *Edward J. ...*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Y. ...
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Montreal	June 27	Scandinavia	June 26
2	"	"	"	" 26
3	St. John's	July 1	Munich	July 1
4	St. John's	July 2	Munich	July 2
5	Montreal	July 4	Empire	" 4
6	Quebec	July 8	Monroe	" 8
7	"	"	"	" 8
8	Montreal	July 9	"	" 9
9	St. John's	July 16	Empire	" 16
10				
11				
12				
13	Halifax	July 11	Highly	July 11
14				
15				
16	St. John's	June 26	Chabon	June 26
17	"	"	"	" 26
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Quebec	June 20	Regina	June 20
25	"	July 13	Canada	July 13
26	Montreal	July 10	Megantic	" 10
27	Quebec	July 13	Canada	" 13
28	Montreal	July 16	Regina	" 16
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ROYSES POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	99158698 PRIM	McTherson	Mary A	50	F	Married	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	None	Scotland	
2	1174999	Dane	Jessie A	37	M	Single	Salesman	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	England	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

119

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1420

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if first, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution of the kind?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming for reasons of sex, race, religion, political opinion, or affiliation with any organization, society, or movement, or for any other reason prohibited by law.	27 Whether subject to deportation under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. Inches.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time during which in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yps	Self	50	Yes	May 1911	NY	None	523/64285	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dr	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	"	"	300	"	April 1911	"	"	523/67522	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	None	England	Bristol	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

HUDSON RY.
RD RAILROAD
D TRUNK RY.

Fred W. Roloff, Edward J. ...
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Janus Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	18th	Cameronia	June 27
2	"	April 19	Mantua	July 6
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

182
E 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF ROUSES POINT N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	PRIM	Duggan	William	25		M		Carpenter	English	Yes	English	Irish	Canada (Edmonton)		Bro. Mayordugan, Edmonton		England		
2	PRIM	Karkula	Selmi V.	28		M		Labourer			Finland	Finnish		St. Marie	None		Finland		
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

120

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain in United States, or whether he intended to remain in United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to remain in United States for an indefinite period.</small>	21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether he has ever been arrested, or whether he is reported by others to be so, or whether he is reported by others to be a polygamist?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether unable to read and write English upon arrival in United States.	27 Whether alien had had any previous deportation within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.												Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
																					Complexion.			
1	Yes	Self	300	No	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	2 1/2	Br	Bl	None	Wales	Treherbert
2	"	"	100	Yes	1914	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	1 1/2	Br	Br	"	Finland	Suomi
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

HUDSON RT.
D RAILROAD
D TRUNK RT.

Albonaggi *Fred W Roloff*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Tuhec	Aug. 1920	Mameda	July 2
2	Boston	1914	Carmena	9
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS SHEET RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Am X 710 1566808	Mc Cann	Lionel W.	21	m	Single	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sudbury	Friend: Geo. Wilson, Sudbury Ont	Vt.	Atlanta	
2	Am X 710 16023	Premo	Ernest	23	m	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Christophe	" Fidele - Aubrey, P.R.	ny	Altona	
3	Am X 710 158472	Diddell	Ruby	45	f	Single	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Galetta	Bro. Archie - Galetta, Ont	"	nyc	
4	Am X 710 158474	Dural	Raymuns	19	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Antoine	Father: Telesphore - St. Antoine	Mass	Fitchburg	
5	Am X 710 7496	Audette	Arthur	24	m	Single	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn Montreal	" Arthur #63 Ch. Columbus St.	ny	nyc	
6	Am X 710 158475	Boulerice	Heline	19	f	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hemmingford	" George - Hemmingford.	"	Chazy	
7	Am X 710 16335	Warte	George	18	m	Single	Raucher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Travelers Rest P.E.I.	" Noratio - Travelers Rest, P.E.I.	"	Binghampton	
8	Am X 710 16336	Champion	Jean	22	f	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Am X 710 16141	Sumilak	Joseph	30	m	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Lowville	cousin: M. Marcuzko, 1010 Village St, Detroit	ny	Lowville	
10	Am X 710 16313	Stewart	Mellie	29	f	Single	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mother: Eliza 2106 Hutchison St.	S.C.	Arken	
11	Am X 710 15985	Stampin	Samphed	26	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grandby	" Emily - Grandby, P.R.	Va.	Phila	
12	Am X 710 16276	Davidson	Thomas	29	m	Single	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Uncle: John - 230 - 3rd Ave Montreal	Conn	Manchester	
13	Am X 710 17272	Mac Dougal	Mabel	24	f	Single	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Estelle #146 Metcalf St	ny	nyc	
14	Am X 710 158701	Milner	Gillian	30	f	Single	Journalist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	" None	"	"	
15	Am X 710 16317	Gregg	John J.	81	m	Married	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	Fla.	Miami	
16	Am X 710 16318	Gregg	Celina	65	f	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Am X 710 157860	Grey	Margaret	24	f	Single	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dorval	Father: Andrew - Dorval, P.R.	Vt.	Proctor	
18	Am X 710 157861	Zavreau	Heni	19	f	Single	Wackman	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. John	Uncle: A. Beauchamp, St. Jean, P.R.	Mass	No. Adams	
19	Am X 710 16320	Orr	Henry	27	m	Single	Chemist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Red Deer	Mother: Mrs. Roberts, Victoria Ave, Red Deer	ny	nyc	
20	Am X 710 16320	Harmon	Garold J.	39	m	Single	Bank	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Residence # 913 Grosvenor Ave, Winnipeg	England	"	
21	Am X 710 1199050	Sheahan	Sarah	28	f	Single	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father: W. J. Scullion #961 Rochester St	ny	nyc	
22	Am X 710 6793574	Hands	Gaisy	37	f	Single	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister # 413 105 Clone St, Montreal	"	"	
23	Am X 710 16564	Cunningham	Mildred	38	f	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon	" None	"	"	
24	Am X 710 158479	Mc Kay	Daniel	25	m	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alexander	Father: William - Alexander, Ont	"	"	
25	Am X 710 6790061	Mc Crea	Clifton S.	22	m	Single	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smith Falls	Sister: Marion #58 John St.	"	"	
26	Am X 710 16254	Lemire	Joseph H.	24	m	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Victoriaville	Father: Joseph - Victoriaville, P.R.	"	"	
27	Am X 710 16328	Watson	Jean	26	f	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Atholom - Drummond	"	"	
28	Am X 710 151888	Gates	Beatrice	27	f	Single	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Beverly	Husband: Wm Geo. Beverly bank	Mass	Lominster	
29	Am X 710 16760	Capocci	Ida	10	f	Single	None	"	"	"	"	So Italian	"	No. Bay	Father: David - No. Bay	ny	Brooklyn	
30	Am X 710 157163	Cote	Ida	24	f	Single	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Zuebec	" # Xavier #119 Dubord St.	Vt.	Bennington	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether he is a citizen of such foreign territory	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether he is a member of the United States.	21 Whether he is a member of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether he is a member of the United States.	25 Whether he is a member of the United States.	26 Whether he is a member of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1870 Yes	Mother: Lucia #21 W. Bates St. Ottawa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light Br	None	Canada	Ottawa
2	"	"	75 No	Friend: D. Dupreaut. Moore, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br Blue	"	"	St. Chrysostome
3	"	"	50 " "	" Mrs. Smith #2 H St. 104 St. nyc	Yes	3-4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	" Br	"	"	St. Antoine
4	"	"	35 " "	Uncle: Louis, 19 Hartford St. Zickberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Montreal
5	"	"	50 Yes	1919 Residence #194 Scherhorn St. nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	" "	"	"	Hemmingford
6	"	"	25 No	Sister-in-law Rosa Boulerice - Chazy, nyc	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	" Blue	"	"	Travellers Rest P.E.I.
7	"	"	50 " "	Bro-in-law: J.H. Champion #771 Blvd. nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Aub. Gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	50 " "	Husband: " " " " "	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br Blue	"	"	Austria Narol
9	"	"	700 Yes	1917 Friend: B. Lachera - Louisville, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Br	"	"	Scotland Glasgow
10	"	"	50 No	Wilcox Hotel - Arkew, S.C.	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	" "	"	"	Canada Grandby
11	"	"	75 " "	Women's Hospital - Phila, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Br	"	"	Ireland Belfast
12	"	"	100 " "	Sister: Ethel #90 School St. Manchester	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Blue	"	"	Canada Brockville
13	"	"	50 " "	Lawrence Hospital - nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br Br	"	"	England Liverpool
14	"	"	150 " "	Kruckerbocker Hotel - nyc	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	White	Gr Gr	"	"	U.S.A Portland
15	"	"	1000 Yes	1894 Uncle: Harry - Miami, Fla.	Yes	5-6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Canada Montreal
16	"	Husband	" " "	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	" Br	"	"	Scotland Kilmanoch
17	"	"	75 " "	Mr. N. Allan - Proctor, Vt.	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	Br "	"	"	Canada St. John
18	"	Self	75 No	Uncle: Maria, 118 Union St. Madan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	" "	"	"	U.S.A N.Y.C.
19	"	"	150 Yes	1899 Brother: Tom, 354 E. 8th nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	" "	"	"	England London
20	"	"	200 No	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light Br	"	"	Canada Montreal
21	"	"	50 " "	Husband: Edward #3014 Albany nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Green	"	"	England Higby
22	"	"	75 Yes	1909 Montefiore Hospital - nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Light Br	"	"	Canada Rapid City
23	"	"	700 No	Columbia University - nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br "	"	"	"
24	"	"	75 " "	Friend: W. Monroe 123 W. 87th St. nyc	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Br	"	"	"
25	"	"	700 " "	None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br Br	"	"	St. Monique
26	"	"	150 " "	College Sacred Heart - nyc	Yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	" Br	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh
27	"	"	70 " "	Cousin: Mrs. Pappin #125 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	" Br	"	"	U.S.A Lominster
28	"	"	35 Yes	1919 Father: J. M. Ross - Lominster, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	" "	"	"	Canada Not Bay
29	"	"	70 " "	Aunt: Mrs. V. Martella #22 Ave Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	" "	"	"	St. Paul
30	"	"	115 " "	Cousin: Mrs. E. Cote - Bennington, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	" "	"	"	"

HUDSON RY. RAILROAD TRUNK RY.

A. Bonazzi D. Wells M. Gray (signed) H. P. Morgan

Erud. W. Roloff Edward J. Conroy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yule INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

b

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	R Point	AN Apr 1897	AN # 10	June 24
2	Moore	AN June 1897	AN	" 26
3	R Point	AT Nov 26 96	4756	Nov. 26
4	"	Rutland	Rutland	" 26
5	R Point	AN June 26 97	AN # 10	June 26
6	"	95 Nov 27 97	95 56	Nov 27
7	"	AN	AN # 8	" 27
8	"	"	"	" 27
9	Quebec	AN 1911	Montezuma	June 27
10	Montreal	AN 1912	Nepean	Nov 28
11	R Point	AN June 29 97	AN # 2	June 29
12	Montreal	AN 1897	Unk	Nov 29
13	R Point	AN Nov 29 97	AN # 10	" 29
14	St John	AN June 29 98	Corsecan	June 29
15	R Point	AN Nov 30 97	AN # 10	Nov 30
16	"	"	"	" 30
17	Montreal	Rutland 1908	Unk	Dec. 2
18	R Point	Rutland Dec 2 97	Rutland 52	" 2
19	"	AN Dec 4 97	AN # 10	" 4
20	Montreal	May 02	Unk	July 3
21	R Point	AN July 3 97	AN # 10	" 3
22	Quebec	AN 1913	Emp/Britain	June 30
23	R Point	AN July 5 97	AN # 10	July 5
24	"	AN Dec 6 97	95 56	Dec 6
25	"	AN Apr 18 97	AN # 10	July 8
26	"	AN Dec 10 97	AN # 10	Dec 10
27	Quebec	AN Apr 16 96	Carthaginian	" 12
28	R Point	Rutland Dec 13 97	Rutland 52	" 13
29	"	AN Dec 13 97	AN # 10	" 14
30	"	Rutland	Rutland 64	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Port Jorder Bourses Point Bay

July 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal docs file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular sessions.		
CLASS B	17	17	-	1	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CLASS D	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CLASS E	45	45	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
TOTAL	66	66	-	2	-	-	-	19	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
ELAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.		S.W. Co		PASSPORT.	
DEPARTED	RECEIVED	DEPARTED	RECEIVED	DEPARTED	RECEIVED	DEPARTED	RECEIVED	DEPARTED	RECEIVED	DEPARTED	RECEIVED
	9										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	20
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	0
Total	23

RECEIVED
 JUL 28 1922
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION

628
61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

Sheet No. 5

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	PRIM	Arith	Margaret	45		F	None	Yrs	English	Yrs	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kenfrew	Father: John Kenfrew, Ont.	N.Y.	NYC	
2	PRIM	Northington	Fred	29		M	None	Yrs	English		"	English	"	Calgary	Employer: J.M. Martin, Calgary, Alta.	Mass.	Bedford	
3	PRIM	Lavoie	Olive	30		F	Nurse		"		"	French	"	Montreal	Friend: Mrs. McBelanger - Duchement, Mont.	N.Y.	NYC	
4	PRIM	Black	Agnes	27		F	None				"	English	"	"	Mrs. Fenney - 97 St. Ann's St.	"	"	
5	PRIM	Dufour	Fredric	36		M	Salesman				"	French	"	Winnipeg	Father: Henri. Sydney, N.S.	"	Schenectady	
6	PRIM	Smart	Margaret M	33		F	None				"	Scotch	"	Salmon	Charles Bernie, 199 Furby St.,	Canada	Canada	
7	PRIM	Bergeron	Joseph	25		M	Farmer				"	French	"	"	Uncle: Olivier - Lacan, Salmon, N.S.	Vt.	Sheldon	
8	PRIM	Bergeron	Josephina	24		F	None				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	PRIM	Bergeron	Marianna	9		F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	PRIM	MacLean	John	26	5	M	M.D.				"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	Father: Kenneth H. New Glasgow, N.S.	Pa.	Scranton	
11	PRIM	Pari	Jean Louis	36		M	Accountant				"	French	U.S.A.	NYC	Friend: Louis Charlier 565 St. 148 St. St., NYC	N.Y.	NYC	
12	PRIM	Dufour	Anna	27		F	None				"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Brother-in-law: A. Dufour, 307 St. Catherine St. East	"	Schenectady	
13	PRIM	Paterson	William M	24		M	Accountant				"	Scotch	"	Edardale	None	"	Panama	
14	PRIM	Adamson	Andrew	40		M	Builder				"	"	"	Montreal	Wife: Divina - 3158 St. Ann's St.	N.Y.	NYC	
15	PRIM	Robertson	John M	19		M	Seaman				"	"	"	Ottawa	None	N.Y.	Hilton	
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

5 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17/23

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1909, 19

CLASS E

16	17	18	19	20										27	28	29	30	31		32	33					
				Purpose of coming to United States.														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
16	17	18	19	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										27	28	29	30	31		32	33					
16	17	18	19	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Self	50	No	-	-	-	Friend: R. Hall 168 Congress St., Blym	Yes	4-5 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Gr	Blue	None	Canada	Penfew	
2	"	250	"	-	-	-	Bro. George # 35 Willard St. Medford	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gr	Gr	"	England	Cholsey	
3	"	700	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. A. Lavacum # 657 Gray, 724	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Hull	
4	"	920	"	-	-	-	Mrs. Mashey, M., 571 # 139, 4th	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	England	London	
5	"	30	Yes	1916	Various	Jan 1899	Uncle: Leon E. # 78 Cramer Ave, Schenectady	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	"	"	"	Canada	Baserville	
6	"	200	No	-	-	-	"	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	
7	"	200	"	-	-	-	Father: Epiphane - Sheldon. 74	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Irine	
8	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	Sacau, Sab	
9	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Self	100	"	-	-	-	Dr. Wm. Fulton, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	
11	"	150	Yes	1911	1912	1912	Friend: Louis Chartier # 565 # 148 St. St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	
12	"	20	"	1917	1918	1918	Husband: Frederick # 78 Cramer Ave, Schenectady	Yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	"	50	No	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Belleville
14	"	60	Yes	1901	1901	1901	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Gr	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	"	55	No	-	-	-	Matthew Jefferson - Milton. N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	Glasgow

HUDSON RY. *M. Maggi* *D. Wells* *M. Gray* *Fred W. Roloff*

TRUNK RY. *Highway*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

2

INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rhomb	4.5 Nov 21	4.9.56	Dec 15
2	roye	Sept 29	Celtic	" 16
3	Rhomb	Nov 11	AT # 10	" 16
4	Montreal	Sept 10	Manitoba	" 16
5	Roussell	Nov 12	AT # 8	" 19
6	"	July 20	AT # 10	July 20
7	"	July 21	Norway	" 21
8	"	"	"	" 21
9	"	"	"	" 21
10	"	AT	AT # 10	" 21
11	"	July 12	Rutland	" 16
12	Muske	1915	Albeman	Dec 24
13	Rhomb	July 24	Rutland	July 24
14	Montreal	1908	Albeman	" 18
15	Halifax	4.5 1901	Emp/Britain	" 24
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~ALLEN CREW LOGS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JULY-1922

5. CARRIER

628

6. ENDING DATE

JULY-1922

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

122

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

April-24-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Colman

